



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





10-285











★ Diocese of Long Island

---

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
Fortieth Convention

---

1906

CHURCH SCHOOLS  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island.**

THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS,  
GARDEN CITY.

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.,  
*Bishop and President of the Diocese of Long Island.*

COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOLS.

The Very Rev. John Robert Moses, *Chairman*  
The Rev. Spencer S. Rooke, D.D., *Tr. George Foster Peck*  
The Rev. Paul F. Sweet *Cot. W. S. Cogswell*  
Mr. Frank Sherman Benson

ST. PAUL'S, FOR BOYS.

FREDERICK L. GAMAGE, D.C.L., *Head Master.*

ST. MARY'S FOR GIRLS.

MISS ANNIE S. GIBSON, *Principal.*

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

WILL TESTE.—"Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 22, No. VI. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

CANONICAL OFFERINGS OF THE DIOCESE.

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund  
Families of Deceased Clergymen Fund  
Pension and Retirement Fund      Diocesan Missions  
Episcopal Fund      Diocesan Fund      Church Charity Foundation

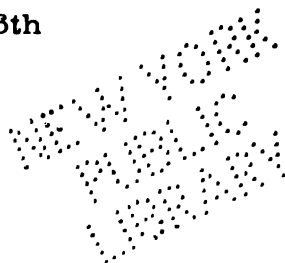
**JOURNAL**  
**OF THE**  
**FORTIETH CONVENTION**  
**OF THE**  
**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
**IN THE**  
**DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND**  
**HELD IN**  
**THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY, L. I.**

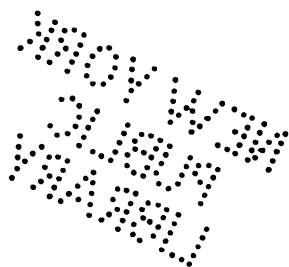
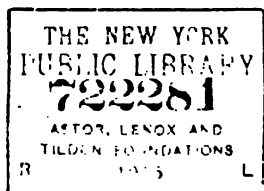
**May 13th and 16th**

**1906**

---

**PRESS OF THE**  
**BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE**  
**BROOKLYN, N. Y.**





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

- I. Officers of the Diocese, Committees, Trustees, etc.
- II. List of the Clergy.
- III. List of Churches and Chapels.
- IV. List of Churches in union with the Convention.
- V. Clerical Members of the Convention.
- VI. Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.
- VII. Standing Resolutions.
- APPENDIX A. The Address of the Bishop, and Obituaries.
- APPENDIX B. Episcopal Visitations and Acts.
- APPENDIX C. Parochial Reports.
- APPENDIX D. Clerical Reports.
- APPENDIX E. Reports of Church Societies.
- APPENDIX F. Diocesan Statistics.
- APPENDIX G. Act for the Incorporation of Churches.
- APPENDIX H. Constitution, Canons, Rules of Order.

## INDEX





## Officers of the Diocese.

---

### THE BISHOP.

The Right Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.,  
See House, Garden City.

Office hours in the Diocesan House, 170 Remsen St., Brooklyn,  
Wednesdays and Fridays from 2 to 4 P. M.

---

### The Standing Committee.\*

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., *President*, until 1907,  
528 Clinton Avenue.  
THE REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., until 1910, 239 Gates Avenue.  
THE REV. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, D.D., *Secretary*, until 1909,  
326 Clinton Street.  
THE REV. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, D.D., until 1908, 68 St. Paul's Pl.  
MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, until 1907, 102 Remsen Street.  
HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK, until 1910, 172 Hancock Street.  
MR. WILLIAM H. MALE, until 1908, 135 Clinton Avenue.  
MR. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE, until 1909, 94 Joralemon Street.

---

### The Secretary.

THE REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., 306 McDonough St., Brooklyn.

---

### The Assistant Secretary.

THE REV. JOHN HENRI SATTIG.

---

### The Treasurer.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

---

### The Registrar.

THE REV. HENRY MESIER, Far Rockaway, L. I.

---

\*The Standing Committee meets statedly on the Mondays of the Ember Weeks.  
Papers requiring their action should be sent to the President previous to these dates.

#### The Archdeacons.

- THE REV. J. TOWNSEND RUSSELL,  
Archdeacon of Brooklyn, 170 Remsen Street.  
THE REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER,  
Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 69 So. Oxford Street.  
THE REV. CHARLES F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.,  
Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 53 Remsen Street.  
THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D.,  
Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, Garden City.  
THE REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN,  
Archdeacon of Suffolk, St. James.

#### The Examining Chaplains.

- THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D., 200 Adelphi Street.  
THE REV. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., 230 Classon Avenue.  
THE REV. EDWARD M. McGUFFEY, M.A., Elmhurst, L. I.  
THE REV. PAUL F. SWETT, *Secretary*, Garden City.  
THE REV. JOHN A. MOSES, Garden City.

#### The Missionary Committee and Trustees of The Diocesan Missions of Long Island.

- THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *President, ex-officio*, Garden City.  
THE ARCHDEACON OF NORTHERN BROOKLYN,  
389 Clermont Avenue.  
THE ARCHDEACON OF SOUTHERN BROOKLYN, 53 Remsen Street.  
THE ARCHDEACON OF QUEENS AND NASSAU, Garden City.  
THE ARCHDEACON OF SUFFOLK, St. James.  
THE REV. JOHN R. MOSES, Garden City, L. I.  
THE REV. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., 345 State Street.  
MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.  
MR. DANIEL WHITEFORD.  
MR. GEORGE S. GATLIN, South Brooklyn Savings Institute.  
MR. R. R. JENNINGS, Merrick, L. I.  
MR. J. W. EATON, Babylon.  
GEORGE G. HOPKINS, M.D., 350 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn.

#### The Ecclesiastical Court until 1908.

- REV. CHAS. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D. REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER.  
REV. NELSON R. BOSS. REV. BISHOP FALKNER.  
REV. JOSHUA KIMBER. REV. JOHN H. PRESCOTT.  
REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS.  
COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL, *Church Advocate*.  
MR. OMRI F. HIBBARD, *Lay Assessor*.

**The Deputies to the General Convention.**

REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	MR. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.
REV. A. B. KINSOLVING, D.D.	MR. P. R. JENNINGS.
REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN.	MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE F. PEABODY.

---

**The Provisional Deputies to General Convention.**

REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER.	MR. F. C. COCHEU.
REV. LINDSAY PARKER, D.D.	MR. A. A. LOW.
REV. BISHOP FALKNER.	MR. G. W. KIRKE.
MR. E. N. TOWNSEND.	

---

**The Deputies to the Federate Council.**

REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER.
REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.
REV. A. B. KINSOLVING, D.D.	HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
REV. ROBERT WEEKS.	MR. D. WHITFORD.
REV. HORATIO O. LADD.	

---

**The Trustees**

---

**Of the Episcopal Fund.**

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR.	MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.
MR. JAMES R. COWING.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.	

---

**Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.**

RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.	
REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.
MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	
MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.	

**Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.**

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.  
 Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D. Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.  
 Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D. Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE.  
 Rev. A. B. KINSOLVING, D.D. Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.  
 Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON. Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

---

**Of the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER. Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE.

**Of the Pension and Retiring Fund for the Clergy.**

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER. Mr. F. T. SHERMAN.  
 Rev. HENRY D. WALLER. Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.  
 Mr. FRANK SHERMAN BENSON.

**Of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.**

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.  
 Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D. Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER. Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.

---

**Standing Committees****OF THE CONVENTION.****On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.**

Rev. FREDERIC W. NORRIS. Mr. SILAS MCBEE.  
 Mr. HARRINGTON PUTNAM.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER. Dr. DANIEL A. HARRISON.  
 Rev. C. L. NEWBOLD. Mr. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR.  
 Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS. Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.  
 Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

## *Standing Committees.*

9

### **On the General Theological Seminary.**

REV. JOHN H. SATTIG.	MR. FRANK TAPSCOTT.
REV. CHARLES A. JESSUP.	MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.
MR. J. F. HALSTED.	

---

### **On Canons.**

REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.
REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.	HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
REV. JOHN R. MOSES.	MR. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

---

### **On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.
REV. H. D. WALLER.	MR. WILLIAM H. MALE.
REV. T. G. JACKSON, D.D.	MR. JOHN W. WEED.

---

### **On the Salary of the Bishop.**

REV. E. M. MCGUFFEY.	MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.
REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE.	FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.
REV. J. HOWARD MELISH.	MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD.
MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.	

---

### **On Christian Education.**

REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
REV. H. H. WASHBURN.	MR. A. H. MAN.
REV. PAUL F. SWETT.	HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

---

### **On American Church Building Fund.**

REV. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,	REV. R. M. W. BLACK.
MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
REV. WINFIELD S. BAER.	MR. SPENCER ALDRICH.
REV. CHARLES E. CRAGG.	MR. F. T. SHERMAN.
REV. HENRY MESIER.	MR. O. F. HIBBARD.

*Diocese of Long Island.***Sunday School Commission.**

REV. WINFIELD S. BAER.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
REV. CARL S. SMITH.	MR. WILLIAM B. DALL.
REV. RALPH L. BRYDGES.	MR. CHARLES H. FULLER.
REV. DUNCAN M. GENNS.	

---

**Committee on Social Service.***President, THE BISHOP, Ex-Officio.**From the Archdeacons.*

REV. JAS. CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.	REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.
REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS.	REV. JOHN H. PRESCOTT.
MR. C. M. PARDEE, M.D.	MR. EDWARD BARR.
MR. DANIEL WHITFORD.	MR. J. IVES PLUMB.

*Delegates-at-Large.*

REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D.	REV. FLOYD APPLETON.
REV. JOSHUA KIMBER.	REV. GEO. D. SPARKS.
REV. WM. SHEAFE CHASE.	REV. J. HOWARD MELISH.
DR. F. H. MILLER.	MR. E. D. LITCHFIELD.
MR. J. SHERLOCK DAVIS.	MR. HENRY E. WESSELS.
MR. F. T. SHERMAN.	MR. CHARLES H. FULLER.

---

**Special Committees****Committee on Increase of Episcopal Fund.**

APPOINTED 1900.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR.	MR. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.
COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.	

---

**Committee on Memorial to the late Bishop Littlejohn.**

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

**Committee on Colored Bishops.**

REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D.	MR. ADOLPH KIENDL.
-----------------------------	--------------------

## *The Cathedral Chapter.*

11

### **Committee on Religious Corporations Law.**

MR. S. R. HAXTON.  
MR. OMRI F. HIBBARD.  
REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D.

---

### **Committee to the Board of Education.**

REV. R. L. BRYDGES.	REV. H. B. BRYAN.
REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE.	REV. H. C. SWENTZEL, D.D.
MR. WILLIAM B. HURD.	MR. FRED. C. COCHEU.
MR. W. J. YOUNGS.	MR. HENRY TOMKINS.
MR. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR.	

---

## **The Cathedral Chapter**

---

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., *Bishop.*  
THE REV. JOHN R. MOSES, *Dean.*  
THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D., *Chancellor.*  
THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.  
THE REV. PAUL F. SWETT, *Precentor.*  
THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., *Almoner.*

### **LAY MEMBERS.**

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer.*  
MR. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE, *Vice Chancellor.*  
MR. H. H. CAMMANN.  
COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.  
MR. GEORGE FOSTER PEABODY.  
MR. FRANK SHERMAN BENSON.



## List of the Clergy

MAY 15, 1906.

### BISHOP.

RIGHT REVEREND FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., See House, Garden City, N. Y.

NAME.	OFFICE.	PARISH OR MISSION.	ADDRESS.
ACRELY, WM. N.	Rector	St. Andrew's	534 Forty-seventh St., Brooklyn.
ATKINS, JAMES FLET	Rector	St. John's	Huntington, N. Y.
ALLEN, CHARLES M.			Bayonne, N. J.
ALCOF, REESE F., D.D.	Rector	St. Ann's	96 Remsen St., Brooklyn.
APPLETON, FLOYD	Rector	St. Clement's	122 Pennsylvania Av., Brooklyn.
BACCHUS, JOHN G., D.D.	Rector	Incarnation	330 Gates Av., Brooklyn.
BAKE, WINFIELD S.	Rector	St. George's	330a Monroe St., Brooklyn.
BAILEY, SAMUEL R.			
BAKER, E. FOLSOM	Rector	St. John's	Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
BARREDULL, EDWARD S., B.D.	Curate	St. James	108 Greene Av., Brooklyn.
BENTLEY, ALBERT E.	Rector	Zion	Douglaston, L. I.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.	Rector	Ascension	731 Humbolt St., Greenpoint.
BUSSELL, PELHAM ST. GEORGE	Rector	Ch. Transfigurati'n	Freeport, L. I.
BLACK, R. M. W.	Rector	St. Bartholomew's	1147 Dean St., Brooklyn.
BLACKLOCK, HENRY	Curate	St. Peter's	347 State St., Brooklyn.
BLISS, W. D. P.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Mary's	Amityville, L. I.
BOHMAN, F. JOHN			
BOSS, NELSON R.	Rector	Trinity	29 Schenck Av., Brooklyn.
BOYD, NATHANIEL P.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Philip's Ch'l.	10 Schenectady Av., Brooklyn.
BREED, GEORGE F., Ph.B.			Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
BREWSTER, CLIFTON H.	Associate	Holy Trinity	157 Montague St., Brooklyn.
BROWN, CHARLES A.	Rector	St. Timothy's	165 Howard Av., Brooklyn.
BRYAN, HENRY B., B.D.	Archdeacon	Queens and Nassau	Garden City.
BRYDGES, RALPH L.	Rector	St. Mark's	Islip, L. I.
BURN, ALBERT C., M.D.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Matthew's	Bkn Manor, Richmond Hill, L. I.
BURRAS, J. W.			
CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY	Supt.	St. Johnland	King's Park, L. I.
CHASE, WILLIAM S.	Rector	Christ	481 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.
CHAUNCEY, E. F.			
CHORLEY, EDWARD C.	Rector	Emmanuel	Great River, L. I.
CLARE, CHARLES G.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Gabriel's	Hollis, L. I.
COOKE, JERE K.	Rector	St. George's	130 Prospect St., Hempstead, L. I.
CORNWELL, HENRY B., D.D.	Rector Emeritus	Good Shepherd	P. O. Newburgh, N. Y.
ORAGO, CHARLES EDWIN	Rector	Trinity	Northport, N. Y.
CROCKETT, STUART D.D.	Rector	Epiphany	Ozone Park, L. I.
CROSBY, THOMAS J.			
DANKER, FREDERICK H.	Curate	Incarnation	73 Quincy St., Brooklyn.
DANKER, WALTON S.	Curate	Messiah	389 Clermont Av., Brooklyn.
DAVIS, FREDERICK W.	Rector	St. Martin's	233 President St., Brooklyn.
DENNISTON, JOHN A., M.A.			
DERBY, AUBREY H.	Curate	Grace	46 Grace Court, Brooklyn.
DOWLING, GEO. THOS., D.D.	Rector	St. James	329 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.
DREW, HENRY L.	Curate	Good Shepherd	612 Halsey St., Brooklyn.
DUFFIELD, R. F.	Curate	St. Paul's	619 S. 13th St., College Point, L. I.
DUNHAM (CLARENCE M.)	Rector	St. Jude's	1355 53th St., Brooklyn.
ECCLLES, GEORGE W.	Curate	St. George's	Flushing, L. I.
EDWARDS, RODNEY M.	Priest-in-Charge		Brentwood, L. I.
EDGERTON, EDWARD A.			St. Johnland, N. Y.
EVANS, EFAN T., D.D.			
EVANS, W. P.	Rector	Resurrection	Richmond Hill, N. Y.
FALKNER, BISHOP	Rector	Christ Church	Bay Ridge, 63th St., & 2d Av., Bkn.
FITCH, WILLIAM T.	Asst. Minister	Grace, E. D.	44 Hancock St., Brooklyn.
FLEMING, ANDREW	Rector	Ch. of Nativity	450 East 26th St., Brooklyn.
FOSTER, BERT, D.D.	Rector	St. Mary's	Shelter Island, N. Y.

# List of the Clergy.

13

ACK, JOHN W.	Rector	St. Paul's	Glen Cove, N. Y.
AKER, CHARLES H.			Bridgehampton, N. Y.
AL DUNCAN M.	Rector	St. Thomas	67 Moffat St., Brooklyn.
JOHN W., D.D.	Rector	St. Thomas	Ravenswood, 140 8d St., L. I. City.
ER, HERBERT J.	Rector	Grace	109 Eighth Av., Whitestone, L. I.
AM, JOHN	Priest-in-Charge	All Saints	Morris Park, N. Y.
TH, FREDERICK S.	Rector	St. Saviour's	Maspeth, N. Y.
FM, D. V.			
EL, HARRY A.	Chaplain	Fire Department	109 S. Ninth St., Brooklyn.
EBSON, JOHN J.			Sag Harbor, N. Y.
ER, EDWARD	Deacon	Kings Co. Hospital	66 Willoughby St., Brooklyn.
ER, ST. CLAIR	Rector	Ch. of the Messiah	307 Washington Park.
ER, ALBERT W.	Curate	St. Luke's	1835 Union St., Brooklyn.
EN, WILLIAM	Rector	St. James	St. James', L. I.; Archd. of Suffolk.
JNGS, E. N.	Colored Work in Queens and Nassau		Jamaica, L. I.
ETMAN, MELVIN			37 Taylor St., Newark, N. J.
EE, WILLIAM B.			
G. F. GLADDING.	Curate	Christ	223 Harrison St., Brooklyn.
ARD, W. C.		St. Luke's	144 Halsey St., Brooklyn.
M. L.	Curate	St. Mark's	Islip, L. I.
E, KIRKLAND.	Rector	All Saints	Great Neck, N. Y.
ON, ORLANDO.	Deacon	Nativity	Mineola, L. I.
THOMAS A.	Rector	St. Matthias	East 23d St., Sheepshead Bay.
WILLIAM			390 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
CHARLES W.			315 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
WILLIAM G.	Rector	Grace	65 Conselyea St., Brooklyn.
SON, TOWNSEND G., D.D.	Rector	St. Paul's	68 St. Pauls Pl., Flatbush, B'klyn.
FF, CHARLES A.	Rector	Holy Trinity	Greenport, L. I.
EE, CHARLES B.			
JAMES CLARENCE, Ph.D.	Rector	St. Mary's	220 Classon Av., Brooklyn.
ON, VINCENT EDWARD.	Deacon		
EDY, JOHN D.	Rector	Ch. of St. Mark	309 Brooklyn Av., Brooklyn.
ER, JOSEPH.	D. & F. Miss Soc.	Ch. Miss. House	281 Fourth Av., Manhattan.
OLIVING, ARTHUR B., D.D.	Rector	Christ Church	325 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
Y, THOMAS J., Ph.D.	Rector	Ch. of Redeemer	Fourth Av. and Pacific St.
H. O., S.T.D.	Rector	Grace	62 Clinton Av., Jamaica, N. Y.
S, GORDON T., B.D.	Rector	Christ Church	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
STHAL, HERMAN	Rector	St. George's	Astoria, L. I.
DES, ARTHUR, D.D.			
ING, JOHN	Rector	Holy Comforter	44 Debevoise St., Brooklyn.
TH, THOMAS W.	Rector	Trinity	Hewletts, N. Y.
TH, DAN	Rector	Caroline	Setauket, N. Y.
RED, WILLIAM E.	Rector	All Saint's	Bayside, L. I.
JOY, IRVING	Min. in-Charge	Christ	Bellport, L. I.
FFET, EDWARD M., M.	Rector	St. James	Newtown [Elmhurst], N. Y.
JILES, WHARTON G.	Min. in-Charge	Ascension	Rockville Centre.
EE, HENRY	Rector	St. John's	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
EE, JOHN HOWARD	Rector	Holy Trinity	126 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn.
UCK, A. WARREN.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Thomas	Farmingdale, L. I.
EMAN, ROBERT NOTT	Bishop's Secretary		Garden City, L. I.
EE, GEORGE F.	Rector	St. Augustine's	151 N. Oxford St., Brooklyn.
WILLIAM W.	Rector	St. John's	Long Island City.
EBSON, WILLIAM, B.D.	Rector	All Saints	15 Polhemus Pl., Brooklyn.
S, JOHN R.	Dean	The Cathedral	Garden City, L. I.
RAM, BENJAMIN.	Deacon	St. Mark's	Steinway, L. I.
MOLD, CHARLES L.	Rector	Christ	Manhasset, N. Y.
WILLIAM E.	Rector	St. Stephen's	Port Washington, L. I.
ER, FREDERICK W.	Rector	Ch. of St. Matthew	180 Macon St., Brooklyn.
ER, ERNEST A., D.D.	Rector	St. John's	Webster Av., Parkville, Brooklyn.
FRANK, D.D.	Rector	St. John's	129 St. Johns Pl., Brooklyn.
ER, LINDSAY, Ph.D.	Rector	St. Peter's	345 State St., Brooklyn.
E, HENRY E.	Curate	St. Mary's	230 Classon Av., Brooklyn.
ISAAC	Rector	Trinity	Roslyn, N. Y.
NOTT, JOHN H.	Rector	St. Ann's	Sayville, N. Y.
RE, WALTER F., Ph D.	Curate	St. Ann's	16 S. Elliott Pl., Brooklyn.
FT, JACOB.	Rector	St. Paul's	Patchogue, N. Y.
FT, DAVID T.			
ER, BROOK V.	Curate	St. Jude's	1355 55th St., Brooklyn.
E, SPENCER S., D.D.	Rector	St. Mark's	300 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.
ER, ROBERT, Ph.D.	Rector	Good Shepherd	306 McDonough St., Brooklyn.
EL, JAMES TOWNSEND	Archdeacon of Brooklyn		240 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.
J, JOHN H.	Rector, St. Philip's	Dyker Heights	85th St., cor. 18th Av., Brooklyn.
REGINALD H.	Curate	Christ, E. D.	481 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.
ER, HENRY T.	Rector	St. Stephens	34A Garden Pl., Brooklyn.
ER, JAMES A.			

## Diocese of Long Island.

EL SHUTES	Priest-in-Charge	Christ Chapel	44 Strong Pl., Brooklyn.
MES H.			
ALBERT W.	Rector	St. Paul's	168 Sixth St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
WEO. D.	Rector	Christ Church	West Islip, N. Y.
H. W. R., B.D.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Joseph's	Queens, L. I.
ON. JOHN C., B.D.	Rector	St. Peter's	Bay Shore, N. Y.
LIAM A.	Curate	St. John's	149 Sixth Av., Brooklyn.
HENRY C., D.D.	Rector	St. Luke's	538 Clinton Av., Brooklyn.
AUL F.	Precentor	The Cathedral	Garden City, L. I.
OMAS P.	Deacon	St. Paul's	95 Winthrop St., Brooklyn.
F. M.	Rector	Ch. of Redeemer	Merrick, L. I.
ENE L.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Elizabeth's Chapel	North Babylon, L. I.
IAN T.	Chaplain	C. C. F.	464 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.
MARCUS A.	Priest-in charge	St. Michael's	160 N. 5th St., Brooklyn.
OSCAR F. R.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Luke's	Easthampton, L. I.
IS. HENRY B., D.D.	Rector-Emeritus	St. Martin's	Brooklyn.
HENRY D.	Rector	St. George's	45 Locust St., Flushing, N. Y.
OWEN M., D.D.	Curate	St. Augustine's	722 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.
ARNER E. L.	Rector	St. Paul's	237 Carroll St., Brooklyn.
N. HENRY H.	Rector	Christ Church	Oyster Bay, N. Y.
WILLIAM A.	Rector	Grace Church	Riverhead, L. I.
WILLIAM R.		St. Luke's	Sea Cliff, L. I.
WILLIAM S.	Rector	St. Michael's	219 High St., Brooklyn.
ARLES H.	Rector	Ch. of Redeemer	506 Lockwood St., Astoria, L. I.
OBERT	Rector-Emeritus	Holy Trinity	Riverhead, L. I.
WILLIAM H.	Chaplain	City Hospital	Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
EDWIN H., Ph D.	Rector	Ch. of Atonement	211 17th St., Brooklyn.
J. C.	Rector	Ch. Holy Spirit	Bay 24th St., nr. Benson Av., Bkn.
FRED'K C. H., Ph.D.	Priest-in-Charge	St. John's	Center Moriches, L. I.
WILLIAM	Rector	Grace Church	Massapequa, L. I.
JOHN	Rector	Calvary	731 Quincy St., Brooklyn.
JOHN H.			
HENRY B.	Priest-in-Charge	Holy Cross	174 St. Michael's Av., Brooklyn.
FREDERIC A.	Rector	Holy Apostles	408 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn.
CHAS. F. J.	Rector	Grace Church	53 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

BISHOP, 1; PRIESTS, 157; DEACONS, 6; TOTAL, 164.

## **List of Churches and Chapels**

---

### **CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY.**

#### **The Bishop.**

Rev. John Robert Moses,

Rev. Spencer S. Roche, D.D.

Rev. Henry B. Bryan, B.D.

Rev. Paul F. Swett.

#### **Kings County.**

##### **BROOKLYN.**

Advent, Bath Beach.

All Saints', Seventh Ave., cor. Seventh St., Rev. W. Morrison.

Ascension, Kent St., near Manhattan Ave., Rev. W. A. Bentley.

Atonement, Seventeenth St., near Fifth Ave., Rev. E. H. Wellman, Ph.D.

Calvary, Bushwick Ave., near Greene Ave., Rev. John Williams.

Christ, Clinton, cor. Harrison St., Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving.

Christ Chapel, Wolcott St., near Van Brunt St., Rev. Carl S. Smith.

Christ, Bedford Ave., opposite Morton St., Rev. Wm. Sheafe Chase.

Christ, Bay Ridge, Rev. Bishop Falkner.

Good Shepherd, McDonough St., near Stuyvesant Ave., Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., Rector-Emeritus.

Grace, Grace Court, cor. Hicks St., Rev. C. F. J. Wrigley, D.D.

Grace, Conselyea St., near Lorimer St., Rev. W. G. Ivie.

Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Rev. F. A. Wright.

Holy Comforter, Debevoise St., near Humboldt St., Rev. John Manning.

Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Rev. Henry B. Wilson.

Holy Spirit, Bath Beach, John C. Welwood.

Holy Trinity, Clinton St., cor. Montague St., Rev. J. Howard Melish.

Incarnation, Gates Ave., near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus.

Messiah, Greene Ave., cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester.

Nativity, Vandever Park, Rev. Andrew Fleming.

Redeemer, Pacific St., cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. T. J. Lacey, Ph.D.

St. Alban's Mission, Canarsie.

St. Andrew's, Forty-seventh St., near Third Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.

St. Ann's, Clinton St., cor. Livingston St., Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D.

St. Augustine's, Canton St., between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev. G. F. Miller.

St. Bartholomew's, Pacific St., near Bedford Ave., Rev. R. M. W. Black.

St. Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave., cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. Floyd Appleton.

St. George's, Marcy Ave., cor. Gates Ave., Rev. Winfield S. Baer.

St. James', St. James Pl., cor. Lafayette, Rev. Geo. Thos. Dowling.

St. John's, St. Johns Pl., cor. Seventh Avenue, Rev. Frank Page, D.D.

St. John's, Fort Hamilton.  
 St. John's, Parkville, Rev. Ernest A. Osborn.  
 St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave., near Albany Ave., Rev. Uriah T. Tracy.  
 St. Jude's, Blythebourne, Rev. C. M. Dunham.  
 St. Jude's Mission, Martense.  
 St. Luke's, Clinton Ave., near Fulton St., Rev. H. C. Swentzel, D.D.  
 St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt St., near President St.  
 St. Mark's, Adelphi St., near DeKalb Ave., Rev. S. S. Roche, D.D.  
 St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway, Rev. J. D. Kennedy.  
 St. Martin's, President St., cor. Smith St., Rev. F. W. Davis.  
 St. Mary's, Classon Ave., near Myrtle Ave., Rev. J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.  
 St. Matthew's, Tompkins Ave., cor. McDonough St., Rev. F. W. Norris.  
 St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay, Rev. Thomas A. Hyde.  
 St. Michael's, High St., near Gold St.  
 St. Michael's, North Fifth St., near Bedford Ave., Rev. M. A. Trathen.  
 St. Paul's, Clinton St., cor. Carroll St., Rev. W. E. L. Ward.  
 St. Paul's, Flatbush, Rev. T. G. Jackson, D.D.  
 St. Peter's, State St., near Bond St., Rev. L. Parker, Ph.D.  
 St. Phebe's Mission, DeKalb Ave., opposite Fort Greene Pl.  
 St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, Rev. J. H. Sattig.  
 St. Philip's Chapel, Dean St., near Troy Ave., Rev. Nathaniel P. Boyd.  
 St. Stephen's, Patchen Ave., cor. Jefferson Ave., Rev. H. T. Scudder.  
 St. Thomas', Cooper St., cor. Bushwick Ave., Rev. Duncan M. Genns.  
 St. Timothy's, Howard Ave., near Atlantic Ave., Rev. Charles A. Brown.  
 Transfiguration, Fulton St., above Crescent St., Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
 Trinity, Arlington Ave., cor. Schenck Ave., Rev. N. R. Boss.

#### **Queens and Nassau Counties.**

Astoria, Redeemer, Rev. Chas. H. Webb.  
 Astoria, St. George's, Rev. H. Lilienthal.  
 Bayside, All Saints', Rev. William E. McCord.  
 Brooklyn Manor, Rev. A. C. Bunn, M.D.  
 College Point, St. Paul's Chapel, Rev. R. F. Duffield.  
 Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.  
 Dunton, St. Mary's Cathedral Mission.  
 Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Rev. A. W. Merrick.  
 Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. Henry Mesier.  
 Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller.  
 Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. P. St. G. Bissell.  
 Garden City, Cathedral, Dean Moses.  
 Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.  
 Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission.

Jeck, All Saints, Rev. Kirkland Huske.  
Lead, St. George's, Rev. Jere K. Cooke.  
Jeck's, Trinity Church, Rev. Thomas W. Martin.  
Jeck, Holy Trinity.  
Jeck, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. C. G. Clark.  
Jeck, Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.  
Jeck, St. Stephen's Mission, Rev. E. N. Hollings.  
Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
Jeck, Zion, Rev. A. E. Bentley.  
Jeck, Grace Chapel.  
Jeck, Island City, St. John's, Rev. W. W. Mix.  
Jeck, Christ.  
Jeck, Christ Church, Rev. Charles L. Newbold.  
Jeck, St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
Jeck, Redeemer, Rev. F. M. Townley.  
Jeck, Nativity, Cathedral Mission, Rev. Norman O. Hutton.  
Park, All Saints' Mission, Rev. John Graham.  
Jeck, Elm [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.  
Massapequa, Rev. William Wiley.  
Bay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.  
Park, Epiphany, Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.  
Washington, St. Stephen's, Rev. William E. Nies.  
St. Joseph, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. W. R. Stafford, B.D.  
Wood, St. Thomas', Rev. John W. Gill, D.D.  
Wood Hill, Resurrection, Rev. W. P. Evans.  
Wood Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Rev. G. W. McMullin.  
Wood, St. Paul's.  
Wood, Trinity, Rev. Isaac Peck.  
Wood, St. Luke's, Rev. William R. Watson.  
Wood, St. Michael and All Angel's, Rev. Frank M. Townley.  
Wood, South, St. Matthias, Rev. Edw. N. Hollings.  
Wyster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.  
Wood, St. Mark's, Rev. Benjamin Mottram.  
Wood, Grace, Rev. H. J. Glover.  
Wood, St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

**Suffolk County.**

Wood, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. W. D. P. Bliss.  
Wood, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, S.T.B.  
Wood, Christ, Rev. Irving McElroy.  
Woodville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
Wood, Christ, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
Wood, St. James', Archdeacon Holden.  
Wood, Islip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
Wood, Norwich, St. John's Mission, Rev. F. C. H. Wendel.

Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel, O. F. R. Tredor.  
 Fisher's Island, St. John's.  
 Great River, Emmanuel, Rev. E. C. Chorley.  
 Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. C. A. Jessup.  
 Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
 Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M.A.  
 Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. William A. Wasson.  
 North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Rev. E. L. Toy.  
 Northport, Trinity, Rev. Charles E. Cragg.  
 Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. Jacob Probst.  
 Port Jefferson, Christ.  
 Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.  
 Riverhead, Grace, Rev. William A. Wasson.  
 Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 Sag Harbor, Christ, Rev. G. T. Lewis, B.D.  
 Sayville, St. Ann's, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
 St. James', P. O., St. James', Rev. William Holden.  
 Setauket, Caroline, Rev. D. Marvin.  
 Shelter Island, St. Mary's, Summer Chapel, Rev. Bert Foster, D.D.  
 Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church, Summer Chapel.  
 Stony Point Mission.  
 Westhampton.  
 West Islip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.  
 Yaphank, St. Andrew's.

---

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND with the dates of their organization and admission into CONVENTION. The dates previous to 1868 are of admission into UNION with the Diocese of New York.

#### Kings County.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Advent, Bath Beach.....		
All Saints' .....	August 4, 1867.....	1867
Ascension .....	December 20, 1846....	1847
Atonement .....	February 1, 1864.....	1864
Calvary.....	January 23, 1849.....	1849
Christ, Clinton Street.....	May 18, 1835.....	1836
Christ Chapel, Wolcott Street.....	1867.....	
Christ, Bedford Avenue.....	1846.....	1849
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	June 13, 1853.....	1853
Epiphany .....	September 18, 1893....	1894
Good Shepherd.....		1872
Grace, Grace Court.....	May 13, 1847.....	1849
Grace, Conselyea Street.....	May 19, 1853.....	1853

## KINGS COUNTY—Continued.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	1892.....	1899
Holy Comforter.....	March 11, 1889.....	1892
Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Avenue.....		
Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst.....	June 23, 1887.....	1888
Holy Trinity.....	November 26, 1851.....	1852
Incarnation .....	February 20, 1867.....	1867
Messiah .....	August 22, 1850.....	1850
Nativity .....		1902
Redeemer .....	December 26, 1853.....	1854
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	1896.....	
St. Andrew's.....	April 9, 1889.....	1889
St. Ann's.....	1784.....	1787
St. Augustine's.....	1875.....	1890
St. Bartholomew's.....	March 1, 1887.....	1887
St. Clement's.....	1891.....	1891
St. George's.....	October 24, 1869.....	1874
St. James'.....	May 25, 1868.....	1869
St. John's.....	April 16, 1827.....	1827
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.....	February 6, 1851.....	
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	September 29, 1834.....	1834
St. John's, Parkville.....	1860.....	1860
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	1890.....	1901
St. Luke's.....	December 27, 1841.....	1842
St. Margaret's Chapel.....		
St. Mark's, Adelphi St.....	1850.....	1851
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway.....	1837.....	1837
St. Martin's.....	1854.....	1856
St. Mary's.....	1836.....	1837
St. Matthew's.....	May 25, 1859.....	1869
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....		1898
St. Michael's, High St.....	1847.....	1851
St. Michael's, North Fifth Street.....		
St. Paul's.....	December 25, 1849.....	1850
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	1836.....	1836
St. Peter's.....	May 1, 1848.....	1848
St. Phebe's Mission.....		
St. Philip's.....	February 13, 1900.....	1900
St. Philip's Mission.....	1900.....	
St. Stephen's.....	August 5, 1867.....	1868
St. Thomas'.....	June 11, 1872.....	1892
St. Timothy's.....		1902
Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.....	1894.....	
Trinity .....	September 11, 1854.....	1854



**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Astoria, Redeemer.....	August 27, 1866.....	1866
Astoria, St. George's.....	February 20, 1827.....	1837
Bayside, All Saints'.....	October 17, 1892.....	1894
Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's.....		
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel.....	April, 1864.....	
Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.....		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Chapel, Cathedral Mission .....	1875.....	
Far Rockaway, St. John's.....	November 9, 1881.....	1882
Flushing, St. George's.....	Between 1702-1705 .....	1785
Flushing, St. George's Mission.....		
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.....		
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation.....		
Glen Cove, St. Paul's.....	May, 1833.....	1834
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission... ..	January 1, 1896.....	
Great Neck, All Saints'.....	October, 1886.....	1887
Hempstead, St. George's.....	1704.....	1796
Hicksville, Holy Trinity, Cathedral Mission.....		
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission.....		
Jamaica, Grace.....	June, 1701.....	1785
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel.....		
Little Neck, Zion.....	June 17, 1830.....	1830
Long Beach, Grace, Cathedral Mission.....		
Long Island City, St. John's.....		1866
Maspeth, St. Saviour's.....		1847
Merrick, Redeemer.....	April 11, 1890.....	1891
Mineola, Church of the Nativity, Cathedral Mission .....		
Morris Park, All Saints'.....		
Newtown (Elmhurst), St. James'.....	September 9, 1761.....	1785
North Hempstead (Manhasset), Christ.....	1819.....	1833
North Massapequa.....	1893.....	
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	1705.....	1841
Ozone Park, Epiphany.....	1889.....	1905
Port Washington, St. Stephen's.....	1892.....	1906
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission.....	About 1874.....	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.....	February 6, 1839.....	1839
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	April 27, 1874.....	1874
Rockaway, Trinity.....	February 14, 1844.....	1848
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission.....	March 16, 1885.....	
Roslyn, Trinity.....	April, 1869.....	
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	November 18, 1890.....	1891

## QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES—Continued.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angel's.....	August, 1889.....	
South Oyster Bay, Grace.....	1844.....	1845
Steinway, St. Mark's.....		
Whitestone, Grace.....	September 6, 1858.....	1859
Woodside, St. Paul's.....	May 7, 1873.....	1876

## Suffolk County.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Amityville, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission....	October, 1886.....	
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	July 6, 1888.....	1889
Bellport, Christ Mission.....		
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains.....	1884.....	
Brentwood, Christ.....	1872.....	
Brookhaven, St. James'.....	1873.....	
Center Moriches Mission.....	June 16, 1898.....	
Central Islip, Messiah.....	1869.....	
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's.....	February 16, 1835.....	1837
East Hampton, St. Luke's Chapel.....		
Fisher's Island, St. John's.....	August 30, 1890.....	
Great River, Emmanuel.....	May 18, 1878.....	1880
Greenport, Holy Trinity.....	July, 1865.....	1874
Huntington, St. John's.....	1745.....	1838
Huntington, St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor.....	1887.....	
Islip, St. Mark's.....	November 15, 1847.....	1850
Mattituck, Redeemer.....	1878.....	
North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel.....	November 26, 1898.....	
Northport, Trinity.....	October, 1888.....	1891
Patchogue, St. Paul's.....	February 29, 1844.....	1857
Port Jefferson, Christ Mission.....	February 25, 1872.....	
Quogue, Atonement.....	1884.....	
Riverhead, Grace.....	1870.....	
Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's.....	June 1, 1867.....	
Sag Harbor, Christ.....	1845.....	1846
Sayville, St. Ann's.....	April 30, 1874.....	1875
Setauket, Caroline.....	1729 or before.....	1788
Shelter Island, St. Mary's.....	1872 or 1873.....	
Smithtown, St. James'.....	July, 1853.....	1853
Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church....	August 22, 1879.....	
Stony Brook Mission.....	1873.....	
Westhampton.....		
West Islip, Christ.....	August 28, 1859.....	1875
Yaphank, St. Andrew's.....	1853.....	

## Clerical Members to this Convention

The names of those absent are printed in *italics*.

RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., *Bishop*.

### Kings County.

<i>Ackley, William N.</i>	Manning, John.
Alsop, Reese F., D.D.	Melish, John Howard.
Appleton, Floyd.	<i>Miller, George F.</i>
Bacchus, John G., D.D.	Morrison, William.
Baer, Winfield S.	Norris, Frederic W.
Bentley, Walter E.	Osborn, Ernest A., Ph.D.
Black, R. M. W.	Page, Frank, D.D.
<i>Blacklock, Henry</i>	Parker, Lindsay, Ph.D.
Boss, Nelson R.	<i>Payne, Henry E.</i>
Boyd, Nathaniel P.	Prince, Walter F., Ph.D.
Brown, Charles A.	Reddish, B. V.
Chase, Wm. Sheafe.	Roche, Spencer S., D.D.
Danker, F. H.	Rogers, Robert, Ph.D.
Davis, Frederick W.	Russell, James Townsend.
Drew, Henry L.	Sattig, John H.
Dunham, Clarence M.	<i>Scott, Reginald H.</i>
Falkner, Bishop.	Scudder, Henry T.
<i>Fitch, William T.</i>	Smith, Carl S.
Fleming, Andrew.	Swan, William A.
Genns, Duncan M.	Swentzel, Henry C., D.D.
<i>Handel, Harry A.</i>	<i>Swift, Thomas P.</i>
Hester, St. Clair.	Trathen, Marcus A.
Hoyt, G. F. G.	Ward, W. E. L.
<i>Hyde, Thomas A.</i>	Wellman, Edwin H., Ph.D.
<i>Ivie, William G.</i>	Welwood, John C.
Jackson, Townend Glover,	Wendel, F. C. H., Ph.D.
Jones, James Clarence, Ph.D.	Williams, John S.
Kennedy, John D.	Wilson, Henry B.
Kinsolving, Arthur B., D.D.	Wright, Frederic A.
Lacey, Thomas J., Ph.D.	Wrigley, C. F. J., D.D.

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

Baker, E. Folsom.	Lilienthal, H.
Bentley, Albert E.	Martin, Thomas W.
Bissell, Pelham St. G.	McGuffey, Edward M.
Bryan, Henry B.	McMullin, G. Wharton.
Bunn, A. C., M.D.	Mesier, Henry.
Clark, C. G.	Mix, William W.
Cooke, J. K.	Moses, John R.
Crockett, Stuart, D.D.	Mottram, Benj.
Duffield, Roy F.	Newbold, Charles L.
<i>Eccles, George W.</i>	Nies, William E.
Evans, William P.	Peck, Isaac.
Gammack, John W.	Snyder, Albert W.
<i>Gill, John W., D.D.</i>	Swett, Paul F.
Glover, Herbert J.	Townley, F. M. V.
Graham, John.	Waller, Henry D.
<i>Griffin, Frederick S.</i>	Washburn, Henry H.
Huske, Kirkland.	Watson, William R.
<i>Hutton, Norman O.</i>	Webb, C. H.
<i>Kimber, Joshua.</i>	Wiley, William.
<i>Ladd, Horatio O.</i>	

**Suffolk County.**

Aitkins, James Fley.	Marvin, Dan.
Bliss, W. D. P.	McIlroy, Irving
<i>Brydges, Ralph L.</i>	<i>Prescott, John H.</i>
<i>Chorley, Edward C.</i>	Probst, Jacob.
Cragg, Charles E.	Sparks, George D.
<i>Edwards, R. M.</i>	Stafford, H. W. R.
<i>Foster, Bert, D.D.</i>	Stephenson, John C.
Holden, William.	Toy, Eugene L.
<i>Hunt, M. I.</i>	Tredor, Oscar F.
Jessup, Charles H.	Wasson, William A.
<i>Kirby, Henry M.</i>	<i>Weeks, Robert.</i>
Lewis, Gordon T.	

## Lay Delegates to the Contention

The names of those absent are printed in italics.

### Kings County.

Brooklyn,	All Saints.	Wm. H. Patison, Dr. H. L. O'Brien, Chas. H. Fletcher.
Brooklyn,	Ascension.	J. C. Sauerberg, F. Coffey, John Costello.
Brooklyn,	Annement.	No representation.
Brooklyn,	Calvary.	John T. Bladen, James H. Brown, Wm. W. Thompson.
Clinton St., Brooklyn,	Christ.	Alexander E. Orr, J. H. Raymond, O. F. Hubbard.
Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn,	Christ.	Loda V. Sanford, Edward F. Leeds, Chansey Taylor.
Bay Ridge, Brooklyn,	Christ.	Saml W. Thomas, Dr. H. S. Thorne, Wm. H. Thomas.
Brooklyn,	Good Shepherd.	Herbert D. Schenck, M.D., H. A. Fairbairn, M.D., G. C. Little.
Brooklyn Heights,	Grace	Frank Sherman Benson, John F. Halstead, Henry E. Pierrepont.

Sea St., Brooklyn,	Grace,	<i>Thos. Gregory, Edward R. Hare, John McLarty.</i>
m,	Holy Apostles,	<i>John Whistler, E. V. Armstrong, Chas. Lowe.</i>
m,	Holy Comforter,	<i>W. C. Wilmer, Edwin F. Howell, George W. Kirke.</i>
each, Brooklyn,	Holy Spirit,	<i>E. Gebhard, W. G. Donn, R. H. Sherwood, Jr.</i>
m,	Holy Trinity,	<i>G. F. Peabody, F. E. Haight, W. C. Howard.</i>
m,	Incarnation,	<i>Hon. Augustus Van Wyck, John T. Sackett, William Macbeth.</i>
m,	Messiah,	<i>William H. Wallace, Chas. M. Howard, C. B. Lawrence.</i>
m,	Nativity,	<i>John W. Cresswell, G. E. Anstice, Charles F. Seaman.</i>
m,	Redeemer,	<i>Edward A. Caner, Isaac Simonson, F. T. Parsons.</i>
n,	St. Andrew's,	<i>R. O. Chittick, G. H. Chaffee, August Steinbuhler.</i>
n,	St. Ann's,	<i>Edward Barr, S. R. Haxtun, Richard Jackson.</i>
i,	St. Augustine's,	No representation.

Brooklyn,	St. Bartholomew's,	<i>J. B. Sabine, A. J. Cunningham, C. B. Asbury.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Clement's,	<i>Adolph Kiendl, Francis H. Miller, M.D. Henry H. Pettit.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. George's,	<i>R. S. Steves, G. W. Felter, Edward M. Hancock.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. James',	<i>George H. Hopkins, M.D. J. J. Morris, Henry G. Homer.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. John's,	<i>Sherman Esselstyn, E. I. Horsman. J. E. Langstaff.</i>
Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn,	St. John's,	<i>Asa B. Gardiner, G. H. Ford, Tieman N. Horn, U.S.A.</i>
Parkville, Brooklyn,	St. John's,	<i>Samuel Walton, Geo. Stretch, J. H. V. W. Vanderwoost.</i>
Blythebourne,	St. Jude's,	<i>James K. MacAlpine, E. D. Litchfield, Percy Litchfield.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Luke's,	<i>Louis Schott, Harrington Putnam, R. P. Rowe.</i>
Adelphi Street, Brooklyn,	St. Mark's,	<i>F'd'k Webster, J. H. Deles Derniers, John Wilson.</i>
Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,	St. Mark's,	<i>Walter H. Young, Thomas R. Phillips, Clarence H. Wandel.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Martin's,	<i>P. C. Wamsly, John A. Logan, K. P. Sackmann.</i>

Brooklyn,	St. Mary's,	<i>William H. Male, James C. Smith, J. Sherlock Davis.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Matthew's,	<i>Charles A. Peck, W. H. Bridgman, A. D. Henderson.</i>
Sheepshead Bay,	St. Matthias',	<i>Thos. Mugridge, Leonard Knox, E. D. Strong.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Michael's,	<i>Elijah M. Beraud, Wm. H. McCombs, J. C. Shuttleworth.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Paul's,	<i>Robert Harrold, I. C. Yowger, Robert M. Darbee.</i>
Flatbush, Brooklyn,	St. Paul's,	<i>F. L. Tapscott, W. S. Macdonald, Harry N. Covell.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Peter's,	<i>John Keating, F. T. Sherman, J. L. Marcellus.</i>
Dyker Heights, Brooklyn,	St. Philip's,	<i>D. B. Seaver, C. S. Warbasse, J. U. Parsons.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Stephen's,	<i>F. W. Farnham, N. C. Heidenheim, W. S. Pangborn.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Thomas',	<i>G. H. Heming, Joseph H. Farrell, G. B. Goodwin.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Timothy's,	<i>James T. Welding, E. C. Sandford, A. J. Gilchrist.</i>
Brooklyn,	Trinity,	<i>H. E. Cluff, A. H. Wagenseil, J. E. Jeffs.</i>



**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

Astoria,	Redeemer,	H. C. Potts, J. Alfred Berger, Jr. Richard Ogden.
Astoria,	St. George's,	<i>Pliny Freeman,</i> <i>Dr. H. S. Fincke,</i> <i>C. N. Platt, M.D.</i>
Bayside,	All Saints',	James Armstrong, <i>John W. Ahles,</i> <i>Hugh L. Weber.</i>
Cold Spring Harbor,	St. John's,	<i>Oliver L. Jones,</i> <i>T. B. Blecker.</i>
Elmhurst,	St. James',	C. T. Schneider, Clement Gilson, A. J. V. Ireland.
Far Rockaway,	St. John's,	<i>O. S. Seymour,</i> <i>Daniel Whitford,</i> <i>Geo. Foren.</i>
Flushing,	St. George's,	George Pople, G. Webster Peck, John W. Weed.
Garden City,	The Cathedral,	Wilhelmus Mynderse, Wm. M. Baldwin, A. Van Cortlandt, Jr.
Glen Cove,	St. Paul's,	Gen. J. B. Pearsall, N. J. Finlay, <i>Charles A. Frank.</i>
Great Neck,	All Saints',	<i>E. H. Cook,</i> <i>Moses R. Schenck,</i> H. C. Childs.
Hempstead,	St. George's,	B. R. Carman, E. N. Townsend, Adam Seabury.
Hewletts,	Trinity,	<i>F. T. Phillips,</i> <i>G. T. Sprague,</i> <i>Divine Dewlett.</i>
Jamaica,	Grace,	William S. Cogswell, Charles C. Napier, Alden S. Crane.

Little Neck, (Douglaston)	Zion,	No representation.
L. I. City,	St. John's,	H. Vassnack, Jr., Frank W. Newell,
Manhasset,	Christ,	<i>Stephen R. Hewlett,</i> <i>W. M. Huckel,</i> <i>Charles T. Mitchell.</i>
Maspeth,	St. Saviour's,	<i>Edward H. Inglis,</i>
Massapequa,	Grace,	<i>William Robison,</i> C. A. Welwood, E. H. Floyd-Jones.
Merrick,	Redeemer,	Philander R. Jennings, E. C. Cammann, Reed Midmer.
Oyster Bay,	Christ,	<i>E. M. Townsend,</i> <i>Geo. E. Armstrong,</i> <i>Wm. H. C. Pyncheon.</i>
Ozone Park,	Epiphany,	Henry C. Wode, G. L. Hitchcock, R. L. Scharf.
Port Washington,	St. Stephen's,	<i>David P. Wysong, M.D.</i> <i>Albert G. McDonald,</i> <i>Charles N. Newbold.</i>
Ravenswood,	St. Thomas,	<i>W. W. Wright,</i> <i>Henry Ducker,</i> <i>J. E. Wright.</i>
Richmond Hill,	Resurrection,	George Landon Fowler, Henry Valk, Alrick Hubbell Man.
Roslyn,	Trinity,	John Ordronaux, W. T. Willis, <i>H. W. Moore.</i>
Sea Cliff,	St. Luke's,	<i>G. G. Clapham,</i> Townsend Scudder. Chas. Connor.
Whitestone,	Grace,	Daniel A. Harrison, Edwin P. Roe, H. C. Buncke.
Woodside,	St. Paul's.	<i>John S. Power,</i> W. H. Sussdorff, H. S. Story.

**Suffolk County.**

Bay Shore,	St. Peter's,	<i>William L. Andrews, Spencer Aldrich, Charles S. Johnson.</i>
Great River,	Emmanuel,	<i>F. C. Truslow, J. Ives Plumb, Samuel Nicoll Gilmore.</i>
Greenport,	Holy Trinity,	<i>I. A. Monsell, F. H. Tasker, W. H. Beckwith.</i>
Huntington,	St. John's,	<i>George F. Barr, R. C. Burne, A. E. Chase.</i>
Islip.	St. Mark's,	<i>Bradish Johnson, H. R. Duval, John H. Vail.</i>
Northport,	Trinity,	<i>H. Davis Ackerly, H. N. Greene, J. J. Fox.</i>
Patchogue,	St. Paul's,	<i>H. Riepert, Joseph Banner, Frank Kurz.</i>
Sag Harbor,	Christ,	<i>W. C. Johnson, C. S. Stillwell, T. C. Lippman.</i>
Sayville,	St. Ann's,	<i>R. B. Roosevelt, Jr., Isaac H. Green, Jr., Andrew D. Foster.</i>
Setauket,	Caroline,	<i>D. S. Jones, E. T. Mills, E. A. Hawkins.</i>
St. James',	St. James',	<i>Du Bois Smith, Chas. S. Butler, C. M. Smith.</i>
West Islip,	Christ,	<i>Alfred Wagstaff, Frederick R. Townsend, William G. Nicoll,</i>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTIETH CONVENTION

---

### FIRST DAY.

On Tuesday, May 15th, the day named in the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island for the Annual Convention of the same, a number of the Clergymen and Laity assembled in the Cathedral, Garden City, the place appointed by the Bishop.

The Communion Office was begun by Rev. Paul F. Swett, Precentor of the Cathedral, the Rev. Dr. Spencer S. Roche reading the Epistle, and the Rev. John R. Moses, Dean of the Cathedral, reading the Gospel. The Rev. Frederic W. Norris, Rector of the Church of St. Matthew, preached the sermon. During the singing of the offertory hymn the alms were received for Diocesan Missions. The Celebrant, the Right Reverend the Bishop, was assisted in the distribution of the Holy Communion by the Rev. John R. Moses, the Rev. Dr. Roche, the Rev. Canon Bryan and the Rev. Paul F. Swett.

At the close of the Service the members of the Convention assembled in the Nave of the Cathedral. The Right Reverend the Bishop in the Chair.

The Bishop appointed a Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates, consisting of the Secretary, the Rev. Henry T. Scudder, and Col. William S. Cogswell.

The Secretary then proceeded to call the names of the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats, and of the Lay Delegates, until it was found a quorum was present. Those whose names were not called recorded their attendance by placing their names in a box on the Secretary's table.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business. The Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., was nominated for Secretary and unanimously elected. Upon motion of the Rev. Dr. Rogers, the Rev. John Henri Sattig was elected Assistant

*The First Day.*

Secretary. Mr. Alexander E. Orr was nominated for Treasurer of the Diocese. Upon motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot, and Mr. Orr was declared elected.

Colonel Cogswell for the Committee on Credentials reported that there was a defect in the Credentials of all the Delegates from Caroline Church, Setauket, but moved that the Delegates from this Parish be given seats in the Convention. This motion was carried.

The President then announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees of the Convention:

## ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF CHURCHES.

REV. FREDERIC W. NORRIS.

MR. SILAS McBEE.

MR. HARRINGTON PUTNAM.

## ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER.

MR. DANIEL A. HARRISON.

REV. C. L. NEWBOLD.

MR. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St.

## ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

MR. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.

MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.

MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

## ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

REV. JOHN H. SATTIG.

MR. FRANK TAPSCOTT.

REV. CHARLES A. JESSUP.

MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.

MR. J. F. HALSTED.

## ON CANONS.

REV. REESE F. ALSOP.

COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.

HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

REV. JOHN R. MOSES.

MR. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

## ON THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION AND OTHER BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.

H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.

REV. H. D. WALLER.

MR. WILLIAM H. MALE.

REV. T. G. JACKSON, D.D.

MR. JOHN W. WEED.

*The First Day.*

ON THE SALARY OF THE BISHOP.

M. MCGUFFEY.	MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.
HOWARD MELISH.	FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.
KLAND HUSKE.	MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD.
ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.	

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

NCEER S. ROCHE, D.D.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
H. WASHBURN.	MR. GEORGE POPLE.
JL F. SWETT.	MR. A. H. MAN.

ON THE AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

HUR B. KINSOLVING.	REV. R. M. W. BLACK.
RY E. PIERREPONT.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
NFIELD S. BAER.	MR. SPENCER ALDRICH.
JRY MESIER.	MR. F. T. SHERMAN.
ARLES E. CRAGG.	MR. O. F. HIBBARD.

SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.

NFIELD S. BAER.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
L S. SMITH.	MR. WILLIAM B. DALL.
PH L. BRYDGES.	MR. CHARLES H. FULLER.
REV. DUNCAN M. GENNS.	

COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICE.

CLARENCE JONES, PH.D.	REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.
RDEE, M.D.	REV. JOHN H. PRESCOTT.
LIAM P. EVANS.	MR. EDWARD BAER.
IEL WHITFORD.	MR. J. IVES PLUMB.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

ERT ROGERS, PH.D.	REV. FLOYD APPLETON.
HUA KIMBER.	REV. GEO. D. SPARKS.
. SHEAFE CHASE.	REV. J. HOWARD MELISH.
. MILLER.	MR. E. D. LITCHFIELD.
. SHERMAN.	MR. H. E. WESSELS.
MR. CHARLES H. FULLER.	

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

NCEER S. ROCHE, D.D.	REV. EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY, M.A.
CLARENCE JONES, PH.D.	REV. PAUL F. SWETT.
REV. JOHN R. MOSES.	

*The First Day.*

The President then appointed as Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee:

*Clerical Vote:* REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE, MR. GEORGE W. PECK.

*Lay Vote:* REV. CHARLES E. CRAGG, MR. ROBERT HARROLD.

Inspectors of Election for the Missionary Committee:

*Clerical Vote:* REV. ANDREW FLEMING, DR. FRANCIS H. MILLER.

*Lay Vote:* REV. HERBERT J. GLOVER, MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD.

Upon motion the Convention adjourned until 2.30 P. M. Luncheon was served at the Garden City Hotel.

Upon the reassembling of the Convention the Rev. Frederic W. Norris reported for the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, that the Certificate of Incorporation and other documents referring to St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, had been received and found correct, and moved that this Parish be admitted into Union with the Convention. This motion was carried.

*To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church or congregation, duly incorporated, and known in law by the name of "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, Long Island," in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the Vestry of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said Vestry adopted on the 17th day of March, 1906, authorizing such application, and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

Also, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Nassau on the 10th day of November, 1905, in liber 2, at page 388.

Also, a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

And, also, evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such church or congregation.

Dated at Port Washington, in the County of Nassau, and the State of New York, this 11th day of April, 1906.

By order of the Vestry,

WM. E. NIES, *Rector.*

JAMES L. LAIDLAW, *Clerk.*

*The First Day.*

At a meeting of the Vestry of the Church or congregation known as The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, Long Island, duly convened, and held according to law at No. 60 Pine Street, New York City, on the 17th day of March, 1906, the following resolution was adopted:

*"Resolved*, That the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, Long Island, New York, desire admission into union with the Church in the Diocese of Long Island, and do make application therefore to the Convention of the Church in this Diocese, and do hereby agree to abide by, and conform to, and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention."

Which is hereby certified by the Rector and Clerk of the Vestry, and is also authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

Dated at Port Washington, in the County of Nassau, the 11th day of April, 1906.

WM. E. NIES, *Rector.*

JAMES L. LAIDLAW, *Clerk.*

[SEAL.]

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify as follows:

*First:* That a notice of a meeting of the members of St. Stephen's Chapel to determine whether such Church should become incorporated was duly given in pursuance of Section 30 of the Religious Corporation Laws of the State of New York, as amended by Laws of 1898, Chapter 358, and such meeting was held in accordance therewith on the 6th day of November, 1905, at eight o'clock in the evening.

*Second:* That the Rev. William Edgar Nies was presiding officer of such meeting, and D. Preston Wysong and Charles N. Wysong were present at such meeting and voted thereat.

*Third:* At such meeting it was determined to incorporate such Church as a religious corporation in pursuance of Section 31 of the Religious Corporation Laws.

*Fourth:* That the name of the proposed corporation as decided upon by such meeting is The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, L. I.

*Fifth:* The principal place of worship of such corporation is to be located in the Village of Port Washington, in the Town of North Hempstead, County of Nassau, State of New York.

*Sixth:* The date of holding the annual election of such corporation shall be the Monday of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent.

*Seventh:* The number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting was three.



*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

*Eighth:* The names and terms of office of the Vestrymen at such meeting are respectively as follows:

Mr. James L. Laidlaw, to hold office until two years after the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

Mr. Albert G. McDonald, to hold office until one year after such annual election.

Mr. Charles N. Wysong, to hold office until the date of such annual election.

*Ninth:* The names and terms of office of the Church Wardens elected at such meeting are respectively as follows:

Mr. Alfred Fraser, to hold office one year after the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held after the next annual election.

D. Preston Wysong, M.D., to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

*In Witness Whereof*, we, the presiding officers of such meeting and two other persons present and voting thereat, have hereunto set their hands and seals this 6th day of November, 1905.

WM. E. NIES, [L. S.]

*Presiding Officer.*

D. PRESTON WYSONG, [L. S.]

*Present and voting.*

CHARLES N. WYSONG, [L. S.]

*Present and voting.*

## NOTARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
COUNTY OF NASSAU, } ss.:

On this 8th day of November, in the year 1905, before me personally appeared Wm. E. Nies, D. Preston Wysong, and Charles N. Wysong, to me known and known to me to be the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

ALLEN H. BAXTER, *Notary Public,*  
*Nassau Co., N. Y.*

[SEAL.]

## CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY }  
CLERK, ETC., }  
STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:  
COUNTY OF NASSAU, }

I have compared the annexed copy with an instrument filed in this office on the 10th day of November, A. D. 1905, and certify the same to be a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said instrument.

*The First Day.*

*In Testimony Whereof*, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the official seal of the County of Nassau, this 11th day of April, 1906.  
THOS. S. CHESHIRE, *Clerk.*

CERTIFICATE OF THE BISHOP'S APPROVAL.

I do hereby certify that I approve of the Incorporation of a Church known as The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, L. I., and that such Church, in my judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

Dated at Brooklyn, N. Y., the 11th day of April, 1906.

FREDERICK BURGESS,

*Bishop of Long Island.*

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify and declare, that we are, and for six months last past have been, connected with, or been members of, and well acquainted with the affairs and condition of the Church or congregation known as The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, L. I., and that we have had means of knowing, and do know the number of persons habitually attending the said Church during six months past, and that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually for at least six months preceding this date, attended Divine Service in said Church or congregation.

Dated at Port Washington, L. I., in the County of Nassau, the 11th day of April, 1906.

CHARLES N. WYSONG, *Treasurer.*

CHAS. W. DAVIS.

WM. E. NIES, *Rector.*

Mr. Alexander E. Orr, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented the following reports and read a summary of their contents:

The Littlejohn Memorial Fund, the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, the Episcopal Fund, the Bishop's Salary Fund, the Diocesan Fund, the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese.

**Report**

LITTLEJOHN MEMORIAL FUND, IN ACCOUNT WITH  
A. E. ORR, TREASURER.

1905.

May 11.	By cash in hand this day.....	\$1,332 25
	" interest on same at 2 per cent. to May 8, 1906 ...	26 64
		<hr/>
		\$1,358 89

*The First Day.*

1906.		
May 14.	By cash from Rev. Mr. Roche.....	\$100 00
" 15.	Balance on hand this date .....	\$1,458 89
Subscriptions not yet paid:		
	Mary Rhinelander King .....	\$100 00
	Rev. A. B. Kinsolving .....	20 00
	Rev. Henry C. Swentzel .....	100 00
		<hr/> \$220 00

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 15, 1906.

**Report**OF THE TREASURER OF THE AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGY FUND.

The Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, in account with the Brooklyn Trust Company, Custodian:

1905.	Dr. .	Income.	Principal.
June 1.—To Stipend .....		\$125 00	
" " .....		30 00	
" 2.—" " .....		125 00	
" 3.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1780, Doscher..			\$3,000 00
" 13.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1781, Pratt....			2,500 00
" 22.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1783, Woltz....			1,500 00
July 1.—To Stipend .....		30 00	
" " .....		100 00	
" " .....		62 50	
" " .....		100 00	
" 5.—Transferred to principal account.....		1,047 30	
Aug. 1.—To Stipend .....		30 00	
" " .....		250 00	
" 29.—" " .....		46 00	
Sept. 1.—" " .....		30 00	
" " .....		125 00	
" 14.—" " .....		125 00	
" 21.—Notary fees on assignment .....		50	
Oct. 2.—To Stipend .....		100 00	
" " .....		100 00	
" " .....		62 50	
" " .....		30 00	
Nov. 1.—" " .....		30 00	
" " .....		250 00	

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*  
*The First Day.*

39

1905.	Dr.	Income.	Principal.
Nov. 13.—To Stipend.....		\$46 00	
Dec. 1.—“ “ .....		30 00	
“ “ .....		125 00	
“ “ .....		50 00	
Notary fees on satisfaction .....		50	
“ 4.—To Stipend .....		125 00	
“ 12.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1840, Wiland...			\$3,750 00
“ 31.—Commissions on collections, 1905.....		100 00	
1906.			
Jan. 2.—To Stipend .....		30 00	
“ “ .....		100 00	
“ “ .....		100 00	
“ “ .....		62 50	
“ 3.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1842, Andrews.			3,500 00
“ 5.—Transferred to principal account.....		2,100 00	
Feb. 1.—To Stipend .....		30 00	
“ “ .....		250 00	
“ 16.—“ “ .....		46 00	
Mar. 1.—“ “ .....		30 00	
“ “ .....		125 00	
“ “ .....		125 00	
“ “ .....		50 00	
“ 22.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1878, Wynn....			2,100 00
“ 27.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1882, Ringen...			4,000 00
Apr. 2.—To Stipend .....		30 00	
“ “ .....		100 00	
“ “ .....		100 00	
“ “ .....		62 50	
“ 5.—Notary fees on satisfaction.....		50	
“ 26.—Notary fees on satisfaction .....		50	
“ 27.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1891, Clayton..			3,000 00
May 1.—To Stipend .....		30 00	
“ “ .....		250 00	
“ 3.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1892, Bailey....			1,500 00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$6,897 30	\$24,850 00
1905.	Cr.	Income.	Principal.
May 8.—By balance this day .....		\$3,042 15	\$2,922 70
“ 11.—Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 895, Chichester .....		12 50	
June 1.—Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 1772, Losee .....		10 00	
No. 1459, Kelly .....		78 75	

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

	1905.	Cr.	Income.	Princ
June	3.—Mortgage No. 1776, Woltz, paid .....			\$3,00
	Interest to May 23 on same.....		\$12 75	
July	1.—Interest on Mortgages:			
	No. 1454, Bauer .....		104 62	
	No. 1610, Moore .....		56 25	
	No. 1623, Broderick .....		22 50	
	No. 1684, Caminez .....		90 00	
	No. 1719, Mayer :.....		67 50	
"	5.—Transferred from income account .....			1,04
"	20.—Interest on balances to July 1 .....		17 65	
Oct.	2.—Interest to Oct. 1 on 20 N. Y., B'klyn and Manhattan Beach R. R. Bonds.		500 00	
	Interest on Mortgages to Oct. 1:			
	No. 1275, Martin .....		78 75	
	No. 1311, Voight .....		90 00	
	No. 1441, Gillies .....		45 00	
	No. 1448, Loughlin .....		112 50	
	No. 1624, Emerson .....		78 75	
	No. 1685, Regan .....		67 50	
	No. 1725, Vreeland .....		90 00	
	No. 1780, Doscher .....		48 00	
	No. 1781, Pratt .....		33 75	
	No. 1783, Woltz .....		18 56	
	No. 1612, Quinlan .....		56 25	
	No. 899, Lott .....		70 00	
"	16.—Mortgage No. 1610, Moore, paid.....			2,50
	Interest on same to date .....		32 85	
"	30.—Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 981, Heatley .....		87 50	
"	31.—Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 904, Klaiber .....		68 75	
Nov.	1.—Interest on Mortgages:			
	No. 894, Kelly .....		60 00	
	No. 1050, Wischmann .....		45 00	
	No. 1051, Wischmann .....		50 62	
	No. 1052, Seaman .....		56 25	
	No. 1617, Olafson .....		67 50	
	No. 1618, Hughes .....		45 00	
	No. 1688, Burnham .....		90 00	
	No. 1251, Carter .....		33 75	
	No. 1655, Hopkins .....		135 00	
	No. 1009, Bloodgood .....		75 00	
	No. 896, Rigby .....		37 50	

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*

41

*The First Day.*

	Cr.	Income.	Principal.
1905.			
Nov. 10.—Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 895,			
Chichester .....		\$12 50	
“ 22.—Mortgage No. 904, Klaiber, paid.....			\$2,750 00
Interest on same to date .....		8 03	
Dec. 1.—Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 1459, Kelly .....		78 75	
No. 1772, Losee .....		36 00	
Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 952,			
Bonny .....		87 50	
1906.			
Jan. 2.—Interest to Jan. 1 on Mortgages:			
No. 1454, Bauer .....		104 62	
No. 1623, Broderick .....		22 50	
No. 1687, Caminez .....		90 00	
No. 1719, Meyer .....		67 50	
“ 5.—Transferred from Income account.....			2,100 00
“ 16.—A. E. Orr, Treasurer, Collections:			
Nativity, Brooklyn.....	\$9 00		
Christ, Bedford Avenue, B'klyn..	32 89		
St. John's, Parkville.....	2 00		
Holy Trinity, Greenpoint.....	2 05		
Christ, Manhasset .....	1 80		
St. Mark's, E. Parkway, B'klyn..	21 13		
Incarnation, Garden City.....	34 21		
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights.....	4 67		
All Saints', Brooklyn.....	14 28		
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	7 10		
Christ, West Islip.....	5 00		
St. Luke's, Easthampton.....	10 00		
St. John's, Brooklyn.....	40 20		
Holy Trinity, Greenport.....	8 51		
St. Mark's, Islip.....	34 23		
Grace, Whitestone .....	10 93		
St. Timothy's, Brooklyn.....	3 75		
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	2 50		
St. Martin's, Brooklyn.....	10 19		
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	48 00		
St. George's, Astoria.....	1 00		
All Saints', Great Neck.....	13 56		
St. Philip's, Brooklyn.....	1 52		
Zion, Douglaston .....	6 50		
St. Andrew's, Yaphank.....	2 05		
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	47 26		

## Diocese of Long Island.

## The First Day.

1906.	Cr.	Income.	Princi
	St. Ann's, Sayville .....	\$17 83	
	Nativity, Mineola .....	3 19	
	St. George's, Astoria.....	20 75	
	St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	17 87	
	All Saints', Bayside.....	6 76	
	St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E.D.....	2 00	
	St. Luke's, Brooklyn.....	58 89	
	St. Mark's, Adelphi St., B'klyn...	13 08	
	St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.....	10 10	
	Christ, Manhasset .....	9 10	
	Christ, Oyster Bay.....	5 00	
	Redeemer, Brooklyn .....	12 71	
	St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay...	10 00	
	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.....	3 26	
			\$56.
Jan. 20.—	Interest on balances to Jan. 1.....	\$33 01	
Feb. 27.—	Mortgage No. 1655 Hopkins paid.....		6,000
	Interest on same to date.....	87 00	
	Bonus on payment before maturity.....	60 00	
Mar. 17.—	Amelia E. Hughes paid on account		
	Mortgage No. 1618.....		200
	Interest on \$200 to date.....	3 42	
" 30.—	Interest to date on Mortgage No. 899		
	Lott .....	70 00	
Apr. 2.—	Interest to Apr. 1 on 20 N. Y., B'klyn		
	and Manhattan Beach R. R. bonds..	500 00	
	Interest to Apr. 1 on Mortgages:		
	No. 1278, Martin.....	78 75	
	No. 1311, Voight.....	90 00	
	No. 1441, Gillies.....	45 00	
	No. 1448, Loughlin.....	112 50	
	No. 1612, Quinlan.....	56 25	
	No. 1624, Emerson.....	78 75	
	No. 1685, Requa.....	67 50	
	No. 1725, Vreeland.....	90 00	
	No. 1780, Doscher.....	67 50	
	No. 1781, Pratt.....	56 25	
	No. 1783, Woltz.....	33 75	
	No. 1840, Wiland.....	57 29	
" 6.—	Mortgage No. 1612 Quinlan paid.....		2,500
	Interest on same to date.....	2 13	
" 12.—	Cash from A. E. Orr, Treasurer.....		1,900
" 21.—	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 895,		
	Chichester .....	12 50	

The First Day.

1906.	Cr.	Income.	Principal.
Apr. 23.—Mortgage No. 1051, Wischmann, paid...		\$22 50	
Interest on same to May 1 and 30 days'			
additional interest .....		55 97	
" 26.—Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 981,			
Heathley .....		87 50	
May 1.—Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 894, Kelly.....		60 00	
No. 1050, Wischmann.....		45 00	
No. 1052, Seaman.....		56 25	
No. 1617, Olafson.....		67 50	
No. 1618, Hughes.....		40 50	
No. 1688, Burnham.....		90 00	
No. 1842, Andrews.....		57 36	
No. 1251, Carter.....		33 75	
" 2.—Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 896,			
Kelly .....		37 50	
" 3.—Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No.			
1009, Bloodgood .....		75 00	
" 5.—A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collections:			
Calvary, Brooklyn .....	8 22		
All Saints' Mission, Mrs. Park	1 25		
St. Mary's, Brooklyn.....	22 94		
Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	23 28		
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.....	5 00		
Grace (Conselyea St.), B'klyn	3 72		
St. Peter's, Bay Shore.....	2 86		
St. George's, Flushing.....	15 00		
Trinity, Northport .....	12 52		
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....	14 00		
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	219 00		
Trinity, Brooklyn .....	1 55		
St. George's, Brooklyn.....	30 08		
			\$359 42
" 9.—A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collections:			
St. Paul's, College Point.....	\$5 00		
St. James', Brooklyn.....	28 85		
			33 85
Total receipts .....		\$8,503 78	\$28,128 14
Total disbursements .....		\$6,897 30	\$24,850 00
May 9.—By Balance this day.....		\$1,606 48	\$3,278 14
Brooklyn, May 15, 1906.			

A. E. ORR, Treasurer.



## Diocese of Long Island.

## The First Day.

ASSETS.		
Mortgage No.	894, Catherine Kelly.....	\$2,000 00
"	895, Francis H. Chichester.....	500 00
"	896, Rebecca Rigby.....	1,500 00
"	899, John V. Lott.....	2,800 00
"	952, Frank S. Bonny.....	3,500 00
"	981, George W. Heatley.....	3,500 00
"	1009, Edward D. Bloodgood.....	3,000 00
"	1050, Herman Wischmann .....	2,000 00
"	1052, James E. Seaman.....	2,500 00
"	1251, Joseph Carter .....	1,500 00
"	1275, Stephen Martin .....	3,500 00
"	1311, Elizabeth Voight .....	4,000 00
"	1441, Robert C. Gillies, Jr.....	2,000 00
"	1448, Sara C. Loughlin.....	5,000 00
"	1454, C. Baur .....	4,650 00
"	1459, Mary A. Kelly.....	3,500 00
"	1617, Olaf Olafson .....	3,000 00
"	1618, Amelia E. Hughes.....	1,800 00
"	1623, Patrick Broderick .....	1,000 00
"	1624, Florence G. Emerson.....	3,500 00
"	1684, Jacob Caminez .....	4,000 00
"	1685, Caroline M. Requa.....	3,000 00
"	1688, W. O. Burnham.....	4,000 00
"	1719, Henry Meyer .....	3,000 00
"	1725, Frank A. C. Vreeland.....	4,000 00
"	1772, Wilmot D. Losee.....	1,600 00
"	1780, Frank A. Doscher.....	3,000 00
"	1781, Helen E. Pratt.....	2,500 00
"	1783, William E. Woltz.....	1,500 00
"	1840, N. B. Wiland.....	3,750 00
"	1842, Frederick Andrews .....	3,500 00
"	1878, Mary C. Wynn.....	2,100 00
"	1882, Louis Ringen .....	4,000 00
"	1891, John B. Clayton.....	3,000 00
"	1892, Harry E. Bailey.....	1,500 00
		<hr/>
		\$99,200 00
\$20,000 of New York, Brooklyn and Manhattan Beach R. R.		
1st Consol. 5 per cent. Mortgage bonds, due 1935.....		20,000 00
Add cash, as above.....		4,884 62
		<hr/>
Total assets, 1906.....		\$124,084 62
Total assets, 1905.....		119,514 85
		<hr/>
Increase for the year.....		\$4,569 77

A. E. ORR, Treasurer.

*The First Day.*

This is to certify that the Brooklyn Trust Company holds for the Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, the following cash and securities, to wit:—Cash \$4,884.62; Bonds and Mortgages of the par value of \$99,200.00; Railroads bonds of the par value of \$20,000.

BROOKLYN TRUST COMPANY, *Custodian,*

By S. W. HUSTED,

*Secretary.*

BROOKLYN, May 9, 1906.

**Report**

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund submit the following report of their proceedings from May 11, 1905, to May 10, 1906.

Since May 11, 1905, the date of their last report and including balance of Principal and Income of the Fund on that date..... \$1,012 57  
their cash receipts and disbursements have been as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Interest on Bonds of Churches.....	\$240 00	
Interest on Funds deposited to Nov 1, 1905.....	10 16	
Interest on Securities in Permanent Fund.....	4,549 74	
Amount received for increase of the Episcopal Fund as per schedule herewith.....	398 99	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage in name of James S. Jenkins.....	2,500 00	
		<hr/>
		7,698 89
		<hr/>
		\$8,711 46

DISBURSEMENTS.

aid A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of Bishop's Salary .....	\$5,094 86	
aid for rent of safe in Safe Deposit Vaults and typewriting .....	26 95	
air for Bond and Mortgage in name of Carrie Abel .....	3,250.00	
		<hr/>
		8,371 81
		<hr/>
Balance of Principal on hand May 10, 1906....		\$339 65

*The First Day.*

Received from the following Churches for increase of the Episcopal Fund:

St. Thomas', Brooklyn (Confirmation Class).....	\$50 00
St. Thomas', Brooklyn.....	4 46
St. John's, Parkville.....	2 00
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	7 95
Redeemer, Brooklyn .....	10 70
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.....	5 76
St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	6 63
Cathedral of the Incarnation.....	40 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	10 29
All Saints', Great Neck.....	9 25
Trinity, Rockaway .....	14 04
St. Mary's, Brooklyn.....	24 76
St. George's, Brooklyn.....	10 00
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	10 00
All Saints' Mission, Morris Park.....	1 00
Nativity, Brooklyn .....	10 00
Trinity, Roslyn .....	5 00
Christ, Sag Harbor.....	2 42
Transfiguration, Freeport .....	7 11
St. Martin's, Brooklyn.....	7 20
St. John's, Far Rockaway.....	15 12
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....	5 06
St. James', St. James.....	2 00
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.....	5 00
Redeemer, Astoria .....	5 00
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights.....	3 20
St. Peter's, Bay Shore.....	3 00
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	15 60
St. Mary's, Shelter Island.....	5 00
St. John's, Brooklyn.....	5 00
Christ, West Islip.....	5 00
St. Mark's, Islip.....	5 51
Caroline, Setauket .....	2 00
St. Mary's, Amityville.....	6 98
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	7 13
Grace, Whitestone .....	5 00
St. George's, Flushing.....	12 70
Christ, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.....	27 94

---

\$374 ~~8~~

Received from A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of assessments for Bishop's Salary Fund levied prior to May 1, 1904.....

---

24 ~~1~~

---

\$398 ~~9~~

The First Day.

The Fund is now invested as follows:

*Bonds of Churches.*

St. George's, Flushing.....	\$2,000 00	
Ascension, Bushwick .....	300 00	
Christ Church, South Brooklyn.....	1,000 00	
Redeemer, Brooklyn .....	200 00	
St. Peters', Brooklyn.....	1,000 00	
Trinity, Northport .....	50 00	
		\$4,550 00

*Bonds and Mortgages.*

Patrick O'Neill .....	\$5,500 00	
Geo. Wm. Koerner.....	1,300 00	
Michael F. Rogan.....	1,500 00	
Rosa Deppe .....	9,500 00	
Richard D. Robbins.....	5,500 00	
Benj. Gorlin .....	3,500 00	
Henry Julian .....	6,750 00	
William G. Wilson.....	3,500 00	
Louise A. Hardenbergh.....	6,000 00	
Eliza R. Matthews.....	3,250 00	
Christian Baur .....	4,500 00	
O. D. Larsen.....	2,500 00	
—— Center .....	5,000 00	
Carrie Abel .....	3,250 00	
John McCarthy .....	1,750 00	
		63,300 00

*Railroad Bonds.*

Erie R. R. 4% Bonds, \$5,000, cost.....	\$4,556 25	
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. 4% Bonds, \$2,000, cost .....	2,064 50	
Metropolitan Elevated R. R. First Mortgage 6% Bonds, \$7,000, cost.....	7,089 08	
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., Nebraska Extension 4% Bonds, \$11,000, cost.....	10,161 25	
West Shore R. R. Guaranteed 4% Bonds, \$9,000, cost .....	9,248 75	
		33,119 83
And Cash .....		339 65
		\$101,309 48

A. E. ORR, *President.*

May 14, 1906, investments and securities examined and found correct, as above.

WM. H. WALLACE, }  
A. A. LOW, } *Auditing Committee.*

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

## EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

*Balance Sheet, May 10, 1906.*

## ASSETS.

Bonds of Churches.....	\$4,550 00
Bonds and Mortgages.....	63,300 00
Metropolitan Elevated R. R. Bonds, 6%.....	7,089 08
West Shore R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	9,248 75
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	10,161 25
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	2,064 50
Erie R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	4,556 25
Cash .....	339 65

---

Episcopal Fund .....\$101,309 48

A. E. ORR, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE BISHOP'S  
SALARY FUND, DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

1905.

May 11.—By Balance this day..... \$1,435 78

## RECEIPTS.

For assessments levied prior to May 1, 1904.

Atonement, Brooklyn .....	\$20 38
St. Thomas', Ravenswood.....	3 80

---

24 18

For assessments levied after May 1, 1904.

*From Churches in Kings County.*

All Saints' .....	\$48 00
Ascension .....	20 00
Calvary .....	24 00
Christ Chapel .....	4 00
Christ, Bedford Avenue.....	30 00
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	40 00
Good Shepherd .....	42 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	55 76
Grace, Conselyea Street.....	20 00
Holy Apostles' .....	16 00
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	20 00
Holy Trinity .....	112 00
Messiah .....	32 00
Nativity .....	10 00
Redeemer. ....	32 00

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*

49

*The First Day.*

St. Andrew's .....	\$20 40
St. Ann's .....	78 80
St. Bartholomew's .....	40 00
St. Clement's .....	24 00
St. George's .....	28 00
St. James' .....	120 00
St. John's .....	50 00
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	5 72
St. John's, Parkville.....	3 12
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	20 00
St. Luke's .....	62 96
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street.....	40 00
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway.....	15 20
St. Martin's .....	20 00
St. Mary's .....	30 00
St. Matthew's .....	50 00
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....	28 00
St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	50 00
St. Peter's .....	40 00
St. Stephen's .....	9 00
St. Timothy's .....	24 00
St. Thomas' .....	26 00
Trinity .....	30 00

**\$1,320 96**

*From Churches in Queens and Nassau Counties.*

All Saints', Bayside .....	\$18 00
Christ, Manhasset .....	12 00
Christ, Oyster Bay .....	28 00
Grace, Jamaica .....	20 00
Grace, Massapequa .....	13 75
Grace, Whitestone .....	20 00
Incarnation, Garden City .....	73 76
Redeemer, Astoria .....	32 00
Redeemer, Merrick .....	19 79
Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	18 64
St. George's, Astoria .....	28 00
St. George's, Flushing .....	40 00
St. George's, Hempstead .....	30 00
St. James', Elmhurst.....	6 00
St. John's, Far Rockaway .....	30 00
St. John's, Long Island City .....	20 00
St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.....	20 00

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

St. Paul's, Glen Cove .....	\$16 00	
Trinity, Hewletts .....	36 00	
Trinity, Roslyn .....	10 00	
St. Saviour's, Maspeth.....	18 50	
St. Paul's, College Point .....	6 00	
		<hr/>
		\$516 44

*From Churches in Suffolk County.*

Caroline, Setauket .....	\$7 44	
Christ, Port Jefferson .....	9 00	
Christ, Sag Harbor .....	16 00	
Christ, West Islip .....	24 00	
Emmanuel, Great River .....	18 08	
Grace, Riverhead .....	12 00	
Holy Trinity, Greenport .....	6 00	
St. Ann's, Sayville .....	24 00	
St. James', St. James .....	24 00	
St. Mark's, Islip .....	40 00	
St. Paul's, Patchogue .....	50 00	
St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	24 00	
St. Elizabeth's, North Babylon .....	10 00	
Trinity, Northport .....	21 60	
		<hr/>
		286 1

*From Jas. R. Cowing, Treasurer, Episcopal Fund.*

1905.

June 21.—On account of income.....	\$321 91	
July 1.—“ “ “ “ .....	1,000 00	

1906.

Jan. 3.—“ “ “ “ .....	2,500 00	
May 5.—“ “ “ “ .....	1,272 95	

5,094

Interest on balances to May 8, 1906. (This interest is reduced because of advances made to the Diocesan Fund) .....

7

---

\$8,685

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid over to the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund on account of assessments for the Bishop's Salary Fund (from May, 1901, to May, 1904), collected since May 11, 1905.....	\$24 18
---	---------

*The First Day.*

Frederick Burgess, D.D., for salary for		
year ending May 1, 1906.....	\$6,000 00	
for traveling expenses.....	250 00	
		6,274 18

1906, By balance this day..... \$2,411 33

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,  
WM. H. WALLACE,  
FRANK L. TAPSCOTT,  
WILLIAM H. THOMAS,  
*Auditors.*

**Report**

R, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN  
FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

RECEIPTS.

*From Churches in Kings County.*

' .....	\$48 00
.....	20 00
.....	24 00
South Brooklyn.....	80 00
Apel .....	4 00
Bedford Avenue.....	50 00
Hy Ridge.....	40 00
Spherd .....	42 00
Brooklyn Heights.....	120 00
Wesley Street.....	20 00
Stables' .....	20 00
St, Bath Beach.....	20 00
City .....	150 00
.....	72 00
.....	10 00
.....	40 00
W's .....	25 50
.....	120 00
Colomew's .....	50 00
nt's .....	24 00
s's .....	40 00
' .....	135 00
.....	50 00
, Fort Hamilton.....	5 72



*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

St. John's, Parkville .....	\$3.12
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	20 00
St. Luke's .....	84 00
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street.....	60 00
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway.....	20 00
St. Martin's .....	20 00
St. Mary's .....	50 00
St. Matthew's .....	50 00
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....	31 50
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	60 00
St. Peter's .....	80 00
St. Stephen's .....	31 50
St. Thomas' .....	28 00
St. Timothy's .....	24 00
Trinity .....	30 00

---

 \$1,802
*From Churches in Queens and Nassau Counties.*

All Saints', Bayside.....	\$18 50
All Saints', Great Neck.....	30 00
Christ, Manhasset .....	20 00
Christ, Oyster Bay.....	28 00
Grace, Jamaica .....	40 00
Grace, Massapequa .....	20 00
Grace, Whitestone .....	20 00
Incarnation, Garden City.....	80 00
Redeemer, Astoria .....	36 00
Redeemer, Merrick .....	20 00
Resurrection, Richmond Hill.....	20 00
St. George's, Astoria .....	28 00
St. George's, Flushing .....	40 00
St. George's, Hempstead .....	30 00
St. James', Newtown .....	36 00
St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor.....	14 00
St. John's, Far Rockaway .....	36 00
St. John's, Long Island City.....	20 00
St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.....	20 00
St. Paul's, Glen Cove.....	16 00
Trinity, Hewletts .....	36 00
Trinity, Roslyn .....	10 00
St. Thomas', Ravenswood.....	5 00
St. Paul's Chapel, College Point.....	6 00
St. Mark's, Steinway.....	3 00

---

 \$632 5

*The First Day.*

*From Churches in Suffolk County.*

St. Setauket .....	\$8 00	
Port Jefferson.....	9 00	
Sag Harbor.....	16 00	
West Islip.....	24 00	
Uel, Great River.....	20 00	
Riverhead .....	12 00	
rinity, Greenport.....	6 00	
l's, Sayville .....	24 00	
abeth's, North Babylon.....	10 00	
es', Smithtown .....	24 00	
k's, Islip .....	40 00	
y's, Shelter Island.....	9 00	
l's, Patchogue .....	45 00	
r's, Bay Shore.....	24 00	
Northport .....	21 60	
		<hr/>
		\$292 60
		<hr/>
		\$2,727 44
		<hr/>
1905. Deficit this day.....		\$257 14

DISBURSEMENTS.

—Jas. L. Mitchell, for services to Treasurer.....	\$100 00
J. W. Porter, typewriting.....	25 00
—Rev. Robert Rogers, Secretary of Convention.....	250 00
William H. Woodcock, musical director.....	50 00
Adam Pfleging, Verger .....	15 00
Brooklyn Daily Eagle, circulars and certificates.....	17 25
Hempstead Sentinel, 600 ballots.....	5 00
Rev. Robert Rogers, postage, express charges, etc....	41 00
—Garden City Hotel, luncheons for Convention.....	426 00
—Hempstead Sentinel, 800 circulars.....	7 00
—Brooklyn Daily Eagle .....	868 82
—Hempstead Sentinel, printing circulars.....	1 75
—Pulis Printing Co., printing circulars.....	4 00
—Rev. A. B. Kinsolving, Standing Committee expenses	20 05
—L. H. Biglow & Co., 500 statements.....	3 00
Rev. William Holden, postage on circulars.....	5 30
Guide Printing Co., 400 circulars.....	10 00
—Rev. Gordon T. Lewis, mileage to Convention, 1905..	3 50
—Robert Harrold, postage on circulars.....	2 50
Guide Printing Co., circulars and envelopes.....	5 25
—Hempstead Sentinel, letters and circulars.....	14 95

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

1906.

May 8.—David Dows & Co., sundry small expenses.....	\$23 30
Sundry expenses in collection of checks.....	3 50

---

 \$2,159 31

May 10, 1906.—Surplus this day.....	\$568 13
-------------------------------------	----------

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct.

WM. H. WALLACE,

FRANK L. TAPSCOTT,

WILLIAM H. THOMAS,

*Auditors.***Report**

A. E. ORR, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE FUND FOR  
THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED  
CLERGYMEN OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

May 11, 1905.—Balance on hand this day.....	\$72 <del>46</del> 46
---	-----------------------

**RECEIPTS.**

Caroline, Setauket .....	\$5 03
Christ, South Brooklyn .....	56 76
Christ, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn .....	48 94
Christ, Oyster Bay .....	6 00
Christ, Sag Harbor .....	17 95
Christ, West Islip .....	5 00
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn .....	15 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights .....	18 22
Grace, Whitestone .....	5 00
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	4 25
Incarnation, Garden City.....	25 87
Redeemer, Astoria .....	8 00
Resurrection, Richmond Hill.....	23 00
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....	65 21
St. George's, Flushing .....	63 61
St. James', St. James.....	5 75
St. John's, Brooklyn.....	5 00
St. John's, C. C. F., Brooklyn.....	8 42
St. John's, Far Rockaway.....	74 68
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street, Brooklyn.....	13 08
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.....	11 11
St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	15 60

The First Day.

St. Peter's, Brooklyn .....	\$20 35	
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights .....	3 60	
Trinity, Hewletts .....	46 69	
Trinity, Roslyn .....	49 10	
Nativity, Mineola .....	3 20	
Transfiguration, Freeport .....	4 30	
St. Joseph's, Queens .....	5 46	
St. Mark's, Steinway .....	2 97	
St. Mary's, Dunton .....	25	
St. Paul's, College Point .....	6 00	
Christ, Bellport .....	1 23	
Grace, Jamaica .....	6 82	
		<hr/>
		\$651 45
Interest on balances at 2 per cent.....		18 18
		<hr/>
		\$1,395 09

PAYMENTS.

1905.		
May 29.—To Stipend .....	\$25 00	
July 1.—“ .....	50 00	
“ 25.—“ .....	50 00	
Aug. 28.—“ .....	50 00	
Sept. 30.—“ .....	50 00	
“ .....	50 00	
“ .....	50 00	
Nov. 29.—“ .....	25 00	
Dec. 30.—“ .....	50 00	
“ .....	50 00	
1906. “ .....	50 00	
Feb. 27.—“ .....	50 00	
Mar. 27.—“ .....	300 00	
“ 31.—“ .....	50 00	
“ .....	50 00	
“ .....	50 00	
		<hr/>
		\$1,000 00
May 10, 1906. Balance on hand this day.....		\$395 09

A. E. ORR, Treasurer.

Audited and found correct,

WM. H. WALLACE,  
FRANK L. TAPSCOTT,  
WILLIAM H. THOMAS,  
Auditors.

*The First Day.*

The following Churches and Congregations have failed to comply with the requirements of Canon 10, Section 2.

Advent, Bath Beach.	Trinity, Brooklyn.
All Saints', Brooklyn.	St. George's, Astoria.
Ascension, Brooklyn.	All Saints', Bayside.
Atonement, Brooklyn.	Mission, Brooklyn Manor.
Calvary, Brooklyn.	St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor.
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.	St. Thomas', Farmingdale.
Christ, Bay Ridge.	St. Paul's, Glen Cove.
Grace, Conselyea Street, Brooklyn.	Annunciation, Glendale.
Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.	All Saints', Great Neck.
Holy Cross, Brooklyn.	St. George's, Hempstead.
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.	Holy Trinity, Hicksville.
Incarnation, Brooklyn.	St. Gabriel's, Hollis.
Messiah, Brooklyn.	St. Stephen's, Jamaica.
Nativity, Brooklyn.	St. Mary's Chapel, Laurel Hill.
Redeemer, Brooklyn.	Zion, Little Neck.
St. Alban's, Canarsie.	Grace Chapel, Long Beach.
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.	St. John's, Long Island City.
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.	Christ, Lynbrook.
St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.	Christ, Manhasset.
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.	St. Saviour's, Maspeth.
St. George's, Brooklyn.	Redeemer, Merrick.
St. James', Brooklyn.	All Saints', Morris Park.
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.	St. James', Elmhurst.
St. John's, Parkville.	Mission, North Massapequa.
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.	Epiphany, Ozone Park.
St. Jude's Mission, Martense.	St. Stephen's, Port Washington.
St. Luke's, Brooklyn.	St. Thomas, Ravenswood.
St. Margaret's, Brooklyn.	Ascension, Rockville Centre.
St. Martin's, Brooklyn.	St. Paul's, Roosevelt.
St. Mary's, Brooklyn.	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.
St. Matthew's, Brooklyn.	St. Michael and All Angels', Seaford.
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.	St. Matthias', Smithville South.
St. Michael's, High St., Brooklyn.	Grace, Massapequa.
St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D.	St. Paul's, Woodside.
St. Paul's, Brooklyn.	St. Mary's, Amityville.
St. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn.	St. Peter's, Bayshore.
St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn.	St. John-on-the-Plains, Bohemiaville.
St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.	Christ, Brentwood.
St. Thomas', Brooklyn.	St. James', Brookhaven.
St. Timothy's, Brooklyn.	Messiah, Central Islip.
Transfiguration, Brooklyn.	St. John's, Centre Moriches.

*The First Day.*

Luke's Chapel, Easthampton.	Atonement, Quogue.
John's, Fisher's Island.	Grace, Riverhead.
Manuel, Great River.	St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma.
St. Trinity, Greenport.	St. Ann's, Sayville.
John's, Huntington.	St. Mary's, Shelter Island.
Mark's, Islip.	St. Andrew-on-the-Dunes,
Leemer, Mattituck.	Southampton.
Elizabeth's, North Babylon.	Stony Point Mission, Stony Point.
St. Anthony, Northport.	Summer Chapel, Westhampton.
Paul's, Patchogue.	St. Andrew's, Yaphank.
St. John, Port Jefferson.	

**Report**

**THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.**

Since their last report (see Journal of 1905, page 41) the trustees have received the following:

- 80.—Deed dated May 9, 1905, conveys from Ellen B. Craig to the Trustees a plot of land adjoining the Protestant Episcopal Church, at Quogue, L. I., to be used for church purposes, but reserving to the Craig family a certain burial plot. The deed contains certain covenants which if violated forfeits the said plot back to Mrs. Craig or her heirs forever.
- 81.—Gives a statement of the fees received and to be received by the Trustees under the agreement made by the Trustees with Trinity Church, New York, and St. James' Church, Newtown, L. I. (See No. 78 for statement of agreement.) The amount received under said agreement to date is \$75. As yet there have been no disbursements.
- 82.—A promised donation from a church member of the Diocese of Long Island (name not to transpire) of the sum of \$1,200 per annum to make provision for the salary of a private secretary for the Bishop of the Diocese.  
No date is stated as to when the pledge terminates. A payment of \$600 was made on December 26, 1905, and forwarded to the Bishop to be applied as above.
- 83.—Deed dated June 22, 1900, from Alfred Wagstaff and others to the Trustees, conveys a plot of land and the Church building thereon in the town of Easthampton, L. I. There are no conditions imposed in this deed which is recorded in the County Clerk's

*The First Day.*

office for Suffolk County, L. I., in Liber 521 of Deeds, page 90, June 18, 1900. In connection with this deed of gift reference should be made to No. 10 of the Trustees' records.

- No. 84.—Agreement between the Trustees and the Franklin Trust Co., Borough of Brooklyn, relative to the "Maurice Fund," which fund is placed in the custody of said Trust Company, under the immediate supervision of a Committee of the Trustees. (See agreement as to terms, etc.) Under said agreement there has been placed with said Trust Company cash and securities amounting in the aggregate to the sum of \$262,427.65.
- No. 85.—Deed dated 30th March, 1906, from George Foster Peabody to the Trustees conveys the property known as St. Augustine Church (land and building) in trust for the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church for the use of the congregation of said Church, subject to certain conditions recited in the Deed. Accompanying said deed there is an agreement entered into between the Trustees and the said Peabody to the effect that the Church building shall be repaired from the Building Fund of said Church now in the hands of the Trustees, together with other conditions fully set forth in said agreement and to which reference is directed.

*The Maurice Fund.*

- No. 86.—This fund consists of the proceeds of certain lands conveyed to the Trustees by the late James Maurice of Newtown, L. I. (see records of the Trustees, No. 16), known as Font Maur, and of certain lands adjoining Font Maur, conveyed to the Trustees by the Misses Maurice, sisters of the late James Maurice, less the expenses for commissions, surveys, etc., attending the sale of said lands, together with the balance of the fund known as the Font Maur Fund, the total up to this date being \$262,427.65, as follows:

Cash paid to the Franklin Trust Company under agreement (see Trustees' records No. 84).....	\$62,427 65
Bond and Mortgage of the Turner Fink Company at 5 per cent. interest, also with said Trust Company.....	200,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$262,427 65

The principal of this fund is to be kept invested and the income only is to be used by the Trustees for Diocesan purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 15, 1906.

*The First Day.*

**Report**

OF THE TREASURER OF THE CORPORATION OF THE  
CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION OF THE DIOCESE  
OF LONG ISLAND.

The income receipts for the year ending August 31, 1905, from all sources, except schools, in which amount is included the sum of \$1,696.18 for taxes recovered back from the Town of Hempstead, L. I..... \$44,780 97

There was paid out during the year for Cathedral maintenance, taxes, repairs, etc., including proportion of Power House expenses ..... 33,614 12

---

Leaving a balance for the year of..... \$11,166 85

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

The receipts from all sources during the year..... \$86,121 89

There was paid out during the year for maintenance, including repairs and the proportion of Power House expenses, the sum of ..... 91,586 48

---

Deficit for the year ..... \$5,464 59

NOTE.—There are some bills for tuition still outstanding which, if collected, will appear in next year's receipts. In explanation of the deficit it should be stated that extensive repairs were made to the roof of the school building during the year.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

The receipts from all sources during the year, including income from the Witherell Endowment ..... \$33,848 92

There was paid out for maintenance expenses during the year, including proportion of Power House expenses..... 35,527 12

---

Deficit for the year ..... \$1,678 20

NOTE.—There are some bills for tuition still outstanding which, if collected, will appear in next year's receipts.

*Financial Outcome.*

Balance to credit of Cathedral Maintenance account..... \$11,166 85

Less St. Paul's School deficit..... \$5,464 59

Less St. Mary's School deficit..... 1,678 20

---

7,142 79

---

Surplus for the year ..... \$4,024 06



*Diocese of Long Island**The First Term.*

During the year there was paid out for Construction Account, principally in connection with the Heating and Power Plant, the sum of \$14,111.99.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. Orr, Treasurer.

Brooklyn, May 13, 1906.

**Summary**

OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, THE EPISCOPAL FUND, THE BISHOP'S SALARY FUND, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND.

A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Diocese of Long Island.

**Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting (of which \$2,922.70 was classified as principal and \$3,042.15 as income).....	\$5,964 8
Received during the year from fifty-five churches.....	958 1
Received income on investments during the year.....	5,461 6
Received on account of the principal of mortgages.....	19,200 0
Received from A. E. Orr, Treasurer (Legacy).....	1,900 0
<b>Total receipts .....</b>	<b>\$33,484 6</b>
Disbursed to beneficiaries during the year.....	\$3,648 00
Brooklyn Trust Company for collection of income, custody of assets and expenses.....	102 00
Investments in bonds and mortgages.....	24,850 00
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>28,600 0</b>
Balance on hand this date (of which \$3,278.14 is classified as principal and \$1,606.48 as income).....	\$5,884 6

The amount received for income exceeded the amount paid to beneficiaries and for expenses by \$1,711.63, which, added to \$958.14, the contributions from churches, and \$1,900 paid in by A. E. Orr, Treasurer, makes a net gain for the year of \$4,569.77, and brings the total of the Fund up to \$124,084.62, as against \$119,514.85 in 1905.

In 1904-1905 forty-nine churches contributed the sum of.....	\$1,005 5
In 1905-1906 fifty-five churches contributed the sum of.....	958 1

*The First Day.*

A gain of six in the number of churches contributing and a loss of \$47.44 in the amount contributed.

The demands on the Fund show an increase for the year.

The amount paid to beneficiaries for the year 1904-1905 was... \$3,217 50

The amount paid to beneficiaries for the year 1905-1906 is..... 3,648 00

Increase ..... \$430 50

Attached to the account is the certificate of the Brooklyn Trust Company that the assets of the Fund, as stated in the account, are in its keeping, and that the account as presented is correct.

**Widows' and Orphans' Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting..... \$725 46

Received during the year from thirty-four churches..... 651 45

And for Interest on bank balances..... 18 18

\$1,395 09

Disbursed to beneficiaries during the year..... 1,000 00

Balance on hand this date..... \$395 09

Decrease for the year, \$330.37.

**Diocesan Fund.**

Received during the year from seventy-nine churches..... \$2,727 44

Deficit May 11, 1905, was..... \$257 14

**PAYMENTS.**

Expenses of Convention of 1905 amounting to..... 766 00

Printing, postage, stationery, etc..... 1,032 67

Accountant's salary ..... 100 00

Sundry traveling expenses allowed..... 3 50

2,159 31

Surplus this date ..... 568 13

There is still due to this Fund from eighteen churches the sum of \$1,102.54, of which \$347.60 is on account of the assessment for the current year.

Of this indebtedness \$594.60, incurred prior to May, 1904, is of doubtful value.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.***Bishop's Salary Fund.**

Balance on hand May 11, 1905, was..... \$1,435 78

**RECEIPTS.**

From the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund.....	\$5,094 86	
From seventy-four churches on account of assessments levied since May, 1904.....	2,123 52	
For interest on bank balances.....	7 17	
(This interest is reduced because of loans made from this fund to the Diocesan Fund.)		
From two churches for assessments, May, 1901, to May, 1904 .....	24 18	
		<hr/> 7,249 73
		<hr/> \$8,685 51

**PAYMENTS.**

To the Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D., for salary for the year ending May 1, 1906.....	\$6,000 00	
And for traveling expenses .....	250 00	
To the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund on account of assessments for Bishop's Salary Fund (May, 1901, to May, 1904) received since May 11, 1905 .....	24 18	
		<hr/> 6,274 18
Balance on hand this date.....		<hr/> \$2,411 33

There is still due to this Fund from twenty churches the sum of \$766.06, of which \$310.36 is on account of the assessment for the current year.

Of this indebtedness \$277.20, incurred prior to May, 1904, is of doubtful value.

**Episcopal Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting (of which \$690.66 was classified as principal and \$321.91 as income)..... \$1,012 57

**Received on account of principal of the Fund:**

From thirty-six churches, as provided for by Canon 7, Section 2, for increase of the Episcopal Fund .....	\$374 81	
From A. E. Orr, Treasurer of Bishop's Salary Fund, as ordered by resolution of the Convention of 1901 .....	24 18	
Redemption of Jenkins mortgage.....	2,500 00	
		<hr/> 2,898 99

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*

63

*The First Day.*

Received on account of income of the Fund:

Interest on bonds of churches.....	\$240 00	
Interest on investments .....	4,559 90	
	<hr/>	\$4,799 90
		<hr/>
		\$8,711 46

PAYMENTS.

Charged to principal of the Fund:

Invested in mortgage of Carrie Abel.....	\$3,250 00
--	------------

Charged to income of the Fund:

A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of the Bshop's		
Salary Fund .....	\$5,094 86	
Rent of safe deposit box and petty expenses.....	26 95	
	<hr/>	5,121 81
		<hr/>
		\$8,371 81
		<hr/>
Balance of principal this day.....		\$339 65

The principal of the Fund now consists of:

Bond of churches .....	\$4,550 00	
Bonds and mortgages .....	63,300 00	
Railroad bonds (at cost) .....	33,119 83	
Cash not invested .....	339 65	
	<hr/>	
Total of principal account May 10, 1906.....		\$101,309 48
May 11, 1905, the principal of the fund was.....		100,910 49
May 10, 1906, the principal of the fund is (as above).....		101,309 48
		<hr/>
Increase during the year .....		\$398 99

This increase arises from the following sources:

Contributions of churches and congregations under		
Canon 7, Section 2.....	\$374 81	
Collections during the year on account of the assess-		
ments levied for Bishop's Salary Fund, May,		
1901, to May, 1904.....	24 18	
	<hr/>	\$398 99
The increase in the principal of the fund last year was.....		\$672 43

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

The following amounts are due to the Episcopal Fund:

On account of subscriptions made in 1894 to the Jubilee Fund.. \$497 04

On account of Bishop's Salary Fund assessments ordered to be paid over to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund:

For the year ending May, 1895.....	\$14 31
" " May, 1896.....	14 00
" " May, 1897.....	14 00
" " May, 1902.....	115 60
" " May, 1903.....	71 22
" " May, 1904.....	131 60
	<hr/>
	360 73

Total due to the Episcopal Fund May 10, 1906..... \$857 77

Statement of amounts paid to Episcopal Fund from assessments for Bishop's Salary Fund during the three years, May, 1901, to May, 1904:

For the year 1901-2.....	\$1,859 94
" " 1902-3.....	2,250 67
" " 1903-4.....	1,932 38
" " 1904-5.....	344 76
" " 1905-6.....	24 18
	<hr/>
	\$6,411 93

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING FUNDS:

**Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Stipends paid:

1895.....	\$2,876 50
1896.....	3,039 00
1897.....	2,464 00
1898.....	3,130 00
1899.....	2,749 37
1900.....	2,289 00
1901.....	2,804 50
1902.....	2,630 00
1903.....	3,496 50
1904.....	3,318 00
1905.....	3,217 50
1906.....	3,648 00
Increase for the year.....	\$430 50

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*  
*The First Day.*

65

Principal of Fund:

May, 1895.....	\$89,047 76
May, 1896.....	91,190 71
May, 1897.....	94,045 57
May, 1898.....	96,168 00
May, 1899.....	98,815 71
May, 1900.....	102,219 68
May, 1901.....	105,229 50
May, 1902.....	110,607 44
May, 1903.....	112,892 95
May, 1904.....	116,440 20
May, 1905.....	119,514 85
May, 1906.....	124,084 62
Increase for the year.....	

\$4,569 77

**Episcopal Fund.**

Principal of Fund:

May, 1895.....	\$104,729 91
May, 1896.....	108,209 93
May, 1897.....	113,983 35
May, 1898.....	116,481 25
May, 1899.....	116,945 71
May, 1900.....	117,266 16
May, 1901.....	117,454 16
May, 1902.....	119,577 24
May, 1903.....	97,764 24
May, 1904.....	100,238 06
May, 1905.....	100,910 49
May, 1906.....	101,309 48
Increase for the year.....	

\$398 99

**Bishop's Salary Fund.**

Surplus Balances:

May, 1895.....	\$5,779 80
May, 1896.....	2,787 12
May, 1897.....	1,685 80
May, 1898.....	2,819 41
May, 1899.....	3,593 34
May, 1900.....	4,905 73
May, 1901.....	5,045 86
May, 1902.....	5,480 56
May, 1903.....	3,694 28
May, 1904.....	1,656 53
May, 1905.....	1,435 78
May, 1906.....	2,411 33
Increase for the year.....	

\$975 55

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.***Diocesan Fund.****Balances:**

May, 1895, Surplus.....	\$1,057 40	
May, 1896, " .....	920 14	
May, 1897, " .....	1,195 54	
May, 1898, " .....	1,238 68	
May, 1899, " .....	537 37	
May, 1900, " .....	350 25	
May, 1901, Deficit .....	78 65	
May, 1902, " .....	2,434 15	
May, 1903, " .....	2,173 44	
May, 1904, " .....	1,433 16	
May, 1905, " .....	257 14	
May, 1906, Surplus.....	568 13	
Increase for the year.....		\$825 27

**Widows' and Orphans' Fund.****Balances:**

May, 1903, Surplus.....	\$417 57	
May, 1904, " .....	749 12	
May, 1905, " .....	725 46	
May, 1906, " .....	395 09	
Decrease for the year.....		\$330 37

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 10, 1906.

**CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF THE FUND FOR THE SUPPORT  
OF THE EPISCOPATE.**

The following churches and congregations have fulfilled their obligations under Canon 7, Section 2, since May 11, 1905:

Christ Chapel, Brooklyn .....	\$5 00
Christ, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn .....	27 94
Christ, Bay Ridge .....	7 95
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn .....	10 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights .....	10 29
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn .....	7 13
Nativity, Brooklyn .....	10 00
Redeemer, Brooklyn .....	10 70
St. Ann's, Brooklyn .....	5 06
St. George's, Brooklyn .....	10 00
St. John's, Brooklyn .....	5 00
St. John's, C. C. F., Brooklyn.....	5 76

*The First Day.*

St. John's, Parkville .....	\$2 00
St. Martin's, Brooklyn .....	7 20
St. Mary's, Brooklyn .....	24 76
St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	15 60
St. Peter's, Brooklyn .....	6 63
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights.....	3 20
St. Thomas', Brooklyn .....	54 46
All Saints' Mission, Morris Park.....	1 00
All Saints', Great Neck .....	9 25
Grace, Whitestone .....	5 00
Incarnation, Garden City.....	40 00
Redeemer, Astoria .....	5 00
St. George's, Flushing .....	12 70
St. John's, Far Rockaway .....	15 12
Trinity, Hewletts .....	14 04
Trinity, Roslyn .....	5 00
Transfiguration, Freeport .....	7 11
Caroline, Setauket .....	2 00
Christ, Sag Harbor .....	2 42
Christ, West Islip .....	5 00
St. James', St. James .....	2 00
St. Mark's, Islip .....	5 51
St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	3 00
St. Mary's, Shelter Island .....	5 00
St. Mary's, Amityville .....	6 98

\$374 81

Received since the closing of the Treasurer's Report on May 10, and not included therein:

From Christ Church, South Brooklyn .....	\$10 00
From St. Mark's, Adelphi St., Brooklyn.....	25 00

35 00

Thirty-nine churches contributed..... \$409 81

The following churches and congregations have failed to comply with the requirements of Canon 7, Section 2, during the past year:

Advent, Bath Beach.	Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.
All Saints', Brooklyn.	Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.
Ascension, Brooklyn.	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.
Atonement, Brooklyn.	Incarnation, Brooklyn.
Calvary, Brooklyn.	St. Clement, Brooklyn.
Grace, Conselyea St., Brooklyn.	St. James, Brooklyn.
Holy Apostles', Windsor Terrace.	St. John's, Fort Hamilton.



*The First Day.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| St. Jude's, Blythebourne.                 | St. Stephen's, Port Washington.            |
| St. Jude's Mission, Martense.             | St. Joseph's Mission, Queens.              |
| St. Luke's, Brooklyn.                     | St. Thomas', Ravenswood.                   |
| St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway,<br>Brooklyn. | St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D.             |
| St. Margaret's Chapel, Brooklyn.          | St. Paul's, Brooklyn.                      |
| St. Matthew's, Brooklyn.                  | St. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn.             |
| St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.            | St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn.             |
| St. Michael's, High St., Brooklyn.        | St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.                   |
| Messiah, Brooklyn.                        | Resurrection, Richmond Hill.               |
| St. Alban's Mission, Canarsie.            | Ascension Mission, Rockville Center.       |
| St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.                   | St. Paul's, Roosevelt.                     |
| St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.                | St. Luke's Sea Cliff.                      |
| St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.              | St. Michael's and All Angels',<br>Seaford. |
| St. Timothy's, Brooklyn.                  | St. Matthias', Smithville South.           |
| Transfiguration, Brooklyn.                | Grace, Massapequa.                         |
| Trinity, Brooklyn.                        | St. Mark's, Steinway.                      |
| St. George's, Astoria.                    | St. Paul's, Woodside.                      |
| All Saints', Bayside.                     | Christ, Bellport.                          |
| Mission, Brooklyn Manor.                  | St. John-on-the-Plains, Bohemiaville.      |
| St. Paul's Chapel, College Point.         | Christ, Brentwood.                         |
| St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor.           | St. James', Brookhaven.                    |
| St. Mary's Mission, Dunton.               | Messiah, Central Islip.                    |
| St. Thomas' Mission, Farmingdale.         | St. John's Mission, Centre Moriches.       |
| St. Paul's, Glen Cove.                    | St. Luke's Chapel, Easthampton.            |
| Annunciation, Glendale.                   | St. John's, Fisher's Island.               |
| St. George's, Hempstead.                  | Emmanuel, Great River.                     |
| Holy Trinity, Hicksville.                 | Holy Trinity, Greenport.                   |
| St. Gabriel's Mission, Hollis.            | St. John's, Huntington.                    |
| Grace, Jamaica.                           | Redeemer, Mattituck.                       |
| St. Stephen's Mission, Jamaica.           | St. Elizabeth's Chapel,<br>North Babylon.  |
| St. Mary's Chapel, Laurel Hill.           | Trinity, Northport.                        |
| Zion, Little Neck.                        | St. Paul's, Patchogue.                     |
| Grace Chapel, Long Beach.                 | Christ, Port Jefferson.                    |
| St. John's, Long Island City.             | Atonement Chapel, Quogue.                  |
| Christ, Lynbrook.                         | Grace, Riverhead.                          |
| Christ, Manhasset.                        | St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma.                    |
| St. Saviour's, Maspeth.                   | St. Ann's, Sayville.                       |
| Redeemer, Merrick.                        | St. Andrew's Dune Church,<br>Southampton.  |
| Nativity Mission, Mineola.                | Stony Point Mission.                       |
| St. James', Elmhurst.                     | Westhampton Church.                        |
| Mission, North Massapequa.                | St. Andrew's, Yaphank.                     |
| Christ, Oyster Bay.                       |  |
| Epiphany, Ozone Park.                     |  |

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*

69

*The First Day.*

*For Credit of the Bishop's Salary Fund.*

Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	\$54 96
-----------------------------	---------

*For Credit of the Diocesan Fund.*

Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	\$70 00	
St. Saviour, Maspeth .....	50 00	
	<hr/>	\$120 00

Since the closing of the Treasurer's accounts (on May 10th), the following churches have paid the amounts noted below :

*For Credit of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.*

Holy Apostles', Brooklyn .....	\$3 33
--------------------------------	--------

*For Credit of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.*

Christ, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn .....	\$25 00	
Trinity, Roslyn .....	2 00	
	<hr/>	\$27 00

Under the authority granted by the Convention of 1905, the Treasurer has made the following allowances :

From Bishop's Salary Fund .....	\$21 10
---------------------------------	---------

*Amounts due from Churches May 14, 1906.*

To Bishop's Salary Fund (assessment prior to May, 1894) ..	\$22 00
To Episcopal Fund (May, 1894, to May, 1897) .....	42 31
To Bishop's Salary Fund (May, 1897, to May, 1901) .....	255 20
To Episcopal Fund (May, 1901, to May, 1904) .....	308 42
To Bishop's Salary Fund (May, 1904, to May, 1906) .....	433 80
To Diocesan Fund (May, 1897, to May, 1906) .....	982 54
	<hr/>

Amount due from 17 churches this day .....	\$2,044 27
--	------------

A. E. ORR, Treasurer.

Brooklyn, May 14, 1906.

Mr. Orr further stated that the yearly assessment of two per cent. of the stipend paid to Rectors of parishes, or Ministers of congregations, had increased the income of the Bishop's Salary Fund to the point where he deemed it wise to recommend the reduction of this annual assessment from two per cent. to one and a half per cent., and he offered the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That until further order the yearly assessment for the Bishop's Salary Fund shall be equal to one and one-half per centum of the stipends paid to the Rectors of parishes or Ministers of congregations in the Diocese.

This was carried.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Mr. Orr called the attention of the Convention to the fact that many parishes were in arrears in the payment of their assessment to the Bishop's Salary Fund and the Diocesan Fund, the amount now due from these parishes, whose names he furnished, being \$2,044.27.

Due from Churches on May 14, 1906:

Churches.	Epis.	B. S.	Dio.	Total.
Advent, Bath Beach.....	.....	\$14 00	\$14 00	\$28 00
Atonement, Brooklyn .....	\$51 62	72 00	144 34	267 96
Epiphany, Brooklyn .....	90 00	150 00	210 00	450 00
Holy Apostles', Brooklyn.....	.....	16 00	16 00	32 00
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	.....	40 00	45 00	85 00
St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.....	60 00	60 00	80 00	200 00
St. Michael's, High Street, Brooklyn..	.....	.....	30 00	30 00
St. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	30 00	60 00	105 00	195 00
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....	.....	20 40	20 40	40 80
St. Philip's, Brooklyn.....	.....	48 00	27 00	75 00
Zion, Little Neck.....	78 31	94 00	115 00	287 31
St. Saviour's, Maspeth.....	.....	18 60	20 00	38 60
St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma.....	9 60	12 80	20 80	43 20
St. Paul's, Woodside.....	31 20	41 60	72 00	144 80
St. John's, Huntington.....	.....	38 00	45 00	83 00
St. Thomas', Ravenswood.....	.....	7 60	9 00	16 60
St. Mary's, Shelter Island.....	.....	18 00	9 00	27 00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$350 73	\$711 00	\$982 54
				\$2,044 27

Subscriptions to Jubilee Fund remaining unpaid, May 14, 1906:

St. Luke's, Brooklyn.....	\$373 04
Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	124 00
	<hr/>
	\$497 04

Dr. Joseph H. Raymond thereupon offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a copy of the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1905, by virtue of which the Treasurer was empowered to make a settlement with the parishes in arrears in account with the Bishop's Salary Fund and the Diocesan Fund, be sent by the Secretary to each of said parishes, with a statement that it is the wish of the Convention that the matter receive prompt attention.

This was carried.

Mr. Orr also spoke of the many benefactions of the Maurice family, mentioning the fact that the recent sale of a plot of

*The First Day.*

ground, given by this family, would result in giving the Diocese a fund, the annual income of which would be \$12,000. He moved that in view of the many benefactions received from this family the Convention express through the Chairman to the Misses Maurice its gratitude for the same. This was carried unanimously.

The President announced that nominations for the Standing Committee were in order and the following names were placed in nomination and duly seconded:

*For Clerical Member for Four Years.*

The Rev. Dr. John G. Bacchus.

*For Lay Member for Four Years.*

Hon. Augustus Van Wyck,

Mr. George Wistar Kirke.

Upon motion nominations were then closed.

The President then announced that nominations for members of the Missionary Committee were in order, and the following names were placed in nomination and duly seconded:

*For Delegates at Large.*

Dean John R. Moses,

Mr. Isaac Simonson,

The Rev. Dr. Lindsay Parker,

Mr. Daniel Whitford.

*For Delegates: From the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau:*

Mr. P. R. Jennings.

*From the Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn:*

Dr. George G. Hopkins.

*From the Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn:*

Mr. George S. Catlin.

*From the Archdeaconry of Suffolk.*

Mr. James W. Eaton.

The Rev. Dr. A. B. Kinsolving then presented the report of the American Church Building Fund.

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

The Commission for Long Island and the Committee appointed by the Bishop beg to present their Annual Report:

During the past year 19 Parishes in Kings County have contributed \$501.13; 7 in Queens and Nassau, \$114.38, and 1 in Suffolk, \$20, making a total of \$635.51. The largest contributions received were \$118 from St. Ann's and \$100 from St. Luke's, Brooklyn. The Permanent Fund has

*The First Day.*

grown from \$39,475.37 to \$473,539.51. This is an increase for the year of \$440,064.14, as against an increase of \$5,000 for the previous year—the largest increase made within a single year for many years past. A large percentage of the new churches, started in sparsely settled districts in the West and Southwest, receive either loans at reasonable rates of interest or grants of money, when it is the final payment upon the property, from the Building Fund, and many an anxious burden is thus lifted from the shoulders of our missionary pioneers. It is one of the wise agencies of the Church for making her standard bearers, who are out on the far frontier representing us, feel that Mother Church is behind them, and every Parish which contributes annually to the Fund and every individual prompted to leave it a bequest is aiding in the creation of one of the most serviceable and permanent agencies for the spreading of the Gospel and the extension of the Church of Christ which has ever been devised. Some of the best men the ministry contains have been recruited in these small rural parishes and both a dutiful and a sagacious statesmanship ask of us that the good work should go on.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,

HENRY E. PIERREPONT,

*Commissioners.*

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR AMERICAN CHURCH BUILD-  
ING FUND, MAY, 1905, to MAY, 1906.

KINGS COUNTY.

All Saints' .....	\$10 00
Ascension .....	14 00
Atonement .....	10 00
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	16 90
Christ, Bedford Avenue.....	25 00
Christ, Clinton Street.....	23 33
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	44 19
Good Shepherd .....	15 00
Messiah .....	25 00
Nativity .....	30 00
St. Alban's .....	15 00
St. Ann's .....	118 00
St. Jude's .....	5 00
St. Luke's .....	100 00
St. Peter's .....	2 43
St. Philip's, Dean Street.....	7 31
St. Stephen's .....	33 25
St. Thomas' .....	2 02
Transfiguration .....	4 70
	<hr/>
	\$501 13

*The First Day.*

QUEENS AND NASSAU.

Astoria, St. George's.....	\$6 79
Flushing, St. George's.....	33 79
Cathedral of the Incarnation.....	29 97
Great Neck, All Saints'.....	13 99
Jamaica, Grace .....	7 09
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	5 00
Woodside, St. Paul's.....	17 75
	<hr/>
	\$114 38

SUFFOLK.

St. James', St. James.....	\$20 00
----------------------------	---------

SUMMARY.

Kings .....	\$501 13
Queens and Nassau.....	114 38
Suffolk .....	20 00
	<hr/>
	\$635 51

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

BROOKLYN, May 10, 1906.

The Diocesan Commissioners again ask the clergy and laity of Long Island to increase their efforts for the Fund, that our Diocese may complete its quota. Last year one parish completed its proportion, and twenty-seven parishes contributed to the Fund.

Attention is invited to the founding of memorial, named, funds. This Diocese has founded three of \$5,000 each.

The Fund now amounts to \$423,519.51.

1. This Fund is permanent, and will continue doing its work.
2. The object is necessary to Church extension, and to the establishment of religious influences in sparsely settled portions of the land.
3. The plan is no experiment. In England the Church Building Society has done splendid work. And our own Commission can show a record of twenty-one years of faithful and efficient service.
4. The business affairs of the Commission are managed by experienced business men, elected by the Commission at large, and having the confidence of the entire community.

## THE FUNDING

5. DONATIONS ARE WELLED FROM THE HOUSE AND BEQUESTS TO THE "AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION" OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE USES OF SAID COMMISSION, ETC.

6. PLEASE SEND CONTRIBUTIONS TO GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, CHURCH MISSIONS HOUSE, 101 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, WHO WILL RETURN RECEIPT.

Rev. A. B. Kinsolving, D.D.

" James T. Russell

" Henry Meier.

" James Frey Atkins.

" R. M. W. Black.

Mr. H. E. Pierrepont.

" A. A. Low.

" Spencer Aldrich,

" O. F. Hubbard.

" Frederick T. Sherman,

*Diocesan Committee, 1905-1906.*

# Diocese of Long Island

Proportion for Long Island.....	\$47,500 00
Already Contributed.....	37,551 89
Proportion remaining.....	9,957 11
Printing in <i>italics</i> denotes that Churches have given their proportion.	
MAY, 1906.	KINGS COUNTY. PROPORTION, \$36,510 00

Place.	Parish.	Proportion.	Paid to May 10, 1906.	Proportion Remaining.	Over-paid.
Brooklyn,	<i>Advent, Bath Beach..</i>	\$20	\$20 00		
"	All Saints'.....	500	213 92	\$286 08	
"	Ascension.....	190	189 61	50 39	
"	Atonement.....	250	52 97	179 08	
"	Calvary.....	190	44 60	145 40	
"	Christ, Bay Ridge... ..	380	223 45	156 55	
"	Christ, Clinton St... ..	3,160	960 32	2,199 68	
"	<i>Christ Church Chapel</i>	40	40 00		\$0 01
"	Christ, Bedford Av..	1,580	373 38	1,206 64	
"	<i>Epiphany.....</i>	40	40 00		
"	Good Shepherd.....	505	198 62	306 38	
"	<i>Grace, Brooklyn Hgts</i>	4,430	18,472 45		9,042 45
"	<i>Grace.....</i>	180	180 00		
"	<i>Holy Apostles.....</i>	20	20 00		
"	<i>Holy Comforter.....</i>	20	28 00		8 00
"	<i>Holy Cross.....</i>	15	15 00		
"	<i>Holy Spirit.....</i>	40	40 00		
"	Holy Trinity.....	4,430	116 32	4,313 68	
"	Incarnation.....	1,580	170 23	1,409 77	
"	Messiah.....	2,510	226 85	2,283 15	
"	Ch. of the Nativity..	60	50 00	10 00	
"	Our Saviour (defunct)	180	28 00	102 00	
"	Redeemer.....	1,580	321 53	1,258 47	
"	<i>St. Alban's.....</i>	15	15 00		
"	<i>St. Andrew's.....</i>	40	40 00		
"	<i>St. Ann's.....</i>	2,580	2 958 42		428 42
"	<i>St. Augustine's.....</i>	60	60 00		
"	St Barnabas (defunct)	40	40 00		09
"	St Bartholomew's... ..	130	22 00	108 00	
"	<i>St. Clement's.....</i>	30	30 00		
"	St George's.....	480	127 00	353 00	
"	St. James'.....	1,515	301 28	1,213 72	
"	St. John's.....	950	102 48	847 52	
"	<i>St John's Ft Hamilton</i>	60	65 06		5 06
"	<i>St. John's, Parkville..</i>	60	64 02		4 02
"	<i>St. Jude's.....</i>	20	50 23		30 23
"	<i>St. Luke's.....</i>	2,000	2,167 29		167 29
"	<i>St. Margaret's.....</i>	20	23 29		3 29
"	St. Mark's Adelphi St.	1,270	276 69	993 31	
"	<i>St. Mark's, Parkway</i>	250	250 22		22
"	St. Martin's.....	505	105 52	399 48	
"	St. Mary's.....	1,550	472 59	1,077 41	
"	St. Matthew's.....	250	79 98	170 02	
"	St Matthias'.....	25		25 00	
"	<i>St. Michael's, High st</i>	60	202 52		142 52
"	<i>St. Michael's N 5th st.</i>	20	20 00		
"	St. Paul's, Clinton st.	920	66 72	853 28	
"	St. Paul's, Flatbush..	190	13 10	176 90	
"	St Peter's.....	1,270	254 04	1,015 96	
"	<i>St. Philip's, Diker Hts</i>	20	20 00		
"	St. Philip's, Dean st..	15	7 01	7 69	
"	St. Stephen's.....	190	90 00	100 00	
"	<i>St. Thomas'.....</i>	60	70 99		10 99
"	<i>St. Timothy's.....</i>	20	20 00		
"	<i>Transfiguration.....</i>	15	19 70		4 70
"	Trinity.....	180	180 00		
		\$36,510	\$25,090 78	\$21,266 51	\$9,847 29
Less overpaid by eleven parishes.....				9,847 29	
Proportion remaining,				\$11,419 22	



MAY, 1906. QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. PROPORTION, \$2,100

Place	Parish.	Proportion.	Paid to May 10, 1906.	Proportion Remaining.	Overpaid.
Astoria,	Redeemer .....	\$500	\$300 00	\$140 00	
Astoria,	St. George's .....	450	55 80	394 70	
Bayside,	All Saints' .....	15	80 00		\$15 00
Brooklyn Manor,	St. Matthew's .....	15		15 00	
College Point,	St. Paul's .....	60	28 55	81 45	
Cold Spr. Harbor,	St. John's .....	175	175 00		
Dunton,	St. Mary's .....	15		15 00	
Farmingdale,	St. Thomas' .....	25	25 00		
Far Rockaway,	St. John's .....	375	375 00		
Flushing,	St. George's .....	1,540	780 51	759 49	
Freeport,	Transfiguration .....	20	20 00		
Garden City,	Cathedral of the In-				
	carnation .....	950	432 26	517 74	
Glen Cove,	St. Paul's .....	925	27 00	898 00	
Glendale,	Annunciation .....	15		15 00	
Great Neck,	All Saints' .....	130	466 20		\$36 20
Hempstead,	St. George's .....	250	250 00		
Hicksville,	Holy Trinity .....	15		15 00	
Hollis,	St. Gabriel's .....	20	20 00		
Jamaica,	Grace .....	1,117	210 80	906 20	
Laurel Hill,	St. Mary's .....	25	25 00		
Little Neck,	Zion .....	190	931 19		741 19
Long Island City,	St. John's .....	100	16 00	84 00	
Manhasset,	Christ .....	250	250 59		59
Maspeth,	St. Saviour's .....	250	380 50		130 50
Merrick,	Redeemer .....	20	42 01		22 01
Mineola,	Holy Nativity .....	20		20 00	
Morris Park,	All Saints' .....	20		20 00	
Newtown (Elmhurst),	St. James' .....	880	5,878 68		4,998 68
Oceanus,	Mission defunct) .....	8	8 00		
Oyster Bay,	Christ .....	250	72 89	177 11	
Ozone Park,	Epiphany .....	20	20 00		
Queens,	St. Joseph's .....	20	23 90		3 90
Ravenswood,	St. Thomas' .....	55	56 00		1 00
Richmond Hill,	Resurrection .....	115	75 00	40 00	
Rockaway (Hew'ts)	Trinity .....	250	26 38	223 64	
Rockville Centre,	Ascension .....	60	60 00		
Roslyn,	Trinity .....	60	65 40		5 40
Sea Cliff,	St. Luke's .....	80	30 00		
Seaford,	St. Michael's and All				
	Angels' .....	15	11 34	3 66	
South Oyster Bay,	Grace .....	250	250 00		
Steinway,	St. Mark's .....	20		20 00	
Syosset,	St. George's .....	30	30 00		
Whitestone,	Grace .....	60	60 00		
Woodside,	St. Paul's .....	50	47 75	2 25	
		\$9,160	\$11,116 28	\$4,298 24	\$6,854 47
Less overpaid by ten parishes .....				6,254 47	
Proportion overpaid .....				\$1,956 28	

SUMMARY.

	Proportion.	Paid.	Remaining	By Parishes Overpaid.
Kings County .....	\$36,510	\$25,090 78	\$11,419 22	
Queens and Nassau Counties .....	9,160	11,116 23		\$1,947 23
Suffolk County .....	1,880	1,806 88	523 12	
Parish and County unknown .....				38 00
	\$47,500	\$37,551 89	\$11,942 34	\$1,985 23
Less overpaid by Queens Co. and unknown .....			1,985 23	
Proportion remaining for Long Island .....			\$9,957 11	
Amount collected in 1898-1899, \$693 81		Amount collected in 1902-3, \$5,558 00		
" " " 1899-1900, 617 49		" " " 1903-4, 1,289 40		
" " " 1901-1901, 657 82		" " " 1904-5, 506 68		
" " " 1901-1902 5,768 44		" " " 1905-6, 685 51		

1906.

## SUFFOLK COUNTY.

PROPORTION, \$1,880.

A.		Parish.	Proportion.	Paid to May 19, 1906.	Proportion Remaining.	Overpaid.
ville,	St. Mary's.....	\$15	\$15 00			
on,	St. Elizabeth's....	25	25 00			
shore,	St. Peter's .....	25	25 00			
rt,	Christ .....	25	25 00			
nia,	St. John-on-the-Plains	15	9 12	\$5 88		
wood,	Christ .....	20	20 00			
haven,	St. James' .....	20	20 00			
al Islip,	Messiah .....	20	20 00			
e Moriches,	St. John's .....	15		15 00		
ampton,	St. Luke's .....	40	40 00			
's Island,	St. John's .....	15	15 00			
River,	Emmanuel .....	180	180 00			
port,	Holy Trinity.....	50	54 50		\$4 50	
ngton,	St. John's .....	200	50 90	149 10		
ngton.	St. Andrew's-at-the					
	Harbor .....	50	10 00	40 00		
	St. Mark's.....	200	200 00			
tuck,	Redeemer .....	15	15 75		75	
port,	Trinity .....	100	80 00	70 00		
ague,	St. Paul's .....	25	25 00			
Jefferson,	Christ .....	15	20 50		5 50	
ie,	Ch. of the Atonement	25	7 50	17 50		
lead,	Grace .....	50	50 00			
unkoma,	St. Mary's.....	15	15 00			
arbor,	Christ .....	180	180 00			
lle,	St. Ann's.....	285	18 00	217 00		
ket,	Caroline .....	75	75 08		08	
r Island,	St. Mary's.....	50	50 00			
mea,	St. James' .....	100	80 58	19 42		
ampton,	St. Andrews-by-the					
	Sea .....	15	15 00			
Islip,	Christ .....	100	100 00			
ink,	St. Andrew's.....	15	15 00			
		\$1,880	\$1,106 88	\$538 90	\$10 78	
Less overpaid by four parishes .....				10 78		
Proportion remaining .....				\$528 12		

## DIOCESAN PROPORTIONS.

ma .....	\$8,500	Maryland.....	\$66,400	Texas.....	\$4,800
y .....	39,000	Massachusetts.....	59,900	Vermont.....	7,800
ias .....	1,800	Michigan.....	21,400	Virginia.....	31,100
rnia .....	10,800	Minnesota.....	11,800	Western Michigan ..	6,800
al, N. Y. ....	34,200	Mississippi.....	4,600	Western N. Y.....	32,100
al, Pa.....	21,400	Missouri.....	13,800	West Virginia .....	4,800
go.....	19,500	Nebraska.....	2,800	Wisconsin.....	10,700
xtient.....	60,100	New Hampshire....	4,900	Oregon .....	1,700
are.....	5,800	New Jersey.....	25,000	North Dakota.....	800
arolina .....	5,100	New York.....	117,200	Colorado .....	2,900
n .....	6,700	North Carolina....	6,400	Utah and Nevada....	1,100
la.....	4,200	Northern N. J....	31,900	South Dakota .....	1,800
u Lac.....	5,000	Ohio.....	20,700	Northern Texas.....	1,900
ia.....	10,200	Pennsylvania .....	84,300	North Carolina .....	1,500
ia.....	10,100	Pittsburg .....	19,000	New Mexico, etc....	200
.....	9,700	Quincy .....	4,200	Montana .....	1,400
s .....	2,600	Rhode Island....	21,400	Washington.....	800
cky .....	11,100	South Carolina....	10,600	Wyoming and Idaho..	700
land.....	47,500	Southern Ohio ...	17,400	Western Texas.....	1,700
ana.....	8,600	Springfield.....	5,700		
.....	5,400	Tennessee .....	8,800		\$1,000,000

*The First Day.*

The Rev. Dr. Alsop reported for the Committee on Canons concerning the changes in the Canons which were suggested at the last Convention. He moved the re-committment of this subject to be Committee for further report on the second day. This motion was carried.

Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse reported for the Committee on Missionary Operations in the Diocese as follows:

Your Committee would recommend as an additional Section to Canon 9, viz.:

SECTION X.—[1.] The Bishop may nominate to the Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn and to the Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, a clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon of Brooklyn, who, upon being approved and accepted by both Archdeaconries, shall take the oversight of the missionary work in the said Archdeaconries, with the exception of the Cathedral and Parochial Chapels, and generally perform in said Archdeaconries the duties assigned by Section VI of this Canon to an Archdeacon.

[2.] He shall hold office for two years, and thereafter in terms of two years upon nomination by the Bishop and approval and acceptance by the two Archdeaconries.

[3.] During the incumbency of such Archdeacon of Brooklyn the two Archdeaconries shall meet together, and the work therein and the funds therefor may be consolidated and administered as though the two Archdeaconries constituted a single Archdeaconry. At such meetings the Archdeacon of Brooklyn shall, if he be present, preside, and in his absence the Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry within the limits of which the meeting is held shall preside.

[4.] The two Archdeaconries may adopt by-laws for their government in matters of joint interest.

Upon motion, this report was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Henry T. Scudder reported for the Trustees of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund:

The Trustees of the Pension Fund beg leave to report that their work during the first year has been to organize and endeavor to start a sentiment throughout the Diocese favorable to the accumulation of the nucleus of a fund. To that end the Trustees have endeavored by personal interview to beget an interest in the need for active work in this behalf. They have also had distributed to all the clergy in care of parishes, and to many of the leading laymen, a reminder of this important work for the amelioration of the condition of the aged clergy, by providing them with a suitable pension. They trust the seed thus sown will produce a good effect, and

*The First Day.*

at another year it will be possible to report a goodly number of collections taken up in different parishes, as well as individual donations on the part of those interested in this good work. As it has come to our notice that we may from time to time receive bequests to swell the principal of our fund, the Trustees have asked permission of your body to be incorporated, so that they legally can collect any such sums as may be bequeathed them. We beg leave to state in conclusion that already, by a collection taken up a few weeks since in St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn, amounting to \$100.00, and by donations, we have a nest egg for the fund, which we hope will soon be increased by many generous gifts. A large hospital for children in a neighboring city came from thirty cents being found in the little worn pocketbook of a sweet child who had left this world. Can we not hope that much will come from the \$145.00 with which we have begun our fund for pensioning our aged and deserving clergy in this Diocese?

Respectfully submitted on behalf of Trustees of the Clergymen's Pension Retirement Fund.

HENRY T. SCUDDER, *Chairman.*

May 15, 1906.

The Rev. Mr. Scudder then offered the following resolution:

*Be it Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund be, and hereby are, directed to be incorporated.

This was carried. The Rev. Mr. Scudder then offered an amendment that line second of Section 3, Canon 11, be amended to read as follows:

"Treasurer of the Fund" instead of "Treasurer of the Convention."

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse offered the following amendment to Canon 10, providing for the widows and children of deceased Clergymen:

That Canon 10 be amended by striking therefrom Section II., and old Sections III. and IV. to be entitled [2] and [3], so as to read:

SECTION II.—[1.] Two clerical and three lay Trustees shall be annually appointed by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called The Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for Relief, and to apply said fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

[2.] It is hereby declared to be the duty of every congregation in the Diocese to make an annual collection, to be paid to the Trustees of

*The First Day.*

said fund, who shall hold and apply the same to the relief of the families of deceased clergymen of this Diocese. It is recommended that such collection be made on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or the Sunday next before or next following.

[3.] Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees during the recess of the Convention may be filled by the remaining Trustees.

[4.] All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Fund, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the Trustees.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Bishop then read his annual address.\*

Upon motion of Dr. Hopkins, duly seconded, it was resolved to make Diocesan Missions the order of the second day at 11 A. M., and that each Archdeacon be given ten minutes in which to make a report.

At 4.20 P. M., upon motion of the Secretary, the Convention adjourned until the following morning at 10 o'clock.

---

\* Printed elsewhere in this Journal

*The Second Day.*

THE SECOND DAY.

After morning prayer the Convention met, pursuant to adjournment, the Right Reverend the Bishop presiding.

The Minutes and proceedings of the First Day were read and approved.

The Secretary reported that he had received the certificate of the Lay Delegates from St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton.

The Bishop then made the following nominations for Trustees of the Diocese:

THE TRUSTEES.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

Mr. James R. Cowing.	Mr. William H. Wallace.
Mr. Alexander E. Orr.	Mr. A. Augustus Low.
Mr. Frederick T. Aldridge.	

*Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D.	Hon. Townsend Scudder.
Rev. Reese F. Alsop, D.D.	Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.
Mr. Alexander E. Orr, Treasurer, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.	

*Of the General Theological Seminary.*

Rev. St. Clair Hester.	Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.
Rev. William G. Ivie.	

*Of the Pension and Retiring Fund for the Clergy.*

Rev. Henry T. Scudder.	Mr. F. T. Sherman.
Rev. Henry D. Waller.	Mr. Spencer Aldrich.
Mr. Frank Sherman Benson.	

The Bishop also nominated for Members of the Ecclesiastical Court, till 1908:

Rev. C. F. J. Wrigley, D.D.	Rev. St. Clair Hester.
Rev. Nelson R. Boss.	Rev. Bishop Falkner.
Rev. Joshua Kimber.	Rev. John H. Prescott.
Rev. William P. Evans.	

Col. William S. Cogswell, *Church Advocate.*

Mr. Omri F. Hibbard, *Lay Assessor.*

The Rev. Mr. Scudder moved that all these nominations be confirmed. This was carried.

*The Second Day.*

Elections to fill the vacancies on the Standing and Missionary Committees then followed.

The Rev. Mr. Newbold moved that the authority of the Convention be given to the Secretary to cast one ballot for the Clerical Member of the Standing Committee, there being but one name in nomination. This was carried and the Secretary announced that he had cast a ballot for the Rev. Dr. John G. Bacchus who was declared elected for four years.

The Rev. Mr. Newbold moved a similar resolution in reference to the names placed in nomination for the Missionary Committee. This was carried and Secretary reported that he had cast one ballot for the names placed in nomination as follows:

*For Delegates at Large.*

Rev. John R. Moses.

Mr. Isaac Simonson.

Rev. Dr. Lindsay Parker.

Mr. Daniel Whitford.

*From Northern Archdeaconry.*

Dr. George G. Hopkins.

*From Southern Archdeaconry.*

Mr. George S. Catlin.

*From Queens and Nassau.*

Mr. P. R. Jennings.

*From Suffolk.*

Mr. James W. Eaton.

They were declared elected.

The Bishop announced that the order of the day was Diocesan Missions and called upon the Rev. William Holden who reported for the Archdeaconry of Suffolk.

**Report**

## OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Last year the Rev. R. M. Edwards reported the organizing of a Mission at East Hauppauge, and now is able to announce that a structure, 16 x 16 feet, will be shortly in place to serve as a temporary chapel. Every member of this small community is interested and has done something toward the success of the work.

From the organization services have been held in the home of a Roman Catholic, and when the property changed hands, and the successor, being of the same faith, seeing the success of the work, readily agreed to

*The Second Day.*

s continuance until such time as their chapel should be ready, and added contribution to enforce his confidence.

This field added to the already large field of Brentwood, Central Islip and Ronkonkoma, cared for by the Rev. R. M. Edwards, should appeal to the generosity of churchmen of the Diocese as calling for their contribution to enable them to possess a church worthy of the work, and support of the giver of the land.

Will not some reader of the above help to furnish a good horse for his extensive missionary field?

*Mattituck*—The Rev. W. A. Wasson notes an increased attendance at services, and the promise of support from summer people.

*Yaphank*—Which has been for many years under the care of a lay-leader, will with the first of June be in charge of a priest, who will care for it in conjunction with Centre Moriches.

Quite a number of the people have moved away from Yaphank, and with a priest caring for the large district between it and Centre Moriches, we believe the work will be strengthened by its extension.

*Centre Moriches*—Cared for by Rev. H. W. R. Stafford for six years, with marked faithfulness, has been joined with Yaphank, as a better arrangement for both places—each having suffered much by removals.

The Rev. F. C. H. Wendel will begin this work June 1st.

*Bellport*—Rev. Irving McElroy—Has within the past year come into association with the Archdeaconry as a mission of that body. Here, as elsewhere, removals have made marked inroads upon the possible supporters, though reports show faithful work and an extensive field.

*Brookhaven*—Rev. Irving McElroy in charge, shows an interest in the Church that has not been known for some time, and promises well for the coming summer.

*Port Jefferson*—Vacant at this time, by reason of the death of Rev. A. K. Fenton, who for four years ministered with love and affection to this congregation, and left upon all who knew him the certainty of his religious and spiritual life.

*Amagansett (Summer Chapel)*—Under the faithful and earnest efforts of Rev. E. C. Chorley and H. St. Clair Hathaway during last July and August, made possible the clearing of the mortgage upon the site purchased by the Archdeaconry. The attendance was markedly increased over that of the preceding summer, and an afternoon service upon the beach drew many that did not ordinarily attend.

The friends of this work have pledged \$400.00 toward the erection of a church, and invite contributions through the Archdeacon.

*Setauket*—Rev. D. Marvin, Rector—This Parish, with its 177 years of testimony to the Church's service, seems at times to find new hope and support in the opening up of the one industry known for years, i. e., the Rubber Works; and about the time this gets fairly under way, the



*The Second Day.*

work ceases, and the new comers seek other fields of labor. However, despite this disappointment, the faithful membership keep up their interest and await better times.

*Easthampton.*—Rev. O. F. R. Treder has within the past year wrought a good work, and made a marked impression upon the community of the value of the Church and her services. Congregations numbering one hundred or more have welcomed visiting clergy, and the union chapel services at Freetown have likewise shown a marked increase, filling the building, and often having hearers without, listening to the service.

To speak of this field without mentioning the work of Mrs. M. S. Gustine among the people of Freetown would rob it of much of its interest and picturesqueness—for she lives among these people the year round and ministers as an elder sister and friend always. Contributions of plain material for garments suitable for winter and summer can always be found useful by Mrs. Gustine in her work. She will gladly answer any letters of inquiry addressed to her at Easthampton P. O.

We would remind the reader that services are continued during the summer at Quogue, Westhampton, Southampton, and an occasional service at Silver Brook. With the larger part of Suffolk County ministered by missions and summer chapels, we ask you to realize the nearness of missions at home and lend them your generous support. We would acknowledge the generous support granted us by St. Andrew's Dune Church, Southampton, and Church of the Atonement, Quogue.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. HOLDEN,  
*Archdeacon of Suffolk County.*

*Archdeaconry of Suffolk, in account with James W. Eaton, Treasurer.*

1905.		RECEIPTS.	
May 5.—Balance on hand	.....		\$187 54
Meeting Archdeaconry at Greenport	.....	\$10 68	
St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma	.....	1 00	
St. John's, Centre Moriches	.....	10 00	
St. Andrew's, Yaphank	.....	13 03	
Grace, Riverhead	.....	7 90	
St. Mary's, Amityville	.....	12 61	
Christ, Port Jefferson	.....	10 81	
Christ, Sag Harbor	.....	20 77	
Amagansett, Mission	.....	500 00	
Caroline, Setauket	.....	47 87	
Forty copies Address sold	.....	4 00	
St. James', St. James	.....	47 59	
St. Paul's, Patchogue	.....	10 66	

*The Second Day.*

1905.

RECEIPTS.

St. Ann's, Sayville.....	\$12 07
Holy Trinity, Greenport .....	7 32
St. Mark's, Islip .....	173 24
Church of the Atonement, Quogue .....	60 00
Emmanuel, Great River .....	9 41
E. L. Shutt, Brentwood .....	3 00
F. J. Horne, West Islip .....	1 00
St. James', Stony Brook .....	1 05
Christ, West Islip .....	20 00
St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	15 00
Christ. Bellport .....	2 00
Elizabeth, North Babylon .....	4 56
St. Luke's, Easthampton .....	1 52
St. Andrew's, Southampton .....	416 10
St. Mary's, Shelter Island .....	10 00

*Sunday Schools—Advent Offerings.*

Christ, Port Jefferson .....	1 30
Caroline, Setauket .....	2 00
St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	2 96
Christ, Bellport .....	1 50
Christ, Sag Harbor .....	2 94
Mission, Stony Brook .....	1 56
St. James', St. James .....	66
St. Mark's, Islip .....	12 00

\$1,458 11

\$1,645 65

*Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

Allotment for the year ending May 1, 1906.....	2,000 00
--	----------

\$3,645 65

PAYMENTS.

Archdeacon, Account Amagansett.....	\$668 75
“ “ “ .....	150 00
Rev. Edwards, horse for three Mission Stations.....	125 00
St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma.....	100 00
St. Andrew's, Yaphank.....	200 00
Redeemer, Mattituck .....	200 00
Caroline, Setauket .....	175 00
Church of the Messiah, Central Islip.....	100 00

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

Christ, Brentwood .....	\$100 00
Christ, Port Jefferson.....	200 00
St. John's, Moriches.....	250 00
Christ, Bellport, for Brookhaven.....	100 00
St. Boniface's, Hauppauge.....	25 00
Diocesan Missions of Long Island.....	942 50
Postage .....	1 40
	<hr/>
Balance on hand, May 5, 1906.....	\$3,337 65
	\$308 00

Audited and found correct.

WM. C. JOHNSON,  
GORDON T. LEWIS,  
*Auditors.*

**Report**

## OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

The Rev. Canon Bryan reported for the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau:

I report on some aspects, parts and progress of the Archdeaconry's work. The Rev. Edward Nicholas Hollings entered on his duties as general Missionary among the colored people of Queens and Nassau Counties, on March 1, 1906. By his quiet dignity, his devotion to duty and tactful work, he has already strengthened and built up the three congregations under his charge at Smithville, South Jamaica, and Hempstead. The Executive Committee has very wisely arranged to make necessary repairs and improvements to his residence in Jamaica, the cost of which will not exceed \$175, of which \$25 will be paid by the people of the Missions under the care of the Rev. Mr. Hollings. A very laudable and commendable contribution from them. I am also happy to report that the new Church for our Mission at Roosevelt is now completed at the contract price of \$2,500, and will be formally dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese on the evening of June 17th, at which time a class for Confirmation will be presented. I can assure you that we have here the best and most finished building of any of the Mission Churches we have erected. This result is due to the conscientious work done by the contractors and the careful supervision given it by our faithful treasurer, Mr. P. R. Jennings, assisted by the local building committee. The contract for a very pretty and attractive Church in the mission or Mexican style of architecture, to be erected at Belle Harbor, has been signed. We are promised the completed building by August 1st. The contract price is

*The Second Day.*

\$6,000, of which \$4,000 has been obtained by a mortgage placed on the property. When completed this church will be one of the most attractive and remarkable churches on this Island. For this happy result we are indebted not only to the local committee, but especially so to our learned counsellor, Mr. Daniel Whitford, who has given very kindly of his time and effort for arranging various details that have led up to this advance in the work at this point. Plans have also been drawn for the new church to be erected for St. Mark's Mission, Steinway. After several suggested alterations have been made, bids will be called for, the contract awarded and duly signed. The present healthy condition of the work at this point is most commendable, and to you I commend the earnest, thorough and altogether unselfish work of the deacon in charge, the Rev. Benjamin Mottram. The Sunday School has reached the high water mark of 150 children. Another sign of progress is to be seen in the improved condition, spiritual and financial, of the Mission of St. Michael and All Angels, Seaford. On December 1, 1905, the resignation of the Rev. W. B. Hooper, as priest in charge, took effect. On January 1st, last, at my request, with the advice of the Executive Committee, the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese having been given, the charge of this Mission was put in the priestly care of the Rev. F. M. Townley, rector of the neighboring parish of The Redeemer, Merrick. Last January the Archdeaconry, per its treasurer, advanced this Mission \$100 to be applied toward the \$234 due the Rev. Mr. Hooper for stipend. At Easter they were able to return this loan, at the same time requesting that we release them from any other claims we might have against them. In consideration of their efforts to repay this loan, and of the renewed life and interest on the part of the congregation the Executive Committee think it wise to recommend that we accede to their request. I record here my appreciation of the unselfish, conscientious and untiring work given to this work by the Rev. Mr. Townley and Mr. P. R. Jennings, in the revival of the life of the Mission and the carrying forward of the work. Never before has the work here seemed so "worth while" as at the present moment.

"Last but not least" in the things accomplished is the success of the priest and people of St. Matthew's Mission, Brooklyn Manor, in raising at Easter, its fund for paying off its mortgage of \$2,200, in memory of its faithful layman, the late Mr. Charles R. Kay. On Easter Day they placed upon the Altar, in pledges and cash the full amount of the mortgage. This is the first of our Missions to liquidate its entire indebtedness, and in this instance it has been accomplished within ten months. I record here my appreciation of the noble response made to the appeal of the Rev. Dr. Bunn and the Archdeacon at our last Archdeaconry meeting. It cheered our hearts to have one after another arise in their places to state the sums they would give toward this noble object. Even from the faithful few in St. Mary's Chapel, Laurel Hill, through its faithful represen-

*The Second Day.*

tative, Mr. Edward H. Inglis, came a donation just at a time it was most needed to cheer and encourage those in the Mission to persevere and raise the entire amount. We thank you, one and all, friends! To Dr. Bunn, his Building Committee, and the Women of the Mission, I think I voice the sentiments of the entire body, clerical and lay, of the Archdeaconry, when I assure them that by their unselfish and self-denying labor they have set a noble example for all to follow. To them we can truthfully say: "Well done." From this instance of success in debt-paying there comes the inspiration to us never to be weary or discouraged in well doing. We are bound to succeed and win out in the end!

The progress of Christ Church Mission, Lynbrook, continues uninterruptedly under the able ministry of the Rev. Mr. Creveling. A desirable property adjoining our present church has recently been purchased for the use of the priest in charge as a parsonage. After enlarging the house now thereon, painting it and putting it in thorough repair, the Rev. Mr. Creveling will take up his residence therein. Thus another one of our Missions will be in thorough condition for effective work. All Saints' Church, Morris Park, under the faithful ministry of the Rev. John Graham, has begun a sinking fund to liquidate its mortgage. The interior of the church has been tastefully decorated by frescoing the walls of the nave and the chancel, and presents to the worshipers a very churchly and attractive appearance. Turning our attention from the present and past of our work, let me direct your attention to that work which is before us in the immediate future. The new work that thus opens out before us is large and fraught with great responsibility. The three openings that are calling and beckoning to us just now are all in the Borough of Queens. First—the Metropolitan District in the second ward of Queens Borough, where there are now fifteen thousand people. Alas! we can make no appropriation at this time to this work, but we shall avail ourselves of the services of the Bishop's secretary, the Rev. Mr. Merriman, to begin work at this point. Second—Dutch Kills. For a whole year efforts have been made to rent a desirable store, which could be used for the present as a chapel. In due time St. Thomas' Church, Ravenswood, should be moved back to Dutch Kills, so as to be in the midst of a residential section with a population to minister to. To pay the rent of the store at the rate of \$18 per month for a few months, is asked of this Archdeaconry—until such time as the Rector and Vestry can pay it themselves. Surely we should listen to this Macedonian cry "Come over and help us." Lastly—a great field, already "white unto the harvest," is calling and beckoning us to come and take possession of it. The Archdeacon is anticipating a pleasant tour of investigation through East Elmhurst and Louna Park with the Rector of St. James' Church, Newtown. To obtain information and knowledge concerning existing conditions. Already several thousands are in this district waiting for the Church to

*The Second Day.*

minister to them. We have a mission to the big places as well as the smaller ones. We must go to them and begin work on a large scale. The demands are large. Our response thereto must be prompt and generous. Who will help? We need at least \$1,200 for the first year's expenses for the large work demanded of us. The report of the Treasurer is herewith annexed. All of which is respectfully submitted.

ARCHDEACON OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU, TREASURER'S  
REPORT, 1905-1906.

*Diocesan Missions.*

Received from Parishes, for all purposes..... \$2,393 22

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid Diocesan Missions Assessment..... 1,752 50

Balance to Credit Account..... \$640 72

*Archdeaconry.*

Balance from 1904-1905 Account..... \$1,729 37

Received from individuals..... 1,478 74

“ “ Sunday Schools ..... 775 50

Diocesan Missions Appropriation..... 1,600 00

Reserve Fund ..... 1,005 00

Loan Paid ..... 100 00

Interest, Real Estate Trust Co..... 143 53

Parish Missionary Committee..... 323 50

Woman's Auxiliary ..... 343 65

Good Friday Offerings, for Colored Work..... 349 05

Building, Mortgage and Sinking Funds..... 10,237 74

18,086 08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Stipends, expenses, etc. .... \$4,190 64

Building, Mortgage, etc. .... 10,219 45

14,410 09

\$3,675 99

Add Credit Account, Diocesan Missions.....

640 72

Balance Cash in Real Estate Trust Co.....

\$4,316 71

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

Due to Building Fund, etc.....	\$2,806 95	
Due from Building Fund, etc.....	374 10	
	<hr/>	\$2,432 85
		<hr/>
		\$1,883 86
Deduct Reserve Fund.....		1,005 00
		<hr/>
Available working balance.....		\$878 86

Respectfully submitted,

P. R. JENNINGS, *Treasurer.*

May 1, 1906.

Canon Bryan for the Missionary Committee offered the following resolutions:

*Whereas*, It is desirable to straighten the lines of the property of St. John's Mission, on Front Street, Hempstead, by exchanging a portion of said property in the rear for a piece of land on the easterly side belonging to A. R. Mollineaux, and thereby enlarging the frontage of St. John's Mission property by five feet on its Front Street side, therefore be it

*Resolved*, That this Convention assents to the exchange of land hereby requested, in accordance with the terms of the Charter of the Corporation of Diocesan Missions of Long Island.

This was carried.

*Resolved*, That \$6,500.00 be raised the ensuing Diocesan year for the needs of Diocesan Missions, in the several Archdeaconries of the Diocese.

This was carried.

Rev. James Townsend Russell reported for the Archdeaconry of Brooklyn:

**Report****OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF BROOKLYN.**

Since October last, four new missions have been undertaken with more or less success. St. Lydia's, East New York, at the corner of Milford and Blake Avenues, is perhaps the most prosperous at present. It is about one mile distant from each of the three parishes, St. Clement's, Trinity, and the Littlejohn Memorial Church of the Transfiguration. Store-rooms have been rented and fitted up, at a cost of \$25 per month. There is a congregation of more than sixty persons. A Sunday School, which began with 43 members, has increased to more than 80, and the weekly contributions have grown from \$6.00 to \$8.50. Mr. George Vernon Dickey, a postulant

*The Second Day.*

for Holy Orders, formerly a clergyman of the Presbyterian Church, is in charge of this promising work.

The mission at Kings Highway, near Ocean Avenue, has taken the name of Holy Innocents. More than a year ago a committee, appointed by Archdeacon Wrigley, reported in favor of this location. Early in January of this year, parlor services were inaugurated and weekly services have been in progress since that time. Services are now held in a real estate office near the Brighton Beach R. R. There is an attendance of from 10 to 20 people; at one service there were 23. The weekly offerings amount to about \$1.85. A Sunday School has been started which has made but little progress as yet, but promises well. This mission at present is under the care of a layman, Mr. Homer D. Wellman.

Another mission, which calls itself the Redemption Mission, has been undertaken in the Flatlands section. For some weeks the meetings were held in parlors, but recently a building known as the Vanderveer Mansion has been secured at a cost of \$20 per month, most of which expense they are prepared to carry themselves. A congregation of from 10 to 15 persons has been gathered together. A Sunday School began last Sunday afternoon, with 17 scholars in attendance. This work is cared for by a layman, Mr. Theo. M. Bedwin.

Another mission has been undertaken at Hawthorne Street, east of Nostrand Avenue. Evening services have been held there in parlors for the past three Sundays, the last one, May 13th, having an attendance of 26 persons. Much interest is manifested by the people, who have long desired Church services, being too far, as they believe, from established parishes. Children are there in large numbers, who have no Sunday School near enough to attend. They welcome the coming of the Church, and promise liberal support. A meeting is called for Friday evening next, to consider ways and means for a more definite organization. Twenty-three families have been found, most of whom are eager to assist.

There are other inviting fields in Southern Brooklyn, into which it seems the Church should go. Begun in this way, they need not be a heavy drain upon the funds of the Archdeaconry, at least until they demonstrate the wisdom of larger expenditure.

Italian work has been undertaken by the Rev. D. A. Rocca, an Italian missionary. The Church of the Redeemer, Fourth Avenue and Pacific Street, has been kindly given by the Rector and Vestry for Italian services on Sunday at 5 P. M. This is not far from a very populous Italian section. For some weeks there has been a growing congregation. On April 22d, there were 123 persons in attendance. In other Italian sections there is a demand for the Church. The Rector and Vestry of St. Clement's Church, East New York, have offered the use of their building at special hours; also St. Jude's, Blythebourne. Italians, living not far from these churches, will be invited to attend Italian services. One feature of Italian



*The Second Day.*

work must be recognized at the outset: it is not and can not be self-supporting. The older members of Italian families need, and should have services in Italian, but Sunday School work must be done in English. The children as they grow into maturity decline to attend Italian services, but this must not blind our eyes to the necessity of Italian missions. The Church at large will be strengthened from these missions, even though the services in Italian will be a continuous drain upon missionary funds. \$1,200 to \$1,500 a year will be necessary to carry on this service, even in this economical way, but it will require at least \$5,000 a year to add Sunday Schools and Institutional work.

In October last, when I began my work, four parishes, receiving help from the Archdeaconry, fell vacant. St. Timothy's Church, Howard Avenue, soon made what seems to be a very wise choice in the selection of the Rev. A. A. Brown as Rector. The work there is more than ever prosperous.

St. Alban's, Canarsie; St. John's, Fort Hamilton, and the Church of the Advent, Bath Beach, have relinquished their prerogatives in the matter of election of rectors, and have voted to accept appointment by the Archdeacon, with the approval of the Bishop, of Ministers-in-Charge.

The Rev. Vernon D. Ruggles has been appointed to St. Alban's, Canarsie. The work there is progressing under his administration. The attendance at services and Sunday School has been most encouraging, and the finances of the Church seem to be in a prosperous condition. Mr. Ruggles has been doing a vigorous work in the community, and it is not too much to expect at an early date substantial results.

The Rev. J. G. Lewis accepted appointment to St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton, some two months ago, and the results of his labors have been most encouraging. It is expected that this parish will shortly be in a position to begin the erection of a suitable rectory adjoining the Church.

The Rev. G. W. Bowne has accepted temporary appointment to the Church of the Advent, Bath Beach. From the beginning of his labors there the results have been highly satisfactory. The attendance at morning services has been materially increased. An evening service at 7.30 with preaching has been inaugurated, with gratifying results. The offerings at all services have been largely increased. The problem, however, before the Church of the Advent is the purchase of land in more favorable locality, the erection of a suitable church edifice and the building up of a substantial parish. This, it is hoped, may be undertaken during the coming year.

The other Archdeaconry missions have all made good progress.

The Nativity Mission, Vanderveer Park, has acquired lots at the corner of Ocean Avenue and Avenue F. These lots, 100 x 110 ft., purchased in May last, cost \$10,250.00; are now worth more. \$2,250.00 was paid on the lots; \$500.00 was added to this from the Easter offerings,

*The Second Day.*

and in order that they may take title, they are making a strenuous effort to pay \$1,500.00 more by the first of June. To enable them to do this they have made application to the Archdeaconry for \$500.00.

St. Michael's Church, North 5th Street, the Rev. M. A. Trathen, Minister-in-Charge, has continued to demonstrate its usefulness. The attendance upon the services Sundays and week days, and at the Sunday School, manifests vigorous life. It is believed that the usefulness of this parish would be greatly enhanced if the Church could remove a few blocks to a better location. They are now almost entirely surrounded by Roman Catholics and Jews. They will need also a parish building. This would be in the line of Church Extension, and it is hoped that ways may open for its accomplishment.

The Rector of St. Matthias' Church, Sheepshead Bay, reports a prosperous year in spite of many disadvantages. The Church has paid all current expenses, the Minister's salary, and some old debts. The present indebtedness consists of \$3,300.00 mortgage on the property and \$800.00 back salary of the Rector. The parish house is finished and furnished. Plumbing and water are required for the parish house, and a proper heating apparatus for both the parish house and the Church.

In June last the Rev. Henry B. Wilson was appointed to the Holy Cross Mission. He found the services cared for by two earnest laymen, Messrs. H. B. Delapierre and Henry F. Wilson, Jr. There were 14 teachers and a few more than 200 pupils in the Sunday School. Perhaps a dozen people were in attendance at the morning services and about thirty in the evening. The results of Mr. Wilson's administration and labors are apparent. The early communion services were attended during Lent by from 35 to 50 persons. On Easter morning there were 70 in attendance. The morning prayer and preaching service will average 55 to 60, and the evening prayer about 100. The Sunday School has grown from 200 to 444. This work has outgrown its present buildings and is sorely in need of more room. It is in the midst of a densely populated and growing section, and many important needs are pressing upon them. This work, without doubt, demands hearty and liberal support from the Archdeaconry.

By no means behind any of the others in interest and encouragement is St. Philip's Colored Mission, in Dean Street, the Rev. Nathaniel P. Boyd, Minister-in-Charge. He is conducting there a vigorous work, with most gratifying results. In December last, through the instrumentality of the Archdeacon and other friends, it was made possible for St. Philip's to secure an adjacent lot in the rear of their Church building, at a cost of \$25.00. On this lot they propose now to erect a parish building, estimating the cost to be \$4,000.00. The Archdeacon has given assurance that they will be helped to the extent of \$1,000.00, if they can secure the other

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

\$3,000.00. The Rev. Mr. Boyd is working vigorously to this end, and it is not unlikely that before another convention the vision will be a reality.

St. Philip's, Dyker Heights, the Rev. J. H. Sattig, Rector, was assisted in the purchase of most desirable lots adjoining their property by a loan of \$1,000.00 through the Archdeacon, and from a generous friend of Church Extension in Brooklyn.

The call comes from many directions for Church Extension. In the opinion of the writer, the most urgent of these is for the strengthening of existing missions. Overtaxed churches should be encouraged, parish buildings erected, additional clerical help given where needed, and in every possible way progressive work encouraged and strengthened.

The effort to build up and strengthen the income for Church Extension has not been without substantial encouragement. More than \$2,000.00 has already been subscribed in response to appeals. Other subscriptions are confidently expected. The appeal itself was ill-timed. Unfortunate and unavoidable delay brought it out in the midst of Lent, and the terrible calamity in San Francisco, which brought forth generous contributions from Brooklyn as well as other cities, made it seem wise to postpone for the time further appeal. The total increase, however, from all sources for Archdeaconry work amounts now to more than \$7,000.00 annually

The Treasurer of the Corporation of Diocesan Missions of Long Island, read the following report of that corporation:

*James W. Eaton, Treasurer, in account with "Reserve Fund," The Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

## RESERVE FUND.

1905.

May 12.—For amount set aside for a Reserve Fund under the control of the Bishop.....	\$500 00
Audited and found correct,	
HENRY B. BRYAN,	
GEO. S. CATLIN,	
Committee	

*James W. Eaton, Treasurer, in account with "Principal Account," The Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

1905.

May 1.—Balance on hand .....	\$500 50
Interest to May 1, 1905.....	4 95

1906.

May 1.—Balance on hand .....	\$505 45
------------------------------	----------

*The Second Day.*

This fund was received from Estate of John J. Golder, and cannot be used until the Surrogate passes upon the Executor's accounts.

Audited and found correct,

HENRY B. BRYAN,  
GEO. S. CATLIN,  
*Committee.*

*James W. Eaton, Treasurer, in account with "Mission Account," the Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

RECEIPTS.

1905.

May 1.—Balance on hand .....	\$298 13
Received Assessment Archdeaconry of Suffolk.....	942 50
Received Assessment Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn .....	2,012 50
Received Assessment Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn .....	1,792 50
Received Assessment Archdeaconry Queens and Nassau .....	1,752 50
Received Collection Convention, Garden City.....	62 53
Received interest on deposits .....	4 38
Received interest on Cornelia King Mortgage .....	33 75
	<hr/>
	\$6,898 79

EXPENDITURES.

1906.

May 1.—Paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk.....	\$2,000 00
"                    Queens and Nassau .....	1,600 00
"    South Archdeaconry of Brooklyn..	1,300 00
"    North Archdeaconry of Brooklyn..	1,700 00
"    For Collecting Check.....	10
	<hr/>
	6,600 10
1906.	
May 1.—Balance on hand.....	\$298 69

The Endowment Fund for the support of a Chaplain at the County Institutions now amounts to \$113.06, and is deposited in the Brooklyn Savings Bank.

Audited and found correct,

HENRY B. BRYAN,  
GEO. S. CATLIN,  
*Auditors.*

## Diocese of Long Island.

## The Second Day.

*James W. Eaton, Treasurer, in account with "Maintenance Fund, Mission House," the Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

1905.		Dr.	
May 1.	—Balance on hand.....		\$907 12
	Received Donation from Bishop Burgess.....		150 00
	Received from Corporation of the Cathedral of the Incarnation .....		1,000 00
	Received from Church Club, acct. expenses.....		200 00
	Received from Guarantors of Maintenance Fund.....		505 00
	Received from Interest on deposits.....		9 19
			<hr/>
		Cr.	\$2,771 31

By Cash paid for Expenses.....	\$57 29
" " " Electricity .....	175 08
" " " Coal .....	181 80
" " " Gas .....	65 30
" " " Wages .....	1,160 00
" " " Reserve Fund .....	500 00
" " " Repairs .....	392 64
" " " Telephone .....	169 23

2,701 34

1906.		
May 1.	—By Balance on hand in Kings County Trust Co.	\$69 97
	Audited and found correct, HENRY B. BRYAN, GEO. S. CATLIN, Auditors.	

*James W. Eaton, Treasurer, in account with "Colored Missions," The Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

1905.		RECEIPTS.	
May 1.	—Balance on hand.....		\$246 39
	Received from Cathedral Garden City...	\$22 18	
	" " Calvary Church, B'klyn...	8 80	
	" " Christ Church, Manhasset	4 16	
	" " Ch. of Nativity, B'klyn...	3 75	
	" " St. John's, Brooklyn.....	85	
	" " Church of Holy Apostles, Brooklyn .....	3 00	
	" " Christ, Port Jefferson....	2 89	
	" " St. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	5 00	
	" " St. John's Hospital, B'kln	2 28	
	" " Caroline, Setauket .....	3 01	

*Proceedings of the Fortieth Convention.*

97

*The Second Day.*

1905.

RECEIPTS.

Received from Christ, Oyster Bay.....	\$4 16	
“ “ St. John's, Far Rockaway	19 00	
“ “ St. John's, L. I. City.....	2 00	
“ “ Trinity, Roslyn .....	3 42	
“ “ St. Philip's, Brooklyn....	1 75	
“ “ St. John's, Brooklyn.....	15 00	
“ “ St. Timothy's, Brooklyn.	1 41	
		<hr/>
		\$102 66

1906.

EXPENDITURE.

\$349 05

Aug. 28.—Paid P. R. Jennings, Treasurer of Archdeaconry of Queens' and Nassau..... \$349 05

Audited and found correct,

HENRY B. BRYAN,

GEO. S. CATLIN,

*Committee.*

*James W. Eaton, Treasurer, in account with "Sunday School Fund." The Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.*

1905.

May 1.—Balance on hand..... \$267 97

RECEIPTS.

Rec'd All Saints', Great Neck.....	\$7 79	
“ Christ, Bedford Avenue, B'klyn....	12 03	
“ All Saints', Morris Park.....	1 00	
“ Christ, Bellport .....	50	
“ St. Andrew's, Yaphank.....	1 00	
“ St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	1 00	
“ Christ, Oyster Bay.....	1 00	
“ Christ, West Islip.....	5 00	
“ St. Michael's, Brooklyn.....	6 26	
“ Trinity, Northport .....	5 00	
“ Christ, Bellport .....	50	
“ Christ, Sag Harbor.....	58	
		<hr/>
		41 66

Interest on Deposits..... 1 47

1906.

May 1, 1906.—Balance on hand..... \$311 10

Audited and found correct.

HENRY B. BRYAN,

GEO. S. CATLIN,

*Committee.*

*The Second Day.*

*Your Treasurer is ashamed of this report.*

There are 20,000 Sunday School children in the Diocese, and only one-thirteenth of them contributed.

The Bishop and the Missionary Committee are very grateful to those Sunday Schools that contributed, and hope that every Sunday School will not only give one Sunday's collection during the next year, but also take up an extra collection to make up for the year they failed to give one collection.

This Fund is authorized by Resolution of this Convention, and will be a growing Fund, and one in which the Bishop and everyone is deeply interested.

### **Report**

#### **OF PROPERTY HELD IN TRUST BY THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONS OF LONG ISLAND.**

First report in Journal for 1903, page 103, for six pieces of property. Second report in Journal for 1905, page 103, for sixteen pieces of property. Since the second report, two pieces of property have been transferred to the Corporation, in trust, viz.:

DEED No. 23.—September 29, 1904, from George R. Williams and Elizabeth Williams, his wife, for parcel of land at Smithville, South, Nassau County, held in trust for St. Matthias' Mission, in care of Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

DEED No. 24.—September 2, 1905, from Frank H. Tyler and Louisa A. Tyler, his wife, for twenty-four lots in Block No. 36, and three lots in Block No. 38 at Central Islip, Suffolk County, held for St. Boniface Mission, East Hauppauge.

The Diocesan House needs about \$2,000 to meet its annual expenses; of this amount the Bishop contributes individually, \$200; the Corporation of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, \$1,000; and balance from guarantors of the Maintenance Fund about \$800.

When a Treasurer has his accounts audited, he feels at liberty to make suggestions.

The opening of the tunnels and new bridges is destined to make the Diocese of Long Island a rapidly growing Diocese, and it will require judicious foresight in a financial way to meet its needs. The Corporation of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island needs a large fund to carry on active progressive missionary work in the three or four Archdeaconries.

The value of the Diocesan Mission House to the Diocese can hardly be estimated by the great mass of Church members, and it would not be amiss to state that the House is in charge of Mr. Robert Harrold, who has done very efficient and satisfactory work.

*The Second Day.*

It is a pleasure to submit his report in order that you may gain some idea of the usefulness of the Diocesan House.

MR. ROBERT HARROLD'S REPORT.

We have at least 3,000 visitors, exclusive of members of various committees. Of committee and larger bodies we have had 154 meetings. Another important work that has been done is to furnish clergymen as supplies for occasional work in the various churches in the Diocese. I find during the past year I supplied 69 churches with acceptable priests from a list I kept on file, with the approval of the Bishop. I have also provided clergy for three funerals and one marriage. The greater part of this supply work was done during the summer months. I have calls for all kinds of information in regard to our various charitable institutions, not only in this Diocese, but in New York, all of which I try to keep posted on. Then again, I have calls for organists and sextons, several of which I have been the means of locating in positions. When we consider what has been done in the past I think this Diocesan House has been of great service to the Church at large, and its usefulness is increasing every day.

ROBERT HARROLD.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. EATON,  
*Treasurer.*

The Secretary made the following announcements of the result of the election for Lay Member of the Standing Committee:

LAY MEMBER FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

*Clerical Vote.*

Total vote cast .....	59
Necessary to a choice .....	30
Hon. Augustus Van Wyck .....	44
Mr. Geo. W. Kirke.....	14
Defective .....	1

*Lay Vote.*

Total vote cast .....	38
Necessary to a choice .....	20
Hon. Augustus Van Wyck .....	29
Mr. Geo. W. Kirke .....	9

The Chair declared Hon. Augustus Van Wyck elected to Standing Committee for four years.

722281



*The Second Day.*

The Rev. J. H. Melish offered the following resolution which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Archdeacon of the various Archdeaconries, together with one layman from each Archdeaconry, be appointed by the Bishop as a committee which shall be authorized to apportion among the parishes and mission churches the annual apportionment to the Diocese by the Board of Managers for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Alsop for the Committee on Canons made the following report:

The Committee on Canons, to whom the proposed amendment to Canon 11, Section III., so that it shall read: "All contributions and donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Fund," offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the amendment be adopted.

This was carried.

The Committee on Canons to which was referred a proposed amendment to Canon 10 providing for the widows and children of deceased clergymen, respectfully report that they have had the same under consideration, and recommend the following amendment, and additions to Canon 10, to wit:

Change the title so as to read:

Canon 10—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and of the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen.

Include provisions for Aged and Infirm Clergy under one section, entitled:

SECTION I.—Old Section I. to be entitled [1]. Old Section II. to be omitted. Old Sections III. and IV. to be entitled [2] and [3].

And add thereto a new Section II., which shall read according to the report submitted to this Committee yesterday.

Your Committee offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That these amendments be adopted.

This was carried.

Rev. Dr. Alsop offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen are hereby ordered to seek incorporation.

The Committee on Canons to whom was referred a proposed amendment to Canon 9 on the Missionary Work of the Diocese

*The Second Day.*

respectfully report that they have had the same under consideration and recommend the following:

Add: SECTION X. [1]. The Bishop may nominate to the Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn and to the Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, a clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon of Brooklyn, who, upon being approved and accepted by both Archdeaconries, shall take oversight of the missionary work in the said Archdeaconries, with the exception of the Cathedral and Parochial Chapels, and generally perform in said Archdeaconries the duties assigned by Section VI. of this Canon to an Archdeacon.

[2.] He shall hold office for two years, and thereafter in terms of two years upon nomination by the Bishop and approval and acceptance by the two Archdeaconries.

[3.] During the incumbency of such Archdeacon of Brooklyn the two Archdeaconries shall meet together, and the work therein and the funds therefor may be consolidated and administered as though the two Archdeaconries constituted a single Archdeaconry. At such meetings the Archdeacon of Brooklyn shall, if he be present, preside, and in his absence the Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry within the limits of which the meeting is held shall preside.

[4.] The two Archdeaconries may adopt By-laws for their governance in matters of joint interest.

Your Committee move that these amendments be adopted. This was carried.

The Committee on Canons recommended the following change in rules of order, made necessary by the amendments to Canons.

Amend Rule of Order No. 5, for Second Day, by inserting after "Clergymen," on second line, "Trustees for the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen," and "Trustees of Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund."

Amend Rule 10 by changing "Report" to "Reports," and by adding "of Trustees for the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen," and "of the Trustees of Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund."

These amendments, upon motion, were adopted.

Colonel Cogswell for the Committee on Canons spoke on the adoption of the new form of Canons by the General Convention and proposed the following changes in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Long Island, in order to make them conform with the new canons of the General Convention.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

### *The Second Day.*

**The Constitution**  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island**

ADOPTED IN CONVENTION IN BROOKLYN  
AS AMENDED IN SUBSEQUENT CONVENTION.

## ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of May in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation Week, it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in the Cathedral at Garden City, or in such other place as shall be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

## ARTICLE II.

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the Ecclesiastical Authority may call such Conventions.

## ARTICLE III

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of all Ministers, canonically resident in this Diocese; and of Lay Delegates not exceeding three in number from the Cathedral, and each Church or Congregation admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese.

*Provided, however,* That no Minister shall be a member of the Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for a period of three months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, and is not under sentence of suspension.

SEC. 2.—The mode of electing Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral and Churches or Congregations, and of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with a celebration of the Holy Communion, at which service there shall be a sermon, address or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Minister appointed by him. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate or of the inability of the Bishop to act, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall make provisions for the sermon.

At the conclusion of the service, the Convention shall organize for the transaction of business.

*The Second Day.*

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Convention; in the absence or inability of the Bishop to act, the Bishop Coadjutor shall preside. If there be no Bishop Coadjutor, or if there is a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Convention shall elect a President from among the Presbyters.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Annual Convention, and until a successor be chosen. He shall take minutes of the proceedings, preserve the journals and records, attest the public acts of the Convention, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon. He shall deliver to his successor all books and papers relating to the concerns of the Convention which may be in his possession.

ARTICLE VII.

No change.

ARTICLE VIII.

No change.

**The Canons**  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE ...  
**Diocese of Long Island**

---

PRELIMINARY CANON.

*The Definition of Terms.*

Unless it shall otherwise appear from the context, or be otherwise expressly directed, the following terms shall, for the purposes of these Canons, be construed to mean as follows: The terms, "The Constitution" and "The Canons" to mean, respectively, the Constitution and the Canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in General Convention in October, 1904, and any amendments thereof; the terms, "Constitution" and "Canons" the Constitution and Canons of the Church in this Diocese; the term "Minister," a Bishop, Priest or Deacon; the term "Clergyman," a Priest or Deacon; the term "This Church," the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; the term "Ecclesiastical Authority," the Bishop of the Diocese, or the Bishop Coadjutor or the Standing Committee when authorized by the Bishop, as provided in Section V of Canon 12 of The Canons, or a Bishop in charge of the Diocese as pro-

*The Second Day.*

vided in [I], Section VI of Canon 12 of The Canons, or when there is no Bishop in charge, the Standing Committee: the term "Canonically Resident," that a Minister has been duly received into this Diocese by acceptance of Letters Dimissory recorded as provided by Section V of Canon 1, ordination or some other mode by the Ecclesiastical Authority. Whenever words importing the plural number are used in describing or referring to any matters, parties or persons, any single matter, party or person shall be deemed to be included, although distributive words may not be used.

## CANON 1.

*Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare or cause to be prepared and recorded in a book designated "Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese," a list of all Ministers of this Church canonically resident in the Diocese, designating those settled in the Cathedral or in some Church or Congregation in union with this Convention by the names of their respective offices, Churches, Congregations or Cures; those employed as Missionaries by their respective stations; those who are Chaplains in the Army and Navy by their posts of duty; those employed as Instructors of youth in any College, Academy or Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, by the Colleges, Academies or other Seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, and in regard to those not so employed, their places of residence only.

SEC. II.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall cause all changes in said record or list by reason of death, transfer, disposition or suspension, and all additions thereto by reason of acceptance of Letters Dimissory, ordination or any other mode to be promptly made.

SEC. III.—Such Record or List, or a copy thereof, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be prefixed to the Journal.

SEC. IV.—The right of any Minister to a seat in the Convention shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Third Article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, whether his name be inserted in such list or omitted. Such list shall, however, be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those whose names appear thereon to seats in the Convention, and that none others have such right.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall record or cause to be recorded in a book designated "Letters Dimissory" all such letters received by it, the date of reception, and a brief minute of the action taken thereon. When a certificate pursuant to [IV] or [V] Section V of Canon 15 of The Canons is given, it must be recorded at length; from the

*The Second Day.*

date of such certificate as recorded, and not before, a Clergyman shall be deemed canonically resident.

SEC. VI.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall record or cause to be recorded in a book to be called "Election of Rectors" all notices of the election of a Rector required by Section III of Canon 14 of The Canons, and of the action taken thereon.

SEC. VII.—The Record or List named in Section I, the record of "Letters Dimissory" named in Section IV, and the record of "Election of Rectors" named in Section V, of this Canon, or transcripts thereof (or of such parts thereof as may relate to the matter in question), duly certified by the Secretary of the Convention, shall be received in evidence upon all proceedings or trials under any law or Canon in force in this Diocese.

CANON 2.

SECTION I.—*Of Churches and Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese.*

[1.] The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, and recorded in a book designated "Record or List of Churches and Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese," a list of the Cathedral and all such Churches and Congregations by their corporate name, date of organization and date of admission into Union with the Diocese.

[2.] Such Record or List, or a copy thereof, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of the Cathedral and of such Church or Congregation whose name appears thereon to appoint Lay Delegates to the Convention, and that none others have such right. A copy of such Record or List shall be prefixed to the Journal.

[3.] The Cathedral and each Church and Congregation now in Union with the Church in this Diocese, and such as may hereafter be received in Union therewith shall be entitled to appoint three Lay Delegates to the Convention.

[4.] No Lay Delegates shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he is a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church and has been connected with the Cathedral, Church or Congregation appointing him at least twelve months prior to such appointment.

SEC. II.—*Of Lay Delegates.*

[1.] The Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral, one of whom shall be a member of the Cathedral Chapter, shall be chosen by the male Lay Members of full age of the Congregation, who have habit-

*The Second Day.*

ually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in the Cathedral, acting under by-laws made by the Chapter. The evidence of their appointment shall be a certificate signed by the Dean, or the Precentor if the Dean is absent, and by the recording officer.

[2.] Lay Delegates from Churches or Congregations shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence.

When the Vestry is from vacancy or otherwise incompetent to act, and in cases where a Church or Congregation is organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Church or Congregation.

[3.] The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Defegate, if made by the Vestry, shall be a written certificate signed by the Rector of the Church, or if there be no Rector or he be absent, by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also in each case by the Clerk of the Vestry.

[4.] If the appointment be made by the Church or Congregation, the evidence shall be a certificate signed by the Minister, if there be one, or by the officer presiding at a meeting of the Congregation by which he was elected, and by the Clerk or Secretary, which certificate shall declare that such person has been duly chosen Lay Delegate by the male members of full age of such Church or Congregation who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[5.] The time, place and manner of holding such election, and the notice for holding the same (which shall be ten days at least), shall be fixed by rules or by-laws made by the Trustees of such Churches or Congregations, or by the Lay Members of the same, qualified as aforesaid, at a meeting duly convened.

[6.] Every certificate of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall show upon its face that the appointment has been made in pursuance of the requirements of this Section, and shall certify that the delegate has the qualifications required by this Canon.

[7.] A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted by the Secretary of the Convention, to the Vestry or Trustees of every Church in Union with this Convention, with blank printed forms of proceedings under it, to be entered upon their books of minutes. All alterations shall be similarly transmitted.

[8.] No other certificate or evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate than such as is required by this Section shall be required, and the right of any Layman to a seat in the Convention, in cases of doubt or dispute, shall be determined by the Convention itself.

*The Second Day.*

CANON 3.

*Of Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION I.—*No Change from Present Canon 2.*

CANON 4.

*Of the Convention.*

SECTION I.—*Of the Call of the Convention.*

[1.] At least three weeks before a Convention is held the Secretary shall mail a written or printed notice of the time and place thereof directed to each Minister, who by the "Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese" is entitled to a seat therein, to the Chapter of the Cathedral and to the Vestry of Trustees of each Church or Congregation entitled to appoint Lay Delegates thereto named in the "List of Churches or Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese."

Whenever a Special Convention is to be held, such notice shall specify the purpose for which it is called, and no business other than that so specified shall be transacted.

[2.] At least five days before the time specified in the call for a Convention, the Cathedral and any Church or Congregation appointing Lay Delegates to the Convention shall file the certificate of appointment as provided in Canon 2, with the Secretary, who shall prepare a list of such Delegates and place it before the Convention on the first day of its meeting. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents relating to contested seats shall be reported by the Secretary to the Convention when organized for its action.

SEC. II.—*Of a Quorum.*

[1.] The presence of at least fifteen Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifteen Churches or Congregations, shall be necessary for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. III.—*Of Organizing the Convention.*

[1.] The Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor, shall call those presenting themselves to order. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor are present the Presbyter present who has been longest canonically resident in the Diocese shall take the Chair and preside until a President be elected.

[2.] The Secretary shall call over the names of the Ministers entitled to seats from the Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese, and of the Lay Delegates so entitled from the list provided for in [2] of Section I of this Canon.



*The Second Day.*

[1.] A numerical quorum of fifteen Clergymen and Delegates from fifteen Churches or Congregations being present, the Bishop, or in his absence the Bishop Coadjutor if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor are present, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided for in Article V of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot. The President elected shall declare the Convention organized for business.

[2.] The Convention shall then take action upon the irregular or defective certificates of appointment of Lay Delegates, and certificates and documents relating to unassessed sums reported by the Secretary.

[3.] The Convention shall then proceed to the election, by ballot, of a Secretary. He may nominate an Assistant Secretary for choice by the Convention.

[4.] The rules of order in force at the preceding Convention, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said rules of order shall regulate the proceedings, after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

*SEC. IV.—The Secretary.*

[1.] In addition to the offices and duties elsewhere declared, the Secretary shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of this Church, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention, and shall request the Secretaries of the Diocesan Convention to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

[2.] He shall also transmit to the Secretary of the House of Deputies the documents and certified copy of the testimonials mentioned in [iii] of Section I of Canon 40 of The Canons, and also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, in which the General Convention is next to meet. He shall also transmit to such Secretary the documents and lists mentioned in Section II of Canon 47 of The Canons.

[3.] Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, or he shall be unable to act, the duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

*SEC. V.—(Old Sec. VII.) The Treasurer.*

No change.

*SEC. VI. (Old Sec. VIII.) Of Elections.*

No change.

*The Second Day.*

**SEC. VII. (Old Sec. IX.) *Of the Admission of a Church into Union and Maintaining such Union.***

[1], [2], [3], [4], without change.

After [4] add new [5], as follows:

[5.] The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches shall make their report on the application to the Convention with their recommendations thereon immediately after the Secretary has been elected. The report shall be acted upon before the adjournment of the Convention. If the Convention by a majority vote shall grant the application, the Church or Congregation shall be declared by the President to have been duly received into union with the Church in this Diocese.

And renumber remaining sub-divisions [6], [7] and [8], respectively.

**CANON 5.**

*Of the Standing Committee.*

Whereas, by Article IV of The Constitution, it is required that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose rights and duties, except as provided in The Constitution and The Canons may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Diocese; therefore it is, in addition to The Constitution and The Canons, declared and prescribed as follows:

[1.] There shall be a Standing Committee to consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity elected by the Convention and divided into four classes, so that one of the Clergy and one of the Laity shall go out of office annually, and the two vacancies thus made shall be filled by an election by ballot and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order at every stated meeting of the Convention, of one of each order to serve for four years.

Remainder of Canon as at present.

**OLD CANON 5.**

No change.

**OLD CANON 6.**

No change.

**OLD CANON 7.**

Amend Paragraph [1] of Section III of the present Canon, so as to read, "or of the City of New York, or any railroad bonds, etc."

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

## OLD CANON 8.

Amend Section II, so as to read, "And whereas by Sec. V, of Canon 46 of The Canons, it is made the duty, etc.," and change "Clergyman" to "Minister."

## OLD CANON 16.

Amend Section IV, so as to read, "According to Section I of Canon 23 of The Canons, etc."

## OLD CANON 22.

Amend Paragraph [1] of Section I, so as to read, "According to Section III of Canon 15 of The Canons."

## PRESENT CANON 23.

Will be unnecessary, if the proposed changes should be adopted, as the duties of the Secretary are fully stated in Section IV of Canon 4 of the proposed Canons.

Colonel Cogswell then moved that further consideration of this report be made the order of business at three o'clock. This was carried.

The Rev. Mr. Holden addressed the Convention on the Men's Thank Offering Fund to be made at the next General Convention and urged the appointment of a Secretary and Treasurer in each parish for the collection of contributions.

The Secretary read the following Communications to the Convention:

NEW ORLEANS, LA., January 1, 1906.

*The Rev. R. Rogers, Secretary of Long Island, Brooklyn, N. Y.:*

REV. AND DEAR SIR: The Joint Committee appointed at the last General Convention, with reference to the memorial presented to the Convention by the 20th Annual Conference of Church Workers Amongst the Colored People, instructed their Sub-Committee to procure statistics and information.

In fulfillment of this duty we are proceeding to secure expressions concerning the "Canon on Special Missionary Bishops" which the Conference proposed to the Convention, with a petition for its adoption.

A copy of the Memorial and proposed Canon is enclosed.

We seek such expression from the Council of the Diocese of Long Island as will indicate whether they consider our present organization adequate for this work, or whether they favor the Canon as proposed by the Conference, or, in case they do not favor the Canon and do favor some change, what change they would propose.

*The Second Day.*

We respectfully address this inquiry to the Council, having addressed a similar inquiry to the Bishop, and we beg such statement of the view of the Council for the information of the Joint Committee as the Council may deem it proper and advisable to make.

Faithfully yours,

DAVIS SESSUMS,  
EDMUND N. JOYNER,  
B. LAWTON WIGGINS,  
*Sub-Committee.*

Address—

RT. REV. DAVIS SESSUMS,  
2919 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La.

[COPY.]

**A Memorial**

TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT  
EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA.

At the Twentieth Annual Conference of Church Workers Among the Colored People, held in St. Philip's Church, Newark, N. J., September 27-30, 1904, the year of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Ordination of the first Negro Priest in America, in the interest of furthering the work which we represent, the proposed Canon, which follows, was duly approved, and it was resolved that this Memorial be forwarded to the General Convention, with the very earnest request and petition, that your honorable body would incorporate the same into the Canon Law of the Church.

CANON.

*On Special Missionary Bishops.*

SECTION 1. In Dioceses containing in large numbers peoples who by reason of certain peculiarities cannot effectively be reached in the regular diocesan way, it shall be lawful for the Bishops of any two or more contiguous Dioceses to petition the House of Bishops for the establishment of a Special Missionary District within the bounds of their territory, and for the appointment, for said District, of a Special Missionary Bishop of that race, over the congregations of the particular race or language for which his ministration shall be required in the Dioceses making such petition.

SEC. 2. If, upon consideration of all the circumstances of the case, the House of Bishops shall deem it expedient, they may proceed at once to

*The Second Day.*

establish the same, and also to elect a suitable person to exercise Episcopal functions in the proposed Special Missionary District, after the manner of the election and consecration of a Domestic Missionary Bishop. The Diocesan Bishops within the bounds of the District so established shall constitute a Council of Advice to the Missionary Bishop.

SEC. 3. Any Bishop so elected and consecrated shall exercise Episcopal functions in such congregations only, in such Dioceses, and for such missionary work only as shall have been distinctly specified and described in the petition for his appointment, and in the action of the House of Bishops thereupon.

SEC. 4. The rights, privileges and duties of such Special Missionary Bishop, within his assigned District, and in his relations to the other Bishops and Dioceses of the Church, shall be in all respects the same as those of a Domestic Missionary Bishop.

SEC. 5. Each Special Missionary District may terminate with the natural life of the Bishop appointed to it; or be terminated by his disability, arising from physical or judicial causes, or by his accepted resignation made to the House of Bishops.

SEC. 6. Congregations included in a Special Missionary District, by the terms of its establishment, may, from time to time, withdraw themselves or be withdrawn from union with the other congregations of the Diocese in which they may be respectively situate upon such conditions as shall have been provided in the petition and action establishing the District, or as may be agreed upon between the Special Missionary Bishop and the Bishop and Convention of the Diocese to which they may desire to be united.

In proposing to your honorable body the adoption of such a measure, it may not be out of place to briefly review some of the efforts, in past years, of a few of the Diocesan authorities to attain the same end now so earnestly sought by your petitioners.

In 1869, when the first colored congregation of our Church organized in Virginia, applied to the Council to be received "as a parish with all the rights and privileges of other parishes," the petition was not granted, but in lieu thereof, it was "taken under the care" of the Council. Immediately following this action, the following preamble and resolution, offered by the Rev. Dr. Andrews, were adopted:

"WHEREAS, It is believed that a plan can be devised for the ecclesiastical and spiritual well being of the colored members of our Church, more promotive of the respect to which they are entitled as Christians, and in every way more agreeable to themselves than anything which has been submitted, therefore

"Resolved, That a committee of three clergymen and two laymen be appointed to consider and report upon this subject to the next Council."

*The Second Day.*

Notwithstanding the fact that in the Diocese of South Carolina, previous to the Civil War, colored communicants outnumbered the whites, yet in the Convention of that Diocese in 1868, the Rev. Dr. J. S. Hanckell, Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church, in his report said:

"In many of our parishes (especially in the lower country, where this class was most numerous) the falling off in the number of communicants is lamentable in the extreme. In some parishes, where they were numbered by hundreds, there are now none. In others the number of communicants has been reduced one-half or one-fourth. In 1860 the whole number of colored communicants was 2,960. There have been reported to us (at that Convention) only 291. In one parish 14 chapels built for their use, in another 7, in another 5, in several 2 or 3, are all deserted."

The lamented Bishop Howe, of South Carolina, in his Convention Address of 1873, says: "I find myself inclined to think, at least from present observation and reflection, that if our Church is to do any work of moment among this people, it must be done by the Church at large. Let a Missionary Jurisdiction be erected by the General Convention with express reference to these people, and let a Missionary Bishop be consecrated, who shall give his whole time and thought to this work; who, as the executive, not of a single Diocese, but of the entire Church, shall organize congregations, provide them with Church schools and pastors, and in due time raise up from among the colored people themselves, deacons and priests who shall be educated men, and competent to the work of the ministry. It would seem as if the Church, even in lack of precedent, ought to be able to provide for our perplexity."

In the General Convention of the next year, 1874, the Bishop of North Carolina introduced, in the House of Bishops, a Canon providing for suffragan Bishops. At the same Convention the Bishop of Maryland, as a substitute for the proposition from North Carolina, offered a Canon providing for Missionary Bishops and Missionary Districts.

The Canon which your petitioners, at this present time, ask your honorable body to adopt, is, with but few verbal changes, the identical Canon offered by the Bishop of Maryland.

The General Convention failing to give the relief sought at that time, the Diocese of Virginia, at its Council in 1879, instructed its deputies to the General Convention to make another effort to secure a "separate organization" for the colored people of the Southern States, with Bishops of their own race.

The General Convention still failing to act, a Southern Conference was held at Sewanee, Tenn., July 25, 1883, composed entirely of white Southerners, there being present 12 Bishops, 17 Priests, and 11 laymen. At the next General Convention, which met in the fall of 1883, in Philadelphia, the Sewanee plan was laid before that body, but no definite action was taken. Despairing of action upon the part of the General Convention,

*The Second Day.*

the Virginia Council led the way, and, in a diocesan manner, enacted the same legislation which it was sought to be made general, going a step further, in account of the action of the General Convention, and disfranchising its colored Clergy.

Since then the Diocese of South Carolina, and now the Diocese of Arkansas, by legislative action, which leaves the colored work in ecclesiastical exile have added to the already most difficult barriers which encompass our work.

In our humble judgment, the best solution of the difficulty lies in the adoption of the Canon proposed by the Bishop of Maryland in 1874, and commended by such men as the late Bishops Stevens of Pennsylvania and Vall of Kansas. With all fairness and frankness of speech, the real issue cannot well be evaded. The people represented by your petitioners are citizens of the United States, having a share in the Government under which they live. We cannot reasonably expect such persons to accept membership in a Church which denies them a share in the ecclesiastical government, which, in honor bound, they must sustain, and bear true allegiance. We claim that ours is a Catholic Church, and yet, in its highest legislative body, the exclusion of members of our race as parts of the Catholic entity would seem a silent but expressive contradiction of such an all-embracing claim.

Without an academic debate of the many points involved in the present cause of "friction" within the Church, your petitioners, in the interest of the peace of the Church, are content to waive any fundamental convictions which they may have with respect to absolute democratic equality of all races in the government of the Church, and loyally and cheerfully accept the tentative plan suggested by means of the proposed legislation.

We are unable to see, in its adoption, any greater recognition of the spirit of caste in the Church, than that unwritten law which now obtains, by the which, the Church deliberately ordains and appoints colored priests to minister to colored congregations. If it be conceded that a colored clergyman is more acceptable to a congregation of colored persons, and can render more efficient and satisfactory service, we fail to understand why a colored priest, as Bishop, whose entire associations, experiences and observations have been specially concentrated along racial lines, is any the less capable of administering the affairs of a group of such congregations.

In the employment of the plan of operation and administration suggested by us, two definite results are warranted. First, and by no means the least, race "friction" will be eliminated, and instead of race prejudice on the one hand, and race suspicion on the other, mutual good will, genuine enthusiasm, and hearty co-operation will take the place of indifferent acquiescence. In the second place, it will vouchsafe the colored

*The Second Day.*

ace, and colored Churchmen in particular, the opportunity for a full and unrestricted development of all their powers and faculties; and the accumulated force and value of this new life and enthusiastic endeavor will be evidenced in an accelerated and phenomenal growth of the Church among the colored race.

Attest:

GEORGE FREEMAN BRAGG, JR., *Priest,*  
*Secretary of Conference of Church Workers Among*  
*Colored People.*

NEWARK, N. J., September 30, 1904.

Dr. Rogers moved that this be referred to a Special Committee to report at the next Convention. This was carried.

COMMUNICANTS' LEAGUE.

16 West 51st Street,  
NEW YORK CITY.

*to the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island:*

GENTLEMEN: The investigation of The Communicants' League has developed the fact that many of the State and Municipal Institutions are without the regular ministrations of a priest of the Episcopal Church. The Communicants' League has, therefore, addressed a communication to the various dioceses of the State, urging their attention to this matter, and it would respectfully urge upon the Diocese of Long Island that this matter be referred to its proper agency, with instructions to the end that each different Penal, Reform and Charitable Institution in the Diocese may regularly receive the ministrations of a priest of the Church.

JAS. H. FALCONER, *Secretary.*

A motion to refer this to the several Archdeacons was carried.

The Rev. Dr. Kinsolving then read the following report of the Standing Committee:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island begs leave to submit the following report:

*June 5, 1905.*—Announcement was made of the re-election at the recent Convention of the Rev. Dr. Arthur B. Kinsolving and Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse as members of the Committee for four years.

The Committee organized by the election of the Rev. Dr. Swentzel, as President, and Dr. Kinsolving, as Secretary. It was decided that the stated meetings of the Committee be held on Monday afternoons in the Ember weeks, at 4.30 o'clock.



*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Messrs. Walter Franklin Prince and Harry Edwin Payne were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood, and Mr. Samuel C. Fish, for Holy Orders, and the proper papers signed.

*June 14, 1905.*—Mr. Norman Orlando Hutton, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

A request was received from the Church of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park, for permission to remove the site of their Church to the northeast corner of Ocean Avenue and Avenue F. A letter was presented from the Rev. E. A. Osborn, Rector of St. John's Church, Parkville, opposing such action and asking a hearing. Accordingly, a meeting was called for Tuesday, the 20th.

Rev. William Morrison presented a corrected draft of the petition from the corporation of All Saints' Church, Brooklyn, to be allowed to sell certain property on the northeast side of Seventh Street near Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn, hereinbefore described, and on motion, the Secretary was authorized to sign the papers.

An application was received from the corporation of Epiphany Church, Ozone Park, setting forth that this parish, formerly a cathedral mission, had become a duly incorporated parish, and been so admitted at the last Diocesan Convention, asking that the title to the Church property at Ozone Park, bounded by Wyckoff, Belmont and McCormack Avenues, be transferred from the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese to the corporation of Epiphany Church. The application was granted.

*June 20, 1905.*—Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson to be a Missionary Bishop of this Church to assist the Bishop of South Dakota.

The matter of the moving of the site of the Church of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park, to the corner of Ocean Avenue and Avenue F was taken up. No opposition was made by the corporation of St. Paul's, Flatbush, Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, or St. Jude's, Blythebourne. Rev. Andrew Fleming stated his reasons for desiring to move. Of nine vestrymen present, seven were in favor of the removal and two opposed. Both sides were fully heard, as well as a deputation from St. John's Church, Parkville. The Committee adjourned to meet on June 21st, to consider further the testimony.

*June 21, 1905.*—After deliberation upon the petition of the corporation of the Church of the Nativity, the following resolution was adopted:

*"Resolved,* That in the matter of the petition of the Church of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park, to be allowed to move the site of the Church to Ocean Avenue and Avenue F, the Standing Committee after a full hearing, upon due notice, respectfully advise and consent that the Bishop give his permission to the removal of the Church of the Nativity to the site proposed, upon that Church's securing the money required to make

*The Second Day.*

full payment for the land, subject to the contemplated mortgage of not exceeding \$6,000."

A letter from the Bishop was presented, asking the counsel of the Committee in regard to a petition from the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Matthew's Church and Church of the Epiphany, Brooklyn, for the consolidation of the two parishes, and after due consideration of all the papers in the case, the following resolution was adopted:

*"Resolved*, The Standing Committee advise and consent that the Bishop give his permission to the consolidation of St. Matthew's Church and the Church of the Epiphany in general accordance with the agreement duly signed and sealed by the corporations, which agreement, however, though satisfactory as a preliminary agreement, should be followed by an agreement more strictly in accord with the terms of Section 12 of the Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York."

*November 24, 1905.*—Mr. Charles M. Baldwin was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Mr. Asyggell W. E. Carrington was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders, with the suggestion that his papers be dated back to September 20, 1905.

Mr. Leonidas W. Smith was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders, with the suggestion that his papers date from November 1, 1905.

Permission was given the corporation of St. George's Church, Flushing, L. I., to place a mortgage of \$3,000 upon St. John's Chapel, Murray Hill, with the understanding that the existing mortgage of \$1,100 be retired.

*December 11, 1905.*—Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Edward Melville Parker, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of New Hampshire, and the Rev. Charles D. Williams, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan, and the proper papers signed.

*December 19, 1905.*—Consent was given to the placing of a mortgage of \$2,800 upon St. Paul's Mission, Roosevelt, with the understanding that the Church people there pay the interest on the mortgage, and reduce it by the sum of \$200 yearly.

Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. John N. McCormick, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan.

*January 10, 1906.*—Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. William Walter Webb, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Milwaukee, and the proper papers signed.

*March 5, 1906.*—Consent was given the corporation of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn, to sell a lot which had been presented to the parish, with the present value of \$1,560, on condition that the proceeds of the sale be kept in a fund to be used in the future for the same purpose.

*The Second Day.*

Permission was given the Diocesan Missions of Long Island to place the following mortgages upon the following pieces of property: First, upon the Central Mission at Gentile, L. I. a mortgage of \$5,000, of which \$2,000 shall be used to pay off an existing mortgage, and \$3,000 to purchase an existing mortgage; second, to place a purchase mortgage of \$2,500 upon the property of Christ Church Mission, 101 Earl Avenue, Lynbrook, L. I.; third, to place a mortgage of \$4,000 upon St. Mark's Mission, Steinway, L. I. to erect a Church building there at cost \$6,000; and fourth, to place a mortgage of \$2,000 upon the Mission property at Belle Harbor, L. I., to erect a Church at cost \$2,000.

Permission was given for the conveyance, by the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Manhasset, L. I. to the corporation of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, L. I. of two lots of land at Port Washington, in the County of Nassau, New York (formerly the County of Queens) and numbered and designated by the numbers 16 and 17 on a certain map entitled "Map of property belonging to D. A. Cornwell and H. W. Buchanan, at Port Washington, L. I. made 1872, and filed in the Clerk's office of the said County of Queens, June 28, 1872."

February 11, 1881.—A letter was read from the Bishop to the President, asking a meeting of the Standing Committee on the question whether the Church at Shelter Island is to be treated as a Mission under Canon 9, of the Diocesan Canons, and requesting that the discussion be confined to this one point. The Bishop was present and gave a detailed history of the case, and after extended consultation, the Committee took the matter under further consideration, adjourning to meet March 21st.

February 12, 1881.—Judge Van Wyck reported on behalf of the Sub-Committee, consisting of Mr. Mynderse and himself, in regard to the status of St. Mary's Church, Shelter Island, and the minister there, as follows: The property was conveyed to this corporation, in trust, for the congregation, and the Church shall be brought into union with the Diocese. The Church might not be the existence of a *de facto* corporation by the appointment of the priest. Since the seed was given, and many years ago, the Church has become incorporated. The clergyman now in charge claims to be a member of the parish, but appointed by the Bishop. Whether a parish, under these circumstances, allows the Bishop to act for them, they are the trustees of a *de facto* congregation subsequently incorporated and self-supporting. Then not having taken the step of coming into union with the Diocese does not make them a Mission. After further consideration, adjourn.

Resolution. That the Standing Committee having been asked by the Bishop for their counsel and advice on one point only in connection with St. Mary's, Shelter Island, namely, whether St. Mary's is a Mission or not and comes under Canon 9 of our Canons, we respectively advise that upon the facts presented to us, St. Mary's, Shelter Island, is not a Mission, and that the minister in charge is not a missionary, subject to Canon 9."

*The Second Day.*

Consent was given the corporation of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, L. I., to convey to William M. Huckle, or his assigns, all those two certain lots of land, situate, lying and being at Port Washington, in the County of Nassau (formerly the County of Queens), and State of New York, known and designated on a certain map on file in the Clerk's office of the County of Queens, entitled "Map of property belonging to D. A. Cornwell and H. W. Eastman, at Port Washington, Long Island, made 1872," as and by the lots 16 and 17 on said map.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,

*Secretary.*

The Rev. John Henri Sattig presented the following report of the Committee on the General Theological Seminary:

**Report**

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully reports that this institution, under the wise direction of the Dean, the Very Rev. Wilford L. Robbins, D.D., LL.D., continues to be the leading Seminary of the Church in the United States.

During the twenty-one years from 1885 to 1905, inclusive, 601 students completed the course and graduated. Of this number, thirty, or about five per cent., were candidates for Holy Orders from this Diocese.

The largest number graduated in any one year during this period was in the year 1898, when 44 students completed the course, of whom 3 came from this Diocese.

The class of 1900 was also large, numbering 40, of whom 4 came from Long Island.

A perusal of the appended statistics and a survey of the names of the senior class of 1906, printed in the Seminary catalogue, will show that during the years 1904, 1905, and 1906, but one student from this Diocese completed the course.

Your Committee would remind you that it has been frequently stated that since 1900 there has been a falling off in the number of men entering the ministry, but that from henceforth they believe an increase can be expected.

While the present senior class contains but 15 men, the middle class contains 39, and the junior class 40, besides which there are at present in the Seminary 5 fellows, 5 graduate students, and 13 special students. The

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

number of candidates from this Diocese at present in the Seminary is 5. During the year the Rev. Francis B. Blodgett, B.A., B.D., Instructor of Dogmatic Theology and Greek, was added to the Faculty.

JOHN HENRI SATTIG,  
C. A. JESSUP,  
ISAAC SIMONSON,  
*Committee.*

Year.	No. of Graduates.	Graduates from Diocese of Long Island.
1885.....	31.....	3
1886.....	17.....	2
1887.....	26.....	2
1888.....	20.....	1
1889.....	22.....	1
1890.....	27.....	0
1891.....	29.....	0
1892.....	18.....	1
1893.....	32.....	0
1894.....	36.....	2
1895.....	24.....	0
1896.....	33.....	1
1897.....	38.....	1
1898.....	44.....	3
1899.....	32.....	2
1900.....	40.....	4
1901.....	20.....	1
1902.....	34.....	1
1903.....	27.....	4
1904.....	26.....	0
1905.....	25.....	1
	<hr/> 601	<hr/> 30

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,  
C. B. ZARRISKIE, *Registrar.*

The Rev. William S. Chase presented the following report on the Social Service Committee:

**Report**

OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE TO THE CONVENTION  
OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND IN MAY, 1906.

The Bishop of Long Island, in his annual charge in 1903, spoke of the social mission of the Church. The Convention in 1905 authorized by canon

*The Second Day.*

the annual appointment by the Bishop of the Social Service Committee to carry into effect any measures recommended by the Diocesan Convention.

The last Convention referred four matters to us for action.

SUNDAY OBSERVANCE.

The first of these was to do something towards securing a better observance of the Lord's Day by our own Church members, and especially by those who are now compelled to work on Sunday.

At a meeting of the Committee, held on October 13th, the Secretary was asked to write to the American Automobile Association, and request their kind assistance in such way as might seem to them best, so that by the example and influence of that strong national organization such a secularizing of the Lord's Day as occurred at the time of the Vanderbilt Cup Race last fall might not be repeated in succeeding years.

The letter said: "We are aware, however, that no automobile races are conducted on Sunday under your auspices, and that you recently caused the arrest of many persons on your Long Island course on Sunday who were exceeding the legal speed limit.

"We would, however, suggest that you forbid any contestants from making tests on Sunday or trial speedings at the time on which it is permitted on all days of the week, *i.e.*, from 5 to 7.30 A. M.

"It is possible also that in the future you may discover some more effective method of preventing persons not members of your Association from using your course for illegal speedings on Sunday.

"We would also ask whether, without infringing upon the liberty of the local management of automobile races in various parts of the country, your Association cannot use your powerful influence for the patriotic as well as the moral and religious purpose of preserving all that is wisest and best of the American Sunday, that institution which has done so much for the founding and upbuilding of our national life."

The letter from the American Automobile Association in reply, stated that our request had been carefully considered by the Board of Directors and said: "'The American Automobile Association,' through its Racing Board, endeavored to prevent Sunday speeding on the 1905 Vanderbilt course, and perhaps another year it could use more effective methods should the contests take place. The matter of early trials at daybreak on Sunday would be referred to the Racing Board for its judgment. Since this riding around the course, frequently done at less than racing speed, could be considered nothing more than a trip like one might take in a horse-drawn vehicle, you can, perhaps, appreciate that it might be difficult for us to forbid this driving on a Sunday.

"You may rest assured that the Association will endeavor to inconvenience and interfere as little as possible with Long Islanders in this particular.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

"In other parts of the country we can hardly do other than to allow conditions to govern, and there is always recourse to law if any illegal entertainments are attempted. There can hardly be any question but that the A. A. A. would not permit any national event to take place on the Sabbath."

The Committee has noticed the increased boldness of persons who can make money by violating the Sunday Laws, especially those forbidding Sunday theaters and professional ball games, and we desire to call attention to the appeal of the actors, that they be not compelled to work seven days in the week as coming from persons who, having much to do with the morals of the people, ought not to be deprived of religious education and privileges.

*PROBATION WORK.*

The second recommendation to the Committee was that it continue and extend the probation work in the courts.

*History of Juvenile Courts.*

Illinois was the first State to codify the laws relating to children, and on July 1, 1899, a children's court was opened in Chicago. Since then Juvenile Courts Laws have been established in more than thirteen other States. There are twenty-six Juvenile Courts in the United States, and there are also many courts where the judges sit at a suitable time and place to try children apart from adults.

In accordance with two acts passed by the New York Legislature, a children's court was opened in the Borough of Manhattan on January 1, 1904, and another in Brooklyn, September 9, 1905, at 102 Court Street. During 1904, 2,486 boys and 296 girls and during 1905, 2,081 boys and 326 girls were convicted of crime, very often petty larceny, or of disorder in the streets. Of these 850 were sent to some reformatory institution, many were fined, and 626 were put on parole, generally under the care of a probationary officer, to whom they must regularly report.

When the Juvenile Court Law was enacted, it was thought that a higher type of probation officers would be secured by requiring that their salaries be paid and their selection be made not by the State, but by voluntary societies. From the first the Roman Catholics have had a man present every day in the Children's Court, the Jews have a lady probation officer there, and recently, as the result of the work of the Social Service Committee in this probation work, one of our own Church rectors, through a few private contributors, has been able to place a lawyer of experience as probation officer in the Children's Court.

*Committee's Probation Officer.*

The Social Service Committee received a gift of money with which to provide a probation officer for a year in one of the Brooklyn Courts.

*The Second Day.*

It was first thought to put him in the Children's Court, but it was found there was greater need of such work in the next higher court.

Mr. Charles H. Warner, a member of the New York bar, who is regularly engaged in the Social Settlement work afternoons and evenings at the Alfred Corning Clark Neighborhood House, Rivington Street, was engaged and placed experimentally in the Court of Special Sessions, in January, 1905, which meets on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 171 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, at 10 A. M. This court deals with misdemeanors, punishable by a fine of \$500, or an imprisonment of one year or both. The larger part of the persons brought before this court are between the ages of seventeen and twenty-one.

After several months' experience Mr. Warner was appointed by the judges as probation officer of the Court of Special Sessions, where there is also a lady probation officer, representing St. Vincent de Paul Society of the Roman Catholics.

Mr. Warner's work has been :

1. To visit the Kings County Jail and talk with the prisoners held for the Court of General Sessions. This he does on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
2. To investigate certain cases for the judge when the judges feel that the evidence produced in court is not enough to enable them to give a wise verdict.
3. To look after certain cases which the judges deem to be fit cases for parole.

Since January 1, 1905, Mr. Warner has had 98 cases referred to him by the judges of Special Sessions. Of these 79 were for petty larceny, or for something similar; 14 were for assault in the third degree. Of these cases 21 are now on parole and 16 have been discharged from parole on good report from Mr. Warner. On his recommendation sentence was suspended upon 22 cases, and 23 were sent to Kings County Jail or Penitentiary, and 14 sent to the N. Y. C. Reformatory for misdemeanants at Hart's Island.

It is interesting to note that of those placed on parole only three violated their parole and had to be rearrested.

The last of the money originally donated for this purpose was expended about the first of this year. Since that time the finance committee has been obliged to provide about \$60 a month, as it pays Mr. Warner \$50 and his expenses. His work takes his time from about 9 A. M. to 2 P. M. each week day.

The committee will not be able to continue this excellent work after the 1st of June, unless funds are provided from some unexpected source.

Mr. Warner gives two specimen cases :



*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.**A Specimen Case.*

N— G—, seventeen years of age, was out of work. He had a hard-working father, a good mother and a comfortable home. He had answered some advertisements for work, but he was easy and very unsuspecting of criminal schemes. A fellow who had been in trouble before wanted some money with which to get his overcoat out of pawn, so he induced N— G— to take a certain article, which he thought belonged to this person seeking the favor, and sell it and bring the money back to him. Both were arrested. N— G— was paroled in my custody, after a report to the judges of the above stated facts, and his co-defendant was committed to the penitentiary. I think if this investigation of the character and the home surroundings of N— G— had not been made, he also would have been committed. The terms of his parole are that he get a position at once, live at home and report to me weekly, and at the court each month.

The poolroom caused it. In desperation he had pawned even to his clothes. He had been out late at night with his poolroom pals, and some nights did not come home at all. At last he was caught, pleaded guilty, and was paroled. His widowed mother, almost sent to the grave by her son's conduct, thought as S— had a desire to get into the army, the discipline there would do him good. He has enlisted for three years. His poolroom and race track career, and larceny to procure the money such agencies require, would soon have placed S— in the penitentiary and his widowed mother in the grave.

Instead of that, a recent letter from his mother says, "About a month ago he was given a twenty-four hour leave, and from his manners I think there is a great improvement in him.

*Another Specimen Case.*

J— L— had a good job as a butler, and had access to all parts of the house. His employer had great confidence in him, because he was acquainted with the boy's family, and knew of its respectability. But J— was an easy mark, and he had some companions who knew this, that he had a position which would give him great opportunity to get money's worth when his money gave out. They allowed J— to treat them liberally in the saloons, for they were out of work. Soon his money gave out, and to keep these friendships he felt he must get money somehow. Then the trouble began. His employer began to miss articles, but did not suspect, until one day he found his gold watch in J—'s pocket. He was arrested, and pleaded guilty to the charge of petty larceny. He was paroled in my custody, and is now an honest man.

*Another Case.*

One of the Manhattan justices on January 8, 1906, said that one case mentioned in the annual report of J. C. Graveur made in the Court of

*The Second Day.*

Special Sessions in the Borough of Manhattan was such a vivid illustration of the benefits resulting from the parole that it should be given as an object lesson to the world.

Mr. Graveur said: "The man in question was now only twenty-two years old, and had spent most of his life in reformatories. His early years were passed in an orphan asylum. At fourteen he was sent to the Roman Catholic Protectory for unlawful entry. He spent a year there, and after his release was sentenced four different times on charges of petit larceny to the workhouse for periods varying from sixty days to nine months.

The last time he was before the court he was charged with stealing twelve dollars. He had been sent by his employer to pay a bill, and disappeared with the money. He was arraigned in March, 1905, but Justice Deuel, despite the damaging testimony, decided to parole him. Mr. Graveur obtained employment for the youth as an errand boy in a department store. He became manager of that store within nine months. His position is one of large trust financially.

In his report Graveur said he had 182 cases in the year, and only two of these had resulted badly. Since 1900 he had charge of 3,655 paroled cases, and most of these men, the report set forth, are holding responsible positions. Lawyers and friends after the session presented to Graveur a gold embossed badge, Justice McAvoy making the presentation speech.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCE.

The third subject referred to us for action was to endeavor to co-operate with the various religious bodies to take action for the furthering of the ideal of the forming and perpetuating of the marriage relation.

Some slight progress has been made on this matter and some further work is now being attempted.

FRATERNAL RELATION TO BROOKLYN CENTRAL LABOR UNION.

In accordance with the fourth recommendation of the last convention, the Rev. John Howard Melish was appointed, representing our committee as fraternal delegate to the Brooklyn Central Labor Union for the purpose of informing ourselves concerning their work and of endeavoring to remove mutual distrust between capital and labor, the function of the delegate being that of diplomatic representative.

In his report to the Committee, Mr. Melish says: "From the time of my appointment until Lenten duties prevented, I have attended the meetings of the Union every Sunday afternoon. What has impressed me deeply in these months is the character of the labor leaders of Brooklyn. In no body of men with whom I am associated have I heard more vital subjects discussed or treated with greater fairness to opposite views and with deeper insight into underlying conditions. Those men, both for ability and honesty of purpose, are as worthy of trust as are the leaders

*The Second Day.*

in any rank of business or the professions. It is my earnest hope that they may say as much of us clergymen and laymen.

"I have been impressed with the ethical value of such an organization no less than with the character of its members. Though the meetings are held on Sunday, in a room over a place where liquor is sold, the moral atmosphere of the place is as wholesome as that of any fashionable club. The men are there for a serious purpose. They report upon their sick comrades, and delegate committees to 'visit them in their distress.' Any man or woman with a cause to plead is allowed the floor, and the collections which have often followed contained neither pennies nor nickels. The subjects which I have heard discussed are not abstract justice, brotherhood, charity, service, but justice, as it meets concrete situations in everyday life; brotherhood, as it calls upon men to sacrifice themselves as individuals or as trades for other individuals or trades; charity, as it gives children the chance to grow, unhindered by grinding toil or disabled workers, the way to retain their self-respect; service, as the duty and privilege of citizens to urge their fellows to vote for an idea instead of a party and its figurehead. The ethical value of such meetings on Sunday is vastly superior to the social club and not unworthy of comparison with the Church.

"The Social Service Committee, representing the Church, and the Central Labor Union, representing the toilers, have at least one common cause on which it would be wise for them to get together. At the font the Church claims the child for God, and dedicates it to the service of the Highest. At the Church door Mammon has too often seized that little one and made it the victim of greed, for child labor has only the employer's profits for its purpose, not the educational value of work. It is the labor union which has stood at the Church door and fought for the child's body, mind and spirit. I believe that our Social Service Committee could do no better work than join with the Union in its fight for the children. I said this to the Union and it was greeted with a cheer.

"In extending to the Committee the privilege of sending a fraternal delegate the Union acted with great courtesy, and in their reception of your representative those gentlemen have shown extreme cordiality.

**OTHER SIMILAR COMMITTEES.**

Since the last Convention two bodies of Christians on Long Island have appointed a similar permanent Committee on Social Service, each having the hope that there may be later a co-operation of such committees from all Christian communions for social betterment. The Social Service Committee of the Brooklyn Presbytery consists of three ministers and two elders, as follows: Rev. Warren H. Wilson, Rev. L. M. Clarke, Rev. W. Hutchins; Elders, Howard Haviland, J. R. Frith, who are authorized "to act either alone or in conjunction with like committees from other

*The Second Day.*

religious bodies, and with public officials and with labor unions in studying, reporting and co-operating with social movements and institutions as the family, the Sabbath, the Labor Union."

The New York East Conference of Methodist Episcopalians has inaugurated this Spring a permanent Social Service Committee, consisting of five clergymen: Reverends A. W. Byrt, A. H. Goodenough, F. J. McConnell, D. G. Downey, F. B. Upham.

RACE TRACK GAMBLING.

The Social Service Committee is glad that the Bishop and Clergy of Queens and Nassau Counties were able to secure from the Legislature an act forbidding a race track within four miles of the Mineola Court House, thus protecting the Garden City Institutions and homes from the threatened gambling evils. It desires also to express the hope that something may be done to induce the State Legislature to repeal those laws which since 1895 have practically nullified the article of the Constitution, which adopted in 1894 forbids all gambling, poolselling or bookmaking anywhere within the State. Any toleration of race track gambling as less dangerous than poolroom gambling is seen to be fallacious when one realizes that it is the race track which in the summer educates young men to gamble, and thus prepares patrons for the poolrooms in the winter. While it may not be possible to prevent all gambling, it is possible to prevent large crowds of people from congregating for the purpose of public gambling, under the protection and sanction of the law. In the eleven years since the adoption of the laws which were contrived to prevent any punishment of gambling on the race track, poolrooms and all forms of gambling have increased tremendously throughout the City and State. This is not to be wondered at when one remembers that the State legislators have permitted the race track to be a State school for the education of our people in gambling, and that each day in the summer an average of ten thousand and sometimes between thirty and forty thousand people attend for the reason that they have a special permission from the State to gamble there.

The Committee does not request the passage of any resolutions but will continue to carry out the recommendations of last year and any that may be made this year.

Signed for the Social Service Committee,

WM. SHEAFE CHASE,

C. F. J. WRIGLEY,

*Committee on Convention Report.*

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

## THE DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICE.

President: The Right Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D., Ex-Officio.

*From the Archdeaconries.*

Rev. Jas. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.	230 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. Charles Henry Webb	Astoria, L. I.
Rev. C. F. J. Wingley, D.D.	53 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. John H. Purinton	Sayville, N. Y.
Col. Edward Barr, Treasurer	109 State Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. J. Ives Plumb (Waldorf-Astoria, N. Y. C.)	Islip, N. Y.
Mr. Daniel Whitford (120 Broadway, N. Y. C.)	Far Rockaway, N. Y.

*Delegates at Large.*

Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D.	306 McDonough Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. Joshua Kimber	281 Fourth Avenue, New York City
Rev. F. W. Davis	203 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. G. D. Sparks	West Islip, N. Y.
Rev. John Howard Melish	157 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dr. F. H. Miller	64 Pennsylvania Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. F. Sherlock Davis	685 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. F. T. Sherman	267 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. Eleazar D. Litchfield	16 East 23d Street, New York City
Mr. Henry E. Wessels	382 McDonough Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. Charles H. Fuller	2 Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Secretary, Rev. Wm. Sheafe Chase	481 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Treasurer, Col. Edward Barr	109 State Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Committee on Finance.*

Messrs. Plumb, Sherman, Barr.

The Rev. Spencer Roche offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island approve the adoption of the alteration in Article 11 of the Constitution, referred to in the letter addressed to this Convention, dated May 1, 1905, and signed by the Rev. Henry Anstice, Secretary of the House of Deputies. (See p. 92, Journal of 1905.)

This was carried.

At 1.05 P. M., upon motion of the Rev. Dr. Rogers, the Convention adjourned to 2.30 P. M.

At 2.50 P. M. the Convention re-assembled, having had luncheon at the Garden City Hotel.

The Rev. Mr. Washburn presented a report from Committee on Christian Education.

*The Second Day.*

**Report**

OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

The Committee on Christian Education would report, briefly, a series of facts concerning three Diocesan Schools, one located in the Greater City of New York, at 286 Washington Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn; the other two in the charming country resort called Garden City.

St. Catharine's Hall, under the supervision of Miss Emma O. Conro, Principal, closes another year of successful work. This city school registered during the past year ninety pupils. Its material comforts are perfect, its curriculum excellent, its teachers strong of character, its discipline that of a well regulated family.

Along with intellectual training, and proper attention to social requirements, there is cultivated a spirit of benevolence and such an interest in others as manifests itself in kindly and philanthropic deeds. This school provided for forty-five persons Thanksgiving Day dinners; it entertained at a Christmas Tree twenty-seven children from St. Phebe's Mission; it has engaged in missionary work at an Orphanage; it has furnished teachers for sewing schools and Sunday Schools connected with prominent Churches, and in one parish it provided seven-ninths of a choir for week-day services during Lent.

St. Catharine's inculcates high ideals, and endeavors to develop in her students the best type of Christian womanhood.

St. Mary's School, near by the Cathedral at Garden City, is just completing, under the management of Miss Annie F. Gibson, Principal, a year of most satisfactory work. It has registered fifty-three day and fifty-four boarding pupils, with an average attendance of one hundred students during the entire year.

The object of this school, undisturbed by the excitement of society, is to secure good scholarship, and by basing both life and study upon a foundation of religious principle, to promote whatsoever is happy and wholesome.

Church instruction begins in the primary department, and is carried on through a course comprising the Catechism, the Christian Year, a year on the New Testament, two years on the Old Testament, and one year on the History of the Prayer Book.

St. Mary's will graduate five pupils in June, and the Senior Class includes two others who are preparing for Vassar and Wellesley. Four members of last year's class are pursuing advanced courses of music in New York.

During Lent five members of the school were confirmed by the Bishop of Long Island.

The school has contributed for charitable purposes as follows: For

*The Second Day.*

Diocesan Missions, \$16.25; for the House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$129.25, and for other objects, \$37.35, making a total of \$182.85.

One has only to visit St. Mary's, walk through her halls adorned with classic art, note the facilities for instruction and mark the evidences on every hand of perfect refinement and culture, to realize that the Diocese has here one of the finest preparatory schools for girls to be found in our land.

St. Paul's School, Garden City, of which Frederick L. Gamage, D.C.L., is head master, has enrolled during the school year, twenty-one day and one hundred and sixty-two boarding pupils, making a total of one hundred and eighty-three students.

Regular chapel services are held twice a day. The upper forms attend the Cathedral service on Sundays. Every Monday a period of forty-five minutes is devoted to religious instruction, when all the students take part. Eleven boys were confirmed at the Cathedral on Easter Day.

St. Paul's has contributed in aid of a distressed school in Tennessee, \$50.00; and to the Mineola Mission, \$100.00. The school has also contributed a quantity of clothing to "The Friend in Need Society" of New York.

The St. Paul's Club, composed of Upper Form boys, is doing good work in promoting religious study, and securing speakers on ethical topics.

In view of the healthful location of St. Paul's School, the perfect sanitation of its building, the character and experience of its teachers, the high standard of its scholarship, its athletic organizations, its elevated social atmosphere, its remoteness from rival institutions, and its accessibility by rail, is it a wonder that its popularity continues to increase?

On Commencement Day forty-three boys will graduate. Of these one will go to Columbia College, two to Amherst College, two to Harvard College, two to Cornell, two to the University of Virginia, nine to Princeton College, and twenty will go to Yale.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SPENCER S. ROCHE.

PAUL F. SWETT.

ALRICK H. MAN,

HENRY H. WASHBURN.

The following resolution, offered by Colonel Asa Bird Gardner, was carried:

*Resolved*, That 1,500 copies of the annual address to this Convention of the Right Reverend Bishop presiding, be printed for the use of the Diocese.

The Rev. Winfield S. Baer presented the following report of the Sunday School Commission:

*The Second Day.*

**Report**

**OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.**

The Committee of the General Convention having the matter of Sunday Schools under consideration will make its report next year, and until such report, it is felt that our efforts can best be directed towards stimulating interest in the work.

Under present circumstances, this interest is advanced by meetings to consider Sunday School matters. A meeting was held in Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, in November, at which most valuable addresses were made by workers of prominence. While the congregation was fair, it is a matter of regret that more of our teachers were not present to profit by these carefully considered addresses.

The Spring meeting will be held on Tuesday, May 29th, at St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis.

While not formed under the working of the Commission, we report, as a matter of interest and congratulation, that a league of Sunday Schools has been formed by some ten of the Churches on the Park Hill section, with meetings of teachers for advice, and of schools for inspiration and encouragement. We commend this to other groups of Churches.

WINFIELD S. BAER.

The Bishop announced the appointment, to fill a vacancy in the Committee on Christian Education, of the Hon. Townsend Scudder, of Sea Cliff.

Colonel Cogswell, for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following articles of the Constitution. This was carried.

**ARTICLE I.**

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of May in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation Week, it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in the Cathedral at Garden City, or in such other place as shall be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

**ARTICLE II.**

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the Ecclesiastical Authority may call such Conventions.

He then moved the adoption of Section 1, Article III, of the Constitution.



*The Second Day.*

## ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of all Ministers canonically resident in this Diocese; and of Lay Delegates not exceeding three in number from the Cathedral, and each Church or Congregation admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese.

*Provided, however,* That no Minister shall be a member of the Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for a period of three months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, and is not under sentence of suspension.

The Rev. C. L. Newbold offered the following amendment:

To strike out paragraph 2, beginning with the word "provided."

This amendment was lost.

The Rev. W. E. L. Ward offered to amend Section 1, by striking out the word "ministers" and substituting in its place the word "clergymen." This motion was lost.

The Rev. J. Clarence Jones offered a resolution to amend Section 1 of Article III, by inserting before the words "All Ministers" the words "Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one." This was carried.

Colonel Cogswell then moved the adoption of Section 1 of Article III, amended as follows:

The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and of all ministers canonically resident in the Diocese; and of lay delegates not exceeding three in number from the Cathedral and each Church or Congregation admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese.

*Provided, however,* that no minister shall be a member of the Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for a period of three months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, and is not under sentence of suspension.

This was carried.

Upon motion of Colonel Cogswell, Section 2 of Article III of the Constitution was adopted as follows:

SEC. 2. The mode of electing Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral and Churches or Congregations, and of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be prescribed by Canon.

Colonel Cogswell, for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII of the Constitution.

This was carried.

*The Second Day.*

Colonel Cogswell, for the Committee on Canons, offered a resolution to adopt the preliminary canon as presented by the Committee. This was carried.

The Rev. Dr. Rogers offered a resolution to adopt all of the canons as proposed with the exception of Sub-Section 4 of Canon No. 2. This was carried.

The Rev. Kirkland Huske offered an amendment to Sub-Section 4 of Canon No. 2, striking out the word "Communicant" and inserting the words "unless he be a baptized person." This was seconded by the Rev. John Howard Melish. The amendment was lost.

Colonel Cogswell moved the adoption of Sub-Section 4, Canon No. 2, as proposed by the Committee. This was carried.

Mr. Haxtun offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee appointed at the last Convention to make such changes in the Journal as will make its recital of the religious incorporation laws conform to the latest amendments thereto, be continued with like power.

This was carried.

Mr. William C. Johnson offered the following amendment to Canon 27:

*Resolved*, That Canon 27 be amended to read as follows: It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least fifteen days, and not more than thirty days before the date set for the meeting of each Convention, to forward, by mail, to every minister of this Church, canonically resident in the Diocese, and entitled to a seat in the Convention, and to the Clerk of the Vestry of every incorporated Church or Congregation, entitled to appoint lay delegates to the Convention, a copy of any new Canon, or amendment to any existing Canon which is to be offered for adoption at the next ensuing Convention. In cases in which the Secretary certifies that the notice required above has been duly given, the Canons may be altered or a new Canon may be added at the Annual Convention, by the vote of a majority of the members of the same. In cases in which the notice required above has not been given, the Canons may nevertheless be altered or new Canons may be added at the Annual Convention, but only by the vote of two-thirds of the members of the same.

This was referred, by motion, to the Committee on Canons.

The Bishop appointed the following Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.

Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess.

Hon. Townsend Scudder.

Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D.

Mr. H. E. Pierrepont.

Mr. Alexander E. Orr.

*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Dr. Bacchus presented the Report of the Church Charity Foundation and other charitable institutions of the Diocese.

The Standing Committee of the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions of the Diocese attempts only to limn in barest outline the love-work which the Church has wrought, during the past year, in and through her noble group of Diocesan charitable institutions. The full picture of her love-endeavor, with its vistas of cheer and achievement, must, for want of time, remain undrawn. It will suffice for the purposes of our report if we merely glimpse the wide circle of the Church's charitable effort. We may not pause closely to study its various segments.

Several bits, of the periphery of the Church's love-effort, however, invite at least a fugitive glance. One such bit of the circle-sweep of our benevolent work is the Sheltering Arms Nursery, 157 Dean Street, Brooklyn, a wholesome covert for destitute young children, in which the mother-heart of the Church surrounds them, with loving care, and Christian nurture. In this sanctuary of relief, at the beginning of its past year, were seventy-two children; into it, during the year, sixty were received, and from it seventy were discharged. The sustentation fund received from all sources, \$6,866.14, and it disbursed \$6,830.23. The especial needs of this department of the Church's benevolence are, *first*, a livelier interest in its work on the part of Brooklyn parishes, for its present inadequate support is chiefly given by individuals, not parishes; and, *second*, an increase of its present Hospital Fund of \$1,000.00 to an amount sufficient to provide a hospital ward where surgical cases can be treated and where contagious diseases can be quarantined.

The Trained Christian Helpers, 1489 Pacific Street, have their place, too, in the circle of our diocesan love-work. The radii of their arc of supreme helpfulness, if we may so speak, are, first, the providing a two-years' course of free training under skilled physicians, of capable Christian women as nurses—thus equipping them for a life of usefulness, and, second, the sending them out to nurse the sick in homes of narrow means, where, without their help, the sick would be deprived of skilled care. This department of our work has no financial problem to solve. It is generously maintained by friends who know the inestimable worth of its unselfish work. Its supreme need is to recruit its ranks with women who have the grace of sacrifice and are moved by the Christ spirit. No nobler sphere of Christian usefulness could be opened to devoted Christian women.

The House of St. Giles the Cripple, 417 and 419 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, describes a long curve in the wide circumference of our diocesan benevolence. Within its kindly walls two hundred and sixty sufferers were treated, the past fiscal year, and one hundred and ninety-eight operations were performed, resulting for the most part in physical betterment. Its Summer Home, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Garden City, L. I., has

*The Second Day.*

proved a delightful adjunct to St. Giles the Cripple, enabling its beneficiaries to avail themselves of the pure air and sweet naturalness of rural life, during the torrid months of a Brooklyn summer. The financial status of St. Giles is excellent. Its receipts from all sources were \$21,534.94 and its expenditures, including payment of interest on mortgages, repayment of borrowed money and reduction of mortgage on St. Giles-in-the-Fields were \$20,749.17, leaving a balance of \$785.77. The total of net assets is estimated at \$20,904.30, and this total will be largely increased in the near future by systematic reduction of its mortgaged indebtedness. Indeed, on the first of May, 1906, a further reduction of debt, in the amount of \$1,200, not included in the already mentioned figures, was made, and in the early autumn the debt will be still further lessened by applying to it a bequest of \$2,000 realizable at that time. A uniquely Christ-like work is this of St. Giles, and we bespeak for it an ever-widening interest.

In our rapid and necessarily superficial survey of the broad sweep of the Church's love-work we must not overlook St. Phebe's Mission, 125 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn. Even one last, long, lingering look would not reveal the manifoldness of its service of love. It stands an ever-ready friend to its neighborhood, a centre from which ray forth loving sympathy and encouragement to the plain many in their daily trials, inciting them to live the higher life. St. Phebe carries sweetness and light into hospital, almshouse and jail. She climbs crazy stairways to minister to those in rags and want, and threads the slums on errands of mercy. She conducts a Convalescent Department in which patients discharged from Hospitals, but still too weak to work, are lodged until they recruit their strength, administers the Kindergarten and the Kitchen garden, classes for Boys, cooking and sewing classes, Girls' clubs, Young Mothers' clubs, Mothers' meetings, the Loan closet, the Penny Provident Fund, clothing sales, and Fresh Air Work. About one-third of St. Phebe's income of \$5,020.77, the past year, was derived from the earnings of its Endowment Fund of \$38,000; the remainder was supplied by individual subscriptions and donations from some fourteen or more of our parishes. Its salient need is a larger number of regular yearly subscribers to its maintenance fund.

Our glance at the wide circle of the Church's labor of love would be singularly misleading and illusive if we failed to remind you of the large segment which The Church Charity Foundation occupies in that circle. To change the figure the Church Charity Foundation, consisting of the Home for the Aged, the Orphan House, St. John's Hospital, the Sisters' House, the Training School for Nurses, and the Home for the Blind, is and ever must be the cynosure of all eyes in the shining galaxy of the Charitable Institutions that deck with glorious sheen the firmament of our diocesan love-endeavor. Its ministrations are so large, so various, and

*The Second Day.*

so inclusive of all the critical and necessitous periods of human, senile infirmity, untaught childhood, disease-stricken manhood and womanhood, as to make it loom largest in our field of loving service and the centre of our interest and affection.

Its work the past year is most gratifying in respect both of its quantity and quality. Its Hospital has treated from ten to fourteen more patients, its Orphan House has welcomed more children, than in the year foregoing and its Home for the Aged is now full to repletion. Along with this increase of work, expenses have been met without deficiency, although it was necessary to pay a triennial insurance premium of \$2,255.56, and renew the electric lighting at a cost of \$2,043.65.

Coincidentally with its enlarged work and bettered current account, has been wrought, wondered to relate, the complete financial rehabilitation of the Church Charity Foundation. Through the munificence of Mrs. Arthur W. Benson, Mr. Frank Sherman Benson, and Miss Mary Benson, a gift of \$40,000 was made last Spring to the Foundation, to be applied to the cancellation of its entire debt, \$71,000, provided that the remainder of the indebtedness, \$31,000, should be raised on or before the 1st of October. A special committee consisting of Messrs. P. R. Jennings, William H. Male and the Rev. Paul F. Swett were appointed to solicit contributions, and so successful was their appeal that the entire amount was raised before the expiration of the time limit, and thus was our dear Church Charity Foundation freed from its intolerable weight of debt—"heavy as frost and deep almost as life." Whilst we should rejoice that the Foundation is no longer fettered by debt and that its endowment fund is steadily growing, the increase for the year being \$7,506.65 and the total amounting to \$316,945.34, from which there is an annual income of \$14,725.59, yet our rejoicing should be tempered by the reflection that the parishes have contributed the present year about \$1,000 less than last year to the maintenance of the Foundation, and in the face of the fact that its current expenses must necessarily increase with its enlarging work.

The Church in times past has given much of her best thought to perfecting her organization, enriching her worship and safe-guarding her truth. It was well she did so. One, however, would greatly misconceive the trend of her life to-day if he failed to see how the Church is shifting her accent from things accomplished, and placing it upon that social service which the age is demanding of her, and without which she cannot live her full life. The love-work she is doing to-day is prophetic of that larger service she is to render when she shall "see life clearly and see it whole."

J. G. BACCHUS, *Chairman.*

*The Second Day.*

CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

*Report of the Special Committee Appointed by the Board of Managers on Mortgage and Floating Indebtedness.*

Amount of Subscriptions .....	\$17,110 00	
Subscriptions paid .....		\$17,010 00
Cash received .....		15,195 23
Interest received .....		157 94
		<hr/>
		\$32,363 17
Benson subscription .....		40,000 00
		<hr/>
		\$72,363 17
Paid mortgage and interest .....	\$40,580 83	
Paid mortgage and interest.....	15,217 50	
Paid floating debt and interest .....	16,415 34	
Paid cash .....	7 50	
	<hr/>	72,221 17
Cash in the hands of Special Treasurer .....		\$142 00

Respectfully submitted,

P. R. JENNINGS, *Special Treasurer.*

The Rev. Dr. Reese F. Alsop reported for the Special Committee on Religious and Moral Education in the Public Schools, as follows:

"Your Committee respectfully report that they have met several times and have had the matter under careful consideration, but have as yet reached no final practical result; they therefore desire to report progress and to be continued."

The Minutes of the second day were read and approved.

The Right Reverend Bishop conducted the closing devotions, and the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.,

*Bishop of Long Island and President of the Convention.*

ATTEST:

ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., *Secretary.*

J. HENRI SATTIG, *Assistant Secretary.*

### Standing Resolutions

#### PRINTING CONSTITUTION, ETC., 1896.

*Resolved:* That the Constitution and Canons, and Rules of Order, be each year printed and bound with the Journal of this Diocese.

#### INCORPORATION OF PARISHES, 1896.

*Resolved:* That the Act for the Incorporation of Parishes, as recently amended by the State Legislature, be inserted as an Appendix to the Journal.

#### WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN, 1898.

*Resolved:* That hereafter the names of the Wardens and Vestrymen of each Parish be included in its annual report to this Convention.

#### SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, 1898.

*Resolved:* That the Secretary of the Board of Examining Chaplains be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese for the running expenses of the Board, provided said expenses do not amount to more than fifty dollars in any one calendar year.

#### ALLOWANCE TO SECRETARY AND TREASURER, 1899.

*Resolved:* That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries and \$100 to the Treasurer for clerical assistance.

#### ALLOWANCE TO ORGANIST AND VERGER, 1899

*Resolved:* That \$50 be allowed to the Organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services, and \$15 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.

## APPENDIX A

---

### THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS TO THE CONVENTION

Delivered May 15, 1906

---

It is my privilege to address you at this, the fifth annual Diocesan Convention since my consecration as Bishop. During the past year, from May 1st to May 1st, I have visited 92 churches and missions for confirmation, and have confirmed 2,072 persons. I have ordained three men to the priesthood and two to the diaconate. I have also deposed one deacon from the ministry.

Appended to this address is a list of my official and semi-official acts, which will be printed in the Journal.

The overwhelming calamity which recently came to the Diocese of California has called forth the sympathy of Churchmen throughout the country. Now that the pressing physical needs of the people have been satisfactorily met, it is well for us, as Churchmen, to recall the fact that the Church herself in San Francisco will suffer a serious blow unless some united effort is made for the rebuilding of her edifices. This work will take many years to accomplish, and in the end let us hope that our sister Diocese, situated on the Pacific in a position analogous to our own on the Atlantic Ocean, may be but the stronger for the crisis through which she has passed. From these misfortunes we can turn to our own history during the past year.

#### THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

Foremost amongst our blessings during the past year has been the payment of the entire debt of the Church Charity



Foundation. This was made possible by the gift of \$40,000, offered entirely without solicitation, by Mrs. Arthur W. Benson, Mr. Frank Sherman Benson, and Miss Mary Benson. The Committee who had in hand the raising of the balance were pleased by the cordial response given to their appeal, and at the meeting of the Board of Managers, in October, they were able to report the entire sum, \$71,000, as subscribed. The history of the Foundation is thus a justification of Diocesan methods. Had it not been from the start closely linked with the Diocese and made a distinctly Church Charity, it would never have survived the dark periods of its history. There were times when its friends were discouraged, and only their belief in Church methods and aims kept them at their post and saved the Institution from shipwreck. Now that the ship is safe, I hope that all will join in trying to strengthen it for a yet longer cruise. I think I can promise you careful and conservative management, and the Diocese has vindicated its title to generosity. Only it will never do to rest satisfied or secure with what has been done. In that case "the end of growth is the beginning of decay." The Diocese must never cease its efforts until it has made its Hospital, its Home for the Blind, its Orphans' House, its Home for the Aged, rank with the best in the country. The most pressing need at the present time is a building for the nurses, where the accommodations may be such as are commensurate with the service that is required. After that we need, as an adjunct to the Hospital, a place for convalescents and for hopeless invalids who do not require the constant attendance given at the Hospital. A country branch of the Orphans' department is also desirable. Thus, we see a long road of progress stretching before us, if only we avoid falling again into the quicksand of debt.

There is another danger which should be avoided, that of leaning too much on what is known as city aid. This is a custom which has grown up in many private charities, and which ought to be held in check. It is right that the city should pay for the work which it asks charitable institutions to do, but few misfortunes could be greater for a Church charity than to be dependent on City or State for support, or to

be unable to care for its people, if a city comptroller should for any reason cancel the gifts from the public funds. The Church Charity Foundation has maintained its general independence in this respect, and I mention the matter only as a general warning. This whole question is liable at any time to come up for consideration by the public. It is decidedly un-American for any private charity or hospital, whether it be controlled by a Church or by Trustees, to be supported by taxation. Such a system might result in those churches or boards which could wield the greatest amount of political influence getting the lion's share of the State's beneficent disbursements, and in this way huge private establishments might be built up to the glory of denominations or individuals, when the taxpayers alone have borne and continue to bear the chief burden. The City or State should, in my opinion, do its own work, build its own libraries, manage its own schools, administer its own hospitals and homes. I believe that the time is coming when this cleavage will be insisted upon, and that then our charity must be able to stand the strain.

#### THE ARCHDEACONRY IDEA.

In September last, acting under the resolution of the last Convention, I appointed the Reverend James Townsend Russell, Archdeacon of Brooklyn. This appointment has been helpful to the Missionary work in Kings County. The Archdeacon's report shows that several new missions have been started in places where they were sorely needed; the missionaries in the field have been encouraged by the presence of one who could give his whole time to the work, and I feel convinced that the office has been created none too soon to meet the rapidly changing conditions of the City.

I shall endeavor, acting with the Archdeacon, to put greater strength into the already existing missions, and to build up larger work rather than multiply small circles. An amendment of the Missionary Canon is to be presented to this Convention, in order that the Archdeacon of Brooklyn may have

canonical standing, and that the Northern and Southern Archdeaconries may meet together and act as one. At some future time more radical changes may be desirable, but time alone will show what readjustment of the machinery is necessary for greater efficiency.

The Diocesan Canons are already in harmony with the great principle of the Church, that the responsibility for missions must rest with the Bishop, and that to whomsoever the responsibility is given, to him the authority must be entrusted. In accordance with this, the Bishop alone has the power of initiation and location of missions and churches, although he cannot act without the advice and consent of the Standing Committee. No missionary can be appointed except with his consent. The dismissal of the missionary follows the same law, and is left to the Bishop, acting with the Archdeacon. No one who reflects on the tentative character of much of our missionary work, would dream of giving rectorial rights to missionaries, any more than to curates in charge of parochial work. The Archdeaconry system is intended to be an assistance to the Bishop in his work, and, rightly adjusted, it makes possible the administration of a large Diocese, but it is not intended to limit in any way the Bishop's responsibility or to take from him the privilege and duty of close personal association with the missionaries.

#### THE SALARIES OF MISSIONARIES.

The salaries of many of our missionary stations are sadly inadequate. It is some satisfaction to know that they are promptly paid, but the fact that good men can be often obtained to serve for small stipends should not blind our eyes to the need of making adequate provision for men from whom the best work must be demanded. I commend this subject to the three archdeaconries, with the recommendation that either by combinations of missions, or by larger giving on the part of the people, the missionary may be placed beyond want and disheartening care.

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

In this Diocese a Clergyman's Retirement and Pension Fund has been started. If it can be increased it will, with our Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, provide reasonably for the needs of the aged and aging clergy. But the Widows' and Orphans' Fund is too small to meet the demands made upon it. Surely here is a first duty to a great and prosperous Diocese like our own. Widows with little children to support need generous treatment, and I can assure you that your money brings a blessing to those whose dear ones have died in the Church's service. Our Fund is well nigh exhausted. Already we receive for this purpose from the General Relief Fund more than we give back to it. I appeal, therefore, to the clergy to explain the need to their people, and to take up each year the canonical offering.

## TWO CANONS OF THE CHURCH.

I wish to call your attention to two canons passed by the last General Convention. One is Number 14, which directs that no election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given him to communicate with the Vestry thereon. And the other is Canon 38 on the Solemnization of Matrimony. The second section directs that the Parish Register shall be signed, not only by the officiating minister at a wedding, but, if practicable, by the married parties, and by at least two witnesses of the marriage. I should rule that this is always practicable when the marriage is in the Church, and that such signing ought not to be omitted after the ceremony. Thus, the woman writes her new name for the first time in the Church record.

## THE FONT-MAUR PROPERTY.

Great cause for rejoicing should be felt on account of the sale by the Trustees of the estate belonging to the Diocese of

the lands at Maspeth. This gift was made by Mr. James Maurice in 1871. At a later date, August, 1901, his surviving sisters, Miss Sarah E. Maurice and Miss Margaret J. Maurice, freed the land from the restrictions to sale. To this family of noble givers the Diocese of Long Island owes a debt of gratitude, which a former Convention expressed by resolution, but which will be remembered as long as the Diocese exists. The fund will be wisely safeguarded and invested, and the interest will be employed, according to the deed of gift, for benevolent, charitable and religious purposes in the Diocese of Long Island. It will be the endeavor of the Trustees to see that the income is so expended as to be an incentive to others to give. It is a pleasure to me to record my own appreciation of the wise judgment of the lay members of the Standing Committee who carried out the details of the business transaction now so happily ended.

#### BUSINESS INTEGRITY.

Much sadness has been caused to honest people by the revelations of corruption which have been made during the past year in the business world. It is needless for me to say that however great may be our sorrow or indignation, the Diocesan Convention is not the place to pass aimless resolutions emphasizing our belief in the Eighth Commandment, and our horror, either of forgery or misappropriation of funds, or larceny. Rather should we endeavor, by greater care of our own trust funds, by more diligent attention to our various parochial methods, to show the true example of scrupulous honesty and faithful administration. Most of all should we abstain from those modes of raising money, which, when seen on the race-course, or pool-rooms, are strongly and bitterly condemned. It will be only an added drop of bitterness to a pastor, or a parent, when he finds the young man wasting his savings in such pursuits, to reflect that the first taste for such ventures was acquired at church fairs, or in lotteries, or card parties, gotten up for parish or charity revenue. I believe that the Church has long outgrown such practices, but it is well

us to remember that money thus gained is thrice tainted. It is tainted by him who gives and him who takes, and by the rich or charity which presides over the entertainment. If the Church will but keep herself clean from all such defilement, she will do more to stamp out corruption in business, and purify in society, than all the acts of a legislature or the decision of a court. Not money, but the love of money, is the root of all evil, and the Church can get along without parish houses, or fine buildings, or costly charities, if to get them she teaches her youth that gains are to be made only by others' losses, and thus stains the high sense of honor which the catechism inculcates in the hearts of every one of her children.

#### THE MISSIONARY APPORTIONMENTS AND THE MEN'S THANK OFFERING.

A few words should be said in regard to the great work of the Church in the missionary field. It is a cause of thankfulness that the Diocese has continued to increase the amount given to this object. On September last, the Board of Missions reported that it had received from Long Island for its general work \$18,037.68, an increase of \$4,834.84 over the preceding year. Still, we fall far short of what is asked and what we ought to do. I wish that we could report next year that the whole of our apportionment, \$41,000, had been raised. Let us pray, and work, and give, with no less an ideal before our eyes.

The Committee which has the Men's Thank Offering in charge has been steadily at work, and I trust that the clergy and laity will do all in their power to assist them, so that every man may have the opportunity to enroll his name on this great roll of honor and to do his part to make the three hundredth anniversary of the beginning of Church life in America a festival worthy of our Lord and Master, on Whose Altar the offering is to be laid.

#### THE CHURCH'S AUTHORITY ON MATTERS OF FAITH.

In conclusion, I wish to speak of a subject which has been very close to the minds and hearts of Churchmen during the

past year, the question of the allegiance of the clergy to the Church's creeds and faith. I am aware that a Convention Address is not the place in which to discuss subtle theological problems, but it is surely not amiss for me to outline what I think should be the practical policy for the Church and the Diocese in a crisis, which, while its importance may have been exaggerated, has certainly caused anxiety and uncertainty to many devoutly religious minds.

It is claimed, then, by certain writers that the facts of the Christian Creed are on the eve of being disproved by historical science, or, as they prefer to call it, by higher criticism; that these facts of the creed are not essential to the faith, and that, therefore, men should be allowed to retain their positions as teachers and officers of the Church when they no longer accept the historical statements of the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

Far be it from me to wish to belittle higher criticism. I glory in every one of its victories. I believe that the new and scientific method of studying the Old and New Testaments have deepened the spiritual life of scholars, and, through them, it has affected the whole body of believers. But it is only fair that we should be warned against the arrogance of those who would claim "higher criticism" only for the ranks of doubters. The man who believes the truth that the Second Person of the Adorable Trinity became man in the womb of the Virgin Mary, and that He took then upon Himself the form of a servant and was crucified for us and rose again from the dead and ascended into Heaven, will not be less exact, sincere, candid, faithful, in the scientific study of the Scriptures than the man whose creed is that no miracles ever happened, and that man's salvation can come only from his own evolution, and is not brought down from God. The fatal mistake, however, which is often made by enthusiasts for higher criticism, lies in supposing that it is to be the final judge in regard to the truth of the Christian faith. The Professor's study is too far removed from the center of human life. So long as his talk turns around the non-essentials, the accretions of the faith, he may be allowed to decide, just as Indians might be allowed to prowl around the fort and take some of the worthless pieces of timber, or even cut down

some of the trees which obstruct the view, but once let them touch the real palisades of the fortress, or the guns on the ramparts, and they die. So scholarship may decide about II Isaiah, about a scientific or poetical treatment of the first chapter of Genesis, about the book of Jonah, or Daniel, or Job, or Deuteronomy. It will be allowed to discuss grave questions about the New Testament, and on its verdict, if that verdict ever reaches fixity, we may rest, in determining the authenticity and dates of early documents. But the moment scholarship tries to touch the Person of Christ and to settle in regard to the vital facts which lie behind the creed, it will find its mistake. The people will have none of it. Instinctively they feel that science has passed beyond its mark and assumed an office to which it has no right. Science can take us back to Easter Day, can show us Peter and the loved Apostle running to the Tomb, but science cannot enter. That is left for faith. Science can take us back to the Bethlehem Khan on Christmas morning, and show us perhaps the Mother and Joseph and the Child, but faith alone can believe that the sweet face of the woman is that of a maiden and that the Child has been conceived by the Holy Ghost and is the Only Begotten Son of God.

But to the people the faith, not the science, is essential. When the father and mother must pray for their sick child, they do not care to enter into any philosophical dissertation about miracles, and to debate whether Jesus raised the daughter of Jairus from sleep or death. They believe and pray. And even when the child is dead, and they stand by the open grave, do you think they want the Professor to come with his dissertations on the Resurrection and tell us that the early rationalists adopted the theory that Jesus had not died; that Strauss and Renan called it merely a subjective vision; while Keim called it an objective vision; that Martineau said it was only a legend, and so forth and so on? No, they believe according as they have or have not received the Light of the Holy Spirit, and nice calculations of German scholarship will not touch them in their hour of trial. Imagine the young pupil of the Professor asked to read to some sick and dying servant of



Jesus and prefacing his reading by the statement that the most careful modern scholarship has decided that there are only nine absolutely credible sayings to be attributed to Jesus, and that without these sayings the Person of Jesus could be removed from the field of history. The poor disappointed face turns away, and the lips of the believer repeat, "Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden and I will give you rest." "Let not your heart be troubled, believe in God, believe also in Me." "In My Father's House are many mansions, if it were not so I would have told you." That is faith, faith in the Person of Christ, and you can see how far you are removed from the Professor's lecture room.

What I am trying to bring out is something which every historian should acknowledge: the power and importance of the Church in determining faith. The Church is a teaching church, "*ecclesia docens*." Now all teaching is necessarily in part and at certain times dogmatic, and those who plead for the abolition of dogma from the Church, plead for something which if granted must destroy the Church as an institution. The child is not at a certain age told to reason. "You do it this way," says the mother, and long afterwards he will see the reason. So we call the Church our mother, and we believe her dogmas. We may not attribute infallibility to those dogmas. That word infallibility, in my judgment, should never be used. But we can respect and bow before the Church's authority as the supreme guide, for the Church is guided by the Holy Spirit into all truth. With the exception of the Gospels themselves no more impressive period of history exists than the history of the General Councils of the Church, as they formulated the creeds, defining with great care only so that they might protect our faith in Jesus Christ, as Perfect Man and God. It is easy, under the leadership of such an historian as Stanley, to show personal defects in the leaders at the Council of Nice, and to paint the lack of dignity and decorum in the assembly. It would be easy, too, to adopt Gibbon's shallow and supercilious attitude towards the whole question of the Divinity of Christ, which was made to turn on the use or omission of the smallest letter of the Greek alphabet from the Nicene Creed. But when

all this sort of writing has spent its force, we come back to the study of those years, and watch with a feeling of awe the unfolding of God's truth in the councils of the Church. Every heresy that can be imagined was promulgated during those first four centuries, and the Church, founded upon the Rock of the Person of Christ, stood firm as the great waves of false doctrines broke in vain upon her massive walls.

It is, then, absolutely scholarly to give to this faith of the Church an authority over our critical theories. A friend of mine, who, in seminary days, was a deep and troubled student of modern criticism, as it was thirty years ago, became so sceptical that several of us doubted if he would be ordained, said a few years afterwards to one who asked him about his rationalistic theories, that all those questions solved themselves in active parochial life. That is a common experience, I doubt not. The Holy Spirit has inspired the Church as a teacher, and to-day she teaches the same truth about Jesus Christ which she taught the men who in Nero's time gave their bodies for torches in the Emperor's garden, or died among the lions in the arena.

And it would be absurd to say that this faith in the authority of the Church will not form a bias in our critical studies. But if you can show me a man in any department of life who is not biased, I will grant you that a bias towards the Church is wrong. If you come to me with some hypothetical case of forgery or murder, and ask me to decide about the evidence, I will sit calmly down and try to dissect and weigh and judge, and render an impartial verdict. But suppose in the middle of my calculations you tell me that it is my own son who is accused of the forgery, or the murder, immediately the whole case is changed. I know him, I believe in him, I love him. I am sure he would not deceive. It is my faith. I can now plead my best before the jury. But the facts will be looked at in a different way from before. So Jesus creates in men's minds an attitude which can hardly be called neutral, and those who accept the Church's teaching about Him, and believe Him to be the unique man, will see only beauty and truth in the thought of the empty tomb and the Christmas birth. There is

nothing to be ashamed of in this bias. We have learned to believe in Jesus as the Way, the Truth and the Life. We see in Him one who died not as other men die, but who died for all mankind; we find in Him one who asserted His own peculiar position towards God and towards man, and who claimed that He worked miracles, and whose closest friends claimed that He rose from the dead. That this whole faith creates in us a disposition to believe the facts of St. Matthew's and St. Luke's gospel, and makes us reverent in our treatment of the Church's creeds, can not be denied. But it adds to and does not detract from our intellectual honesty as we repeat the words, "Who for us men and for our salvation came down from Heaven and was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary and was made man."

But what shall be the attitude of the Church towards those who hardly recognize the right of the Church to dogmatic teaching, and who doubt the facts asserted in the creeds?

Let me say, then, it should be one of toleration. We do not wish to multiply heresy trials. The Church is entrenched in her own fortress. She need not fear. Mankind is inherently honest. The normal conscience will not permit a man to go on saying the creed and not believing it. The whole great liturgy of the Prayer Book is against these naturalistic ideas of the Christian Religion, and laymen and clergy alike will demand "common honesty" in themselves as they come to the services. But still the Church will recognize that some of her men may stand in suspense, and that doubt is not always exclusive of faith. As Dr. Frederic Henry Chase says, in the *Cambridge Theological Essays*, which I recommend to all clergy who feel the need of clearer thinking on these great questions, "Christianity is an historical religion; and, therefore, as in the natural order, so in the world of faith, there must needs be twilight as well as noontide splendor. Inability to rank all articles of the Creed on the same level in regard to historical evidence is not equivalent to the denial of any." Sometimes the twilight will seem to many a thoughtful Churchman almost to have become night, and his hold on one or the other of the Christian verities may have been relaxed. The Church would be gentle

with such. She does not commission them to teach their doubts or errors, but to wait in prayer for the light of the Holy Spirit. That I think to be the intended meaning of the much discussed phrase in the Bishop's Pastoral issued at the last General Convention, "Be silent or withdraw." The whole passage, had we time to discuss it, could be made clear, and, while the idea may have been awkwardly expressed, it was manifestly not the intention of the House of Bishops to encourage hypocrisy, but to counsel silence and prayer and study to those who were tormented with doubts about the Church's fundamental teaching.

I would not voluntarily pile up metaphysical or speculative difficulties at the present time. My office is rather to encourage than dishearten the honest doubters and lead them on to faith. I subscribe to the sentiment of John Stuart Mill, who said, "I hold entirely with those clergymen who elect to remain in the National Church, so long as they are able to accept its articles and confessions in every sense, or with any interpretation consistent with common honesty, whether it be the generally received interpretation or not."

But the real difficulty lies in that expression, "common honesty." And those who distinctly throw over the Church's authority and publicly, or in print, say that the facts of the Creed may be denied, can hardly fail to be tried and condemned. This is a matter of necessity. The Church herself is in danger. The old questions were to a certain extent immaterial. When Wesley said that "the giving up of witchcraft was the giving up of the Bible," he said something which was manifestly not true. The Graf-Wellhausen theories about the Pentateuch may be, as Dr. James Orr claims, radically destructive of the Church's faith, but it takes a good deal of erudition to appreciate them, and no one is going to be radically distressed by the assertion of the mythical theory of Abraham or Isaac or Jacob. Most of us may be content to let the discussion continue. But when you advance to Jesus, and claim that the account of His birth and resurrection is also a myth, that all the miracles related in the Gospels were either the record of natural cures worked by an unusual personal influence or

are out and out legends, such as collect around the history of Buddha or Mahomet, then you have destroyed the Church of Christ.

Let the Church once decide that such views have their place in her sanctuary, and her power is gone. She sinks down into an ethical society, which, however, will command the respect of no one. No self-respecting young man would wish to go into her ministry. Young men are not cowards. They are ready to take the venture of faith. But they will not take a vow to teach the doctrine which this Church has received, when they believe that the opposite is Biblical truth. They will not consent to use, in reciting the Creed, mental reservations, of which the traditional Jesuit would be ashamed. No obloquy attaches itself in these days to the term "heretic." Huxley, Emerson, Carlyle, Ledywich, Froude, are all honored names. But history will not honor the men who put strained constructions on the Creed and say the liturgy with constant apologies for the mediæval superstition. When, in political life, the cabinet officer finds himself out of sympathy with the President's policy, he will relinquish his salary, leave his pleasant Washington home, resign his prestige and social influence, and retire honorably into private life. The clergy can be trusted to act no less honorably when they become convinced that they must teach some other creed than that which this Church hath received.

There can be no compromise here. The Church's missionary life is at stake. It has become a question between naturalistic ideas and those deeper and more mysterious views of the sacraments and the Person of our Lord, which were held by the Apostles, by St. Paul, by the Evangelists, and with unbroken descent by the great teachers and saints of the Church to the present time. Take this faith away, and yet a naturalistic religion with a humanitarian Christ be a legalized doctrine for our pulpits, and you have taken away the missionary motive from the Church. She would no longer believe herself commissioned to go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature. The Atonement, the Doctrine of Sin, and Eternal Salvation in the Blood of Christ, when once you have

eliminated the miraculous from the pages of the New Testament, disappear as living truths for the people. The world, then, is watching us in this struggle around the manger cradle of the Son of God. The facts of Christmas and Epiphany are true facts in the life of Jesus. We are not teaching our children lies. Of any other man than Jesus it would be utterly impossible to assert such facts. But we believe the Church when she asserts of Him that He came down from Heaven and was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary.

"I believe one Catholic and Apostolic Church."

## Obituaries.

---

### THE RIGHT REVEREND BENJAMIN WISTAR MORRIS, D.D.

Only one Bishop has died in the American Church during Convention year, the Right Reverend Benjamin Wistar Morris, D.D., Bishop of Oregon. He was consecrated Bishop in 1868, and his great work in his important Diocese has been known and appreciated by all who watched his long career of faithfulness in his responsible position.

### THE REV. DEAN RICHMOND BABBITT, D.D.

The Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt, D.D., came to this Diocese in the year 1898, to assume charge of the Church of the Epiphany. He was a man of high education and untiring energy. He assumed a church which was apparently hopelessly burdened with debt, and by the interest which he created he saved the Diocese from what is always a calamity, the dissolution of a parish corporation by bankruptcy. When, at the time of his death, St. Matthew's Church united with the Church of the Epiphany under the new title of The Church of St. Matthew, the Epiphany had already been made solvent. But I think that all who have watched the history of the Church of the Epiphany must feel that it is not right for Church to lay upon her clergy the entire burden of a crushing load of debt.

### THE REV. RICHARD FLETCHER PUTNAM.

The Rev. Richard Fletcher Putnam was ordained Deacon by Bishop Eastburn, of Massachusetts, in 1859; he was advanced to the Priesthood and came to this Diocese in 1902. When he died he was faithfully serving as curate in All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.

### THE REV. ARTHUR KIRBY FENTON.

The Rev. Arthur Kirby Fenton was born in England, and was a graduate of Pembroke College, Oxford, in 1871. He was ordained to the Diaconate in this country by Bishop Whittle in 1893, and to the Priesthood by Bishop Peterkin in 1894; for many years he served the Diocese of West Virginia, but in 1901 he took charge of the Mission of Christ Church, Portsmouth, Jefferson, where he did noble, self-sacrificing work. All who knew him could bear witness to his untiring fidelity, his courage, his gentleness. The influence of his presence will long be felt in the community where he labored.

Two laymen, formerly members of the Diocesan Convention, have died during the year. Hon. John F. Nichols, who was for many years a vestryman and the Treasurer of the Church of the Messiah, died in December. Mr. Jonas Stremmell, who had been vestryman of St. George's Church, Astoria, since 1855, was for a long period a delegate from that parish to the Diocesan Convention.

## APPENDIX B.

### EPISCOPAL VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

#### CONFIRMATIONS.

1905.		PERSONS
May	1.—P. M. St. Matthew's, Brooklyn Manor .....	10
"	7.—A. M. St. James', Brooklyn .....	15
"	14.—A. M. St. George's, Flushing .....	49
"	14.—P. M. St. James', Newtown .....	26
"	21.—A. M. Christ, Brooklyn .....	37
"	21.—P. M. All Saints', Brooklyn .....	27
"	28.—A. M. Christ, Oyster Bay .....	23
"	28.—P. M. The Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	13
"	28.—For The Messiah, at The Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	1
"	31.—St. John's, Parkville, Brooklyn .....	15
June	1.—St. Timothy's, Brooklyn .....	29
"	2.—St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn .....	21
"	4.—St. Mark's, Brooklyn .....	16
"	4.—From the Deaf Mute Congregation .....	2
"	4.—From St. Luke's, Brooklyn .....	8
"	4.—P. M. St. Michael's, High Street, Brooklyn.....	20
"	9.—Church of the Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst .....	9
"	11.—St. Paul's, Patchogue .....	22
"	13.—St. Augustine's, in St. Mark's Church .....	14
"	16.—St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.....	22
"	18.—St. Jude's, Blythebourne .....	29
"	25.—A. M. All Saints', Great Neck .....	8
"	25.—P. M. St. John's, Long Island City .....	29
"	25.—P. M. For St. Clement's, Brooklyn .....	2
"	28.—St. John's Hospital Chapel .....	12
"	30.—St. Mary's, Amityville .....	13
July	2.—A. M. St. James', St. James .....	12
"	2.—P. M. The Caroline Church, Setauket .....	1
"	3.—Christ Church, Port Jefferson .....	7
"	9.—St. Mark's, Steinway .....	17



1905.	PERSONS
July 15.—In the Cathedral, for the Church of the Ascension, Rockville Centre .....	10
" 16.—Holy Trinity, Hicksville .....	6
" 23.—Holy Trinity, Greenport .....	15
Aug. 2.—In the Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	1
Sept. 17.—St. Mark's, Islip .....	11
Oct. 4.—St. Alban's, Canarsie .....	17
" 8.—Christ, Manhasset .....	6
" 15.—St. Saviour's, Maspeth .....	38
" 20.—St. Thomas', Ravenswood .....	15
" 22.—A. M. St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay .....	5
" 22.—P. M. The Cathedral of the Incarnation, for the Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	4
" 27.—Grace Church, Riverhead .....	8
" 29.—A. M. St. Ann's, Sayville .....	25
" 29.—P. M. St. Elizabeth's, North Babylon .....	8
Nov. 10.—St. Mary's, Dunton .....	8
" 12.—Epiphany, Ozone Park .....	20
" 18.—Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn .....	9
" 20.—St. John's, Far Rockaway .....	20
" 20.—For St. Jude's, Blythebourne .....	2
" 28.—Zion, Little Neck .....	11
Dec. 3.—A. M. Church of St. Matthew, Brooklyn .....	31
" 3.—P. M. Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace....	24
" 10.—Grace Church, Conselyea Street .....	14
" 10.—P. M. All Saints', Morris Park .....	13
" 17.—St. Paul's Chapel, College Point .....	20
" 21.—St. James', Elmhurst .....	2
" 24.—Trinity, Roslyn .....	5
" 31.—Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn .....	20
1906.	
Mar. 2.—St. Martin's, Brooklyn .....	8
" 4.—A. M. Grace, Jamaica .....	26
" 4.—P. M. Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn .....	41
" 7.—St. Clement's, Brooklyn .....	29
" 9.—St. Paul's, Clinton Street .....	13
" 11.—A. M. Grace, Whitestone .....	29
" 11.—P. M. St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	63
" 16.—St. John's, Parkville .....	8
" 17.—A. M. St. Stephen's, Brooklyn .....	13
" 17.—P. M. Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	40
" 20.—Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn .....	29
" 21.—A. M. St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn .....	29

1906.	PERSONS
ar. 21.—P. M. Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.....	31
" 28.—Church of the Resurrection, Chestnut Hill .....	18
" 28.—For the Church of the Transfiguration, Richmond Hill.....	1
" 29.—Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn .....	19
" 30.—Church of the Ascension, Greenpoint .....	41
pr. 1.—A. M. St. Peter's, Brooklyn .....	30
" 1.—P. M. Christ Church Chapel, Brooklyn .....	69
" 1.—P. M. St. George's, Brooklyn .....	34
" 2.—Trinity, Brooklyn .....	31
" 3.—Church of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park .....	11
" 4.—St. Andrew's, Brooklyn .....	40
" 5.—Calvary, Brooklyn .....	26
" 6.—St. Thomas', Brooklyn .....	47
" 7.—Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.....	5
" 8.—A. M. Grace, Brooklyn .....	35
" 8.—P. M. Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn .....	46
" 9.—St. Mark's, Brooklyn .....	13
" 10.—St. John's, Brooklyn .....	22
" 11.—St. Mary's, Brooklyn .....	48
" 12.—St. Luke's, Brooklyn .....	50
" 13.—A. M. Christ, Clinton Street, Brooklyn .....	33
" 13.—St. Ann's, Brooklyn .....	42
" 15.—A. M. Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.....	13
" 15.—P. M. St. George's, Hempstead .....	17
" 22.—A. M. Church of the Redeemer, Astoria .....	90
" 22.—P. M. St. George's, Astoria .....	23
" 29.—A. M. St. James', Brooklyn .....	12
" 29.—P. M. St. Mark's, Brooklyn .....	25

2,083

EPISCOPAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL ACTS.

- 1905.
- May 4, Thursday.—Attended funeral at Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn.
- May 4, Thursday.—Gave diplomas at the graduation of Nurses at St. John's Hospital, Church Charity Foundation. Dean Moses made address.
- May 5, Friday.—Attended anniversary exercises at St. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn.
- May 7, Sunday.—Attended annual service of the Girls' Friendly Society, at Christ Church, Clinton Street, Brooklyn.
- May 8, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter and presided.
- May 9, Tuesday.—Gave consent to mortgage of \$4,000 on church property at Lynbrook, and of \$5,500 on property of St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis.

- May 7, Tuesday.—Attended opening service of a Church Congress at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, and celebrated communion. Sermon was preached by the Bishop of Connecticut. In the evening attended the first meeting of the Church Congress in the Young Men's Christian Association Hall, Brooklyn, and made address of welcome.
- May 11, Wednesday.—Attended Church Congress morning and evening and presided. Attended reception of the Church Club to the officials of the Church Congress from four to six in the afternoon.
- May 11, Thursday, 1 P. M.—Committee meeting of the Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and of the Pension Fund. In the evening presided at the Church Congress.
- May 12, Friday.—Presided at the Church Congress morning and afternoon.
- May 13, Monday.—Officiated at funeral in Brooklyn.
- May 14, Tuesday.—Diocesan Convention, Garden City.
- May 17, Wednesday.—Diocesan Convention, Garden City.
- May 22, Monday.—In company with the Bishop Coadjutor of New York and the Bishop of Newark, I visited King Hall, Washington, in the morning, and St. Augustine's, Raleigh, N. C., in the evening, remaining over night as the guest of the Rev. Mr. Hunter.
- May 23, Tuesday.—Inspected St. Augustine's work, and visited St. Mary's School, Raleigh. In the afternoon visited St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, the Rev. James S. Russell, Archdeacon. Attended exercises at School in the evening.
- May 24, Wednesday.—Visited Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va., as the guest of the Rev. C. Braxton Bryan.
- May 30, Tuesday, Decoration Day.—Attended public exercises in connection with the unveiling of the statue of General Slocum in East 100th Parkway, Brooklyn, and offered prayer.
- June 1, Thursday, Ascension Day.—Officiated at the wedding of the Rev. John H. Chapman in Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.
- June 3, Monday, P. M.—Presided at the meeting of the Cathedral Chapter in Brooklyn; in the evening, presided at the meeting of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation.
- June 6, Tuesday.—Gave diplomas to the graduating class at St. Mary's School commencement in the Cathedral at Garden City.
- June 8, Thursday.—Attended special meeting of the House of Bishops in the Church Missions House, New York.
- June 9, Friday.—Attended meeting of the House of Bishops in the Church Missions House, New York.
- June 10, Saturday.—Attended examination of the candidates for Holy Orders in the Cathedral at Garden City.
- June 13, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society at the Church Missions House in New York. Signed mortgage for \$5,500 on church property at Hollis.

- ne 14, Wednesday.—Gave diplomas to the graduating class of St. Paul's School, Garden City, and made an address.
- ne 17, Saturday.—Signed consent to the sale of the parish house property of All Saints' Church, Brooklyn. Had a "quiet day" for the candidates for Holy Orders.
- ne 18, Trinity Sunday.—Ordained men to the Diaconate and Priesthood.
- ne 24, Saturday.—Signed deed transferring the property of Christ's Church Mission, Lynbrook, to the Diocesan Missions of Long Island. Signed mortgage for \$4,000 on Christ Church property, Lynbrook.
- ne 26, Monday.—Gave permission to the Church of the Nativity to change its site to Ocean Avenue and Avenue F, together with consent to a mortgage for \$6,000 on the new property.
- ne 27, Tuesday.—Signed a bond and mortgage of property held in trust for Christ Church Mission, Lynbrook, for \$4,000.
- ly 5, Wednesday.—Inspected property of the Church of the Epiphany with the Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn.
- y 6, Thursday.—Consented to the consolidation of the Church of the Epiphany and St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn.
- gust 2, Wednesday, A. M.—Attended the opening service of Christ Church, Lynbrook.
- gust 3, Thursday.—Signed contract for building St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale.
- gust 4, Friday.—Consecration of the new altar at Emmanuel Church, Great River.
- gust 18, Friday.—Licensed Rev. Walter C. Watson for a term of six months.
- gust 25, Friday.—Licensed Rev. Owen M. Waller, M.D., for one year.
- ptember 6, Wednesday.—Attended a hearing in St. Mary's Church, Shelter Island, with the Archdeacon of Suffolk.
- ptember 11, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.
- ptember 18, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter at the Diocesan House, Brooklyn.
- ptember 22, Friday.—Attended a meeting of the Examining Chaplains of Long Island.
- ptember 25, Monday.—Officiated at a wedding in Christ Church, Pelham Manor.
- ptember 28, Thursday.—Signed contract with Ketchem & Kennady for building St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale.
- ptember 29, Friday.—Attended the opening of the parish house of St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis, and gave an address.
- tober 2, Monday.—Attended meeting of Special Missionary Committee of Long Island. Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation in the evening.

- October 5, Thursday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Johnland, in New York. Attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, in New York.
- October 9, Monday.—Attended meeting of the School Committee of St. Paul's School, Garden City.
- October 10, Tuesday.—Attended a meeting of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society in the Church Missions House, New York.
- October 11, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, in Merrick.
- October 12, Thursday.—Laid the corner-stone of the new St. Thomas' Church at Farmingdale.
- October 13, Friday.—Presided at a meeting of the Social Service Committee, Brooklyn.
- October 18, Wednesday.—Attended a wedding in Baltimore.
- October 25, Wednesday.—Attended a parish dinner at Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.
- October 26, Thursday.—Attended the annual service of the Girls' Friendly Society at St. George's Church, New York.
- October 31, Tuesday.—Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Cathedral Chapter. In the evening, attended a meeting of the Northern Archdeaconry in the Diocesan House, Brooklyn.
- November 6, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Committee on Negro Work of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society, in New York.
- November 9, Thursday.—Attended meeting of the Women's Auxiliary in Brooklyn.
- November 10, Friday.—Presided at a meeting of the Clergy Retiring Fund Society.
- November 13, Monday.—Attended meeting of the School Committee of St. Paul's School, Garden City.
- November 14, Tuesday.—Attended a meeting of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society at the Church Missions House, New York.
- November 15, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Sunday School Commission at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn. In the evening gave the Benediction at the Inter-Church Conference on Federation at Carnegie Hall, New York.
- November 16, Thursday.—Service of Thanksgiving at St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, and made an address.
- November 22, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of Long Island.
- November 24, Friday.—Gave consent for a mortgage of \$3,000 on property owned by St. George's Church, Flushing. Attended a meeting of the Standing Committee.
- December 1, Friday.—Presided at a meeting of the Social Service Committee.

- December 4, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation.
- December 5, Tuesday.—Presided at a missionary mass meeting at St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.
- December 7, Thursday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College. Assisted at examination held by the Examining Chaplains of Long Island.
- December 11, Monday.—Attended meeting of the School Committee of the Cathedral, at Brooklyn.
- December 12, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society at the Church Missions House, New York. Attended the annual meeting of the Men's Club of St. John's Church, Brooklyn.
- December 18, Monday.—Presided at meeting of the Cathedral Chapter in Brooklyn.
- December 30, Saturday.—Signed two deeds transferring lots at East New York to the Diocesan Missions of Long Island, in the interest of the Mission of the Transfiguration.

1906.

- January 3, Wednesday.—Signed agreement with John R. Carpenter & Co. to pay for lumber given to Walter B. Cozzens & Co. for the building of St. Paul's Church, Roosevelt, in behalf of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island. In the evening, attended a meeting of the Committee on Negro Work of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society, in New York.
- January 8, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Johnland, in New York.
- January 9, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society, in New York.
- January 11, Thursday.—Attended a reception of the Women's Central Board of the Church Charity Foundation, at Pouch Gallery, Brooklyn.
- January 12, Friday.—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Edward M. Parker, elected Bishop-Coadjutor of New Hampshire. Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles D. Williams, elected Bishop of Michigan.
- January 14, Sunday.—Preached at the Chapel of St. Paul's School, Garden City.
- January 15, Monday.—Signed a paper of contract for the sale of Maspeth property. Signed a written consent for mortgaging the property of St. Paul's Mission, Roosevelt, for \$2,800, to be presented to Willard N. Baylis, who was to make the loan on mortgage.
- January 16, Tuesday.—Sailed in the S. S. Carpathia for Gibraltar.
- February 28, Ash Wednesday.—Arrived in New York, returning from Spain.

- March 2, Friday.—Gave consent to the conveyance of the property at Port Washington held by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Manhasset, to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington.
- March 2, Friday.—Approved of the sale of the vacant lot owned by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church of Holy Apostles, Wind-  
sor Terrace.
- March 3, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island. In the evening, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation.
- March 3, Monday.—Gave consent to a mortgage of \$5,000.00 on the Glendale Mission, of which \$2,000.00 is to be used to pay off an existing mortgage. Gave consent to a mortgage of \$2,500.00 as a purchase money mortgage on the property at Lynbrook. Gave consent to a mortgage of \$4,000.00 on the property at Steinway with which to build a church. Gave consent to a mortgage on the property at Bell Harbor for \$4,000.00.
- March 14, Wednesday.—Preached at Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.
- March 19, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter in Brooklyn.
- March 21, Wednesday.—Gave consent to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Stephen's Church, Port Washington, to sell old property recently deeded to them by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Manhasset. Licensed Domenico Antonio Rocca of the Diocese of Toronto.
- March 21, Wednesday.—Signed deed for the Maspeth property.
- March 26, Monday. Attended the funeral of the Rev. Arthur K. Fenton, at Port Jefferson. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese in Brooklyn.
- March 27, Tuesday.—Attended special meeting of the Clergy of Queens and Nassau Counties in the Cathedral.
- March 31, Saturday.—Signed an agreement between the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese and Mr. George Foster Peabody in regard to the St. Augustine Church property in Brooklyn.
- April 9, Monday.—Attended meeting of the School Committee of the Cathedral Chapter in Brooklyn.
- April 11, Wednesday.—Gave approval to the incorporation of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington.
- April 17, Tuesday.—Attended wedding in Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights. Signed contract for the building of the Bell Harbor Mission.
- April 25, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau Counties in Sea Cliff.
- April 26, Thursday.—Attended examination held by the Examining Chaplains of Long Island.
- April 30, Monday.—Signed bond and mortgage for \$2,500.00 for Christ Church, Lynbrook.

LAY READERS.

(All licenses expire on Advent Sunday, 1906, unless renewed before that time.)

Mr. Philip C. Pearson,	Mr. George Hartly,
Mr. James H. Canfield,	Mr. Grenville L. Sturgis,
Mr. Melvin Macbeth,	Mr. James R. Hosmer,
Mr. George H. Sweeny,	Mr. Basil J. Juff,
Mr. G. Webster Peck,	Mr. Edward I. Johnson,
Mr. Charles N. Wysong,	Mr. William Heilman,
Mr. Frederick Phillips,	Mr. John W. Buckmaster,
Mr. Nelson V. Ketchum,	Mr. Alfred G. White,
Mr. Henry Reutell,	Mr. Thomas M. Goodrich,
Mr. Edgar L. Moulton,	Mr. William A. Straat, Jr.,
Mr. H. M. C. Vedder,	Mr. Edwin H. Kappauf,
Mr. M. Clifford Pardee, M.D.	Mr. Vincent C. Boonlander,
Mr. Edward Gabler,	Mr. Frank E. Hopkins,
Mr. William Brierly,	Mr. James C. Bloom,
Mr. John H. Costello,	Mr. Benjamin J. Brenton,
Mr. Chester H. Mann.	

POSTULANTS.

Mr. Asygel W. E. Carrington,	Mr. Frank E. Hopkins,
Mr. George Vernon Dickey,	Mr. Paul Adeë Fancher,
Mr. Edward Gabler,	Mr. Oscar Winfield Hollinsed.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Mr. Samuel C. Fish,	Mr. Asygel W. E. Carrington,
Mr. Leonidas W. Smith,	Mr. Charles W. Baldwin.

ORDINATIONS.

~ In the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

(To the Diaconate, Trinity Sunday, June 18, 1905.)

Rev. Norman Orlando Hutton,	Rev. Benjamin Mottram,
Rev. Thomas Burgess,	
(Acting for the Bishop of New York).	

(To the Priesthood, Trinity Sunday, June 18, 1905.)

Rev. Walter Franklin Prince, Ph.D.,	Rev. Henry Edwin Payne.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



## CLERGY RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Rev. Oscar Fred'k Rudolph Treder.	Rev. Aubrey H. Derby.
Rev. Frederick Harrison Danker.	Rev. A. Warren Merrick,
Rev. Henry Blacklock.	Rev. E. N. Hollings.
Rev. John Williams.	Rev. George Thomas Dowling, D.D.,
Rev. Bruce Vicory Reddish.	Rev. Clifton H. Brewer.
Rev. G. F. Gladding Hoyt.	Rev. Owen M. Waller, M.D.,
Rev. Henry B. Wilson.	Rev. Edward Simpson Barkdull,
Rev. Duncan M. Gems.	Rev. Henry Chamberlaine.
Rev. Charles A. Brown.	Rev. William E. McCord,
Rev. Walton Stoughtenburg Danker.	

## CLERGY DISMISSED FROM THE DIOCESE.

Rev. David T. Weidner.	Rev. Henry B. Gorgas.
Rev. H. Gordon Munro.	Rev. Thomas G. Losee.
Rev. William Henry Barnes.	Rev. Walter Irving Stecher.
Rev. John H. Chapman.	Rev. Edward H. Earle.
Rev. Horace R. Fell.	Rev. Roeliff H. Brooks.
Rev. Joseph P. Smyth.	Rev. Henry S. McDuffy.
Rev. Charles Steele Davidson.	Rev. H. St. Clair Hathaway.
Rev. R. Alan Russell.	Rev. James M. Wright.
Rev. James B. Nies.	Rev. Alexander Vance, D.D.
Rev. Charles J. Mason.	

## RESIGNATIONS.

Rev. John H. Chapman, Curate, Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.  
 Rev. Edward H. Earle, Rector, St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton.  
 Rev. Horace F. Fell, Curate, St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.  
 Rev. Henry B. Gorgas, Rector, Church of the Advent, Bath Beach.  
 Rev. D. V. Gwilym, Rector, All Saints' Church, Bayside.  
 Rev. Thomas G. Losee, Rector, St. Alban's Church, Canarsie.  
 Rev. Charles J. Mason, Curate, St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn Heights.  
 Rev. William E. Nies, Priest-in-Charge, Rockville Center.  
 Rev. R. Alan Russell, Priest-in-Charge, Christ Church, Lynbrook.  
 Rev. Alexander Vance, D.D., Rector, St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.  
 Rev. James M. Wright, Curate, St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.  
 Rev. John H. Wilson, St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.

## CLERGY APPOINTED TO CURES.

Rev. William E. McCord, Rector, All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.  
 Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, Superintendent of St. Johnland.  
 Rev. Edward S. Barkdull, Curate, St. James Church, Brooklyn.

- Rev. O. M. Waller, M.D., Curate, St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Clifton H. Brewer, Curate, Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. George T. Dowling, D.D., Rector, St. James' Church Brooklyn.  
Rev. Edward N. Hollings, Missionary in charge of the Colored Work in Queens and Nassau Counties.  
Rev. A. Warren Merrick, Priest-in-Charge of Holy Trinity Church, Hicksville, and St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale.  
Rev. Aubrey H. Derby, Curate, Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.  
Rev. Charles A. Brown, Rector, St. Timothy's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Duncan M. Genns, Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Henry B. Wilson, Priest-in-Charge, Holy Cross Chapel, Brooklyn.  
Rev. George F. G. Hoyt, Curate, Christ Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Bruce V. Reddish, Curate, St. Jude's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Henry Blacklock, Curate, St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Frederick H. Danker, Curate, Church of the Incarnation, Brooklyn.  
Rev. Oscar F. R. Treder, Priest-in-Charge, St. Luke's Church, Easthampton.  
Rev. Walton Stoughtenburg Danker, Curate, Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.

DECEASED CLERGY.

- Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt, D.D.      Rev. Richard Fletcher Putnam.  
Rev. Arthur Kirby Fenton.

DEPOSITION FROM THE DIACONATE.

- Rev. Newberry L. Halsted, September 27, 1905.

# APPENDIX C.

---

## ARCHDEACONRIES OF BROOKLYN

---

### PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS

FROM MAY 1, 1905, TO MAY 1, 1906.

---

#### KINGS COUNTY.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Advent, Bath Beach.* Ernest W. Kennedy, Francis Kaley, Ellwood M. Smith, William S. Gillespie, Cecil A. Archer, William W. N. Smith, Trustees. Francis Kaley, Bay 10th Street, Secretary. Geo. W. Bowne, 8422 18th Avenue, Treasurer.

Communicants, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 5), 7; Pupils (male, 39; female, 28), 67. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$387.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.78—total, \$398.57.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$354.99—total Parochial, \$354.99. Total for All Objects, \$354.99. Balance on hand, \$43.58.

*Brooklyn, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, B.D., Rector. Thomas Hope, C. W. N. Akberg, Churchwardens. Charles H. Fletcher, Henry L. O'Brien, Lewis W. Harvey, William Newton Peak, John C. Grennel, W. H. Patterson, I. H. Conlin, Clement Lee, Vestrymen. I. H. Conlin, 488 12th Street, Clerk. C. W. N. Akberg, 587 6th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 400. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,950. Baptisms (children, 24; adults, 2), 26. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, 750. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 43; Pupils, 500. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Daily Parish School: Paid; Teachers (female), 2; Pupils, 30. Other Parochial Institutions: Fair Workers, Festival Workers, Altar Society, Vestment Society, Dramatic Club, Parish Club, Conlin Societies, "Buds and Blossoms," and sundry other organizations. Amount of Indebtedness, \$40,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$500.00; Pew Rents, \$2,250.00; Offerings at Services, \$2,700.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,080.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,900.00; All Other Sources, \$9,335.00—total, \$17,765.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$600.00; Sunday School, \$1,080.00; Parochial School, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,100.00; Payment of Debts, \$6,500.00; Other Expenses, in-

ing salaries, \$6,366.00—total Parochial, \$15,946.00. Diocesan: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$48.00; Diocesan Fund, \$48.00; Diocesan Missions, 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14.00; Home for the Aged, \$11.00; Man House, \$6.00; St. John's Hospital, \$40.00; Home for the Blind, \$10.00; Training Arms Nursery, \$6.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$58.00; House of St. the Cripple, \$42.00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$12.00; Hospitals, \$10.00; Ide Home, \$24.00; Sunday School Union, \$19.00—total Diocesan, \$398.00. eral Objects: Domestic Missions, \$100.00; Foreign Missions, \$50.00; an's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10.00; American Church Building d Commission, \$10.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$15.00; San cisco Relief, \$350.00—total for General Objects, \$535.00; All Objects, 379.00. Balance on hand, \$886.00.

It will be noticed this year that we have reduced our communicant list by hundred and fifty members. Those reported we have in sight, and in one or another they count in the work of the Church. We cannot see that it serves any purpose to carry on our lists members that we cannot find, and let them to Convention as if they were living entities in the work of the Church. We are advised, however, by a distinguished canonist of the diocese, we have no legal rights to reduce our membership in this way.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Ascension;* the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector. JOHN COSTELLO, GEORGE HARTLEY and ALONZO DILWORTH, Lay Readers. John C. Snackenber, Robt. G. Collins, Churchwardens. Frank Oakley, Martin McGuffog, Frank Kellett, H. O. Vidal, Jr., John Earl, Thomas Jrellin, Arthur Cleveland, James McCartney, Albert Potts, Vestrymen. George Hartley, 155 Oakland Street, Clerk. Frank Oakley, 671 Leonard Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 400. Baptisms (children, 58; adults, 14), 72. Conventions, 41. Marriages, 11. Burials, 38. Communicants: Died, 8; Present ber, 328. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 20), Pupils (male, 110; female, 130), 250. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 s (weekly). Other Parochial Institutions: Ascension Chapter, St. Andrew's herhood, Men's Benefit Club, Ascension Branch Girls' Friendly Society, ch Woman's Auxiliary, Ascension Dramatic Association, Altar Guild, Boys' , Girls' Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$500.00.

ncome.—Holy Communion Alms, \$53.97; Offerings at Services, \$3,034.48; ay School Offerings, \$208.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$652.82; All r Sources, \$1,865.09—total, \$6,314.67.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 37; Sunday School, \$49.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$524.90; Payment epts, \$757.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,286.49—total Parochial, 66.63. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan d, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$120.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, 35; St. John's Hospital, \$35.00—total Diocesan, \$210.35. General Objects: rd of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$178.38; Jewish Missions, \$4.62—total General Objects, \$183.00; All Objects, \$5,059.98. Balance on hand, 54.69.

We beg to call attention to Ascension Chapel, which has paid its own way : It was opened in March, 1905, and which is situated over a mile from the sh church. Greenpoint section of Brooklyn has a population of 1½ the of Utica, where there are 6 or 7 Episcopal churches, and which is the City of the Diocese. Our clerical force and strength, financial and other, is easily gathered from this report. With no rectory, and a population 5,000 to minister to, the Rector within seven months was thrown into old fever, and was given up both by his physician and his parish.

*Brooklyn, Ascension Chapel;* the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector. JOHN COSTELLO, in charge. John C. Snackenbergh, Robt. G. Collins, James McCartney, and the Rector, Committee. Geo. Hartley, 155 Oakland Street, Clerk. Jas. McCartney, 68 Norman Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 156. Baptisms (children, 5; adult, 1), 6. Communicants, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 10), 12; Pupils (male, 45; female, 70), 115. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$16.52; Offerings at Services, \$63.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$69.00; All Other Sources, \$12.34—total, \$160.86.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$16.52; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$144.34—total Parochial, \$160.86.

Ascension Chapel was opened for service in a vacant store on the first Sunday of March, 1905. It started with 9 children and 5 adults, and services were maintained by the Rector every Sunday at 4 P. M., and Sunday School at 3 P. M. Last fall we moved from the store, situated at the corner of Humboldt St. and Norman Ave., to the Norwegian Church, on Russell St., near Nassau Ave., and the hour of service was changed last March (our first anniversary) from 4 to 7 P. M. At this unusual hour we have had as many as 38 persons present, but we cannot make it later, as the church is used for an 8 P. M. service by the Norwegians. Through the Church Federation 175 families have been discovered who claim some relationship to the Church, and had the work been started 10 or 20 years ago in all probability another independent parish would have been added to the diocese. As it is, the Lutherans, with their liturgy in English and their vested choir, have built a fine stone edifice, largely at our expense.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Atonement;* the Rev. E. HOMER WELLMAN, Ph.D., Rector. Homer H. Wellman, Archibald Simpson, Churchwardens. Wm. H. James, John Mulreaney, James R. Deats, F. D. Welling, Fred'k Fichtelmann, George Collins, J. J. Thomley, Vestrymen. Wm. H. James, Church of the Atonement, Clerk. James R. Deats, 190 13th Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 62; adults, 8), 70. Confirmations, 46. Marriages, 79. Burials, 37. Communicants, 681. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male 7; female, 15), 22; Pupils, 459. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Amount of Indebtedness, \$12,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$31.86; Subscription Envelopes, \$800.50; Offerings at Services, \$215.18; Sunday School Offerings, \$263.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400.00; All Other Sources, including Loan without interest, \$3,369.46—total, \$5,080.18.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$48.98; Sunday School, \$217.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$375.00; Payment of Debts, \$918.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,369.46—total Parochial, \$4,928.60. Diocesan Objects: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$22.38; Diocesan Missions, \$12.02; St. John's Hospital, \$4.34; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$9.27—total Diocesan, \$46.01. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$10.05; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$19.42; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10.00; General Clergy Relief, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$49.47; All Objects, \$5,024.08. Balance on hand, \$56.10.

*Brooklyn, Calvary Church;* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, Rector. James H. Brown, Thos. C. Pollard, Churchwardens. Albert E. Disney, Howard A. James, Henry H. Hobley, Albert E. Gronheit, Dr. Winthrop W. Thompson, William A. Straat, Jr., John T. Bladen, F. J. H. Attwood, William R. Ormsby, Vestrymen. Albert E. Disney, 541 Hancock Street, Clerk. Dr. Winthrop W. Thompson, 383 Hancock Street Treasurer.

Number of Families, 140. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (children, 32; adults, 4), 36. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 13. Burials

29. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 334. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 20), 27; Pupils (male, 120; female, 155), 275. Public Catechetical Instruction, 25 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary, Girls' Friendly Society, Altar Guild, Men's Club, Ladies' Aid Society, Boys' Brigade. Number of Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 75. Number of Sunday Services during the year, 130. Number of Holy Day Services during the year, 28. Number of Week Day Services during the year, 26. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,800.00 on Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms (at early Celebration only), \$41.55; Pew Rents, \$579.91; Offerings at Services, \$1,736.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$329.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$727.30; All Other Sources, \$665.67—total, \$4,079.94. Balance on hand May 1, 1905, \$5,342.79.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$41.55; Sunday School, \$198.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$250.43; Payment of Debts, \$500.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,875.75; Payment on Rectory, \$5,000.00—total Parochial, \$8,866.40. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions, \$16.24; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.22; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$9.18—total Diocesan, \$81.64. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$8.00; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$16.00; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$10.11—total for General Objects, \$34.11; All Objects, \$8,982.15. Balance on hand, \$440.58.

In August, 1905, the Parish purchased a Rectory at 781 Quincy St., upon which there is a mortgage of \$1,800.00, which we hope will soon be paid. All current expenses have been met, and the Parish is now in better financial condition than at any time in the last fifty years.

*Brooklyn, Christ Church, Clinton Street;* the Rev. ARTHUR BARKSDALE KINSOLVING, D.D., Rector. The Rev. G. F. GLADDING HOYT, Assistant to Rector. The Rev. CARL S. SMITH, Assistant-in-Charge at Christ Chapel, Red Hook. Alexander E. Orr, Henry C. Hulbert, Churchwardens. Joseph H. Raymond, M.D., Jas. R. Cowing, Alex. D. Napier, Omri F. Hibbard, Hiram R. Steele, Herbert L. Denny, Judson G. Wall, Joseph H. Sutphin, Wm. H. Sussdorff, Vestrymen. O. F. Hibbard, 406 Clinton Street, Clerk. Jas. R. Cowing, 52 Garden Place, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 431. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,110. Baptisms (children, 31; adults, 3), 34. Confirmations, 33. Marriages, 21. Burials, 51. Communicants: Died, 13; Present Number, 804. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 17; female, 30), 47; Pupils (male, 134; female, 139), 273. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary for City Work, Christ Church League, Girls' Friendly Society, Ministering Children's League, Chancel Guild, Junior League, Christ Church Club, Mothers' Meeting, Boys' Brigade. Number of Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 86. Number of Sunday Services during the year, 163. Number of Holy Day Services during the year, 11. Number of Week Day Services during the year, 49. Amount of Indebtedness, \$8,000.00 on Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$450.79; Pew Rents, \$6,821.98; Offerings at Services, \$12,094.24; Sunday School Offerings, \$431.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,072.08; All Other Sources, mainly collected by Parochial Institutions, \$7,497.65; Insurance on Sunday School at Red Hook, applied on rebuilding and refurbishing Sunday School, \$4,127.47; Balance cash on hand, May 3, 1905, per last report, \$1,427.47—total, \$37,923.24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,756.80; Sunday School, \$359.21; Industrial School and Christ Chapel and

Sunday School, Red Book, \$2,466.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,705.53; Payment of Taxes, \$1,000.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$13,220.47; Endowment Fund Investments, \$4,600.00—total Parochial, \$30,923.45. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,445.42; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$2.19; St. Peter's Mission, \$43.40; House of St. John the Evangelist, \$100.55; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$80.80—total Diocesan, \$1,621.36. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$337.41; Home Missions to Colored People, \$191.49; Foreign Missions, \$961.03; Church Work in Mexico, \$11.13; Jewish Missions, \$12.73; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$121.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$23.33; Theological Education, \$204.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$56.76; Hospitals, \$45.07; Bishop Nichols' Restoration Fund, San Francisco, \$550.00; Restoring Falls Church, Va., \$11.50; Bishop Funston, Rome, \$12.89; Graham Home, \$40.00; Friendless Women, \$51.00; Sea Side Home, \$163.00; Industrial School, \$60.00; Female Employment Society, \$63.00; Woman's Work Exchange, \$74.00; Flower and Fruit Charity, \$45.75; Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, \$50.50—total for General Objects, \$3,125.45; All Objects, \$35,971.89. Balance on hand, May 5, 1906, \$2,051.35.

*Brooklyn, Christ Chapel:* the Rev. CARL S. SMITH, Minister-in-Charge.  
A. Bernie, 66 Second Place, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 567. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,795. Baptisms (children), 46. Confirmations, 70. Marriages, 11. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 608. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 25), 37; Pupils (male, 203; female, 307), 510. Public Catechetical Instruction, 4 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Pupils (male, 40; female, 160), 200. Other Parochial Institutions: Chancel Guild, Young People's Association, Girls' Friendly Society, Mothers' Bible Class (meets Monday), Lydia Class (meets monthly), Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Senior Chapter), Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Junior Chapter), St. Agnes Guild, Lincoln Club for Boys, Christ Chapel Club for Men.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$54.75; Offerings at Services, \$1,235.33; Sunday School Offerings, \$333.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$223.39; Other Sources, \$1,240.01; Donation for Sunday School, \$250.00; Offerings for Industrial School, \$19.21—total, \$3,355.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$22.00; Sunday School, \$415.64; Industrial School, \$10.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$69.76; Payment of Debts, \$655.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,729.87—total Parochial, \$2,903.72. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$4.00; Diocesan Fund, \$4.00; Diocesan Missions, \$29.58; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$47.58. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$65.00; from Sunday School to Board of Missions, \$55.00—total for General Objects, \$120.00; All Objects, \$3,071.30. Balance on hand, \$284.63.

*Brooklyn, Christ Church, Bedford Avenue:* the Rev. WM. SHEAFE CHASE, Rector. The Rev. REGINALD HEBER SCOTT, Curate. Lodevicus V. Sanford, Thomas F. Rowland, Jr., Churchwardens. James S. Simpson, Martin Neave Payne, Louis Henry Vogel, August Haecussler, Augustus P. Day, Harlow Roys Brown, John Walker Reynolds, Edward F. Leeds, Vestrymen. John W. Reynolds, 1063 Bergen Street, Clerk. Harlow R. Brown, 82 Rodney Street, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (children, 45; adults, 6), 51. Confirmations, 97. Marriages, 32. Burials, 55. Communicants: Died,

20; Present Number, 1,550. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 17; female, 40), 57; Pupils (male, 179; female, 203), 382. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Pupils (female), 100. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid, Missionary, Daughters of the King, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Senior and Junior Chapters, Endowment Society, Dorcas Society, Altar Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, Mortgage on the Rectory for \$4,400.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$480.69; Pew Rents, \$4,652.34; Offerings at Services, \$4,461.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$862.50; All Other Sources, \$2,596.17—total, \$13,052.96.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,030.05; Sunday School, \$673.83; Industrial School, \$45.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,924.87; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$7,271.93—total Parochial, \$10,945.83. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$27.94; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$54.82; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$112.24; Home for the Aged, \$96.00; St. John's Hospital, \$66.52; Home for the Blind, \$100.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$25.00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$637.52. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$9.58; Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$9.19; Foreign Missions, \$50.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$165.80; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$25.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$16.05; General Clergy Relief, \$15.00—total for General Objects, \$340.62; All Objects, \$11,923.97. Balance on hand, \$1,128.99.

The Rev. William Sheafe Chase began his services as Rector of Christ Church, Bedford Ave., on September 1, 1906.

A lot of land on Clymer St., adjoining the Church property, with a building upon it which brings in a net income of \$600.00, has been purchased for \$8,500.00 by the help of the Parish House Fund, and has a mortgaged indebtedness upon it of \$3,500.00. When the money has been contributed a very much needed parish house will be built upon this property.

*Brooklyn, Christ Church, Bay Ridge;* The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Rector. Samuel W. Thomas, William H. Thomas, Churchwardens. Van Brunt Bergen, John H. Boyce, Fred. C. Cocheu, John A. Deraismier, Otto Heinigke, Robert S. Kent, James Warren Lane, Robert H. Thomas, Dr. H. S. Thorne, Vestrymen. Robert H. Thomas, 75th Street and Second Avenue, Clerk. Robert S. Kent, 253 74th Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children), 21. Marriages, 13. Burials, 15. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 447. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 8; female, 11), 19; Pupils, 193. Public Catechetical Instruction, all Sundays. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Society, Junior Auxiliary, Chancel Guild, St. Elizabeth's Guild, Boys' Gymnasium and Bible Class, Periodical Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$213.86; Pew Rents, \$2,544.47; Offerings at Services, \$1,115.83; Sunday School Offerings, \$377.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,760.50; All Other Sources, \$55.69. St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$160.00; Chancel Guild, \$130.90; Junior Auxiliary, \$72.40; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$810.47—total, \$7,441.69. Balance on hand, May 1, 1905, \$1,075.21.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$179.56; Sunday School, \$328.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$492.89; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,942.40; Chancel Guild, \$63.75—total Parochial, \$6,007.58. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.95; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Fund, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$65.67; Fund for Aged



and Infirm Clergy, \$47.26; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$303.15; Orphan House, Sunday School, \$15.00; St. John's Hospital, Sunday School, \$15.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, Sunday School, \$10.00; St. Augustin's School, Raleigh, Sunday School, \$50.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, Sunday School, \$20.00; St. Christopher's Hospital, Sunday School, \$10.00; Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, Sunday School, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$649.03. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S. (Sunday School, \$105.36; Church, \$102.10), \$207.46; Domestic Missions, \$10.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$72.40; Church Periodical Club, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$810.47; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$16.90; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$12.35; Y. M. C. A., Fort Hamilton, Sunday School, \$5.00; Persian Mission, Sunday School, \$25.00—total for General Objects, \$1,164.58; All Objects, \$7,821.19. Balance on hand, \$477.06. Transferred from Church Account to Building Fund, \$290.00.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Good Shepherd;* the Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., Rector. The Rev. HENRY LOWNDES DREW, B.D., Curate. William H. Stringer, Henry A. Wessels, Churchwardens. E. Belcher Hyde, Thomas L. Jones, David S. Gerehart, Herbert D. Schenck, M.D., Clinton D. Burdick, Gabriel C. Little, Gilbert Elliott, Elmer G. Sammis, Vestrymen. Gilbert Elliott, 313 Sterling Place, Clerk. G. C. Little, 57 Greene Street, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 529. Baptisms (children, 33; adults, 14), 47. Confirmations, 40. Marriages, 7. Burials, 36. Communicants: Died, 13; Present Number, 750. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 63; Pupils (male, 194; female, 205), 399. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Workers Society, Altar Guild, Missionary Society, Men's Union, Rector's Aid Society, Sunday School Teachers Association, Young Men's League, Junior Missionary Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$23,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$555.00; Pew Rents, \$6,268.01; Offerings at Services, \$6,412.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,392.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$280.00; All Other Sources, \$6,862.03; Loan, \$1,950.00; Balance May 1, 1905, \$25.95—total, \$23,466.74.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$575.36; Sunday School, \$415.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$763.20; Payment of Debts, \$915.20; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$11,417.55; Parish Hall Fund, \$7,249.41—total Parochial, \$21,336.44. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$42.00; Diocesan Fund, \$42.00; Diocesan Missions, \$166.05; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$437.50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$40.00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$7.35; Brooklyn City Mission Society, \$7.30; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$13.37—total Diocesan, \$780.57. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$138.30; Home Missions to Colored People, \$14.50; Indian Missions, \$128.26; Foreign Missions, \$13.00; Church Work in Mexico, \$5.00; Church Periodical Club, \$8.52; Altar Society, \$2.00; United Offerings Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$55.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15.00; General Clergy Relief, \$15.00; Bishop of San Francisco, \$150.00; Brazil Missions, \$26.07; Seaman's Mission, \$10.90; General Objects, \$16.25—total for General Objects, \$597.80; All Objects, \$22,714.81. Balance on hand, \$751.93.

Parish Hall Fund: Amount Invested and on hand, \$22,855.55. Boxes sent to missions valued at \$184.00.

*Brooklyn Grace Church*; the Rev. CHAS. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D., Rector. The Rev. AUBREY H. DERBY, Curate. Henry E. Pierrepont, John F. Halsted, Churchwardens. Daniel Chauncey, Edward H. Litchfield, Wilhelmus Mynderse, Wm. F. Dudley, M.D., George Hewlett, Frank Sherman Benson, Robert S. Gould, Geo. W. Chauncey, Geo. S. Catlin, Vestrymen. Henry E. Pierrepont, 216 Columbia Heights, Clerk. Frank Sherman Benson, 214 Columbia Heights, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 25; adult, 1), 26. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 11. Burials, 15. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 600. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Pupils, 260. Public Catechetical Instruction, each Sunday. Free Kindergarten: Teachers (female), 4; Pupils, 68. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, W. M. Auxilliary, Employment Society, Girls' Friendly, Rector's Guild, Junior W. M. Auxilliary, Mothers' Meeting, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Cadet Corps, Young Men's Club, Grace Chapter, Church Charity Foundation, Fragment Society, Church Periodical Club, Penny Provident Society.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$855.00; Pew Rents, \$8,932.50; Offerings at Services, \$3,192.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$567.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,592.18; Parish House, \$1,963.00; Offerings for Missions, 6,052.00; Church Endowment Fund, \$1,113.00; All Other Sources, \$9,365.11—total, \$37,633.36.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$555.00; Sunday School, \$567.80; Kindergarten, \$1,312.90; Parish House, 1,163.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$774.00; Church Endowment, \$1,025.00; other Expenses, including salaries, \$13,736.88; Employment Society, \$552.20; Girls' Friendly Society, \$644.27; Fresh Air Work, \$1,075.04—total Parochial, 21,676.09. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10.29; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$55.76; Diocesan Fund, \$120.00; Diocesan Missions, \$1,602.25; Fund for aged and infirm Clergy, \$48.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$922.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$14.37; St. Phebe's Mission, \$435.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$60.00—total Diocesan, \$3,267.67. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$2,359.00; Foreign Missions, \$1,039.00; Woman's Auxilliary to Board of Missions, \$184.85; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$44.19; Theological Education, \$25.45; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$53.00; Sundry Objects, \$5,760.78—total for General Objects, 9,466.27; All Objects, \$34,410.03. Balance on hand, \$3,223.33.

*Brooklyn, Grace Church, Conselyea Street*—No Report.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Apostles*; the Rev. FREDERICK A. WRIGHT, Rector. The Rev. WILLIAM E. SAGER, Lay Reader. E. V. Armstrong, H. R. Moffat, Churchwardens. W. H. Cross, John Elwood, T. C. Owen, W. R. Robinson, J. Smith, Walter Weedon, John Whistler, Walter Whistler, J. C. White, Vestrymen. John Whistler, 20 Sherman Street, Clerk. W. H. Cross, Vanderbilt Street, corner East 5th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 320. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,300. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 400. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 11; female, 15), 26; Pupils (male, 146; female, 139), 285. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild, Daughters of the Temple, Brigade, Missionary Aid Society, Choir, Young Ladies' Chapter, Mighty Mite Chapter, One Accord Chapter, The Singing School. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,800.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$66.18; Offerings at Services, \$298.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$354.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$628.87; All Other Sources, \$1,308.24—total, \$2,656.09.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$113.00; Sunday School, \$309.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.59; Payment

of Debts, \$84.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,591.61—total Parochial, \$2,024.96. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.10; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$34.22—total Diocesan, \$85.32. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$2.00; Foreign Missions, \$6.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$3.33—total for General Objects, \$13.33; All Objects, \$2,123.61. Balance on hand, \$656.60.

The Communion Alms include all gifts of money to the Rector, to be used for parish purposes at his entire discretion. From 1904 to 1905 there were two such gifts, amounting to \$7.00; from 1905 to 1906 there were twenty, amounting to \$49.50. About 200 people attended Holy Communion during the year.

With the permission of Mrs. Boardman, the \$5,000.00 given by her to the parish last year may be used as an endowment until it is deemed expedient to build a house for parish purposes. The money is in the form of a trust fund. The trustee is the Rev. Frederick A. Wright. The lot bought with a part of this fund has been sold at a slight advance in price.

The balance brought forward from last year is included in the item receipts.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. JOHN MANNING, Rector. Wm. Craig Wilmer, Edwin F. Howell, Churchwardens. Rev. John Manning, Wm. Craig Wilmer, Edwin F. Howell, Geo. Wistar Kirke, Wm. H. French, Edward Coleman, J. Armstrong, Carl Fuchs, M.D., Chas. H. Werber, Edward Howell, F. Burnett, Gustav Newman, H. Brown, W. J. Hemmens, Trustees. W. E. Howell, 445 Monroe Street, Clerk. Rev. John Manning, 44 Debevoise Street, Treasurer.

Parishioners, 230. Communicants, 54. Sunday School, on Roll, 81. Baptisms (children, 7; adults, 7), 14. Marriages, 9. Burials, 11. Parochial Institutions: Holy Comforter Mission to the Jews (two baptized during year), The Parish Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings, \$144.88; Donation by Rector, \$200.00; Other Donations, \$25.00; for Rector's Salary, \$407.00—total, \$776.88. Deficit for two years, \$150.00.

*Brooklyn, Holy Cross Church*; the Rev. HENRY BLAUVELT WILSON, Minister-in-Charge. H. B. Delapierre, H. F. Wilson, Jr., John C. Green, Vestry Committee. H. F. Wilson, Jr., 87 Cambridge Place, Clerk. John C. Green, 160 Irving Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 194. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 776. Baptisms (children, 50; adults, 3), 53. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 191. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 16; female, 16), 32; Pupils (male, 187; female, 272), 459. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The following guilds were organized during the year, and are in good working order—The Altar Guild, Women's Parish Guild, St. Elizabeth Guild for Young Women, Junior St. Elizabeth Guild, for younger communicants, St. Agnes Guild for Little Girls, St. Nicholas Guild for Young Men, and Men's Parish Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$79.23; Offerings at Services, \$756.48; Sunday School Offerings, \$326.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$388.25; All Other Sources (Fair), \$629.96; Archdeaconry of Northern Brooklyn, \$941.63; Garden Party, Entertainments, etc., \$128.20—total, \$3,249.90.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$65.11; Sunday School, \$169.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$598.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,155.75—total Parochial, \$2,988.37. Diocesan: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$8.62—total Diocesan, \$8.62. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$27.60; Domestic

Missions, \$14.00: Foreign Missions, Alaska, \$10.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$2.74; Bishop, California Fire Relief, \$30.00—total for General Objects, \$84.84; All Objects, \$3,081.83. Balance on hand, \$168.07.

A gymnasium was organized and furnished in October at an expense of over \$200.00, all of which sum, but \$30.00, was raised outside the diocese, and the figures do not appear as contributions in this report. The class for boys and men numbers 45; young women and girls, 34. Two lessons were given weekly. The fees almost covered the running expense, including salary of tutor.

A parish paper, *The Holy Cross Messenger*, is published monthly, and distributed free to all members of the congregation and Sunday School.

The improvements include new carpet, alteration of the sanctuary, the building of a sacristy closet and vestry room, and the varnishing and painting of the interior of the church.

Other improvements, largely in the form of gifts from the various guilds, include three sets of hangings, purple, red and black: five sets of silk book marks: at least \$50 worth of altar linen, chalice and paten, a processional cross, shades for the church, shades for Sunday School rooms, and white curtains for the church.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach*; the Rev. J. C. WELWOOD, Rector. W. C. Donn, W. de M. Hooper, Churchwardens. C. Bowyer Vaux, Edward Gebhard, Arthur D. Bright, Henry Kershaw, William A. Brock, Daniel W. Coe, George Townsend, Duncan Macdonald, Vestrymen. Duncan Macdonald, Clerk. R. H. Sherwood, Jr., 2130 Croysey Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 115. Baptisms (children, 9; adult, 1), 10. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants, 150. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 9), 12; Pupils (male, 57; female, 55), 112.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$1,128.19; Offerings at Services, \$780.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$166.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$684.50; All Other Sources, \$351.38—total, \$3,110.45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$101.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$315.54; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,210.54—total Parochial, \$2,627.25. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$8.08; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$30.00—total Diocesan, \$78.08. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$4.25; San Francisco Sufferers, \$56.50; St. Augustine's, Raleigh, \$39.13; School in Tokio, \$2.00—total for General Objects, \$101.88; All Objects, \$2,807.21. Balance on hand, \$303.24.

In addition to the above, a new pipe organ and a new lighting plant have been installed in the church.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Trinity*; the Rev. JOHN HOWARD MELISH, Rector. The Rev. CLIFTON H. BREWER, Associate Rector. James S. Connell, George Foster Peabody, Churchwardens. Edgar M. Cullen, John Ditmas, Robert L. Dickinson, Alfred Fraser, Frederick E. Haight, William C. Howard, Francis H. Page, Edward M. Shepard, Vestrymen. E. Spencer Gear, 93 Hicks Street, Clerk. William C. Howard, 157 Montague Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 553. Baptisms (children, 15; adults, 3), 18. Confirmations, 46. Marriages, 33. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 807. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 11), 16; Pupils (male, 69; female, 112), 181. Daily Parish School: Free: Teachers (female), 2; Pupils, 59. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Pupils, 143—total,

163. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Dorcas Society, Girls' Friendly Society, Candidates' Club, Women's Club, Men's Club, Boys' Club, Holy Trinity Aid Society, Employment Society, Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Society, Church Periodical Club, Chancel Committee, Welcome Committee, Entertainment Committee, Church Charity Foundation Committee, St. Phebe's Mission Committee, Holiday House Committee, Committee Home for Aged Colored People, Industrial School Association Committee, Decoration Committee, Parish House Committee, Men's Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$949.33; Pew Rents, \$14,844.71; Offerings at Services, \$14,736.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$100.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,166.24; All Other Sources and Loan, \$24,388.44; Special Fund for Restoration of Church, \$30,176.59—total, \$90,362.49.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$949.33; Sunday School, \$236.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$44,741.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$21,048.43; Hall Memorial and Guild Houses, \$5,283.56; Holiday House and other objects, \$2,846.19—total Parochial, \$75,105.56. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.13; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$112.00; Diocesan Fund, \$150.00; Diocesan Missions, \$862.50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$219.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,162.00; St. John's Hospital, \$3.91; St. Phebe's Mission, \$106.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$1,750.00; Home for Aged Colored People, \$551.00; Industrial School Association, \$180.00; Brooklyn Hospitals, \$28.74—total Diocesan, \$5,132.28. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$1,476.41; Domestic Missions, \$363.00; Foreign Missions, \$24.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$535.00; Bishop Van Buren, \$191.25; Porto Rico Hospital, \$8.00; Archdeacon Hughson, \$40.00; San Francisco Fund, \$600.00—total for General Objects, \$3,237.66; All Objects, \$88,475.50. Balance on hand, \$6,886.99.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Incarnation;* the Rev. JOHN GREENWOOD BACCHUS, D.D., Rector. The Rev. FREDERICK HARRISON DANKER, Curate. Andrew H. Bremner, Augustus Van Wyck, Churchwardens. Ralph W. Kenyon, William Macbeth, James M. Gildersleeve, Albert J. Delatour, John T. Sackett, Arnold W. Catlin, L. Rowley Phillips, Charles A. Decker, Vestrymen. John T. Sackett, 454a Greene Avenue, Clerk. Albert J. Delatour, 1232 Dean Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 14; adults, 3), 17. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 24. Communicants, 500. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 12; female, 21), 33; Pupils (male, 88; female, 105), 193. Kindergarten: Free; Teachers (female), 3; Pupils (male, 16; female, 16), 32. Other Parochial Institutions: Mothers' Meetings, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Altar Guild, Woman's Missionary Society, Settlement Club, Church Calendar Club, Dorcas Society, Young Men's Club, Boys' Brigade, Auxiliary Settlement Club, Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Go-to-Church Band. Amount of Indebtedness, \$9,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$225.20; Pew Rents, \$4,444.49; Offerings at Services, \$1,824.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$592.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$272.00; All Other Sources, \$3,740.46; Easter Offering, 1905, \$2,019.08—total, \$13,117.69.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$225.20; Sunday School, \$435.44; Kindergarten, \$424.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$314.81; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,984.82; Sundries, \$217.45—total Parochial, \$10,602.67. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$87.50; Diocesan Fund, \$70.00; Diocesan Missions, \$162.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$23.28; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$210.04; Home for the Aged, \$4.00; St. John's Hospital, \$19.35; Home for the

Blind, \$4.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$34.00; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$52.12—total Diocesan, \$660.29. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$150.25; Domestic Missions, \$172.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$8.00; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Alaska, \$15.00—total for General Objects, \$350.25; All Objects, \$11,619.21.

At Easter, 1906, offerings and pledges to the amount of \$8,800.00 were made for the purpose of paying off the entire debt of the parish. We expect to realize a bequest of \$3,000.00 during the year.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Messiah, Greene and Clermont Avenues;* the Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER, Rector. The Rev. WALTON S. DANKER, Curate. Wm. H. Wallace, Hiram Van Vliet Braman, Churchwardens. Chas. M. Howard, Chester B. Lawrence, Dr. Wm. B. Lane, Martin H. Day, Francis L. Noble, Fred. H. Webster, John W. Shepard, Vestrymen. John W. Shepard, 181 St. James Place, Clerk. Martin H. Day, 379 Park Place, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 525. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (children, 32; adults, 15), 47. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 30. Burials, 48. Communicants: Died, 20; Present Number, 1,215. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 15), 20; Pupils (male, 80; female, 140), 220. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Sewing School and Kitchen Garden: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 100—total, 110. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid Society, Men's Guild, Chancel Guild, Church Periodical Club, Missionary Society, Messiah Social Union, Church Charity Foundation Chapter, Messiah League, Boys' and Girls' Clubs, Young Men's and Young Ladies' Clubs, Mothers' Meeting, Parish Paper, *Messiah Chimes*.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$430.00; Pew Rents, \$8,500.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,716.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$500.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,773.27; All Other Sources, \$8,027.89—total, \$24,947.69.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$200.00; Sunday School, \$500.00; Industrial School, \$50.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$723.22; Payment of Debts, \$11,973.90; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,000.00—total Parochial, \$21,447.12. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$72.00; Diocesan Fund, \$72.00; Diocesan Missions, \$218.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$300.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$25.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$20.00; Federation of Churches, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$732.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$400.00; American Church Missionary Society, \$15.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$25.00; California Sufferers, \$500.00; Collections and Offerings for Missionaries, \$156.00—total for General Objects, \$1,107.00; All Objects, \$23,286.12. Balance on hand, \$1,661.57.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Nativity;* the Rev. ANDREW FLEMING, B.D., Rector. Frank H. Weed, E. S. Kellett, Churchwardens. George E. Austin, Frank E. Fisher, Bernard M. Wagner, Ernest P. Sands, J. W. Cresswell, Charles F. Seaman, Cromwell Childs, Vestrymen. Wm. E. Edwards, 480 E. 24th Street, Clerk. Frank H. Weed, 3204 Avenue F, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 7; adults, 2), 9. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 167. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 15), 21; Pupils (male, 37; female, 95), 132. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Elizabeth's Guild, Altar Guild, Vestment Guild, Young People's Society, Choir.

Daughters of the King, Mothers' Meeting, Girls' Friendly Society, Work and Employment Society, Samaritan Pastoral Aid Society, St. Ann's League (in interest of Endowment Fund), Free Kindergarten (Saturdays), Clothing Bureau, Auxiliary Clothing Club, Church Periodical Club, St. Ann's Club, St. Ann's Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Wednesday Club, McIlvaine Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$754.39; Offerings at Services, \$10,389.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$454.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,194.61; All Other Sources, \$9,741.30—total, \$26,234.21.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,585.95; Sunday School, \$526.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$305.73; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$14,347.69; St. Ann's Guild, \$31.46; Special Parish Objects, \$2,017.56—total Parochial, \$18,815.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.06; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$78.80; Diocesan Fund, \$120.00; Diocesan Missions, \$272.11; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$219.84; St. John's Hospital, \$54.32; Church Extension, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$756.13. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,346.90; Home Missions to Colored People, \$6.70; Indian Missions, \$11.93; Foreign Missions, \$2,406.08; Church Work in Mexico and Brazil, \$16.11; Jewish Missions, \$30.89; Brooklyn Industrial School Association, \$115.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$118.00; Theological Education, \$120.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$65.21; General Clergy Relief, \$112.10; Brooklyn Orphan Asylum Society, \$91.50; Bishop Nichols, for San Francisco Relief, \$181.29; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$836.72—total for General Objects, \$5,458.43; All Objects, \$25,009.19. Balance on hand, \$1,322.42.

*Brooklyn, St. Augustine's Church;* the Rev. GEO. FRAZIER MILLER, Rector.

The Rev. OWEN M. WALLER, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles A. Dorsey, Charles H. Lansing, Churchwardens. Edward F. Hall, Richard S. Fleming, Charles E. Moore, Oscar W. Fulcher, Louis A. Jeppé, James Phillips, Emory Jones, Vestrymen. C. H. Lansing, 570 Quincy Street, Clerk. C. A. Dorsey, 81 Adelphi Street, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 900. Baptisms (children, 16; adults, 2), 18. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 14. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 367. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 9), 11; Pupils (male, 20; female, 43), 63. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday.

INCOME.—Balance May 1, 1905, \$44.36; Offerings at Services, \$953.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$28.65; Subscriptions and Donations on Building Fund, \$932.63; Interest on Building Fund, \$221.64; All Other Sources, \$298.37—total, \$2,479.55.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$27.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$27.24; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,194.32; to the Trustees of the Diocese on Building Fund, \$1,154.27—total Parochial, \$2,403.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.01; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.50; Diocesan Sunday School Fund, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$12.51. Total for All Objects, \$2,415.99. Balance on hand, \$63.56.

Building Fund Exhibit: On deposit, May 1, 1905, \$6,939.47; added during the year, \$1,154.27; on deposit, May 1, 1906, \$8,093.74.

Through the generosity of Mr. Peabody, the church building on St. Edwards St., of which we had enjoyed for many years the gratuitous use, has now become the property of St. Augustine's Church. It will be renovated at an expense of about \$5,000.00 from the funds of the church. In addition to that expense, through the liberality of Mr. Mynderse, it will be made more beautiful and convenient. The people of St. Augustine's feel very grateful to Mr. Peabody, Mr. Mynderse and others who have rendered them substantial assistance.

*Brooklyn, St. Bartholomew's Church;* the Rev. ROBERT M. W. BLACK, Rector. Thomas Potts, George A. Bradley, Churchwardens. W. J. Northridge, J. B. Sabine, Wesley S. Block, Luther M. Werner, Clement B. Asbury, A. J. Cunningham, Herbert C. Smith, C. V. Washburn, Vestrymen. Andrew J. Cunningham, 23 Vernon Place, Clerk. John B. Sabine, 509 St. Marks Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 230. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (children, 23; adults, 8), 31. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 16. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 440. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 45; Pupils (male, 132; female, 165), 297. Other Parochial Institutions: Chancel Guild, Vestment Guild, Parish Aid Society, Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, Men's Club, Young People's Club, Church Periodical Club, Chapter Church Charity Foundation, Church League of the Baptized. Amount of Indebtedness, \$25,000.00, at 4½ per cent.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$233.67; Pew Rents, \$3,476.63; Offerings at Services, \$2,596.45; Sunday School Offerings, \$274.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,804.36; All Other Sources, \$2,498.43—total, \$11,883.70.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$252.04; Sunday School, \$313.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$244.18; Payment of Debts, \$4,500.12; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,715.74; Reserved "Organ Repair Fund," \$363.85—total Parochial, \$11,389.09. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$53.16; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$19.86; Trained Christian Helpers, \$11.30—total Diocesan, \$174.32. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$20.91; San Francisco Relief, \$131.25—total for General Objects, \$152.16; All Objects, \$11,715.57. Balance on hand, \$168.13.

The above report is of money which has passed through the hands of the Church Treasurer, and does not include money raised and expended by societies in the parish.

A gift of \$2,000.00 by Mr. Emile Heydenrich has enabled us to reduce our mortgage debt from \$27,000.00 to \$25,000.00.

*Brooklyn, St. Clement's Church;* the Rev. FLOYD APPLETON, Rector. Adolph Kiendl, Esq., Francis H. Miller, M.D., Churchwardens. F. W. Hearn, C. G. Miller, E. A. Richards, E. F. Hancock, Theodore Kiendl, H. H. Pettit, Wm. Small, John W. Schwegler, John T. McKechnie, Vestrymen. Francis H. Miller, 64 Pennsylvania Avenue, Clerk. C. G. Miller, 231 Jamaica Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 407. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,600. Baptisms (children, 50; adults, 3), 53. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 12. Burials, 35. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 401. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 9), 18; Pupils (male, 100; female, 150), 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils (male, 17; female, 35), 52. Other Parochial Institution: Men's Union, Ladies' Aid, Altar Chapter, *Chimes of St. Clement's*, etc. Amount of Indebtedness, \$10,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$124.45; Offerings at Services, \$1,971.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$590.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,699.70; Balance May 1, 1905, \$387.83—total, \$7,774.30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$49.96; Sunday School, \$223.84; Industrial School, \$30.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,180.91; Payment of Debts, \$2,040.25; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,998.22—total Parochial, \$6,523.18. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$48.00; Diocesan Missions, \$78.65; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$32.83; St. John's Hospital, \$6.20; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$2.32; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$6.06; Christian Helpers, \$10.00; St. Johnland, \$6.87—total Diocesan, \$190.93. General Objects: Board



of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$50.00; Domestic Missions, \$76.04; Home Missions to Colored People, \$23.43; Foreign Missions, \$14.75; General Clergy Relief, \$12.01; Red Cross, for San Francisco, \$24.54; Bishop of California, \$24.55; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$26.10—total for General Objects, \$251.49; All Objects, \$6,965.53. Balance on hand, \$808.77.

The note for \$1,200.00 which had been held against the parish for thirteen years has been paid. Repairs to cost about \$1,000.00 are now being made on the church property. Neighborhood work among children has been begun.

*Brooklyn, St. George's Church;* the Rev. WINFIELD S. BAER, Rector. Henry Tomkins, K. E. Bunnell, Churchwardens. R. S. Steves, Chas. D. Wells, James Meyer, Chas. S. Stephens, Howard J. Francis, George W. Felter, Chas. P. Peterman, M.D., Wm. S. Gavey, John T. Brown, Vestrymen. Chas. D. Wells, 550 Madison Street, Clerk. R. S. Steves, 84 McDonough Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 30; adults, 6), 36. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 18. Burials, 34. Communicants, 675. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 12; female, 34), 46; Pupils (male, 140; female, 215), 355. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Society, Parish Aid Society, Parish Guild, Chancel Guild, Periodical Club, Men's Club, Choir Club, Athletic Club, Parish Paper. Amount of Indebtedness, \$16,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$277.63; Pew Rents, \$4,782.56; Offerings at Services, \$4,288.33; Sunday School Offerings, \$950.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$868.00; All Other Sources, \$1,615.87—total, \$12,792.11.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$227.63; Sunday School, \$527.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,466.12; Payment of Debts, \$300.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,251.16—total Parochial, \$10,771.91. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$68.00; Diocesan Missions, \$61.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$30.08; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$340.94; St. Phebe's Mission, \$5.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$15.00; Other Objects, \$113.42; Trained Christian Helpers, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$648.44. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$344.88; Foreign Missions, \$86.52; Church Work in Mexico, \$2.00; American Church Missionary Society, \$20.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$38.50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5.00; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$12.00—total for General Objects, \$508.90; All Objects, \$11,929.62. Balance on hand, \$567.96. Boxes value \$175.00.

Included in above receipts is the sum of \$917.00, which, together with \$5,172.22, making a total of \$6,089.22, has been received by the Treasurer for the payment of the mortgage debt, on condition that it be all subscribed by All Saints' Day, 1906. This we confidently hope to have done.

*Brooklyn, St. James' Church;* the Rev. GEO. THOS. DOWLING, D.D., Rector. The Rev. EDWARD SIMPSON BARKDULL, B.D., Curate. William Coverly, John J. Morris, Churchwardens. Clarence Creighton, Charles H. Corbett, William Broadhurst, Daniel D. Whitney, Jr., W. W. Spadone, W. F. Proctor, W. J. Battey, R. B. Greenwood, Henry Greenleaf Homer, Vestrymen. D. D. Whitney, Jr., 110 Gates Avenue, Clerk. Wm. Broadhurst, 290 Lafayette Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 230. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (children, 19; adults, 1), 20. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 500. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 10), 16; Pupils (male, 65; female, 90), 155. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$40,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$364.97; Pew Rents, \$5,281.61; Offerings at Services, \$4,373.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$153.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,473.00; All Other Sources, \$5,212.91; Balance from former report, \$2,297.30—total, \$21,157.51.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$14.97; Sunday School, \$195.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$93.90; Payment of Debts, \$6,000.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$11,681.74—total Parochial, \$18,386.31. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$120.00; Diocesan Fund, \$135.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$52.64; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$44.48—total Diocesan, \$352.12. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$27.81; Domestic Missions, \$0.00; General Clergy Relief, \$32.00; San Francisco Sufferers, \$149.91—total for General Objects, \$239.72; All Objects, \$18,978.15. Balance on hand, \$2,179.36.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Church;* the Rev. FRANK PAGE, D.D., Rector. The Rev. W. A. SWAN, Curate. Edw. I. Horsman, J. Elliott Langstaff, M.D., Churchwardens. Sherman Esselstyn, Louis E. Blackwell, John Thoubboron, Thos. McIlvaine, I. D. Hurlbutt, Thos. B. Coles, John Todd, Frederic V. Clark, Vestrymen. Frederic V. Clark, 232 St. Johns Place, Clerk. Sherman Esselstyn, 486 2d Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 275. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 50. Baptisms (children, 17; adults, 1), 18. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 40. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 525. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 29), 36; Pupils (male, 111; female, 83), 204. Public Catechetical Instruction, 35 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild, Woman's Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Men's Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$35,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$523.44; Pew Rents, \$4,384.04; Offerings at Services, \$4,540.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$409.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,070.95; All Other Sources, \$1,758.46—total, \$14,686.48.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$145.00; Sunday School, \$187.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$339.40; Payment of Debts, \$3,940.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,986.12—total Parochial, \$13,597.72. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$36.38; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$45.20; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$45.78; Orphan House, \$5.00; St. John's Hospital, \$30.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$10.00; Colored Work on L. I., \$15.00; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$16.00—total Diocesan, \$308.36. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$129.19; Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$25.00; General Clergy Relief, \$10.00; Two Boxes to Clergymen, value \$225.00—total for General Objects, \$14,320.27; All Objects, \$366.21. Balance on hand, \$14,686.48.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Hospital Chapel;* the Rev. U. T. TRACY, Minister-in-Charge.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (children), 12. Confirmations, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, about 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 27; female, 28), 55. Public Catechetical Instruction, on Thursdays and Saints' Days. Daily Parish School: Free for Orphan Home children. Institutions: Home for the Aged, Orphan House, Hospital, Church home for the Blind.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services in Hospital Chapel, \$291.44; All Other sources, \$15.00—total, \$306.44.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$14.69—total Parochial, \$14.69. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.76; Diocesan Missions, \$7.87; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$8.52; Home for the Aged, including Offering for the Debt, \$172.92—total Diocesan, \$195.07. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$65.01; Domestic Missions, \$15.00; Jewish Missions, \$2.50; Offering for the California Disaster, \$9.00; Hospital Sunday, \$5.17—total for General Objects, \$96.68; All Objects, \$306.44.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton;* the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Rector. Capt. T. N. Horn, U. S. A., Thornton Hopkins, Churchwardens. Col. Hills, U. S. A., (Retired), Lieut. Andrus, U. S. A., G. W. Ford, Stacey Hills, Vestrymen. Stacey Hills, 77th Street, Bay Ridge, Clerk and Treasurer.

Baptisms, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants, 107. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 6), 9; Pupils (male, 85; female, 40), 75. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: St. John's Guild, "Inter Nos," Young People's Club, Helping Hand and Sewing Society.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$441.24; Sunday School Offerings, \$67.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$133.90; Archdeaconry Stipend, \$184.16; Rector's Fund, \$2,105.41; Assessment Fund, \$213.44—total, \$3,145.78.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$475.01; Sunday School, \$115.07; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$170.51—total Parochial, \$760.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$12.87; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.10—total Diocesan, \$19.97. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign (from Sunday School), \$8.53—total for General Objects, \$8.53; All Objects, \$789.09.

The present Rector has to note that he assumed charge of the parish on February 10th, before which time the parish was vacant for some months, greatly to its detriment. The vestry is now addressing itself to the work of providing the much need rectory. Plans have been secured and estimates are under consideration.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Church, Parkville;* the Rev. ERNEST A. OSBORN, D.D., Rector. George W. Stretch, Samuel Walton, Churchwardens. W. J. Wilson, Peter J. Edwardsen, A. H. Maxfield, J. H. V. W. Vandervoort, Tom H. Stevens, R. B. Hutton, Vestrymen. George W. Stretch, 255 Washington Avenue, Parkville, L. I., Clerk. Samuel Walton, 1757 45th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 140. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 540. Baptisms (children, 15; adult, 1), 16. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 180. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 12), 19; Pupils (male, 60; female, 90), 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, 18 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild, Helping Hand, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Parish Guild, Altar Chapter, St. Margaret's Guild, Choir Guild.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$13.73; Offerings at Services, \$194.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,370.47; Balance from last year, \$180.60—total, \$1,809.31.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$23.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$126.68; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,361.32—total Parochial, \$1,511.73. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$6.24; Diocesan Fund, \$2.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.85; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.61—total Diocesan, \$21.70. Total for All Objects, \$1,533.43. Balance on hand, \$275.88.

*Brooklyn, St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne;* the Rev. CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, Rector. The Rev. BRUCE V. REDDISH, Curate. J. Kenneth MacAlpine, Electus D. Litchfield, Churchwardens. J. G. Foster, V. B. Baggett, Percy Litchfield, Geo. M. Allen, John L. Little, Chas. A. Webb, Wm. B. Orr, H. D. Palmer, Geo. P. Manville, Vestrymen. J. G. Foster, 1402 57th Street, Clerk. Wm. B. Orr, 5605 14th Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 340. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (children, 42; adults, 5), 47. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 351. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 19), 26; Pupils (male, 110; female, 150), 260. Public Catechetical Instruction, 60 times. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$12,200; Amount of Indebtedness on Mission Lots, \$2,250.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$41.06; Offerings at Services, \$2,947.12; Sunday School Offerings, \$114.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$348.42; All Other Sources, \$1,004.39; Choir Vestment Fund, \$7.75; New Lots Fund, \$100.00; Organ Fund, \$38.63; Raised for Building Fund, including Loans, \$6,692.23; Balance on hand, May 1, 1905, including B. F., \$4,178.13—total, \$15,467.09.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$23.50; Sunday School, \$83.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$422.82; Payment of Debts, \$250.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,325.68; Parish Aid Society to Building Fund, \$100.00; Paid from Building Fund, \$10,302.87; Girls' Friendly Society, \$7.74—total Parochial, \$14,516.29. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$33.86; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17.87; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$8.00; St. John's Hospital, Box valued at \$7.30; St. Phebe's Mission, Box valued at \$30.50—total Diocesan, \$99.23. General Objects: General Missions, \$15.89; Domestic Missions, \$41.25; Indian Missions, Box valued at \$25.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$40.21; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5.00; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$7.37; Sisters St. John Baptist, \$5.25; Box to Western Missionary valued at \$15.00—total for General Objects, \$114.97; All Objects, \$14,730.49. Balance on hand, \$736.60.

This report includes Church and Mission, with exception of financial report, which is separate.

ST. JUDE'S MISSION, MARTENSE.—Receipts for year, \$722.95. Expenditures for year, \$400.53.

*Brooklyn, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., Rector. The Rev. ALBERT W. HIND, Curate. The Rev. WARREN C. HUBBARD, residing in the Parish. James W. White, Charles A. Preller, Churchwardens. Willis H. Brumley, Lambert V. B. Cameron, Frank H. Sellman, Harrington Putnam, William J. Baldwin, Louis Schott, Henry C. Mott, H. Beekman Delatour, M.D., Rodney A. Ward, Vestrymen. L. V. B. Cameron, St. James Place, Clerk. W. H. Brumley, 107 Gates Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 78; adults, 5), 83. Confirmations, 58. Marriages, 80. Burials, 38. Communicants, 1,100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 80; Pupils, 300. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, St. Margaret's Chapter, St. Elizabeth's Chapter, Mothers' Meetings (2), Ministering Children's League, Tuesday Night Club, Boys' Clubs (3), Girls' Friendly Society, Girls' Club, Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Senior and Junior Branches), Industrial School, *St. Luke's Register*, Mission Chapel, corner of Grand Avenue and Prospect Place. Amount of Indebtedness, \$5,000.00 on the Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$631.57; Pew Rents and Sunday Offerings, \$16,774.27; Special Offerings, \$1,726.65; Sunday School Offerings, \$306.43; Women's Guild, \$1,021.09; Chapel Receipts, \$200.47; California Sufferers,

\$726.97: Japanese Sufferers, \$300.00; *St. Luke's Register*, \$192.00—total, \$21,899.45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$306.43; Women's Guild, \$1,021.09; *St. Luke's Register*, \$192.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$753.57; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$11,610.46; Chapel Receipts, \$200.47; Parish Work, \$842.71—total Parochial, \$14,926.73. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$84.00; Diocesan Fund, \$62.92; Diocesan Missions, \$300.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$316.10; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$50.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$25.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$20.00; Specials for Church Charity Foundation, \$190.00; Other Specials, \$225.00—total Diocesan, \$1,215.10. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$278.00; Sunday School Offering, \$88.27; Church Work in Mexico, \$50.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$100.00; General Clergy Relief, \$100.00; China, \$100.00; Japan, \$100.00; Special for Rev. A. D. Gring, Japan, \$100.00; Philippines, \$100.00; Cuba, \$50.00; Porto Rico, \$50.00; Brasil, \$50.00; Japanese Sufferers, \$300.00; California Sufferers, \$726.97—total for General Objects, \$2,193.24; All Objects, \$18,335.07. Balance on hand, \$3,564.38.

*Brooklyn, Church of St. Mark*; the Rev. JOHN D. KENNEDY, Rector. Clarence H. Wandel, Walter H. Young, Churchwardens. Dwight W. Pardee, Thomas R. Phillips, Shepherd J. Raymond, Alexander G. Smith, William J. Struss, George W. Thompson, John R. Towse, Milton Ferguson, Wm. M. d'Espard, Charles Pickslay (*vice* Wm. M. d'Espard, moved out of town), Vestrymen. C. H. Wandel, 106 Macon Street, Clerk. M. Ferguson, 2114 Bedford Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 225. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (children, 18; adult, 1), 19. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 340. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 10), 14; Pupils (male, 70; female, 80), 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parochial Aid Society, St. Mark's Missionary Circle King's Daughters, Young People's Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,000.00 on Trinity Church mortgage.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$122.55; Pew Rents, \$2,384.25; Offerings at Services, \$949.74; Sunday School Offerings, \$259.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$414.12; All Other Sources, \$3,243.17—total, \$7,373.41.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$259.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,062.01; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,411.60—total Parochial, \$5,733.19. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.20. Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$21.13; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$28.45; St. John's Hospital, \$19.03; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$3.42; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$7.34—total Diocesan, \$164.57. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$24.47; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$11.11; General Clergy Relief, \$5.25—total for General Objects, \$40.83; All Objects, \$5,938.59. Balance on hand, \$1,434.82.

*Brooklyn, St. Mark's Church, Adelphi Street*; the Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D., Rector. The Rev. WILLIAM MONTGOMERY DOWNEY, Assistant Minister. The Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., in Charge of Deaf Mutes. Clement Lockitt, Charles A. Bryan, Churchwardens. E. J. Campbell, Edward M. Johnston, Divine F. Burtis, A. W. Merrill, J. H. de les Derniers, Edwin F. Page, John Wilson, Frederick Webster, Vestrymen. E. J. Campbell, 829a Greene Avenue, Clerk. Charles A. Bryan, 4 Fort Greene Place, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 26; adults, 4), 30. Confirmations, 52. Marriages, 16. Burials, 30. Communicants, 455. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male,

5; female, 21), 26; Pupils (male, 60; female, 110), 170. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Pupils (female), 100. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, with six committees, St. Helena's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Rector's Aid, for parish and neighborhood visiting, Vested Choir of Men, Women and Boys, 30 members, St. Mark's Branch of Woman's Auxilliary, Periodical Club, Woman's Central Board to Church Charity Foundation, Junior Church Charity Foundation Guild, Alpha and Omega Society, Young People's Club, *St. Mark's Record*.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$4,531.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$470.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,065.50; All Other Sources, \$5,907.01—total, \$13,974.27.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,605.02; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$6,220.33—total Parochial, \$13,225.35. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$20.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$100.00; Diocesan Missions (through Woman's Auxilliary, \$4.00), \$53.54; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13.08; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$116.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$9.35; Widows and Orphans, \$13.08; Memorial to Bishop Littlejohn, \$100.00—total Diocesan, \$425.05. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions (through Woman's Auxilliary, \$30.00), \$106.48; Home Missions to Colored People (Woman's Auxilliary), \$6.00; Indian Missions (through Woman's Auxilliary), \$4.00; Woman's Auxilliary to Board of Missions (not elsewhere reported), \$22.80; Deaf Mutes, \$18.66; Church Congress, \$25.00—total for General Objects, \$182.94; All Objects, \$13,833.34. Balance on hand, \$140.93.

Services in sign language for the deaf have been held in St. Mark's Church every Sunday afternoon. These services have been under the direction of the General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D., who has himself celebrated Holy Communion with the deaf people on the fourth Sunday of each month. Six young deaf men and women have during the year been presented there for confirmation. Owing to a lack of clergy conversant with sign language, the other services have nearly all been conducted by lay readers.

An organization styled "The Brooklyn Guild of Deaf Mutes," whose chief purpose is to maintain a fund for relief of the sick and poor, holds its meetings in St. Mark's Parish House.

There are about one hundred deaf people in the Diocese, most of them in Brooklyn, who have been confirmed, nearly all of whom receive the Holy Communion more or less frequently at St. Mark's. There are probably two or three hundred more, many of whom have been baptized, who need pastoral care. Since their homes are scattered all over Brooklyn and Queens Boroughs, proper shepherding of these people would amply occupy the time of a clergyman. Under present circumstances, one man has to do the best he can to meet similar conditions in four Dioceses.

*Brooklyn, St. Martin's Church:* the Rev. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, Rector. Philip C. Wamsley, John A. Logan, Churchwardens. J. R. W. Dannatt, Eliot J. Smith, Frederick H. Chase, Rowland A. Nye, J. O. Sloat, Karl B. Sackmann, Vestrymen. Rowland A. Nyc, 36 Sterling Place, Clerk. Rev. Fred'k Wm. Davis, 293 President Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 135. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Baptisms (children, 7; adults, 2), 9. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 9. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 230; Dropped, 21 (unknown); Transferred, 17; Received, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 4), 6; Pupils (male, 16; female, 14), 30. Public Catechetical Instruc-

tion, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Library, St. Martin's Ward C. B. S.; St. Martin's Branch G. A. S.; Holy Faith Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$10,500.00.

**INCOME.**—Balance May 1, 1905, \$1,197.62; Alms for Poor, \$19.12; Pledges, \$1,829.30; Offerings at Services, \$944.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$78.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$531.17; Special Offerings, \$73.14; Bazaar, \$932.70; Mid-Lent Service, \$192.00; Sinking Fund, \$256.44; C. B. S. Dues, \$15.75; G. A. S. Dues, \$33.25; Altar Flowers, \$64.59; St. Phebe's Mission, \$43.20—total, \$6,210.32.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$19.12; Sunday School, \$55.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,070.79; Payment of Debts, \$602.99; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,157.92; Interest on Mortgage, \$525.00; C. B. S. Expenses, \$13.00; G. A. S. Expenses, \$25.15; Altar Flowers, \$64.59—total Parochial, \$4,624.35. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.20; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$35.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.19; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$100.85; St. Phebe's Mission, \$43.20—total Diocesan, \$236.44. Total for All Objects, \$4,860.79. Balance on hand, \$1,349.53.

A new slate roof, with copper gutters, flashings, etc., was put on the church last September.

To Brothers of Nazareth, 3 boxes books, periodicals, shoes and clothing.

*Brooklyn, St. Mary's Church:* the Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., Rector. The Rev. HENRY EDWIN PAYNE, Curate. Wm. H. Male, James Sherlock Davis, Churchwardens. James Smith, Harold A. Davidson, Frank L. Townsend, Louis B. Wilson, Alfred S. Hughes, John A. Delatour, Wm. S. Hubbard, M.D., Henry Macdonough, Wm. H. Leonori, Vestrymen. Harold A. Davidson, Home Trust Co., Montague Street, Clerk. John A. Delatour, 230 Classon Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 960. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,811. Baptisms (children, 89; adults, 15), 104. Confirmations, 48. Marriages, 48. Burials, 74. Communicants: Died, 18; Present Number, 1,200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 15; female, 40), 64; Pupils (male, 229; female, 270), 499. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Daily Kindergarten: Free: Teachers (female), 4; Pupils (male, 30; female, 39), 69. Weekly Sewing School: Officers, 4; Teachers, 17; Pupils (female), 140. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Guild, Junior Missionary Guild, Men's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Candidates' Class G. F. S., Mothers' Meeting, Altar Guild, Auxillary Guild, Boys' Club, Youth's Club, Penny Provident Fund Station, Burial Fund Society, Fresh Air Fund, Kindergarten Mothers.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$395.06; All Other Sources, \$14,128.71—total, \$14,723.77.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$595.06; Sunday School, \$700.00; Kindergarten, \$1,200.76; Industrial School, \$41.45; Maintenance, Repairs and Improvements, \$3,143.72; Organ Repairs, \$1,085.87; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$7,053.41—total Parochial, \$13,820.27. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$24.76; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Fund, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$102.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$22.94; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$300.00—total Diocesan, \$520.70. General Objects: Brazil Mission, \$28.61; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$272.25; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$22.94; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$50.00—total for General Objects, \$373.80; All Objects, \$14,723.77.

The total Sunday School receipts during the year were \$2,730.04, which sum is included in the above financial statement.

*Brooklyn, Church of St. Matthew;* the Rev. FREDERIC W. NORRIS, Rector. Charles A. Peck, Alexander D. Henderson, Churchwardens. Louis S. Waring, C. B. Demarest, W. H. Bridgman, Joseph Barrett, Charles A. Jenney, H. M. C. Vedder, Andrew Peters, Charles B. Peck, M. C. Pardee, M.D., Vestrymen. A. D. Henderson, 171 Midwood Street, Clerk. C. B. Peck, 516 Putnam Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 32; adults, 4), 36. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 14. Burials, 46. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 550. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 16), 23; Pupils (male, 75; female, 125), 200. Public Catechetical Instruction, 25 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Woman's Guild and Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$216.70; Pew Rents, \$3,096.99; Offerings at Services, \$4,788.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$403.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,848.50—total, \$10,354.45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$256.46; Sunday School, \$181.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,704.76; Payment of Debts, \$100.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$6,107.24—total Parochial, \$8,349.66. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$100.00; Diocesan Fund, \$112.50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$65.07; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$21.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$54.00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$42.68—total Diocesan, \$395.25. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$131.54; Home Missions to Colored People, \$60.00; Indian Missions, \$11.00; Foreign Missions, \$139.54; Church Work in Mexico, \$2.00; Scholarship in India, \$16.70; Russian Jews, \$310.55; Diocese of California, \$245.20—total for General Objects, \$916.53; All Objects, \$9,661.44. Balance on hand, \$693.01.

On July 20, 1905, the parishes legally known as St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church and the Church of the Epiphany were by due process of law consolidated, under the title, The Church of St. Matthew. The services of the consolidated parishes are conducted in the church situated at the corner of Tompkins Ave. and McDonough St. This note seemed to be necessary in order to account for the change in title.

*Brooklyn, St. Matthias' Church, Sheepshead Bay;* the Rev. THOMAS A. HYDE, B.A., Rector. Leonard Knox, Thomas Mugridge, Churchwardens. Robert Cornell, James McKane, William Meinsh, Inar Johansen, William Langendefer, Everett Strong, Vestrymen. Robert Cornell, Shore Road, Sheepshead Bay, Clerk. Rev. T. A. Hyde, East 23d Street, Sheepshead Bay, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 75. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, 275. Baptisms (children), 8. Confirmations, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 92. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 6), 8; Pupils, 70. Public Catechetical Instruction, 50 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Aid Society, Young People's Social Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,300.00.

INCOME.—Collections and Pledges, \$518.06; Sunday School Offerings, \$100.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$558.75; All Other Sources, \$658.00—total, \$1,834.81.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$12.00; Sunday School, \$75.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$150.00; Payment of Debts, \$130.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,273.81—total Parochial, \$1,640.81. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$14.00; Diocesan Missions, \$14.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$38.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,678.81. Balance on hand, \$156.00. Building Fund.



St. Matthias' Church has been able to pay all back debts, water taxes, assessments, insurance, gas bills, and interest on the mortgage, and starts with a clean sheet so far as current expenses are concerned. The only debt now on the society is the old mortgage debt on the church property of \$3,300.00, and back salary, now reduced to \$760.00, due the Rector at the beginning of his first two years. The Rector, as Treasurer, has made special efforts, supported by the people, to bring about this favorable result. On October 22, 1905, Bishop Burgess opened with appropriate religious services the new parish house, costing, with its furniture, over \$5,000.00, all paid for. This church sadly needs plumbing and water for the parish house, and an adequate heating plant for the church and parish house.

*Brooklyn, St. Michael's Church;* no Rector at present. A. A. Low, Wm. H. McCoombs, Churchwardens. Robert Welwood, John E. Sparrow. Joseph C. Shuttleworth, Edwin C. Church, Hugh McBride. Elijah M. Beraud, Hiram D. Gorrell, Frederick Jones, Wm. W. Pilkington, Vestrymen. W. W. Pilkington, 263 Cumberland Street, Clerk. John E. Sparrow, 306 Carlton Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 225. Baptisms, 38. Confirmations, 35. Marriages, 35. Burials, 40. Communicants: Died, 17; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 12; female, 35), 47; Pupils (male, 142; female, 180), 322. Public Catechetical Instruction, 53 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$350.00; Offerings at Services, \$2,979.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$401.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,600.00—total, \$8,330.75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$350.00; Sunday School, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$736.80; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$6,397.17—total Parochial, \$7,783.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$6.26; Orphan House, \$36.61; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$36.62; St. Phebe's Mission, \$8.33; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$7.25; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, Northern Archdeaconry, \$102.00—total Diocesan, \$197.07. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$45.50; Foreign Missions, \$22.75; All Angels' Fresh Air Fund, \$6.75; Bishop Keator, of Olympia, \$11.37—total for General Objects, \$86.37; All Objects, \$8,067.41. Balance on hand, \$263.34.

Rev. Alexander Vance left St. Michael's Parish March 28, 1906, to be Associate Rector of St. Andrew's Parish, Pittsburgh, Pa. If he had remained until May 22d he would have served exactly eight years as Rector of St. Michael's Parish, High St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Rev. Wm. S. Watson, of St. Matthias' Church, Detroit, Mich., has accepted call of St. Michael's Church, and expects to come among us June 12, 1906.

Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, formerly of St. Paul's Church, Broadway, New York, is now Minister-in-Charge, and has rendered most acceptable and most important service to the parish.

*Brooklyn, St. Michael's Church, North Fifth Street, E. D.;* the Rev. MARCUS A. TRATHEN, Priest-in-Charge. William MacCormack, Thos. Kilby, Richard Bright, Frank Enoch, Executive Committee. Thos. Kilby, 272 S. 3d Street, Clerk. Richard Bright, 137 S. 8th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (children, 70; adults, 6), 76. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 8), 10; Pupils (male, 40; female, 60), 100. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Michael's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, St. Michael's Cadets, St. Agnes Guild, Choir Guild.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$45.00; Offerings at Services, \$750.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$195.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.00; All Other Sources, \$80.00—total, \$1,190.70.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$60.00; Sunday School, \$128.00; Payment of Debts, \$120.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$820.40—total Parochial, \$1,128.40. Diocesan: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$7.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$8.00; Foreign Missions, \$2.00—total for General Objects, \$10.00; All Objects, \$1,145.40. Balance on hand, \$45.30.

*Brooklyn, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. WARNER ESMOND LEE WARD, Rector. Mr. HOWARD IRVING JOHNSON, Lay Reader. William Hall Ford, Isaac Charles Yawger, Churchwardens. Townsend Wolcott, Robert M. Darbee, Thomas R. Gascoigne, Henry N. Read, M.D., Caspian Hale, Robert Harrold, E. Crawford Sandford, Vestrymen. Robert M. Darbee, 637 Marcy Avenue, Clerk. Townsend Wolcott, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 450. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,181. Baptisms (children, 26; adults, 6), 32. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 11. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 471. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 11), 14; Pupils (male, 90; female, 110), 200. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild, Order St. Agnes, G. F. S., Women's Guild, St. Elizabeth's Guild, St. Paul's Ward C. B. S., St. Margaret's Guild, Guild of St. Mary the Virgin, Men's Guild, St. Cecelia Choir, Ministering Children's League, Boys' Club, St. Paul's Dramatic Society.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$121.26; Pledges, \$1,561.12; Offerings at Services, \$1,569.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$129.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$510.64; All Other Sources, \$3,176.28—total, \$7,068.69.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$107.24; Sunday School, \$107.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$676.05; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,351.57—total, \$6,242.62. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$1.50; Diocesan Missions, \$14.63; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$17.23. Total for All Objects, \$6,259.85. Balance on hand, \$808.84.

*Brooklyn, St. Paul's Church, Flatbush;* the Rev. TOWNEND GLOVER JACKSON, D.D., Rector. The Rev. THOMAS PERCY SWIFT, Curate. Frank L. Tapscott, Charles H. Fuller, Churchwardens. Alfred Matthews, Robert Gibson, Wm. K. Clarkson, W. L. Castle, F. E. Perkins, H. N. Covell, John Gledhill, Wm. A. A. Brown, Wm. S. Macdonald, Vestrymen. H. N. Covell, 7 East 19th Street, Clerk. Wm. K. Clarkson, 32 Winthrop Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 620. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,100. Baptisms (children, 44; adults, 10), 54. Confirmations, 63. Marriages, 21. Burials, 32. Communicants: Died, 13; Present Number, 1,075. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 11; female, 43), 54; Pupils (male, 230; female, 281), 520. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Paul's Guild, St. Anna's Chapter, Right Hand Chapter, Helping Hand Chapter, Sunday School Chapter, Altar Chapter, The X Chapter, St. Paul's Club Chapter, Girls' Friendly Society Chapter, Woman's Friendly Society Chapter, Young Men's Club Chapter, St. Blandina's Chapter. Amount of Indebtedness, \$33,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$247.00; Pew Rents, \$11,748.85; Offerings at Services, \$3,034.47. Sunday School Offerings, \$1,113.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,012.50; All Other Sources, \$8,587.06; Endowment Fund, \$401.19; Balance May 1, 1905, \$2,172.16—total, \$30,318.02.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$352.90; Sunday School, \$564.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,991.27; Payment of Debts, \$6,644.84; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$15,033.89—total Parochial, \$24,587.26. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$15.60; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Fund, \$75.00; Diocesan Missions, \$207.77; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15.60; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$175.00; Orphan House, \$208.29; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$104.14; St. Phebe's Mission, \$60.69; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$110.64; Aid of Churches, \$175.00; Home for Destitute Children, \$25.00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$60.69—total Diocesan, \$1,283.42. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$432.15; Domestic Missions, \$425.21; Home Missions to Colored People, \$60.58; Indian Missions, \$28.60; Foreign Missions, \$150.75; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$399.85; Bishop Nichols, California, \$132.48; Archdeacon Parker, \$10.00; General Sundries, \$115.25—total for General Objects, \$2,354.87; All Objects, \$28,225.55. Balance on hand, \$2,092.47.

*Brooklyn, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., Rector. The Rev. HENRY BLACKLOCK, Curate. William F. Tiemann, Fred'k T. Sherman, Churchwardens. George W. Ball, George Ramsey, J. Lawrence Marcellus, Samuel L. Finley, Thomas H. Lidford, John H. Carr, L. Grant Baldwin, M.D., William Maddren, M.D., Frederick T. Sherman, Jr., Vestrymen. Samuel L. Finlay, 93 St. Johns Place, Clerk. Fred'k T. Sherman, 265 Henry Street, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,450. Baptisms (children, 37; adults, 7), 44. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 49. Burials, 44. Communicants, 948. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 24; female, 39), 63; Pupils (male, 143; female, 170), 313. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild, with following Chapters—Chancel, Vestment, Church Care, Hospitality, Relief, Kindly Care of Sick, Industrial Aid, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Helping Hand, Ministering King's Daughters, (Afternoon and Evening Branches), Rector's Aid, Men's League, St. Agnes, Communicants League, Sunshine Chapter and Needlework Guild.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$351.00; Pew Rents, \$5,183.79; Offerings at Services, \$740.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,298.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,638.90; All Other Sources, \$4,443.98; Guild, including Boxes, \$1,241.07; Rector's Parish Fund, \$466.96; B. and A. Fund, \$555.73; Cash on hand May 1, 1905, \$3,055.59—total, \$19,976.59.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,793.81; Sunday School, \$670.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,156.29; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$9,550.64—total Parochial, \$13,170.77. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.63; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$80.00; Diocesan Fund, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$124.89; Widows and Orphans, \$20.35; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$250.15; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$63.70; St. Phebe's Mission, \$29.06; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$47.42; Clergyman's Pension and Retiring Fund, \$128.17; Boxes valued \$140.95—total Diocesan, \$971.32. General Objects: Boxes valued \$180.00; Domestic Missions, \$125.81; Foreign Missions, \$108.27; Federation of Churches, \$50.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$19.55; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$2.43; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$21.93; Seaside Home, \$77.25; St. Johnland, \$22.06; Trained Christian Helpers, \$168.06; San Francisco Sufferers, \$317.65—total for General Objects, \$1,093.01; All Objects, \$15,235.10. Balance on hand, including Parish Guild, etc., \$4,741.49.

On the first Sunday in May the Rector completed his twentieth year at St. Peter's.

*Brooklyn, St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights;* the Rev. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, Rector. D. B. Seaver, G. E. Hall, Churchwardens. Charles S. Warbasse, H. A. West, J. U. Parsons, Vestrymen. Ed. De Grove, 337 14th Street, Clerk. J. U. Parsons, 1109 84th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (children, 17; adults, 4), 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 9), 12; Pupils (male, 58; female, 53), 111. Public Catechetical instruction, 36 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Three Parish Guilds.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$13.60; Offerings at Services, \$1,153.94; Sunday School Offerings, \$158.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$680.69; All Other Sources, \$855.13; Poor Box, \$4.21; Balance on hand, 1905, \$201.59—total, \$3,067.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$56.63; Sunday School, \$77.26; Payment of Debts, \$113.15; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,616.01; Payment of Mortgage, \$900.00; Purchase of New Property, \$130.00—total Parochial, \$2,893.05. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3.20; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.27; Home for the Aged, \$4.00; Orphan House, \$4.00; St. John's Hospital, \$4.00; Home for the Blind, \$4.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$2.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$7.50; House of St. Miles the Cripple, \$5.00; Society for Improving Condition of Poor, \$7.50; Trained Christian Helpers, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$53.47. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$19.62; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15.00; Theological Education, \$8.00; General Clergy Relief, \$5.00; Home for Blind Babies, \$5.00; Rebuilding Hospital, San Francisco, \$10.50; Aid Russian Jews, \$4.00—total for General Objects, \$67.12; All Objects, \$3,013.64. Balance on hand, \$53.88.

During the past year St. Philip's Church was cleared of its mortgage and arrangements made to secure additional ground. This gives the parish the whole westerly side of 11th Ave., between 80th and 81st Sts. (200 feet frontage).

*Brooklyn, St. Philip's Church*—No Report.

*Brooklyn, St. Stephen's Church;* the Rev. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rector. N. C. Heidenheim, W. S. Pangborn, Churchwardens. J. W. Clark, F. W. Farnham, A. T. Mart, R. Badcock, J. H. G. Atkinson, W. F. Hicks, E. Y. Fuller, H. V. Raymond, Jr., Vestrymen. W. S. Pangborn, 1615 Dorchester Road, Clerk. F. W. Farnham, 278 Stuyvesant Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 217. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms (children, 11; adult, 1), 12. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Communicants, 403. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 17), 22; Pupils (male, 60; female, 110), 170. Public Catechetical instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Association, St. Agnes Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, Young Men's Helping Hand, Twenty Minute Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$207.00; Pew Rents, \$1,347.29; Offerings at Services, \$1,580.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$95.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$441.31; All Other Sources, \$1,435.20—total, \$5,105.96.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$207.00; Sunday School, \$95.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$112.44; Payment of Debts, \$1,250.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,343.02—total Parochial, \$5,007.46. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.00; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$63.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$35.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$45.00; All Objects, \$5,115.96.

*Brooklyn, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. DUNCAN M. GENNS, Rector. The Rev. WOOD ROBERT STEWART, Curate. George B. Goodwin, John J. Stevenson, Churchwardens. George H. Heming, Henry C. Wood, Jos. H. Farrell, James B. Millar, Walter S. Timmis, Wm. E. Brill, Jr., Jay Leiser, Vestrymen. Henry C. Wood, 35 Weirfield Street, Clerk. Jos. H. Farrell, 794 Monroe Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 1,200. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, about 4,000. Baptisms (children, 70; adults, 12), 82. Confirmations, 48. Marriages, 29. Burials, 44. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, about 1,200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 25; female, 44), 69; Pupils (male, 350; female, 550), 900. Public Catechetical Instruction, about 40 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$28,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$153.95; Offerings at Services, \$4,945.91; Sunday School Offerings, not including Advent offertory and half of Easter, \$651.67; All Other Sources, \$2,740.66; Balance on hand May 1, 1905, \$941.64—total, \$9,433.83.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$123.50; Sunday School, \$551.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$828.79; Payment of Debts, \$1,033.67; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,602.34—total Parochial, \$8,139.71. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$50.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$26.00; Diocesan Fund, \$35.00; Diocesan Missions, \$65.04; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$216.04. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$131.55—total for General Objects, \$131.55; All Objects, \$8,487.30. Balance on hand, \$946.53.

During the past year a new pariah house has been completed and paid for, at an expense of \$40,000.00. This was very largely due to the faithful work of the former Rector, Rev. Jas. Townsend Russell. The Rev. Mr. Russell and his associate, Rev. H. St. Clair Hathaway, resigned last fall, and the present Rector assumed charge on December 15, 1905.

*Brooklyn, St. Timothy's Church;* the Rev. CHARLES A. BROWN, Rector. Thomas J. Shaw, William W. Henry, Churchwardens. James T. Welding, Alfred J. Gilchrist, George H. Alderton, E. Crawford Sandford, Edward Bickford, F. William Barr, Vestrymen. Alfred J. Gilchrist, 59 Williams Avenue, Clerk. F. William Barr, 840 Herkimer Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 160. Baptisms (children, 29; adults, 3), 32. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 210. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 17), 22; Pupils (male, 75; female, 110), 185. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Timothy's Guild, Altar Chapter, Guild of St. Faith, Guild of Holy Childhood, Parochial Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,250.00.

INCOME.—Cash on hand May 1, 1905, \$120.12; Holy Communion Alms, \$30.15; Pew Rents, \$783.40; Offerings at Services, \$879.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$310.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$242.50; All Other Sources, \$662.67—total, \$3,029.48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$30.15; Sunday School, \$113.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$354.23; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,417.82—total Parochial, \$2,916.17. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.75; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$30.00; Orphan House, \$8.95; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$8.96; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$1.41; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association,

2.00—total Diocesan, \$103.07. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5.00; Domestic Missions, \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$10.00; All Objects, \$3,029.24. Balance on hand, \$0.24.

*Brooklyn Church of the Transfiguration (Memorial)*; the Rev. F. C. H. WENDEL, Ph.D., Priest-in-Charge. Mr. Frederick A. Phillips, Lay Reader, Frederick A. Phillips, Peter R. Aubé, Jr., H. B. Boudinot, Hamilton Stewart, Walter B. Rhodes, J. B. Stouvenal, Executive Committee. Frederick A. Phillips, 3241 Fulton Street, Clerk. Peter R. Aubé, Jr., 180 Euclid Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 105. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 485. Baptisms (children), 26. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants, 227. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Daily Parish School: Free; Teachers (male, 4; female, 5), 9; Pupils (male, 56; female, 38), 144 (about). Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, Daughters of the King, St. Elizabeth's Guild, Delta Dramatic Society, Richmond Athletic Club.

INCOME.—Balance, 1905, \$434.90; Holy Communion Alms, \$63.38; Offerings at Services, \$1,041.31; Sunday School Offerings (including balance from last year), \$244.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$162.58; All Other Sources, \$260.00—total, \$2,206.21.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7.53; Sunday School, \$218.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$444.10; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,314.27—total Parochial, \$1,984.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Orphan House (Sunday School), \$13.02—total Diocesan, \$17.77. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., (Sunday School), \$5.75; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$7.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$9.70. General Clergy Relief, \$2.00; Relief of California Earthquake Sufferers, \$9.35—total for General Objects, \$33.80; All Objects, \$2,035.74. Balance on hand, \$170.47.

During the past year the Women's Guild has placed on the wall of the church a brass tablet in memory of the late Bishop Littlejohn. The centre aisle of the church has been carpeted at the expense of one of the ladies of the church, and another one of the ladies has carpeted the baptistery. One new memorial window has been placed in the church, the subject being the Sistine Madonna.

The generosity of the "Aetna Press," conducted by the Mould Bros., has made possible the publication of a parish paper, *The Tablet*.

*Brooklyn, Trinity Church*; the Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, Rector. H. E. Cluff, A. H. Wagenseil, Churchwardens. Chas. Seaton, W. H. Bendall, J. A. Jeffs, M. P. Stokes, Vestrymen. Chas. Seaton, 20 Schenck Avenue, Clerk. H. E. Cluff, 122 Miller Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 195. Baptisms (children, 18; adults, 8), 26. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 14. Burials, 14. Communicants, 220. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 25), 30; Pupils (male, 123; female, 127), 250. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid, Young People's Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$17,650.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$3,324.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$215.95; All Other Sources, \$1,149.60—total, \$4,690.71.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$61.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$390.10; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,410.13—total Parochial, \$3,861.63. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$195.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.55; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$231.55. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$67.00—total for General Objects, \$67.00; All Objects, \$4,160.18. Balance on hand, \$530.53.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU

---

*Astoria, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. CHARLES HENRY WEBB, Rector. The Rev. WM. A. BRAITHWAITE, Curate. James M. Carrington, Charles E. Wood, Churchwardens. Frederick White, Henry I. Riker, William Harison, J. Alfred Berger, Jr., John Allen, Joseph J. Anthony, Richard Ogden, Henry C. Potts, Harry T. Weeks, Vestrymen. Wm. Harison, 129 Franklin Street, Clerk. Richard Ogden, 129 Franklin Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families (estimated), 475. Whole Number of Baptized Persons (estimated), 1,900. Baptisms (children, 104; adults, 12), 116. Confirmations, 90. Marriages, 26. Burials, 44. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number (estimated), 475. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 15; female, 59), 74; Pupils (male, 354; female, 426), 780. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Sewing School: Teachers, 6; Pupils (female), 90. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society, Altar Guild, St. Elizabeth's Guild, Mothers' Meeting, Girls' Friendly Society, Young Ladies' Bible Class, Men's Guild, Men's Bible Class, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Cooper Athletic Club, Junion Athletic Club, St. Timothy's Guild, Church Periodical Club, Parish Missionary Society, Monthly Publication, *The Chimes*, Sunday School Teachers' Guild. Amount of Indebtedness on Lots Adjacent to Church, \$2,000.00 (about \$1,500.00 is in hand in a sinking fund to liquidate this indebtedness).

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms and Donations for the Poor, \$480.30; Offerings at Services, \$4,879.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$551.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,253.00; All Other Sources, \$307.32; Balance on hand May 1, 1905, \$257.37; Receipts through the Rector for sundry specific purposes, \$539.14—total, \$8,268.78.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$480.30; Sunday School, \$293.54; Repairs and Improvements, \$264.44; Payment of Debts (Sinking Fund), \$1,021.44; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,251.12; St. Andrew's Mission, \$200.26—total Parochial, \$7,511.10. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$32.00; Diocesan Fund, \$36.00; Diocesan Missions, \$180.08; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$93.23—total Diocesan, \$354.31. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$347.05; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$8.00; East Side Fresh Air Fund, \$25.00—total for General Objects, \$380.05; All Objects, \$8,245.46. Balance on hand, \$23.32.

The number of communicants reported is the number, as nearly as it can be determined, of those who have received the Sacrament within the past year.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, 126 NEWTOWN ROAD, ASTORIA.—Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 14; Sunday Services, 55; Holy Day Service, 1; Week Day Services, 10. Hours of Service: Every Sunday, 7.30 P. M.; Once a Month, 9 A. M. Organizations: St. Mary's Guild, Guild of the Holy Child. Sunday School report and financial statement included in report of parish, above.

*Astoria, St. George's Church;* the Rev. HERMANN LILIENTHAL, Rector. Robert B. Tisdall, Josiah B. Tisdall, Churchwardens. Wm. R. Sproulls, James Tisdall, Clarence N. Platt, M.D., Pliny Freeman, Samuel A. Matthews, Charles H. Krekel, Henry S. Fincke, M.D., Vestrymen. S. A. Matthews, 12 Welling Street, Clerk. Dr. H. S. Fincke, 214 Grand Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 15; adult, 1), 16. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, about 216. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 15), 20; Pupils (male, 91; female, 96), 187. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Sewing School: Teachers, 3; Pupils (female), 36. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary, Woman's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Willing Workers, Altar Guild, Church Periodical Club, Relief Committee, Church Paper, *The Chronicle*.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$45.39; Offerings at Services, \$1,950.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$202.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,816.42; All Other Sources, \$668.76; Balance, \$240.18—total, \$4,932.64.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$63.39; Sunday School, \$180.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$135.15; Payment of Debts, \$1,234.98; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,895.82—total Parochial, \$4,509.49. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$28.00; Diocesan Fund, \$28.00; Diocesan Missions, \$91.33; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20.75; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$23.16; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$12.17—total Diocesan, \$203.41. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$63.07; Domestic Missions, \$24.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$13.50; Indian Missions, \$6.00; Foreign Missions, \$30.70; Church Work in Mexico, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$20.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$6.79—total for General Objects, \$169.06; All Objects, \$4,881.96. Balance on hand, \$50.68.

Since the last convention report twelve memorial windows have been placed in the church, and seven more have been ordered. When these are in place all the windows of the church, with the exception of the large "west" window, will be "memorials."

*Bayside, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM E. McCORD, Rector. James Armstrong, James W. Ahles, Churchwardens. Hugh Weber, Wm. W. Knapp, H. T. Weeks, H. S. McKnight, J. H. Taylor, Vestrymen. H. T. Weeks, Bayside, Clerk. Hugh Weber, Bayside, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 210. Baptisms (children), 2. Marriages, 2. Communicants, 100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 5), 7; Pupils (male, 48; female, 56), 104. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$31.65; Pew Rents, \$1,108.77; Offerings at Services, \$689.30; Sunday School Offerings, \$27.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$322.00; All Other Sources, \$531.25—total, \$2,710.66.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$49.13; Repairs and Improvements, \$475.97; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,197.41—total Parochial, \$2,722.51. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$40.50—total Diocesan, \$76.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,819.01. Deficit, \$98.35.



*Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's Church;* the Rev. ALBERT CARRIER BUNN, M.D., Minister-in-Charge. Fred. S. Chapman, Thomas Coates, Joseph H. Courtenay, John M. Galloway, Nathaniel C. Phillips, George B. Woodworth, Charles W. Sim, Executive Committee. John M. Galloway, Jamaica and Benedict Avenues, Clerk. Fred. S. Chapman, Willard Avenue, Woodhaven, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 94. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (children), 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 101. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 10), 16; Pupils (male, 47; female, 68), 115. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society, Altar Guild, St. Catherine's Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services and Donations, \$981.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$134.75; Payment of Mortgage Debt, \$2,200.00—total, \$3,315.98.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$11.00; Sunday School, \$131.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.00; Payment of Debts, \$2,200.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$661.60; Furniture, \$10.75; Interest, \$132.00; Kay Memorial Fund, \$12.87; Communion Supplies, \$3.64—total Parochial, \$3,160.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$30.59; St. John's Hospital, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$31.59. Total for All Objects, \$3,198.40. Balance on hand, \$117.58.

The payment of the mortgage debt of \$2,200.00 upon the Church property was begun and completed within the year as a memorial to our late Treasurer, Mr. Thomas R. Kay. Many outside the mission united with us to accomplish this.

*Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's Church;* the Rev. E. FOLSOM BAKER, Rector. Townsend Jones, William E. Jones, Churchwardens. Olive L. Jones, Charles M. Bleecker, Edward C. Henderson, Walter J. Hewlett, John H. J. Stewart, Henry W. de Forest, Theophylact B. Bleecker, Walter B. James, Vestrymen. John H. J. Stewart, Cold Spring Harbor, Clerk. Wm. E. Jones, Cold Spring Harbor, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 30. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 107. Baptisms (children), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 19; female, 21), 40. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$47.51; Pew Rents, \$915.00; Offerings at Services, \$342.93; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$149.54; All Other Sources, \$481.88—total, \$2,002.38.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$47.51; Sunday School, \$74.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$42.23; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,432.35—total Parochial, \$1,596.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Diocesan Missions, \$141.41; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$75.54—total Diocesan, \$234.45. General Objects: Jewish Missions, \$8.82; General Clergy Relief, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$18.82; All Objects, \$1,849.36. Balance on hand, \$153.02.

*College Point, St. Paul's Chapel;* the Rev. H. D. WALLER, Rector. The Rev. ROY FARREL DUFFIELD, Vicar. The Vicar, Chairman; H. W. Delamain, Herman Bornemann, Charles Mount, John Londes, Simeon Mount, Advisory Committee. H. M. Delamain, 11th Street, Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 700. Baptisms (children, 47; adult, 1), 48. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 14. Burials, 18. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, about 175. Sunday

School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 18), 25; Pupils (male, 165; female, 170), 335. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Daughters of the King, Junior Daughters of the King, Young Men's Club, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Women's Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$41.57; Offerings at Services, \$777.88; Sunday School Offerings, \$314.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$190.83; All Other Sources, \$1,976.07—total, \$3,300.85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$33.53; Sunday School, \$198.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,770.42; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$814.47—total Parochial, \$2,817.04. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$3.00; Diocesan Fund, \$3.00; Diocesan Missions, \$58.59; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5.42; Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$76.01. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$78.21; Domestic Missions, \$6.73; Foreign Missions, \$7.10; Jewish Missions, \$5.58; San Francisco Sufferers, through the Bishop, \$40.00; Porto Rican Hospital, \$12.08—total for General Objects, \$149.70; All Objects, \$3,042.75. Balance on hand, \$258.10.

\$1,750.00 of the amount spent for Parochial objects was for a piece of property, which gives this work three pieces of land—two in addition to the present site—conservatively valued at \$6,000.00. The two extra plots are near each other in the centre of the village, and are 68 x 114 and 50 x 118 respectively.

This report does not include monies raised by parochial organizations which did not come into the main treasury.

*Creedmoor, St. Andrew's Mission*; GEO. DENTON, Lay Reader. John Hendrickson, R. A. Graf, Geo. Denton, Executive Committee. Geo. Denton, Secretary. John Hendrickson, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 19. Number of Communicants, 27. Average Attendance at Holy Communion (received), 14. Average Attendance at all Services, 30. Baptisms (children), 4. Number of Sunday Services, 52. Number of Week Day Services, 11. Total, 63.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$87.26; Balance on hand May 1, 1905, \$48.35—total, \$135.61.

EXPENDITURES.—Services of Priest, \$13.50; Missions, \$12.26; Repairs, \$29.25; Janitor, \$15.00; Supplies, \$8.13; Printing, etc., \$8.53—total, \$87.67. Balance on hand May 1, 1906, \$48.94.

SUNDAY SCHOOL.—Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 6), 8. Scholars on Roll, 48.

INCOME.—Children's Offerings, \$65.67; Balance on hand May 1, 1905, \$28.90—total, \$94.57.

EXPENDITURES.—Expense of Picnic, \$5.55; Missions, \$21.48; Presents for Children, \$24.02; Supplies, \$18.39—total, \$69.41. Balance on hand May 1, 1906, \$25.13.

*Dunton, St. Mary's Church*; the Rev. CANON BRYAN, Priest-in-Charge. Mr. JOHN Y. BUCHANAN, Lay Reader. Samuel E. Sanders, Dunton, L. I., Clerk. Alfred Bunce, Dunton, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 118. Baptisms (children), 5. Confirmations, 7. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 35. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 3), 5; Pupils, 35. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,800.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$11.97; Offerings at Services, \$116.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$23.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$73.20; All Other Sources, \$400.76—total, \$626.37.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Sunday School, \$6.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$100.75; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$468.58—total Parochial, \$575.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.04—total Diocesan, \$6.04. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$0.25—total for General Objects, \$0.25; All Objects, \$582.11. Balance on hand, \$79.58.

*Elmhurst, St. James' Church;* the Rev. EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY, M.A., Rector. CHARLES N. PARKER, Lay Reader. Charles T. Schneider, George J. W. Nexsen, Churchwardens. Clement Gilson, Gustavus A. Card, Thomas F. DeVoe, A. V. J. Ireland, Hon. George A. Gregg, E. C. Goode, Vestrymen. A. V. J. Ireland, Corona, L. I., Clerk. Chas. T. Schneider, 120 West 31st Street, New York City, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children), 14. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Communicants, 345. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 200. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Association, St. Agnes Society, Altar Guild, St. James' Boys' Club.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$83.89; Pew Rents, \$644.40; Offerings at Services, \$718.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$203.75; All Other Sources, \$10,880.12—total, \$12,730.16.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$175.89; Sunday School, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$302.86; Other Expenses, including salaries and balances, \$11,415.72—total, \$12,194.47. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$6.00; Diocesan Fund, \$45.00; Diocesan Missions, \$85.00; Home for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.88; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$47.63; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$134.00—total Diocesan, \$326.51. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$40.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$69.51; Indian Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$28.67; General Missionary Objects, \$41.00—total for General Objects, \$209.18; All Objects, \$12,730.16.

A parish house will be erected during the year to meet the growing needs of this parish. In November, 1905, the parish celebrated the fifteenth anniversary of the rectorship of the present Rector.

Portraits in oil have been presented to the Church of Rev. W. Hudson Burr, Rector of St. James 1899-1890, and Rev. Thomas Colgan, Rector of St. James 1733-1755.

Gifts, memorial and otherwise, were received during the year for the enrichment of the chancel.

*Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. AUGUSTUS WARREN MERRICK, M.A., Minister-in-Charge.

Baptisms (children), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, 69. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 4), 7; Pupils (male, 20; female, 46), 66. Public Catechetical Instruction, once a month. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Agnes Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Parish Guild and Altar Guild—all active and most useful aid in parochial work.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$352.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$30.26; All Other Sources, \$50.00—total, \$432.53.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$24.20; Payment of Debts, \$20.26; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$291.01—total Parochial, \$345.47. Diocesan: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$355.21. Balance on hand, \$77.32.

*Far Rockaway, St. John's Church*—No Report.

*Flushing, St. George's Church;* the Rev. HENRY D. WALLER, Rector. The Rev. GEORGE WARRINGTON ECCLES, and the Rev. ROY FARREL DUFFIELD, Curates. George Pople, E. V. W. Rossiter, Churchwardens. John W. Weed, W. T. Dobson, F. S. Beecroft, G. Webster Peck, Chas. H. Garretson, John C. Van de Water, Vestrymen. G. Webster Peck, 110 S. Parsons Avenue, Clerk. W. T. Dobson, 234 Amity Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 460. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,800. Baptisms (children, 43; adults, 8), 51. Marriages, 16. Burials, 38. Communicants, 750. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 42; Pupils (male, 151; female, 203), 354. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly in the church.

Two chapels of ease—one chapel connected with parish church, and one mission.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$691.92; Pew Rents, \$5,362.48; Offerings at Services, \$3,981.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$260.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,440.65; All Other Sources, Rents and Interest, \$3,082.31—total, \$14,818.80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable and Religious Purposes, \$766.59; Sunday School, \$244.74; Repairs, Improvements and Supplies, \$1,633.83; Payment of Debts, \$2,254.40; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$6,446.03; Mission Work, through St. George's Brotherhood, \$302.00; St. Paul's Chapel, \$800.00; St. John's Chapel, \$154.16—total Parochial, \$12,601.75. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$12.70; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$190.45; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$358.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$78.61—total Diocesan, \$734.76. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$97.76; Domestic Missions, \$162.86; Porto Rico, \$34.77; Foreign Missions, \$327.14; Jewish Missions, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$124.62; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$33.79; Junior Auxiliary, \$54.36; Flushing Hospital, \$67.96; San Francisco, \$156.80—total for General Objects, \$1,065.06; All Objects, \$14,401.57. Balance on hand, \$417.23.

*Flushing, St. John's Chapel;* the Rev. GEORGE WARRINGTON ECCLES, Vicar. (St. John's, Murray Hill, Flushing, is a Chapel of St. George's Church.) Francis G. Drake, Edmund J. Graves, George Ketchum, Edmund V. MacLean, Harvey G. Rockwell, George H. Sweeny, Herbert W. Smith, Advisory Board. George Ketchum, 257 Madison Avenue, Clerk. Francis G. Drake, 115 Beech Street, Treasurer.

Use Parish Building for Sunday School. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,000.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$828.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$121.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$466.50; All Other Sources, \$1,189.41 (\$565.90 of this amount was raised prior to May 1, 1905, and kept on deposit in the Queens County Saving Bank to the credit of the Women's Guild; in January, 1906, it was turned over to the Treasurer of the Chapel for the Chapel Extension Fund)—total, \$2,606.22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$45.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,014.40; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$977.99—total Parochial, \$2,037.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,529.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$9.51—total Diocesan, \$24.80. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$22.63; Foreign Missions, \$50.00—total for General Objects, \$72.63; All Objects, \$2,135.20. Balance on hand, \$661.72.

During the winter of 1905-06 the chapel was extended, to complete the original plans, at a cost of \$3,300.00. This addition will be used for parochial purposes other than religious until it is required for worship, when it will form the transept and chancel of the present chapel building. All statistics except financial are included in report of St. George's Church.

*Freeport, Church of the Transfiguration;* the Rev. PELHAM ST. G. BISSELL, M.A., A.K.C., Priest-in-Charge. Thomas Burleigh, Edward Henry Little, Frederick Edward Tidden, Robert Hendre Kelby, John Drake Gunning, Herbert Alfred Kellum, Committee. Edward Henry Little, Freeport. L. I., Clerk. Thomas Burleigh, Freeport, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 185. Baptisms (children, 5; adults, 2), 7. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Removed, 11; Present Number, 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 4), 8; Pupils (male, 32; female, 35), 67. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Guild of the Transfiguration, Altar Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,000.00, toward which \$200.00 has been paid to the Cathedral Treasurer.

INCOME.—Balance on hand May 1, 1905 (including Sunday School balance), \$294.96; Holy Communion Alms, \$9.26; Offerings at Services, \$396.76; Sunday School Offerings (excluding Easter and Special), \$64.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$441.02; Cathedral Grant, \$200.04; Guild of the Transfiguration, \$157.50; Altar Guild, \$64.70; Lawn Fete, etc., \$200.47; Special Charities, \$52.39; Advent Barrels, \$8.07—total, \$1,889.82.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$90.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$35.54; Paid on Mortgage, \$200.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$999.75; Hangings in Sanctuary, \$38.29—total Parochial, \$1,364.25. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.11; Diocesan Missions, \$18.07; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$40.00; Widows and Orphans of the Clergy, \$4.30; Colored Missions, \$4.50; Woman's Auxillary, \$3.00—total Diocesan, \$76.98. General Objects: San Francisco Relief Fund, \$14.00—total for General Objects, \$14.00; All Objects, \$1,455.23. Balance on hand, \$434.59.

We have in the General Fund sufficient to pay the instalment on the mortgage due June 1st, and amounting to \$200.00, and all current expenses besides, leaving a small balance free and clear. The Sunday School has no debts.

We have lost by death and removal twelve communicants. These have been compensated for by new arrivals, and the renewed activity of several who were not returned last year. A confirmation class is in preparation for the Bishop's visitation June 1st.

*Garden City, The Cathedral of the Incarnation;* the Rev. JOHN ROBERT MOSES, M.A., Dean. Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D., Chancellor. Rev. PAUL F. SWETT, Precentor. Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., Almoner.

Number of Families, 50. Baptisms (children, 8; adults, 2), 10. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, including Schools, about 250. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 50. Other Parochial Institutions: Cathedral Guild, Altar Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$121.14; Offerings at Services, \$2,515.94; Sunday School Offerings, \$175.00; All Other Sources, \$45,065.14—total, \$47,877.22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$121.14; Sunday School, \$103.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$14,111.99; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$33,614.12—total Parochial, \$47,950.52. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$73.76; Diocesan Fund, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$295.49; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$34.21; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$145.00; Home for the Aged, \$54.47; Orphan House, \$33.08; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$26.09; St. Phebe's Mission, \$33.39; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$91.10; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$62.53; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$25.87—Cathedral Missions, \$4,120.85; Cathedral Schools, \$7,142.79—total Diocesan

\$12,258.63. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$54.72; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$470.04; Domestic Missions, \$106.94; Home Missions to Colored People, \$20.00; Indian Missions, \$60.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$31.45; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$29.97; Theological Education, \$6.00; General Clergy Relief, \$57.72; Church Temperance Society, \$31.94; San Francisco Sufferers, \$132.05—total for General Objects, \$1,000.83; All Objects, \$61,209.98.

*Glen Cove, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, Rector. Gen. James B. Pearsall, Charles A. Franks, Churchwardens. Norman J. Finlay, Madison Ham, Frank M. Miller, G. James Price, Edward T. Latting, Charles H. Barrett, Ward Dickison, Wm. H. Lang, Vestrymen. Wm. H. Lang, Glen Cove, N. Y., Clerk. Frank M. Miller, Glen Cove, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 140. Baptisms (children, 16; adults, 3), 19. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants, 326. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 8), 13; Pupils (male, 56; female, 84), 140. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, Women's Sewing Society, St. Paul's Church Choir Guild, St. Agnes Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$10,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$175.00; Offerings at Services, \$607.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,226.61; All Other Sources, \$14,184.11—total, \$17,193.09.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$75.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,823.82; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,489.96—total Parochial, \$12,388.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$72.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$21.00—total Diocesan, \$118.00. General Objects: Theological Education, \$100.00—total for General Objects, \$100.00; All Objects, \$12,606.78. Balance on hand, \$4,586.31.

*Glendale, Church of the Annunciation;* the Rev. EDWARD HEIM, Minister-in-Charge. John Rogers, Alfred Rystedt, Walter H. Hughes, Herbert M. Hoy, Executive Committee. Walter H. Hughes, Ridgewood Avenue, Glendale, L. I., Clerk. John Rogers, Madison Avenue, Glendale, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 32. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 98. Baptisms (children), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 5), 8; Pupils (male, 32; female, 30), 62. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, Guild of the Good Shepherd for Girls.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$4.36; Offerings at Services, \$91.37; Sunday School Offerings, \$55.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$37.00; All Other Sources, \$30.30; from the Cathedral, \$200.04; Balance from last year, \$7.65—total, \$426.54.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$33.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$32.20; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$348.11—total Parochial, \$414.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.16—total Diocesan, \$4.16. Total for All Objects, \$418.18. Balance on hand, \$8.36.

The Guild of the Good Shepherd have in their treasury over \$50.00, to be devoted to the interior decorating of the church. The Woman's Guild have \$84.00 in their treasury for the benefit of the church.

*Great Neck, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE, Rector. Harris C. Childs, John Brown, Churchwardens. Charles C. Gignoux, Moses R. Schenck, William H. Arnold, Silas McBee, Edgar H. Cook, Vestrymen. Moses R. Schenck, Great Neck, N. Y., Clerk. Charles C. Gignoux, Great Neck, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 172. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 592. Baptisms (children), 16. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 246. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 8; female, 11), 19; Pupils (male, 65; female, 80), 145. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils (female), 44. Other Parochial Institutions: Pastoral Aid and Missionary Society, Junior Auxiliary, Chancel Guild, Social Guild, Kings County K. T., Young Crusaders, Flower Mission.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$188.52; Offerings at Services, \$2,240.44; Sunday School Offerings, \$722.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,428.00; All Other Sources, \$4,780.11—total, \$11,377.09.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,180.99; Sunday School, \$512.05; Industrial School, \$8.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$140.89; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$6,190.95—total, \$8,042.13. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$9.25; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Diocesan Missions, \$427.02; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$130.37; St. John's Hospital, \$29.67; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5.04; St. Phebe's Mission, \$14.50; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.36; Diocesan Specials, \$668.98—total Diocesan, \$1,328.59. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$27.85; Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, \$6.19; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$236.83; Domestic Missions, \$30.70; Home Missions to Colored People, \$46.95; Indian Missions, \$15.99; Foreign Missions, \$72.29; Church Work in Mexico, \$20.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$500.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$13.99; General Clergy Relief, \$13.56; Specials for Missions, \$425.02; Sunday School Specials for Missions, \$209.97—total for General Objects, \$1,619.34; All Objects, \$10,990.06. Balance on hand, \$387.03.

*Hempstead, St. George's Church;* the Rev. JERE K. COOKE, Rector. August Belmont, Adam Seabury, Churchwardens. Bergen R. Carman, B. Valentine Clowes, Birdsall Post, Carroll F. Norton, George W. Earle, J. W. B. Van de Water, Vestrymen. Lott Van de Water, Jr., Franklin Street, Clerk. Bergen R. Carman, 197 Fulton Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 260. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 710. Baptisms (children), 13. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 28), 37; Pupils (male, 70; female, 100), 170. Other Parochial Institutions: St. George's Guild, Parish House Committee, Chancel Guild, Queen Anne's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Senior and Junior Chapters, Woman's Auxiliary, Flower Guild, Finance Committee.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$223.04; Pew Rents, \$1,148.25; Offerings at Services, \$1,077.83; Sunday School Offerings, \$459.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,100.00; All Other Sources, \$3,401.91—total, \$21,410.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$702.74; Sunday School \$459.94; Repairs and Improvements, \$16,922.54; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,628.80—total Parochial, \$20,714.02. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Fund, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$81.10; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$40.00—total Diocesan, \$181.10. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., from Sunday School, \$53.44; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions,

51.90; General Missions, San Francisco Sufferers, \$153.30—total for General Objects, \$358.64; All Objects, \$21,253.76. Balance on hand, \$157.21.

During this year St. George's Church was remodeled in colonial design at an expense of \$15,100.00, as noted above; also an expense of \$1,300.00 was placed on additions to the parish house. This \$16,400 should not be taken as a basis of apportionment.

*Hempstead, St. John's Church;* the Rev. EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLLINGS, Missionary. Theodore Bunn, Hempstead, L. I., Clerk. Leon Course, Hempstead, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 6. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 29. Communicants, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 3), 4; Pupils (male, 11; female, 15), 26. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$508.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$92.41; Sunday School Offerings, \$42.31—total, \$134.72.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$21.31; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$92.41—total Parochial, \$113.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5.10—total Diocesan, \$15.10. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5.90—total for General Objects, \$5.90; All Objects, \$134.72.

*Hewlett, Trinity Church;* the Rev. THOMAS W. MARTIN, Rector. Divine Hewlett, Benj. C. Vandewater, Churchwardens. Thomas Johnson, George T. Sprague, George B. Cornell, J. Henry Harper, Frederic D. Philips, Newbold T. Lawrence, Thomas N. Rhineland, Allen S. Brower, Vestrymen. George B. Cornell, Woodmere, N. Y., Clerk. Benj. C. Vandewater, Cedarhurst, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 73. Baptisms (children), 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 150. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 5), 8; Pupils (male, 48; female, 64), 112. Public Catechetical Instruction, 21 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Parish Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$224.56; Hewlett Poor Fund, \$398.08; Offerings at Services, \$837.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$155.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,875.50; All Other Sources, \$4,427.68—total, \$7,918.07.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7.30; Hewlett Poor Fund, \$116.87; Sunday School, \$103.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$347.25; Payment of Debts, \$1,071.46; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,850.34; Parish Permanent Fund, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$5,885.15. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$14.04; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$36.00; Diocesan Fund, \$36.00; Diocesan Missions, \$164.53; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$47.61; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$2.09; Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen, \$46.69; Bible Reader, \$0.00; Woman's Auxillary, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$391.96. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$29.62; General Clergy Relief, \$15.96; San Francisco, \$51.19—total for General Objects, \$96.77; All Objects, \$6,685.18. Balance on hand, \$1,232.89.

*Hicksville, Church of the Holy Trinity;* the Rev. A. WARREN MERRICK, Priest-in-Charge. Thomas H. Bacon, Julius Augustine, Humphrey Pike, N. D. Burr, H. R. Winthrop, Executive Committee. Julius Augustine, Hicksville, L. I., Clerk. Thomas H. Bacon, Jericho, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 27. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (children), 3. Confirmations, 7. Communicants, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 1), 2; Pupils (male, 8; female, 14), 22.



Public Catechetical Instruction, 5 times. Other Parochial Institution: Parish Guild.

INCOME.—Balance at date of last report, \$32.28; Offerings at Services, \$229.06; Sunday School Offerings, \$6.57; Woman's Guild, \$318.50—total, \$586.41.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, San Francisco Fire, etc., \$15.00; Sunday School, \$13.66; Payment of Debt, \$318.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$115.97—total Parochial, \$463.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$24.03—total Diocesan, \$24.03. Total for All Objects, \$487.16. Balance on hand, \$99.25.

*Hollis, St. Gabriel's Church;* the Rev. CHARLES GRANT CLARK, Priest-in-Charge. Walter S. Lapham, David W. Ketcham, Lionel H. Leadam, Charles C. Vogel, William L. Nagle, Thomas J. Nagle, Executive Committee, appointment of the Bishop. David W. Ketcham, Hollis, L. I., Clerk. Thomas J. Nagle, Hollis Avenue, Hollis, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 53. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 200. Baptisms (children, 4; adults, 2), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 91. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 4), 10; Pupils (male, 30; female, 32), 62. Public Catechetical Instruction, once a month. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild of St. Gabriel's, Altar Guild, Girls' Missionary Society, Senior and Junior Chapters Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Amount of Indebtedness, \$5,500.00, all on rectory property.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$35.59; Offerings at Services, \$1,061.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$94.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$126.35; All Other Sources, \$130.75—total, \$1,449.38.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$31.52; Sunday School, \$60.90; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,167.58—total, \$1,260.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$9.41; Sunday School, for Diocesan Missions, \$15.50; Colored Missions (Diocesan), \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$36.41. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$22.11; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$9.00—total for General Objects, \$31.11; All Objects, \$1,327.52. Balance on hand, \$121.86.

On September 29, 1905, the Feast of St. Michael and All Angels, the Rt. Rev. The Bishop of the Diocese, formally opened the new parish hall. This building has been a great help in the work of the parish during the past year.

A class of nine is awaiting the visitation of the Bishop the last of May.

The balance in the Parish Hall Fund of over \$550.00, which was reported last year, was used, together with a loan of \$1,700.00 from the Cathedral Missionary Committee, in the erection of the parish hall.

Donations in kind have been made by the various parish organizations to the Church Charity Foundation, the House of St. Giles the Cripple and the Trained Christian Helpers.

*Jamaica, Grace Church;* the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, S.T.D., Rector. Mr. BENJAMIN J. BRENTON, Mr. FRANK E. HOPKINS, Lay Readers. William S. Cogswell, John S. Denton, Churchwardens. Benjamin Brenton, Charles Blondel, George K. Meynen, M.D., Charles C. Napier, W. D. Llewellyn, Gilbert B. Sayres, James B. French, Alden S. Crane, Vestrymen. W. D. Llewellyn, Jamaica, New York City, Clerk. Charles C. Blondel, Jamaica, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 320. Whole Number of Persons on Revised Parish List, 810. Baptisms (children), 15. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 7. Burials,

Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number (revised), 350. Sunday School, 148. Public Catechetical Instruction, 8 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$124.26; Pew Rents, \$1,375.59; Offerings at Services, \$1,576.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$162.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,090.30; All Other Sources, \$3,397.00; Balance, 1905, \$588.25—total, \$8,311.06.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 20.19; Sunday School, \$85.00; Jamaica Hospital, \$138.11; Grand Army Building, \$6.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$719.64; Payment of Debts, \$267.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,537.14; Payment of Trust Funds, \$257.00—total Parochial, \$7,430.50. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$55.16; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.82; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, 3.11; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$26.46—total Diocesan, \$261.55. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$180.50; Domestic Missions, \$67.77; Home Missions to Colored People, \$13.84; Missions to Deaf Mutes, \$5.00; Jewish Missions, \$15.50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$7.09; General Clergy Relief, \$7.50; Federation of Churches and Christian Organizations, \$7.34; Relief of Russian Jews, \$12.76; Lost Mountain Work, Virginia, \$37.50; Church Settlement Work, New Hampshire, \$13.51—total for General Objects, \$38.31; All Objects, \$8,080.36. Balance on hand, \$230.70.

Three boxes sent to Missions valued at \$200.00.

*Jamaica, St. Stephen's Mission;* the Rev. EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLLINGS, Missionary. W. Garnet Payne, Jamaica, L. I., Clerk. J. P. Arrington, Jamaica, L. I. Treasurer.

Number of Families, 8. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 31. Communicants, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 1), 2; Pupils (male, 13; female, 15), 27. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Amount of Indebtedness, about \$3,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$6.46; Offerings at Services, \$47.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$5.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$39.28—total, \$8.76.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$46; Sunday School, \$1.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$37.26—total Parochial, \$60.55. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$3.40—total for General Objects, \$1 Objects, \$63.95. Balance on hand, \$34.81.

*Waukegan Hill, St. Mary's Chapel;* Rev. F. STIRLING GRIFFIN, Priest-in-Charge.

Baptisms, 5. Burials, 2. Confirmations, 11. Celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, 14. Sunday Services, 66.

INCOME.—From All Sources, \$500.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Church Charity Foundation, \$5.00; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$20.26; Diocesan Missions, \$11.50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$1.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$4.00; Other Expenses, \$435.00—total, \$79.76.

*Little Neck, Zion Church;* the Rev. ALBERT E. BENTLEY, Rector. Joseph W. Hicks, H. B. Cornell, Churchwardens. Wm. H. Place, James Allen, George P. Hicks, Wm. R. Griffiths, Samuel Weeks, E. H. Rogers, Vestrymen. W. R. Griffiths, Douglaston, Clerk. J. W. Hicks, Little Neck, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 110. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (children, 13; adult, 1), 14. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 95. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 7), 9; Pupils (male, 40; female, 55), 95. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society, Literary and Dramatic Society, Men's Club.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$373.75; Offerings at Services, \$845.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$150.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$215.00; All Other Sources, \$630.96—total, \$2,215.37.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$26.20; Sunday School, \$150.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$329.94; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,538.32—total Parochial, \$2,044.46. Diocesan: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$25.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$25.00; San Francisco Sufferers, \$167.00—total for General Objects, \$192.00; All Objects, \$2,261.46.

*Long Beach, Grace Church;* the Rev. ARCHDEACON BRYAN, Priest-in-Charge.

Number of Families, 20. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Communicants, 30.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$250.00—total, \$250.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$250.00—total, \$250.00.

This is a summer chapel maintained by the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau for the benefit of the cottagers of Long Beach and the guests of the Long Beach Hotel. This field is occupied with a view to the future, when the work will be established on a more permanent basis.

*Long Island City, St. John's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM WINTER MIX, Rector. George E. Clay, J. Harvey Smedley, Churchwardens. Bernard C. Ahrens, John G. Hoben, Joseph Fellows, Frank W. Newell, Francis J. Sleischer, George S. Wheeler, Herman Vassnack, Jr., Vestrymen. J. G. Hoben, 169 12th Street, Long Island City, Clerk. Joseph Fellows, 133 12th Street, Long Island City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 40. Baptisms (children), 10. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 13. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 155. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 9), 10; Pupils, 115. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,750.00.

INCOME.—Cash on hand April 23, 1905, \$83.18; Offerings at Services, \$1,390.08; Sunday School Offerings, \$119.46; St. John's Guild, \$361.55; St. John's Club, \$20.00—total, \$1,974.27.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$98.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$71.24; Payment of Debts, \$100.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,409.25—total Parochial, \$1,678.95. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$40.75; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$4.90; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$14.49—total Diocesan, \$106.64. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$10.00; All Objects, \$1,795.59. Balance on hand, \$159.45. Balance on hand, Sunday School, \$19.23.

The Church is in a very much better condition financially, numerically and neral interest than it was last year. The Sunday School has been increased twice the number of scholars in attendance. A good many people who have t heretofore attended the services of the Church are becoming interested. eparations are being made to raise money to paint the church building. A od vested choir has been organized under a competent leader. There is on und the following sums of money not included in the Treasurer's report, which abrases only the amounts that have been handed to him: St. John's Club, 4.23; Organ Fund, \$165.00; Parish Guild, \$78.00. \$500.00 was given to the urch this year as an emergency fund, making in all \$817.23.

*Lynbrook, Christ Church*; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Minister-in-Charge. C. A. Faas, M. F. Cook, G. A. Reed, J. H. Griffith, J. Creighton, Executive Committee. G. A. Reed, Lynbrook, Clerk. J. H. Griffith, Lynbrook, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 26. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms children, 2; adult, 1), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 41. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, ), 14; Pupils (male, 22; female, 28), 50. Public Catechetical Instruction, 26 mes. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,500.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$849.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.96; subscriptions and Donations, \$625.08; All Other Sources, \$300.00—total, 835.54.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 3.00; Sunday School, \$60.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$625.08; Other Denses, including salaries, \$1,119.30—total Parochial, \$1,821.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$13.00—total Diocesan, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$31.54.

*Manhasset, Christ Church*; the Rev. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, Rector. Singleton L. Mitchill, Charles T. Mitchell, Churchwardens. Samuel L. Hewlett, Henry C. Morrell, John W. Mitchell, William M. Huckel, Stephen R. Hewlett, Henry F. Thompson, Vestrymen. S. L. Mitchill, Manhasset, N. Y., Clerk. S. L. Hewlett, Roslyn, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (children), 13. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 4), 6; Pils (male, 24; female, 14), 38. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$46.00; Pew Rents, \$458.25; Offerings Services, \$292.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$85.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$636.27; All Other Sources, \$1,022.21; Balance from May 1, 1905, \$93.05 total, \$2,633.88.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 400.00; Sunday School, \$145.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$58.65; Other xpenses, including salaries, \$1,828.98; Endowment Fund, \$79.00—total Parochial, \$2,411.75. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$8.00; Diocesan und, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions, \$36.33; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, 9.10; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6.27; Orphan House. 10.55—total Diocesan, \$94.25. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. El Church, U. S., General, \$39.20; Theological Education, \$2.54; General Clergy Relief, \$7.00; Bishop of Jerusalem, \$1.19—total for General Objects, \$49.93; All Objects, \$2,555.93. Balance on hand, \$77.95.

St. Stephen's Chapel at Port Washington, a mission of Christ Church, was this year organized as a parish, and the property held in trust by this corporation for St. Stephen's has been transferred to the new corporation of St. Stephen's Church.

*Massapequa Grace Church:* the Rev. WILLIAM WILEY, Rector. William Robinson, Charles A. Welwood, Churchwardens. Robert B. Floyd-Jones, William M. Park, William C. Floyd-Jones, Edward H. Floyd-Jones, Charles E. Goodtime, Henry Calvert, Vestrymen. Robert B. Floyd-Jones, Massapequa, L. I., Clerk. William Robinson, Massapequa, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 32. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 172. Baptisms (children, 4; adults, 6), 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8. Pupils (male, 23; female, 42), 77. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$750.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,051.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$44.62; All Other Sources, \$20.00—total, \$1,898.17.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$39.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$82.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,543.16—total Parochial, \$1,664.66. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$38.75; Diocesan Missions, \$42.40; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$73.51; Children's Advent Offering for Diocesan Missions, \$7.13—total Diocesan, \$181.79. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$47.78—total for General Objects, \$47.78; All Objects, \$1,894.23.

*Maspeth, St. Saviour's Church:* the Rev. FREDERICK STIRLING GRIFFIN, Rector. Edward H. Inglis, William La Domus, Churchwardens. John Burkhardt, George W. Thorn, William A. Daniels, John Miner, Stanley Granton, Vestrymen. Wm. A. Daniels, Maspeth, N. Y., Clerk. George W. Thorn, Maspeth, N. Y., Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 40; adults, 3), 43. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 13. Burials, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 10), 16; Pupils, 160. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,500.00 mortgage.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$532.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000.00; All Other Sources, \$321.35—total, \$1,853.35.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$1,428.00—total Parochial, \$1,428.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$36.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.50—total Diocesan, \$98.50. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$16.35; Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, \$11.50; Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$25.00; Indian Missions, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$48.00; Theological Education, \$25.00; Mission at Nashotah, \$47.00—total for General Objects, \$222.85; All Objects, \$1,749.35. Balance on hand, \$105.00.

*Merrick, Church of the Redeemer:* the Rev. FRANK MAXWELL TOWNLEY, Rector. Hermann H. Cammann, Philander R. Jennings, Churchwardens. Frank S. Miller, Charles A. Welwood, Richard P. Kent, Edward C. Cammann, Joseph W. Birch, Reed Midmer, Capt. David V. Lawson, John G. Kelley, Vestrymen. P. R. Jennings, Merrick, L. I., Clerk. R. P. Kent, Merrick, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 41. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 167. Baptisms (children, 8; adults, 6), 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 5), 6; Pupils (male, 41; female, 30), 71. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, Cooking School for Girls.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$65.72; Offerings at Services, \$1,368.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$97.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,411.99; All Other Sources, \$886.33—total, \$3,830.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,

\$65.72; Sunday School, \$111.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$616.83; Payment of Debts, \$150.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,141.93; Altar Society, \$55.79—total Parochial, \$3,141.34. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19.79; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$153.85; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$160.20; Bible Reader of Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, \$7.30; St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn Manor, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$386.14. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$15.47; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$13.86; Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (Seaside Home), \$48.38; Fresh Air Work, \$9.00; Deaf Mutes, in Loving Memory of Dr. Gallaudet, \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$91.71; All Objects, \$3,619.19. Balance on hand, \$211.31.

*Mineola, Church of the Nativity*; the Rev. NORMAN O. HUTTON, Minister-in-Charge. Charles E. Free, W. Pride, John Buhler, F. J. Eastman, Thomas Willis, Executive Committee. John Buhler, Mineola, Clerk. F. J. Eastman, Mineola, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms (children), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants, 54. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 5), 8; Pupils (male, 25; female, 35), 60. Public Catechetical Instruction, 2 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, St. Mary's Guild, Altar Society, Knights of St. John. Amount of Indebtedness, \$700.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$599.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,205.68—total, \$1,856.17.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$50.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$167.75; Payment of Debts, \$500.00; Coal, Light, Salaries, Supplies, Cleaning and All Expenses, \$937.83—total Parochial, \$1,665.58. Diocesan: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.39; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$29.00—total Diocesan, \$35.39. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$15.30—total for General Objects, \$15.30; All Objects, \$1,706.27. Balance on hand, \$149.90.

At time of last report the mortgage on Church property was \$1,200.00. This has been reduced to \$700.00, and we hope to pay this off inside of three months.

*Morris Park, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, M.A., Minister-in-Charge; Frederick B. Williams, Charles H. Jordan, Jerome Schenck, John A. Anderson, Charles W. Murray, William E. Stecher, Executive Committee. Charles H. Jordan, Beech Street, near Chichester Avenue, Clerk. Frederick B. Williams, 38 Oak Street, near Chichester Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 89. Baptisms (children, 23; adult, 1), 24. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants, 97. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8; Pupils (male, 51; female, 66), 117. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Helena's Guild, St. Margaret's Circle, The Kalon Society, The Willing Workers. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,500.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$323.36; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$440.58; All Other Sources, \$567.38—total, \$1,391.32.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$48.18; Interest on Mortgage, \$210.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$971.96—total Parochial, \$1,230.14. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$1.00; Diocesan Missions, \$42.33; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.25; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$45.58. Total for All Objects, \$1,275.72. Balance on hand, \$115.60.

During the year the Willing Workers Society sent donations to the Church Charity Foundation, St. Giles' Home, Nassau County Jail and the San Francisco Relief Fund. A Sinking Fund to liquidate the mortgage debt has been started. It now amounts to \$50.00. It is hoped that within a comparatively few years this mission may be able to relinquish its archdeaconry appropriation.

*Oyster Bay, Christ Church;* the Rev. HENRY HOMER WASHBURN, Rector. W. Emlen Roosevelt, Edward M. Townsend, Churchwardens. Stanley W. Dexter, George E. Armstrong, W. H. C. Pynchon, S. V. W. Fleet, Howard C. Smith, Harrison H. Boyce, Thomas J. Ellison, Vestrymen. Edward M. Townsend, Oyster Bay, L. I., Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, 110. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 327. Baptisms (children), 9. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 179. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 14), 15; Pupils (male, 60; female, 85), 145. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Parish Guild and three Chapters of the Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$171.42; Pew Rents, \$2,060.00; Offerings at Services, \$708.97; Sunday School Offerings, \$92.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,630.00; All Other Sources, \$300.00; Income from Endowment, \$343.07—total, \$5,305.54.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$249.42; Sunday School, \$224.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$697.21; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,941.34—total Parochial, \$4,111.97. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$21.00; Diocesan Fund, \$35.00; Diocesan Missions, \$85.59; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$54.97; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, Widows and Orphans, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$207.56. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$103.24; Domestic Missions, \$7.20; Evangelical Education Society, \$12.00; General Clergy Relief, \$4.05—total for General Objects, \$126.49; All Objects, \$4,446.02. Balance on hand, \$859.52.

*Ozone Park, Epiphany Church;* the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, Ph.D., LL.D., Rector. James H. Grieve, Louis P. Eldridge, Churchwardens. Henry L. Van Wicklen, John S. Eiseman, Jacob De Ronde, Rudolph L. Scharf, Samuel D. Nutt, M.D., Henry C. Wade, Vestrymen. John S. Eiseman, Ozone Park, L. I., Clerk. Louis P. Eldridge, Ozone Park, L. I., Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 4; adult, 1), 5. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 175. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 9), 12; Pupils (male, 60; female, 90), 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Young People's Society, St. Cecelia's Guild, Boys' Club, Men's Club, Church Charity Foundation Chapter, Altar Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,000.00 on Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$18.85; Offerings at Services, \$325.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$267.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$953.10; All Other Sources, \$1,927.11—total, \$3,491.89.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$18.80; Sunday School, \$99.54; Repairs and Improvements, \$444.80; Payment of Debts, \$150.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,299.38—total Parochial, \$3,012.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$29.15; Orphan House, \$20.00; Special, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$74.15. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$4.00; Domestic Missions, \$3.00; Foreign Missions, \$10.00; Theological Education, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$8.00—total for General Objects, \$30.00; All Objects, \$3,096.67. Balance on hand, \$395.22.

*Port Washington, St. Stephens' Church;* the Rev. WM. EDGAR NIES, M.A., Rector. Alfred Fraser, David Preston Wysong, M.D., Churchwardens. Albert G. McDonald, James L. Laidlaw, Charles N. Wysong, Vestrymen. James L. Laidlaw, 14 Wall Street, New York City, Clerk. Chas. N. Wysong, Port Washington, N. Y., Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 11; adults, 3), 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 93. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 7), 9; Pupils (male, 47; female, 54), 101. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Stephen's Guild, comprising Parochial Branch, Missionary Branch (Woman's Auxillary), Embroidery Class, Sewing School, and Men's Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$215.77; Offerings at Services, \$622.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$56.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$424.74; All Other Sources, \$1,115.62—total, \$2,435.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$45.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$481.45; Payment of Debts, \$1,269.46—total Parochial, \$1,796.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.34—total Diocesan, \$8.34. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$64.69—total for General Objects, \$64.69; All Objects, \$1,869.63. Balance on hand, \$565.89.

The present incumbent took charge of the work July 20, 1905, and was called as Rector November 6th, when the parish was incorporated. About two years ago a plot of land was purchased, 200 x 375 feet, facing on two prominent streets. From funds raised since July last, and from the sale of the old church site, the money is in hand to clear the new land from all indebtedness. The church building was removed from the old site and set up on the new land last December.

A solid silver communion service was given in December by Mr. Alfred Fraser and family in memory of Mrs. Alfred Fraser and Edward Martin Fraser.

Sets of altar hangings for the year, two stoles, and vestments for a male choir of sixteen, introduced for the first time Easter Sunday, were furnished and made by the Parochial Branch of the Guild.

*Queens, St. Joseph's Church;* the Rev. H. W. R. STAFFORD, B.D., Priest-in-Charge. H. W. R. Stafford, Queens, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (children, 9; adult, 1), 10. Burial, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 80. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 8), 10; Pupils (male, 30; female, 40), 70. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Sunday School Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Senior and Junior Chapters, Young Men's Guild, Boys' Guild, Parish Aid, Girls' Guild, Altar Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,000.00 on Rectorsy.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, etc., \$763.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$40.05; from Cathedral of the Incarnation, \$376.99; Balance from previous year, \$31.00; from Guilds, \$149.77—total, \$1,361.66.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$35.05; Interest on Mortgage, \$100.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,101.76—total Parochial, \$1,236.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.14; Church at Brooklyn Manor, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$14.14. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5.84—total for General Objects, \$5.84; All Objects, \$1,256.79. Balance on hand, \$104.87.

The Rev. H. W. R. Stafford, B.D., of St. John's Church, at Centre Moriches, N. Y., accepted the charge of St. Joseph's Church, Queens, on March 1, 1906.

In addition to the 50 Church families reported, there are 14 Sunday School families, mostly German Lutherans, whose children only attend the Sunday school.



Last year \$1,000.00 was given to start an endowment fund. During the life time of the donor the interest is not to be available for parish use, but is to be added to the principal of the fund.

*Ravenswood, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAM GILL, D.D., Rector. William Webb Wright, Henry Ducker, Churchwardens. Jacob Ellsworth Wright, Clarence Scott, Charles C. Wright, William McCalen, Vestrymen. Charles C. Wright, 416 Sherman Street, Clerk. Henry Ducker, 416 Sherman Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 41. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (children, 19; adult, 1), 20. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 10. Burials, 6. Communicants, 53. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 10), 13; Pupils (male, 60; female, 90), 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$287.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$76.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$342.84; All Other Sources, \$182.02—total, \$985.27.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$938.03—total Parochial, \$938.03. Total for General Objects, \$985.27; All Objects, \$938.03. Balance on hand, \$47.24.

*Richmond Hill, Church of the Resurrection*; the Rev. WILLIAM P. EVANS, Rector. Geo. L. Fowler, Henry Valk, Churchwardens. Henry Willett, Alrick H. Man, Geo. A. W. Brown, Isaac P. Hubbard, F. M. Derby, S. B. Goodrich, Vestrymen. S. B. Goodrich, Richmond Hill, Clerk. Henry Valk, Richmond Hill, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children), 10. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 18. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 300. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 15), 21; Pupils (male, 84; female, 100), 184. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, St. Mary's Guild, St. Agnes Guild, Altar Guild, Young Men's Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$168.72; Offerings at Services, \$2,670.35; Sunday School Offerings, \$114.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,358.64; All Other Sources, \$1,303.42—total, \$6,615.22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$141.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,015.12; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,461.61—total Parochial, \$5,668.58. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.64; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$130.50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$23.00; through St. Mary's Guild, \$91.00—total Diocesan, \$283.14. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$124.50—total for General Objects, \$124.50; All Objects, \$6,015.22. Balance on hand, \$600.00.

*Rockville Centre, Cathedral Mission of the Ascension*; the Very Rev. JOSEPH ROBERT MOSES, Dean. The Rev. G. WHARTON McMULLIN, Priest-in-Charge. Everitt F. Griffith, George S. De Mott, Dr. Geo. C. Kitchell, Vestrymen. Dr. Geo. C. Kitchell, Rockville Centre, Secretary. Rev. G. Wharton McMullin, Rockville Centre, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 160. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (children, 16; adults, 6), 22. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 166. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 8), 10; Pupils (male, 36; female, 47), 70. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Guild, Women's Guild, Choir Guild, Altar Guild, Parish Hall Committee, Church Periodical Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,500.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$14.83; from Cathedral, \$230.00; Offerings at Services, \$474.13; Sunday School Offerings, \$149.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$804.49; All Other Sources, \$1,106.03—total, \$2,779.03.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1.12; Sunday School, \$79.37; Repairs and Improvements, \$428.14; Payment of Debts, \$410.39; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,138.74; Interest on Parish Hall Debt, \$280.00—total Parochial, \$2,344.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$6.50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$3.00; House of the Gilees the Cripple, \$3.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$8.11; Archconfraternity for General Work, through Missionary Guild, \$16.00; Colored Work, \$5.99—total Diocesan, \$52.60. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$26.12; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$5.15; General Clergy Relief, \$5.29; Bishop Van Buren's Hospital, \$1.00; Archdeacon Washington, for Mission Work, \$20.30—total for General Objects, \$64.86; All Objects, \$2,462.22. Balance on hand, \$316.81.

A box of clothing has been sent to St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C., valued at \$44.00, and one to Georgia for colored work, valued at \$11.55. A box of provisions was also sent to the Church Charity Foundation, valued at \$15.45.

*Roosevelt, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. PELHAM ST. G. BISSELL, M.A., A.K.C., Priest-in-Charge. WILLIAM C. COMPTON, Jr., Lay Reader. Lewis R. Crandell, George C. Long, Alexander Stuart, William H. Tabb, Charles Edwards, Garland Gaden, Committee. Alexander Stuart, Roosevelt, N. Y., Clerk. Lewis R. Crandell, Roosevelt, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 18. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 60. Baptisms (children, 2; adult, 1), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Removed, 3; Present Number, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers male, 1; female, 7), 18; Pupils (male, 34; female, 36), 70. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild, Altar Guild, Boys' Club.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$200.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$38.89; subscriptions and Donations, \$115.00; for Old Building, etc., \$50.00; Balance May 1, 1905, \$201.01—total, \$605.19.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Sunday School, \$28.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$22.08; Payment of Debts, \$328.25; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5.43; Interest on Mortgage, \$13.35; Removing Trees, \$5.00—total Parochial, \$32.28. Diocesan: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13.39—total Diocesan, \$3.39. Total for All Objects, \$445.67. Balance on hand, \$159.52.

The new church has just been completed, and it is to be dedicated by the Bishop on June 17th. The cost of that does not appear in this report.

*Roslyn, Trinity Church;* the Rev. ISAAC PECK, Rector. Dr. John Ordronaux, H. M. W. Eastman, Churchwardens. E. D. Morgan, William J. Witte, Samuel Hooper, Jacob E. Clark, William T. Willis, Vestrymen. H. M. W. Eastman, Roslyn, Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, 135. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 411. Baptisms (children, 24; adults, 2), 26. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 132. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers male, 3; female, 11), 14; Pupils (male, 77; female, 71), 148. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Martha's Guild, St. Andrew's Guild, The Acorn Society.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$141.89; Pew Rents, \$315.00; Offerings at Services, \$689.15; Sunday School Offerings, \$398.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$587.50; All Other Sources, \$1,641.81—total, \$3,778.50.

is included in the balance of \$1,850.33 in the hands of the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry, resulting from the sale of the property and remaining after the purchase of the new site, together with donations. Total in the building fund, with the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry, \$1,850.33; in the hands of the Mission Treasurer, \$81.73—grand total, \$1,932.06.

*Whitestone, Grace Church*; the Rev. HERBERT JUSTISON GLOVER, Rector. Daniel A. Harrison, M.D., Israel J. Merritt, Jr., Churchwardens. Henry C. Buncke, Robert L. Conant, Wm. H. Devins, John Miller, Edwin P. Roe, Chas. H. Senff, F. Augustus Schermerhorn, H. DeWitt Smith, Vestrymen. H. DeWitt Smith, Whitestone, L. I., Clerk. I. J. Merritt, Jr., Whitestone, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 187. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 680. Baptisms (children, 17; adults, 4), 21. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 272. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 17), 21; Pupils (male, 98; female, 124), 222. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Woman's Auxillary, Grace Republic.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$149.59; Pew Rents, \$850.84; Offerings at Services, \$1,709.47; Sunday School Offerings, \$284.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$474.00; All Other Sources, \$972.51; Balance on hand May 1, 1905, \$310.58—total, \$4,751.72.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$140.40; Sunday School, \$139.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$69.11; Payment of Debts, \$590.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,014.09—total Parochial, \$3,951.92. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions, \$78.02; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.93; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$30.67; Home for the Aged, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$152.22. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$118.39; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.00; General Clergy Relief, \$10.93; San Francisco Relief, \$60.46—total for General Objects, \$194.78; All Objects, \$4,298.92. Balance on hand, \$452.80.

*Woodside, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. A. W. SNYDER, Rector. John Scott Power, William H. Sussdorff, Churchwardens. John Watson, A. T. Frost, H. S. Storey, Samuel Twaddell, Louis Windmiller, David Osborne, Charles Cornwall, Vestrymen. David Osborne, Woodside, L. I., Clerk. John Scott Power, Flushing, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 55. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (children), 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 90. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 7), 13; Pupils, 100. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Junior Workers.

INCOME. Holy Communion Alms, \$7.22; Offerings at Services, \$280.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$155.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$538.75; All Other Sources, \$70.50; Rectory Fund, \$90.64; for Organ, \$92.75; Women's Guild, \$120.00; Junior Workers, \$250.00—total, \$1,611.87.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7.22; Sunday School, \$115.34; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,419.81 total Parochial, \$1,542.37. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund and Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$3.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6.50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$40.00—total Diocesan, \$49.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, from Sunday School, \$20.00—total for General Objects, \$20.00; All Objects, \$1,511.87.

We have a Rectory Fund of \$1,748.24.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK.

*Amityville, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. WM. D. P. BLISS, Minister-in-Charge, Wm. Skinner, Clerk and Treasurer, Amityville, L. I.

Number of Families, 59. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptisms (children, 5; adults, 2), 7. Confirmations, 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 101. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 4), 5; Pupils (male, 20; female, 44), 64. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mary's Guild, Willing Workers. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,300.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$1.25; Offerings at Services, \$267.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$51.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$692.08; All Other Sources, \$528.15—total, \$1,541.36.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$24.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$52.26; Payment of Debts, \$282.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,055.17—total Parochial, \$1,414.06. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.98; Diocesan Missions, \$11.18—total Diocesan, \$18.16. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$431.00; Foreign Missions, \$12.84—total for General Objects, \$16.15; All Objects, \$1,448.37. Balance on hand, \$92.99.

*Bay Shore, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. JOHN CHARLES STEPHENSON, Rector. Spencer Aldrich, Wm. A. Hulse, M.D., Churchwardens. Henry Meyer Johnson, Charles S. Johnson, Benjamin Stephens, Wm. Loring Andrews, Ned Dominy, Charles Wallace Mulford, Vestrymen. C. W. Mulford, Bay Shore, Clerk. Spencer Aldrich, 45 Broadway, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (children), 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 103. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8; Pupils (male, 45; female, 46), 91. Public Catechetical Instruction, 35 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Boys' Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$301.26; Offerings at Services, \$506.86; Sunday School Offerings, \$46.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,082.75; All Other Sources, \$558.64—total, \$2,496.34.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$15.00; Sunday School, \$38.47; Repairs and Improvements, \$311.03; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,818.08—total Parochial, \$2,182.58. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions, \$17.96; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.86; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20.58; St. Phebe's Mission, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$98.40. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$47.25. General Clergy Relief, \$14.01; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$10.00; Church Relief, San Francisco, \$22.75—total for General Objects, \$94.01; All Objects, \$2,374.99. Balance on hand, \$121.35.

The Guild has been active during the winter, and new chandellers have been added to the church through its efforts. A Lenten sewing class, composed of the younger women, was well attended; articles of clothing were made for the

C. C. F. In addition to the contribution of money from the parish to the C. C. F., many articles of various kinds were sent to the institution, having been collected by one member of St. Peter's.

A Boys' Club has been organized, the membership of which is now eleven.

*Bellport, Christ Church:* the Rev. IRVING McELROY, Missionary. William Platt Pepper, Francis H. Holmes, Trustees. John Westaway, Bellport, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 41. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 113. Baptism (child), 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 1), 2; Pupils (male, 16; female, 15), 25. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$63.88; Offerings at Services, \$404.64; Sunday School Offerings, \$27.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$406.48; All Other Sources, \$22.63—total, \$925.28.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$27.65; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$900.00—total Parochial, \$927.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$3.50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.23; Children's Church Building Fund, \$0.50—total Diocesan, \$5.23. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$14.40; General Clergy Relief, \$3.00—total for General Objects, \$17.40; All Objects, \$950.28.

Above report includes services at Brookhaven and Southaven. During the summer there are from 70 to 80 families worshipping with us, in addition to our own 41. From January to Easter I opened my own house for services, partly to save expense and partly because of the location of the church outside the centre of our people. The result was encouraging, my winter congregations being the largest of any of the past three winters. My ministrations extend to the people of the community, and the church is quietly winning its way. We have met with heavy financial reverses this past year by deaths and removals, but hope and work on.

*Brentwood, Christ Church:* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest-in-Charge. Frank E. Blacker, Brentwood, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 19. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptism (child), 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 39. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$206.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$6.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$21.00; All Other Sources, \$349.00—total, \$582.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$10.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$209.83; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$260.00—total Parochial, \$489.83. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$1.43; Indian Missions, \$3.00; Church Work in Mexico, \$2.00; San Francisco, \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$11.43; All Objects, \$491.26. Balance on hand, \$81.67.

*Brookhaven, St. James' Church:* the Rev. IRVING McELROY, Missionary. Rev. Irving McElroy, Bellport, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 22. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 54.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$43.09—total, \$43.09.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, Expenses, including salaries, \$39.09—total Parochial, \$39.09. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$4.00—total for General Objects, \$4.00; All Objects, \$43.09.

There are three church people at South Haven not included above. The church building has been put in thorough repair and painted, through the kindness of friends of the mission. The Archdeacon of Suffolk has appropriated

to toward the support of the work here. The congregations, starting with increased to 60, and we are now preparing for our summer work with Islam. The services are included in the Bellport report, to which mission haven is now attached.

*Islip, Church of the Messiah;* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest-in-charge. Thomas E. Laurence, General Islip, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 37. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 92. Baptisms (men), 5. Burials, 4. Communicants, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 3), 4. Pupils, 40. Public Catechetical Instruction, 1. Other Parochial Institutions: Pastor's Aid Society, Athletic Club.

COME.—Offerings at Services, \$108.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$16.32; Baptisms and Donations, \$139.76; All Other Sources, \$100.00—total, 79.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$7.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$94.79; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$260.00—total Parochial, 78. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$2.01—for General Objects, \$2.01; All Objects, \$364.79.

*Centre Moriches, St. John's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Archdeacon-in-Charge. H. C. Price, Centre Moriches, Clerk. E. A. Clark, Centre Moriches, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 38. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (men), 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants, 57. Sunday School: Teachers (female), 4; Pupils (male, 15; female, 20), 35. Public Catechetical Instruction, 41 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mark's Guild, Altar Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$775.00.

COME.—Offerings at Services, \$410.01; Sunday School Offerings, \$9.84; Baptisms and Donations, \$170.00; Archdeaconry, \$250.00; Guild Earnings, \$300.00; for Church Mortgage, \$25.00; Balance on hand, \$36.24—total, 1.09.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 1; Sunday School, \$6.00; Payment of Debts, \$25.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,162.89—total Parochial, \$1,195.25. Diocesan: Church Property Foundation of Long Island, \$2.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, —total Diocesan, \$3.00. General Objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.00; Services of Nazareth, \$1.00—total for General Objects, \$2.00; All Objects, 0.25. Balance on hand, \$0.84.

The Rev. H. W. R. Stafford, B.D., Priest-in-Charge, resigned the charge of St. John's Church, Centre Moriches, on March 1, 1906, to accept a call to the Rectory of St. Joseph's Church, Queens, N. Y. The Rev. J. C. H. Wendell, Ph.D., Priest in Charge of the Church of the Transfiguration in Brooklyn, has accepted the charge of Centre Moriches and Yaphank, to take effect June 1, 1906.

All local bills were paid in full to March 1, 1906, and sufficient has been received since then to maintain the expenses of the mission without debt to 1, 1906.

*Hampton, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. OSCAR F. R. TREDER, Minister-in-Charge. Charles L. Hackstaff, S. Edward Nash, N. A. Prentiss, Committee. N. A. Prentiss, New York, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 31. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 82. Baptisms (men), 26; adults, 12), 38. Marriage, 1. Burial, 2. Communicants, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 8; female, 3), 6; Pupils (male,

*Diocese of Long Island.*

26; female, 24. 50. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Mission among half-breed Indians and blacks.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alma, \$111.39; Offerings at Services, \$1,232.80; Sunday School Offerings (half-year only), \$20.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$467.79; All Other Sources, \$412.00—total, \$2,444.15.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$212.00; Sunday School, \$20.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$110.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,654.00—total Parochial, \$2,026.17. Diocesan: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$67.00; Orphan House, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$71.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., (from Sunday School), \$35.00; Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$200.00; Foreign Missions, \$70.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$25.00; General Clergy Relief, \$12.00; Western Mission, \$25.00; Relief San Francisco Sufferers, \$35.00—total for General Objects, \$247.00; All Objects, \$2,344.17. Balance on hand, \$99.98.

The Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke's Parish conducts services regularly on Sunday evenings at 7.30 in a free chapel at Freetown, with the customary parochial work during the week. A Sunday School is regularly conducted in the same free chapel on Sundays at 2.30 P. M. by Mrs. Mary S. Gustine, lay missionary, and a most efficient worker. A course of free lectures (12) illustrated by stereopticon was delivered by the Priest-in-Charge, at Freetown. The same lectures, with charge for admission, were delivered in St. Luke's Parish for the benefit of the East Hampton Free Library. As the slides and lantern used in these lectures were loaned by the State Library, the proceeds were turned over to the Free Library, in accordance with the rules of the University of the State of New York.

The above report does not include the following, who reside in this parish during the summer months, and through whose liberality services are maintained throughout the year: Families, about 100; Communicants, about 150; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 300.

*East Hanptange, St. Boniface Church;* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest-in-Charge. Rev. R. M. Edwards, Brentwood, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 25. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 69. Baptisms (children, 5; adult, 1), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants, 2. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Boniface Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$14.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$1.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$122.60; All Other Sources, \$25.00—total, \$164.08.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$3.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$36.79—total Parochial, \$39.79. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$1.69—total for General Objects, \$1.69; All Objects, \$41.48. Balance on hand, \$122.60.

We have enough money to build our chancel, 16 feet square, which, with its sharp roof and cross, will not be unsightly, and we shall worship in it until I can get the money necessary to complete the church. It will be small, but two feet wider each way than the room which we have occupied so long. We have received a gift of land, about 1½ acres, on the corner of Bedford Avenue and the Michel Road, from Mr. Frank D. Tyler, 1,183 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, who owns considerable property in this vicinity, and he has promised us \$75.00 altar when the church is completed. The House and Home Co., who owns much land there, has also given us \$25.00. Will not some reader of this give us a small organ, as Germans are so fond of music?

*Great River, Emmanuel Church;* the Rev. E. CLOWES CHORLEY, B.D., Rector. I. Ives Plumb, W. Bayard Cutting, Churchwardens. Samuel N. Gilmore, Chas. B. Hobbs, Fred'k C. Truslow, Jos. H. Montfort, John H. White, Vestrymen. F. C. Truslow, Great River, Clerk. C. B. Hobbs, Great River, Treasurer.

Baptism (child), 1. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants, 67. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 2), 8; Pupils (male, 15; female, 13), 28. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild, Woman's Auxilliary, Boys' Club.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$413.12; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$975.00; All Other Sources, \$290.09—total, \$1,738.21.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$60.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,880.66—total Parochial, \$1,520.66. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$38.08; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$42.63—total Diocesan, \$80.71. General Objects: General Missions, \$75.00; Woman's Auxilliary to Board of Missions, \$50.50; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$80.00; East Hauppauge Mission Sunday School Lent Offerings, \$3.88—total for General Objects, \$209.38; All Objects, \$1,810.75. Balance on hand, \$7.46.

The William Nicoll Boys' Club has been inaugurated during the year. It bears the name of the honored founder of the parish.

The Parochial Branch of the Woman's Auxilliary has sent a box to Trinity Mission, Lemhi Agency, and one to Springhill Mines, Nova Scotia.

Individual members of the parish contributed \$550.00 to the removal of the Church Charity Foundation Debt.

*Greenport, Holy Trinity Church;* the Rev. CHARLES A. JESSUP, Rector. The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Rector Emeritus. Charles A. Pratt, Frederick H. Tasker, Churchwardens. Isaac A. Monsell, Harry H. Wilsen, William H. Beckwith, Vestrymen. Isaac A. Monsell, Greenport, N. Y., Clerk. Charles A. Pratt, Greenport, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 133. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms (children, 27; adults, 8), 35. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants, 144 (Confirmed Persons). Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 6), 16; Pupils (male, 46; female, 68), 114. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Sewing School: Teachers, 4; Pupils, 25. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Circle (an organization of fifty members for parochial and missionary and charitable work), Daughters of the King, Club for Choristers.

INCOME.—Balance on hand, \$304.44; Offerings at Services, \$1,613.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$161.85; All Other Sources, \$440.08—total, \$2,520.22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$129.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$375.70; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,524.59—total Parochial, \$2,029.40. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$6.00; Diocesan Fund, \$6.00; Diocesan Missions, \$18.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.56; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7.43; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$7.85—total Diocesan, \$55.84. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$31.60. Domestic Missions, \$103.37; Foreign Missions, \$50.76; "Specials," \$4.89; All Saints' Convalescent Home, Verbank, N. Y., \$27.99; San Francisco Relief, \$27.65—total for General Objects, \$246.26; All Objects, \$2,331.50. Balance on hand, \$188.72.



*Huntington St. John's Church:* the Rev. JAMES FLEY ATKINS, Rector. Geo. F. Barr, Richard C. Burne, Churchwardens. Chas. H. Street, Joseph J. Mason, H. Alkert Miller, Russell Hurd, Chas. E. Pearsall, Hiram Paulding, Jr., Vestrymen. Jos. J. Mason, Huntington, L. I., Clerk. Chas. H. Street, Huntington, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 285. Baptisms (children, 12; adults, 2), 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 113. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 9), 10; Pupils, 65.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alma, \$167.77; Pew Rents, \$701.00; Offerings at Services, \$746.59; Sunday School Offerings, \$68.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$232.22; All Other Sources, \$367.46—total, \$2,283.90.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$153.14; Sunday School, \$22.02; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,650.39; Various Societies, \$146.55—total Parochial, \$1,972.40. Diocesan: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$73.17. Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$7.24—total Diocesan, \$80.41. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$49.62—total for General Objects, \$49.62; All Objects, \$2,102.43. Balance on hand, \$151.47.

A lot, 120 x 150 feet, on the corner of Main and Prospect Streets, which furnishes a central and desirable site for the new church, has been purchased, and work on the building is being rapidly pushed forward. The church is to be of Greenwich (Conn.) stone and of Gothic architecture. The Bishop is to lay the corner stone on May 12th. The following are the figures of the Building Fund account: Received from Insurance, \$5,949.43; Donations and Money Raised, \$14,700.00—total, \$20,649.43. For Lot and other payments, \$6,100.00. Balance on hand, \$14,549.43.

*Islip St. Mark's Church:* the Rev. R. L. BRYDGES, Rector. Bradish Johnson, H. Duncan Wood, Churchwardens. H. Rieman Duval, H. H. Hollister, J. H. Vail, Geo. B. Howell, Benjamin Welles, Whitney Livingston, J. H. Hyde, George Hanford, Vestrymen. J. H. Vail, Islip, N. Y., Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 460. Baptisms (children, 12; adults, 2), 14. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 11), 14; Pupils (male, 100; female, 60), 160. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School (Sewing): Teachers, 11; Pupils (female), 108. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mark's Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, St. Mark's Sewing Society, Junior Auxiliary Society.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$2,147.50; Offerings at Services, \$2,168.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$95.00—total, \$4,411.42.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$200.00; Sunday School, \$350.00; Industrial School, \$60.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,125.23—total Parochial, \$3,735.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.51; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$34.86; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$34.23; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$51.60; Orphan House, \$64.29; St. John's Hospital, \$68.40—total Diocesan, \$338.89. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$57.37; Home Missions to Colored People, \$27.16; General Clergy Relief, \$34.23—total for General Objects, \$118.76; All Objects, \$4,192.88. Balance on hand, \$218.54.

*Mattituck, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM A. WASSON, Minister-in-Charge.*

Number of Families, 18. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (children), 3. Communicants, 35.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$9.00; Offerings at Services, \$150.00—total, \$159.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial Objects, \$89.20. Diocesan Missions, \$50.00. Total for All Objects, \$139.20. Balance on hand, \$19.80.

*North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel; the Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.D., Minister-in-Charge.*

Number of Families, 14. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 46. Baptisms (children, 11; adult, 1), 12. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 3), 4; Pupils (male, 18; female, 18), 36. Other Parochial Institutions: Night School for Boys.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$37.20; Offerings at Services, \$27.63; Sunday School Offerings, \$16.94; Balance from last year, \$15.10—total, \$96.87.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$28.98; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5.02—total Parochial, \$34.00. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$4.56—total Diocesan, \$24.56. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$14.61; Domestic Missions, \$2.33; "Apportionment" for Board of Missions, \$7.50—total for General Objects, \$24.44; All Objects, \$83.00. Balance on hand, \$13.87.

*Northport, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, Rector. James Cockcroft, Fred. W. Wheeler, Churchwardens. J. Jarvis Fox, W. J. Brooking, Wm. P. Stewart, Charles Porterfield, Harold N. Eldridge, H. Davis Ackerly, Vestrymen. Chas. Porterfield, Northport, L. I., Clerk. F. W. Wheeler, Northport, L. I., Treasurer.*

Number of Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (children, 16; adults, 2), 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 170. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 8), 9; Pupils (male, 38; female, 37), 75. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid Society, Altar Guild, Trinity Social (Men's) Club.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$732.58; Offerings at Services, \$1,320.07; Sunday School Offerings: At Sunday Services, \$61.11; Lenten Offerings for Missions, \$51.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$255.64; All Other Sources, \$395.82; Balance on hand May 1, 1905: Parish, \$110.25; Sunday School, \$34.57—total, \$2,961.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$50.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$239.68; Payment of Debts, \$466.86; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,721.45—total Parochial, \$2,488.35. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (Interest on), \$4.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$43.20; Diocesan Fund, \$48.60; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.52; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20.60; Special for Debt, \$40.00; Advent Offerings of Sunday School, \$5.17; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5.00; Sunday School Building Fund (S. S.), \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$184.09. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$53.55; from Sunday School, \$51.48; General Clergy Relief, \$11.67; Famine in Japan, \$15.20; St. Luke's Hospital, Porto Rico, \$12.80—total for General Objects, \$144.70; All Objects, \$2,817.14. Balance on hand (Parish, \$100.39; Sunday School, \$43.09), \$144.38.

During the year the grounds adjoining the church have been much improved, new furnishings added to the parish house, and its upper story fitted up as apartments for the Rector.

The item "payment of debts" includes a note given some years ago, the existence of which was unknown to the present Rector.

Two memorial windows have just been given to the church, and will be unveiled on Trinity Sunday, the 20th anniversary of the parish.

*Patchogue, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. JACOB PROBST, Rector. Frank Guttridge, C. C. Jones, Churchwardens. M. G. Wiggins, James S. Wright, J. Austin Roe, H. Riepert, Joseph Banner, Edwin Bailey, L. A. Seitz, Frank Kurz, Vestrymen. H. Riepert, Patchogue, L. I., Clerk. Frank Guttridge, Patchogue, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 96. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (children), 19. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 158. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 8), 13; Pupils (male, 54; female, 74), 128. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, Men's Club, Boys' Club, Altar Guild, Girls' Friendly Society.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$597.67; Sunday School Offerings, \$72.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$725.00; All Other Sources, \$338.60—total, \$1,733.54.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$49.83; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,634.81—total Parochial, \$1,684.14. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.66—total Diocesan, \$50.66. Total for All Objects, \$1,734.80.

*Port Jefferson, Christ Church;* the Rev. WM. HOLDEN, Archdeacon, Minister-in-Charge. Irving M. Swezey, Port Jefferson, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 28. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (adult), 1. Confirmations, 7. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 20.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$197.45; Sunday School Offerings, \$19.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$255.00; All Other Sources, \$498.21—total, \$970.23.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$28.97; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$851.71—total Parochial, \$880.68. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$9.00; Diocesan Fund, \$9.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.87—total Diocesan, \$28.87. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$8.00—total for General Objects, \$8.00; All Objects, \$917.55. Balance on hand, \$52.68.

The Rev. Arthur K. Fenton, Priest-in-Charge, died March 22, 1906, after a brief illness. He was a missionary in every sense of the word—never sparing himself in his efforts to help his fellow man to a better life.

*Riverhead, Grace Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM A. WASSON, Rector. George Perkins, John N. Perkins, Albyn Mitchell, John Hagan, Charles Corwin, Finance Committee. George Perkins, Riverhead, N. Y., Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, 55. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 210. Baptisms (children, 8; adult, 1), 9. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 8), 9; Pupils (male, 42; female, 53), 95. Public Catechetical Instruction, 2 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of the King, Grace Church Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$18.00; Offerings at Services, \$395.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$16.25; All Other Sources, \$441.97—total, \$871.22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 8.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$826.71—total Parochial, \$844.71; Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$27.00—total Diocesan, \$27.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$16.25—total for General Objects, \$16.25; All Objects, \$887.96.

*onkonkoma, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest-in-Charge. Rev. R. M. Edwards, Brentwood, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 15. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 69. Communicants, 22. Sunday School: Officer and Teacher (female), 1; Pupils (male, 1; female, 1), 5.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$27.89; All Other Sources, \$100.00—total, \$127.89.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$25.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$127.89—total Parochial, \$152.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$157.89.

This is virtually a summer congregation. Last year the people who came to Lake for the summer were nearly all Roman Catholics, and such has been the tendency of late years. The few all-the-year people are exceedingly faithful and love the Church.

*Sag Harbor, Christ Church;* the Rev. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., Rector. Cornelius R. Sleight, Cleveland S. Stilwell, M.D., Churchwardens. Charles H. Shaw, Joseph B. Wright, H. Pardee Williamson, Frederick Yardley, James Hill, Thomas C. Lippman, M.D., Vestrymen. Cornelius R. Sleight, Sag Harbor, L. I., Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, 72. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms: Children, 21; adults, 3), 24. Marriage, 1. Burials, 16. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 7), 9; Pupils (male, 48; female, 41), 89. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary, Church Charity Foundation Chapter, Men's Missionary Society.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$654.68; Sunday School Offerings for Missions, \$16.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$813.57; All Other Sources, \$10.25; Balance from last account, \$85.42—total, \$1,679.94.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$189.83; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,186.46—total Parochial, \$1,325.76. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$2.42; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16.00; Diocesan Fund, \$16.00; Diocesan Missions, \$20.77; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, from Christ Church Chapter, \$27.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.95; Diocesan Missions, from Sunday School, \$3.52—total Diocesan, \$104.16. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$18.58; Home Missions to Colored People, \$3.74; Indian Missions, \$12.81; Foreign Missions, \$21.49; Hebrew School, East 18th St., New York, \$3.43; General Missions, from Sunday School, \$12.50; California Earthquake Sufferers, \$87.00—total for General Objects, \$159.55; All Objects, \$1,589.47. Balance on hand, \$90.47.

Christ Church Chapter also sent a box of fruit valued at \$7.50 to the Church Charity Foundation.

*Sayville, Islip Town, St. Ann's Church;* the Rev. JNO. H. PRESCOTT, Rector. Isaac H. Green, Sr., A. D. Foster, Churchwardens. Isaac H. Green, Jr., Arthur K. Bourne, Jno. R. Suydam, Robert B. Roosevelt, Jr., Vestrymen. Isaac H. Green, Sr., Sayville, L. I., Clerk. Robert B. Roosevelt, Jr., 33 Wall Street, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (children), 30. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 11. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 21), 30; Pupils (male, 151; female, 167), 318.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$219.70; Offerings at Services, \$246.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,857.40; All Other Sources, \$500.00—total, \$3,023.65.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$75.00; Sunday School, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$469.68; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,070.00—total Parochial, \$2,924.68. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$12.07; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17.88; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$12.07—total Diocesan, \$95.97. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$13.00—total for General Objects, \$13.00; All Objects, \$3,023.65.

The report of St. Johns-on-the-Plains, Bohemiaville, L. I., N. Y., is included in the above.

*Setauket, Caroline Church;* the Rev. DAN MARVIN, Rector. William Gray, Ryerson B. Hawkins, Churchwardens. Israel B. Hawkins, Elvin S. Hawkins, Everett S. Hawkins, Vincent G. Hallock, Edmund T. Mills, Daniel S. Jones, Henry F. Jones, Frederick C. Woodhull, Vestrymen. Elvin S. Hawkins, East Setauket, L. I., Clerk. Israel B. Hawkins, Setauket, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families and Parts of Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 157. Baptism (child), 1. Confirmation, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8; Pupils (male, 19; female, 20), 39. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Parochial Aid Society, Woman's Auxiliary, St. Agnes' Guild, Willing Hands.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$26.98; Offerings at Services, \$214.35; Sunday School Offerings, \$45.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$277.55; All Other Sources, Sale of Land, \$500.00; Balance May 1, 1905, \$700.20; Archdeaconry Stipend, \$175.00; Interest on Endowments, \$364.41; Drawn from Bank, \$250.00; Ladies' Fair, Net Proceeds, \$150.72; Church Missionary Societies, \$6.28—total, \$2,711.19.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$5.00; Sunday School, \$63.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$20.70; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,013.73; Completion of Sunday School Building, \$864.54; Investment, Proceeds of Sale of Land, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$2,467.04. Diocesan: Bishop's Salary, \$7.44; Diocesan Fund, \$8.00; Episcopal Fund, \$2.00; Diocesan Missions, \$47.87; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$15.79; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, Sunday School Offering, \$2.00; Diocesan Missions to Colored People, \$3.01; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.03—total Diocesan, \$91.14. General Objects: Domestic Missions (Sunday School), \$22.16; Foreign Missions (Sunday School), \$11.08; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2.00—total for General Objects, \$35.24; All Objects, \$2,593.42. Balance on hand, \$117.77.

*Shelter Island, St. Mary's Church*; the Rev. BERT FOSTER, D.D., Rector. Matthias Nicoll, Richard Cullum, Churchwardens. Jacob Beusch, Chas. H. Bateman, Orin Lester, John Morrison, Arthur Mawrey, Vestrymen. Arthur Mawrey, Shelter Island, N. Y., Clerk. Bert Foster, Shelter Island, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, 150. Baptisms (children, 9; adults, 4), 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 19; female, 28), 47. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Lord's Day. Other Parochial Institution: St. Mary's Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$700.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$61.12; Offerings at Services, \$736.22; Sunday School Offerings, \$40.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$530.00; Balance from last report, \$183.72; St. Mary's Guild, \$250.00—total, \$1,802.02.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$57.12; Sunday School, \$15.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$59.82; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,195.81; New Church Lamps, \$102.72; New Pulpit and Choir Stalls, \$157.97; Interest and Insurance, \$82.65—total Parochial, \$1,672.04. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$9.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$24.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$63.54; General Clergy Relief, \$8.47—total for General Objects, \$72.01; All Objects, \$1,768.05. Balance on hand, \$83.97.

During the year we received as gifts a baptistry, a marine mosaic tablet, an old Spanish lace fair linen cloth, a sanctuary lamp and new vestments for the Rector. The Parish held a regular election of wardens and vestrymen, after lapse of eight years, and prepared the necessary papers for application for admission to the convention, but did not secure the consent of the Diocesan. The financial statement does not include the repairs to the carriage sheds, as this business was not done with the consent of the parish nor paid for by the congregation. The annual works of charity for hospitals, etc., was done and boxes sent as usual.

*St. James, St. James' Church*; the Rev. WM. HOLDEN, Rector. Du Bois Smith, Edward H. L. Smith, Churchwardens. Lawrence S. Butler, Devereux Emmet, Whitman W. Kenyon, Charles D. Miller, Homer W. Reboul, R. Lawrence Smith, Herbert F. Smith, Vestrymen. Devereux Emmet, St. James, L. I., Clerk. R. Lawrence Smith, 117 East 23d Street, New York, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 118. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 336. Baptisms (children, 22; adults, 4), 26. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants, 160. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 7), 9; Pupils (male, 37; female, 42), 79. Public Catechetical Instruction, 44 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, Rector's Aid.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$110.75; Pew Rents, \$845.00; Offerings at Services, \$406.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$63.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$228.01; All Other Sources, \$1,088.35—total, \$2,742.92.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$75.91; Sunday School, \$46.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$250.26; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,712.04—total Parochial, \$2,084.91. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$2.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, \$5.75; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$32.84; Orphan House, \$4.50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$8.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$48.64—total Diocesan, \$149.73. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S.,

Sunday School, \$24.63; General Missions, \$100.02; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$4.01; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$20.00; Church Periodical Club, \$33.10—total for General Objects, \$181.76; All Objects, \$2,416.40. Balance on hand, \$326.62.

Five hundred books, magazines and pamphlets were sent to Church Periodical Club. Four boxes of wearing apparel to St. Johnland, L. I. \$117.65 to San Francisco Sufferers.

The chancel walls have recently been redecorated by Mrs. P. H. Butler. Two brass candlesticks were presented by Mr. George Zabriskie.

*West Islip, Christ Church;* the Rev. GEORGE DOWNING SPARKS, Rector. Col. Alfred Wagstaff, Frederick R. Townsend, Churchwardens. Wm. G. Nicoll, Chas. L. Tappin, Augustus C. Smith, Grosvenor Nicholas, J. Johnston Chew, Vestrymen. F. R. Townsend, Babylon, L. I., Clerk. A. C. Smith, Babylon, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 46. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (children), 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 101. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (female), 6; Pupils (male, 25; female, 30), 55.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$246.77; Pew Rents, \$738.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,431.28; Sunday School Offerings, \$26.91; Special Collection for Bishop Van Buren's Work in Cuba, \$78.30—total, \$2,521.26.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$161.92; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,026.05—total Parochial, \$2,187.97. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen of L. I., \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$103.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Foreign Missions, \$50.00; General Clergy Relief, \$15.08; Sunday School Auxiliary, \$26.91; Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$5.00; St. Luke's Memorial Hospital at Ponce, \$5.00; Mission Work in Cuba, \$78.30—total for General Objects, \$230.29; All Objects, \$2,521.26.

*Yaphank, St. Andrew's Church;* SAMUEL C. FISH, Lay Reader. Mrs. C. S. Smith, Yaphank, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 24. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 53. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 2), 3.

INCOME.—Total from all sources, \$41.05.

EXPENDITURES.—General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$25.00; Domestic Missions, \$3.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$2.05; Sunday School Lenten Boxes, \$9.00—total for all Objects, \$41.05.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1906

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS KINGS COUNTY	BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
	Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Dioecesan	General	Total
Advent, Bath Beach.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	7	67	\$554.90	.....	.....	\$554.90
All Saints, Brooklyn.....	24	2	30	750	9	18	43	500	15,946.00	\$898.00	\$585.00	17,765.00
Ascension, Brooklyn.....	58	14	41	898	11	88	34	250	4,666.68	310.85	188.00	6,814.67
Ascension Chapel, Brooklyn.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	12	115	160.86	.....	.....	160.86
Atonement, Brooklyn.....	63	8	46	681	79	87	23	459	4,988.60	46.01	49.47	5,080.18
Calvary, Brooklyn.....	32	4	36	884	13	29	27	275	8,866.40	81.64	84.11	9,439.78
Christ, Brooklyn.....	31	8	38	804	11	51	47	278	80,938.45	1,893.96	8,195.48	87,928.24
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.....	46	.....	70	603	11	19	37	510	8,903.73	47.59	190.00	8,855.98
Christ Church, Bedford Avenue.....	45	6	97	1,550	83	55	12	383	10,945.88	637.53	340.68	12,023.96
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	21	.....	.....	447	13	15	19	198	6,007.68	649.08	1,164.68	7,441.69
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	33	14	40	750	7	36	63	399	21,386.44	790.67	597.80	23,466.74
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	25	1	24	600	11	15	24	260	21,676.09	8,267.67	9,466.27	37,688.86
Grace, Brooklyn, E. D.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	.....	.....	24	400	5	9	26	285	2,094.96	35.33	18.33	2,656.09
Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.....	7	.....	.....	54	9	11	.....	81	.....	.....	.....	776.86
Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.....	50	8	28	191	8	14	32	459	2,988.87	8.69	84.84	3,249.50
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	.....	.....	.....	150	8	13	13	113	2,637.25	78.08	101.88	3,110.45
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	15	8	46	807	33	25	16	181	75,105.56	5,193.38	8,287.66	90,863.49
Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	14	8	18	500	8	24	38	198	10,602.67	666.29	350.25	12,117.69
Messiah, Brooklyn.....	32	15	32	1,315	30	48	20	230	21,447.13	792.00	1,107.00	24,947.69
Nativity, Brooklyn.....	7	2	11	167	5	10	21	132	5,203.15	57.12	29.53	5,400.31
Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	30	7	41	519	18	27	28	200	7,283.88	145.68	169.53	7,619.27
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	12	5	17	123	4	4	18	86	1,512.85	.....	.....	1,697.46
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....	93	9	40	650	35	61	36	555	4,096.88	95.90	26.00	4,768.96
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....	30	10	42	1,206	36	44	69	533	18,815.23	753.13	5,456.43	26,384.31
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	16	2	14	367	14	17	11	63	3,408.48	12.51	.....	3,479.55
St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.....	23	8	29	440	16	19	45	297	11,889.09	174.32	153.16	12,889.70
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.....	50	8	31	401	12	35	18	250	6,523.18	190.93	251.43	7,774.80

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.



# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1906—[Continued]

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
KINGS COUNTY (Continued)		Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total
St. George's, Brooklyn	.....	80	6	34	675	18	34	46	355	\$10,771 91	\$648 44	\$508 90	\$13,708 11
St. James', Brooklyn	.....	19	1	12	500	8	13	16	155	18,896 81	853 13	339 73	21,157 51
St. John's, Brooklyn	.....	17	1	22	525	10	40	36	394	18,597 73	808 86	414 19	14,686 43
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.	.....	12	.....	12	130	1	12	7	55	14 69	195 07	96 68	806 44
St. John's, Fort Hamilton	.....	4	.....	.....	107	5	4	9	75	760 59	19 97	8 53	3,145 78
St. John's, Parkville	.....	15	1	23	180	5	18	19	180	1,511 73	21 70	.....	1,809 81
St. Jude's, Blythebourne	.....	43	5	33	351	10	19	26	360	14,516 39	99 38	114 97	15,467 09
St. Jude's Mission, Martense	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	723 95
St. Luke's, Brooklyn	.....	78	5	58	1,100	30	38	30	300	14,928 73	1,315 10	2,198 24	21,899 45
St. Mark's, Brooklyn	.....	26	4	52	455	16	30	26	170	13,265 85	435 05	183 94	13,947 37
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway	.....	18	1	13	340	12	23	14	150	5,733 19	164 57	40 88	7,373 41
St. Martin's, Brooklyn	.....	7	2	8	230	9	10	6	30	4,624 25	236 44	.....	6,310 33
St. Mary's, Brooklyn	.....	89	15	48	1,200	48	74	64	499	18,890 37	529 70	878 80	14,733 77
St. Matthew's, Brooklyn	.....	32	4	31	550	14	46	23	200	8,349 66	895 35	916 53	10,354 45
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay	.....	3	.....	5	92	1	4	8	70	1,640 81	38 00	.....	1,894 81
St. Michael's, Brooklyn	.....	88	.....	35	875	35	40	47	323	7,788 97	197 07	86 87	8,880 75
St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D.	.....	70	6	.....	102	10	10	10	100	1,138 40	7 00	10 00	1,190 70
St. Paul's, Brooklyn	.....	26	6	13	471	11	8	14	200	6,243 63	17 23	.....	7,068 69
St. Paul's, Flatbush	.....	44	10	63	1,075	21	32	54	530	24,587 26	1,283 42	2,354 87	30,318 03
St. Peter's, Brooklyn	.....	37	7	31	948	49	44	63	313	13,170 77	971 33	1,063 01	19,978 59
St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights	.....	17	4	.....	102	10	17	13	111	2,893 05	53 47	67 13	3,067 53
St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's, Brooklyn	.....	11	1	13	408	8	13	23	170	5,007 46	63 50	45 00	5,115 96
St. Thomas', Brooklyn	.....	70	12	48	1,200	29	44	69	900	8,189 71	216 04	181 55	9,438 88
St. Timothy's, Brooklyn	.....	29	3	29	210	5	19	23	185	2,916 17	103 07	10 00	3,039 45
Transfiguration, Brooklyn	.....	26	.....	21	227	6	11	9	144	1,984 17	17 77	33 80	2,206 31
Trinity, Brooklyn	.....	18	8	31	220	14	14	83	250	3,861 63	231 55	67 00	4,660 71
Totals, Kings County	.....	1,548	233	1,418	25,885	828	1,298	1,401	13,308	\$500,414 57	\$23,836 90	\$35,987 94	\$608,909 50

\* Total includes contributions from the

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1906—[Continued]

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

QUEENS & NASSAU COUNTIES	BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
	Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total
Astoria, Redeemer .....	104	12	90	475	26	44	74	780	\$7,511 10	\$354 81	\$390 05	\$8,265 75
Astoria, St. George's .....	15	1	23	216	8	9	20	187	4,509 49	203 41	169 06	4,982 64
Bay Side, All Saints .....	2	.....	.....	100	2	.....	7	104	3,722 51	76 50	.....	3,819 01
Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's .....	14	.....	.....	101	6	8	16	115	3,166 81	31 59	.....	3,315 96
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's .....	6	.....	.....	51	1	3	7	40	1,598 07	284 45	18 83	2,003 34
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel .....	47	1	34	175	14	18	25	336	2,817 04	76 01	149 70	3,009 55
Creedmoor, St. Andrew's Mission .....	4	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	8	48	86 67	65 67	.....	298 41
Dunton, St. Mary's .....	5	.....	7	35	.....	.....	5	35	468 53	6 54	25	696 87
Elmhurst, St. James .....	14	.....	18	345	8	12	18	200	12,194 47	826 51	209 18	13,780 16
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' .....	7	.....	.....	69	3	2	7	66	845 47	10 00	.....	493 58
Far Rockaway, St. John's .....	43	8	.....	750	16	38	42	354	12,601 75	784 76	1,065 06	14,818 80
Flushing, St. George's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,037 77	24 80	72 68	2,606 23
Flushing, St. John's Chapel .....	5	2	.....	70	6	4	8	67	1,364 25	76 98	14 00	1,660 88
Freeport, Transfiguration .....	8	2	18	250	2	3	9	50	47,980 52	12,258 63	1,000 83	61,209 93
G. C. Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	16	3	21	336	7	13	13	140	12,888 78	119 00	100 00	17,193 09
Glen Cove, St. Paul's .....	8	.....	.....	26	3	6	8	62	414 02	4 16	.....	436 54
Glendale, Annunciation .....	.....	.....	.....	246	8	15	19	145	8,043 13	1,398 59	1,619 84	11,377 09
Great Neck, All Saints .....	16	.....	8	375	6	11	37	170	20,714 02	81 10	358 64	21,410 97
Hempstead, St. George's .....	13	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	4	26	113 72	15 10	5 90	194 73
Hempstead, St. John's Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	8	112	6,196 45	391 96	96 77	7,918 07
Hewletts, Trinity .....	13	.....	.....	150	4	11	4	22	483 13	24 08	.....	566 41
Hicksville, Holy Trinity .....	8	.....	7	25	.....	.....	2	23	1,360 00	36 41	31 11	1,449 88
Hollis, St. Gabriel's .....	4	2	.....	91	3	3	10	62	7,430 50	261 65	388 31	8,311 06
Jamaica, Grace .....	15	.....	26	350	7	18	.....	148	60 55	.....	.....	8 40
Jamaica, St. Stephen's Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	2	27	436 00	24 50	30 26	500 00
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel .....	5	.....	11	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2,044 46	25 00	192 00	2,315 87
Little Neck, Zion .....	18	1	.....	95	6	8	9	96	250 00	.....	.....	250 00
Long Beach, Grace Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Long Island City, St. John's .....	10	.....	29	155	13	10	10	115	1,678 95	106 64	10 00	1,974 37

\*Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1906—[Continued]

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued)	BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		Parochial	CONTRIBUTIONS		
	Infant	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars		Dioce- san	General	Total
Lynbrook, Christ.....	2	1	.....	41	1	6	14	50	\$1,821 84	\$13 00	.....	\$1,835 84
Manhasset, Christ.....	18	.....	6	86	7	12	6	38	2,411 75	94 25	\$49 98	2,638 88
Massapequa, Grace.....	4	.....	.....	94	6	8	8	77	1,664 66	181 79	47 78	1,968 17
Maspeth, St. Saviour.....	40	3	28	.....	13	20	16	180	1,428 00	98 50	232 85	1,808 35
Merrick, Redeemer.....	8	6	.....	86	2	12	6	71	3,141 84	386 14	91 71	3,880 50
Mineola, Nativity.....	3	.....	.....	54	2	5	8	60	1,665 58	35 89	15 80	1,806 17
Morris Park, All Saints Mission.....	23	1	13	97	4	12	8	117	1,280 14	45 58	.....	1,391 33
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	9	.....	22	179	7	10	15	145	4,111 97	207 56	126 49	5,305 54
Ozone Park, Epiphany.....	4	1	30	175	5	8	13	150	3,012 52	74 15	30 00	3,491 89
Port Washington, St. Stephen's.....	11	3	.....	93	1	7	9	101	1,796 60	8 84	64 89	2,436 53
Queens, St. Joseph's.....	9	1	.....	80	.....	1	10	70	1,236 81	14 14	5 84	1,361 66
Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.....	19	1	15	53	10	6	13	150	988 08	.....	.....	985 27
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	10	.....	22	300	4	18	21	184	5,668 58	288 14	124 50	6,615 23
Rockville Centre, Ascension.....	16	6	17	166	3	12	10	79	2,344 76	52 60	64 86	2,779 63
Rosevelt, St. Paul's.....	2	1	.....	15	2	2	8	70	482 28	13 89	.....	605 19
Roslyn, Trinity.....	24	2	5	132	.....	4	14	148	2,916 07	285 21	268 31	3,778 80
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	6	2	23	120	6	14	8	102	1,878 53	86 11	33 26	2,393 76
Seaford, St. Michael & All Angels.....	7	4	.....	50	3	3	5	32	714 16	8 88	10 75	748 59
Smithville, South, St. Matthias.....	5	.....	.....	14	.....	1	3	26	109 80	.....	.....	110 85
Steinway, St. Mark's.....	28	1	17	100	8	4	17	165	525 88	64 98	8 00	657 44
Whitestone, Grace.....	17	4	29	272	7	13	21	223	8,951 93	153 23	194 75	4,761 73
Woodside, St. Paul's.....	6	.....	.....	90	6	8	13	100	1,542 87	49 50	20 60	1,611 87
Totals Queens and Nassau.....	646	69	516	6,850	240	414	612	5,822	\$205,402 23	\$19 107 07	\$7,279 26	\$245,851 19
SUFFOLK COUNTY												
Amityville, St. Mary's.....	5	2	13	101	1	2	5	64	\$1,414 06	\$18 16	\$16 15	\$1,541 86
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	6	.....	.....	108	5	6	8	91	2,182 58	98 40	94 01	2,496 84
Bellport, Christ.....	1	.....	.....	26	1	2	2	25	927 65	5 23	17 40	960 28
Brentwood, Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	89	.....	3	.....	.....	489 83	.....	11 48	583 98
Brookhaven, St. James.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 09	.....	4 00	48 09
Central Islip, Messiah.....	5	.....	.....	88	.....	4	4	40	263 78	.....	3 01	264 75

# Summary of Parochial Reports 1906—[Continued]

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS				BAPTISMS				Com-muni-cants	Mar-riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS		
SUFFOLK COUNTY (Con'd)				Infants	Adults	Con-fir-mations	Officers & Teachers				Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	1	1	1	4	35	\$1,195 25	\$8 00	\$2 00	\$1,201 09
East Hampton, St. Luke's	26	12	.....	.....	.....	25	1	2	3	6	50	2,026 17	71 00	247 00	2,444 15
East Haverhill, St. Boniface	5	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 79	.....	1 69	164 08
Great River, Emmanuel	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	2	3	3	3	28	1,520 66	80 71	209 88	1,810 75
Greenport, Holy Trinity	27	8	14	.....	.....	144	2	6	6	10	114	2,026 40	55 84	246 23	2,590 22
Huntington, St. John's	12	2	.....	.....	.....	115	4	5	10	10	65	1,972 40	80 41	49 62	2,238 90
Islip, St. Mark's	12	3	15	.....	.....	200	4	10	14	14	160	3,785 23	388 89	118 76	4,411 43
Mattituck, Redeemer	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 20	50 00	.....	159 00
North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel	11	1	8	.....	.....	21	.....	2	2	4	36	34 00	24 56	24 44	96 87
Northport, Trinity	16	2	.....	.....	.....	170	5	17	17	9	75	2,488 75	194 09	144 70	2,961 53
Patchogue, St. Paul's	19	.....	22	.....	.....	158	9	6	13	13	128	1,684 14	50 66	.....	1,784 80
Port Jefferson, Christ	.....	1	7	.....	.....	40	1	1	2	2	20	880 68	28 87	8 00	970 23
Riverhead, Grace	8	1	10	.....	.....	100	2	5	9	9	95	844 71	27 00	16 25	887 96
Ronkonoma, St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	1	5	153 89	5 00	.....	157 89
Sag Harbor, Christ	21	8	.....	.....	.....	100	1	16	16	9	89	1,825 76	104 16	159 55	1,679 94
Sayville, St. Ann's	30	.....	26	.....	.....	450	11	17	17	30	318	2,624 68	95 97	13 00	3,028 65
Setauket, Caroline	1	.....	1	.....	.....	70	2	4	4	8	39	2,467 04	91 14	35 24	2,711 19
Shelter Island, St. Mary's	9	4	.....	.....	.....	68	1	6	6	7	47	1,672 04	24 00	73 01	1,803 02
St. James, (St. James)	22	4	12	.....	.....	160	5	6	6	9	79	2,084 91	149 73	181 76	2,743 93
West Islip, Christ	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	101	4	9	9	6	55	2,187 97	108 00	230 29	2,521 26
Yaphank, St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	1	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	41 05	41 05
*Totals, Suffolk County	251	43	127	2,494	64	139	1,658	176	1,658	\$86,771 66	\$1,689 82	\$1,945 97	\$42,804 70	\$1,945 97	\$42,804 70
RECAPITULATION.															
Kings County	1,548	233	1,418	25,885	828	1,288	1,401	13,308	\$500,414 57	\$23,886 90	\$35,987 94	\$606,909 50	\$35,987 94	\$606,909 50	\$35,987 94
Queens and Nassau Counties	646	89	586	6,850	240	414	613	5,822	205,402 22	19,107 07	7,279 26	245,851 19	7,279 26	245,851 19	7,279 26
Suffolk County	251	43	127	2,484	64	139	1,658	176	1,658	\$86,771 66	\$1,689 82	\$1,945 97	\$42,804 70	\$1,945 97	\$42,804 70
Grand Totals	2,445	345	2,181	35,169	1,132	1,841	2,189	20,788	\$742,588 45	\$44,688 79	\$45,213 17	\$897,065 89	\$45,213 17	\$897,065 89	\$45,213 17

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island

KINGS COUNTY			SUNDAY SERVICES				WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION	RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION	A. M.	P. M.
Advent, Bath Beach .....	17th St., bet. Bath and Benson Aves.	.....	100	All	.....	8.00, 10.30	4.00, 8.00
All Saints .....	7th Ave. and 7th St.	William Morrison	700	40	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45
Ascension, E. D. ....	Kent St., near Manhattan Ave.	Walter E. Bentley	400	All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45
Atonement .....	17th St., near 5th Ave.	E. H. Wellman	722	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8.00
Calvary .....	Bushwick & Greene Aves	John Williams	300	75	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.45
Christ .....	Clinton St., cor. Harrison St.	Arthur B. Kinsolving	850	.....	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45
Christ, Bay Ridge .....	68th St. and 3d Ave.	Bishop Falkner	290	40	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	4.00
Christ Chapel .....	Wolcott St., near Van Brunt St.	Carl S. Smith	500	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.45
Christ, E. D. ....	Bedford Ave., near Division Ave.	Wm. Sheafe Chase	900	300	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	8.30, 7.45
Good Shepherd .....	McDonough St., bet. Lewis & St. Vesant Aves.	Robert Rogers, Ph. D.	856	56	Semi-Monthly & Saint Days	8.00, 10.30	7.30
Grace, B'klyn Heights .....	Hicks St., bet. Kensen and Jerusalem	C. F. J. Wrigley	900	Some	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	4.30
Grace, E. D. ....	Congelyea St., near Lorimer St.	W. G. Ivie	300	200	Monthly	10.30	7.30
Holy Apostles .....	Windsor Terrace.	Frederick A. Wright	300	All	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 10.30	8.00
Holy Comforter .....	Debevoise St.	John Manning	300	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00
Holy Cross Chapel .....	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.	Henry B. Wilson	300	All	Monthly	7.30, 10.45	8.00
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach .....	Henson and 30th Aves.	John C. Wellwood	200	6	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45
Holy Trinity .....	Montague and Clinton Sts.	J. Howard Melish	1,300	.....	Monthly and Holy Days	11.00	4.30
Incarnation .....	Gates Ave., bet. Classon and Franklin Aves.	J. G. Bacehus, D. D.	750	150	Monthly and Saint Days	10.30	7.45

Holy Days, 9 or 9.30 A.M., 5 P.M. Week Days, 7.30 A.M.  
 Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M. and 11 A.M.  
 Week Days, 4.30 and 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.  
 Holy Days, 9.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Saint Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 7.45 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 9 and 10 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 5 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 9 A.M., 11 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days and Week Days, 9.30 A.M.  
 Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 7.45 P.M.  
 Holy Days, 10 A.M. Lent, 11.30 P.M.  
 Holy Days and Friday evenings, from Advent to Easter.

KINGS COUNTY (Continued)			RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION	A. M.					P. M.		
Messiah.....	Greene & Clermont Aves		St. Clair Hester	1,250	300	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10.00 A.M. Week Days, 5.00 P.M.
Nativity .....	Vanderveer Park, Brooklyn		Andrew Fleming	140	All	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 7.30 and 10.00 A.M. Week Days, 10.00 A.M. and 8.00 P.M.
Redeemer .....	Pacific St. and 4th Ave.		T. J. Lacey	650	All	Semi-Weekly & Saint Days	7.30, 10.30	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 7.00 A.M. Daily in Lent, 4.30 P.M.
St. Alban's .....	Canarsie		.....	60	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Andrews' .....	50th St. and 4th Ave.		William N. Ackley	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Ann's .....	Clinton St. cor. Livingston St.		Reese F. Alsop, D.D.	1,350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. Wednesdays, 10.30 A.M.; Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Augustine's .....	Canton St.		George F. Miller	300	All	Semi-Monthly	11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 7.30 & 11 A.M. Wed., 8 P.M.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Bedford Ave. and Pacific St.		R. M. W. Black	700	.....	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M.
St. Clement's .....	Pennsylvania and Liberty Aves.		Floyd W. Appleton	325	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. George's .....	Marcy. cor. Gates Ave.		Winfield S. Baer	800	.....	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. James' .....	St. James Pl. and Lafayette Ave.		George Thos. Dowling, D.D.	630	.....	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. John's .....	St. Johns Pl., below 7th Ave.		Frank Page, D.D.	650	None	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 5 P.M.
St. John's, C. C. F. ....	Albany and Atlantic Aves.		U. T. Tracy	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30 10.30	3.30, 5.00	Holy Days, 7.30, 9 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M.; 5 and 7 P.M.
St. John's .....	Fort Hamilton		James G. Lewis, D.D.	120	All	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. John's .....	Parkville		E. A. Osborn	150	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 4 and 8 P.M.
St. Jude's .....	55th St., near 13th Ave.		C. M. Dunham	240	All	Weekly	7.30, 10.45	8.00	Holy Days, 7 A.M., 5 P.M. Week Days, 7 A.M. and 8 P.M. Daily 5 P.M.
St. Luke's .....	Clinton Ave., near Fulton St.		H. C. Swentzel, D.D.	1,200	.....	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Wednesdays, Fridays and Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 4.00 P.M. Daily, 4.00 P.M.
St. Mark's .....	Adelphi St. near De Kalb Ave.		Spencer S. Roche	650	.....	Weekly and Saint Days	8.00, 10.30	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Mark's .....	Eastern Parkway		J. D. Kennedy	300	.....	Semi-Monthly & Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 9.00 A.M., 8 P.M.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island—[Continued]

KINGS COUNTY (Continued)		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION					A. M.	P. M.	
St. Martin's	President St. bet. Court and Smith Sts.	Frederick W. Davis	250	All	Communion Daily	7.00, 7.30 11.00	8.00	Holy Communion, daily, 7 A.M. Mondays, Saturdays, 9 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Mary's	Clason and Willoughby Aves.	J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.	600	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 9.30 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Matthew's	Tompkins Ave., and McDonough St.	F. W. Norris	600	125	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Fridays, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. Matthias'	Sheepshead Bay	Thomas H. Hyde	300	All	Monthly and Holy Days Weekly	10.45	2.30, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 7.45 P.M.
St. Michael's	High St., near Gold St.	William S. Watson	500	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Michael's, E. D.	N. 5th St., near Bedford Ave.	Marcus A. Trathen	195	All	Weekly	10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M. and 8 P.M.
St. Paul's	Clinton and Carroll Sts.	W. E. L. Ward	1,000	All	Weekly and Holy Days Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 7 A.M. Week Days, 7 A.M. daily, and 8 P.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Paul's	Flatbush	T. G. Jackson	900	.....	Weekly	7.30, 9.45 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Peter's	State St., near Bond St.	Lindsay Parker, Ph.D.	800	200	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Lent, 10.30 A.M., 4.30 P.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M., during Advent and Lent, Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Philip's	88d St., near 11th Ave.	J. Henri Sattig	140	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	4.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4 P.M.
St. Philip's Chapel	Dean St., near Troy Av.	N. Peterson Boyd	150	All	Monthly	11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 8 P.M. Fridays, 9 P.M.
St. Stephen's	Jefferson Ave. and Patchen Ave.	H. T. Scudder	400	None	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	3.30, 8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 5 P.M.
St. Thomas'	Bushwick Ave. and Cooper St.	Duncan M. Genna	700	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week days, 8 P.M.
St. Timothy's	Howard and Atlantic Aves.	Charles A. Brown	250	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
Transfiguration	Fulton St., near Crescent St.	.....	295	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Trinity, E. N. Y.	Arlington & Schenck Aves.	N. R. Boss	400	All	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M. or 4 P.M.
QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES								
Redeemer	Astoria	C. H. Webb	400	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 9 A.M., 5 P.M., Week Days, and 9 A.M. and 6 P.M.

# CHURCHES, ETC., IN THE COUNTIES AND VILLAGES OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND—[Continued]

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES (Continued)		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION				A.M.	P.M.	
St. George's .....	Astoria .....	H. Lillenthal .....	350 All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	In Lent, 10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
All Saints .....	Bayside .....	William E. McCord .....	226 100	Monthly	11.00	4.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Matthews .....	Brooklyn Manor .....	A. C. Bunn .....	144 All	Monthly	10.45	7.45	Week Days, 4 P.M. and in Lent Thurs- day evenings. Holy Days, 4 P.M.
St. John's .....	Cold Spring Harbor .....	E. Folsom Baker .....	200 100	Monthly	11.00	4.00	10 A.M., 4 P.M. Holy Days, 7, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.
St. Paul's .....	College Point .....	R. F. Duffield .....	200 All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	8 P.M. Holy Days, 6.15 and 8 A.M.
St. Andrew's .....	Creedmoor .....	J. R. Moses .....	200 All	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Mary's .....	Dunton .....	Augustus W. Merrick .....	75 All	Semi-Weekly	8.00, 11.00	4.00, 8.00	Week Days, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. Thomas .....	Farmingdale .....	Henry Mesier .....	400 400	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	9.30 A.M. Holy Days, 8, 11 A.M.
St. John's .....	Far Rockaway .....	Henry D. Waller .....	968 50	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	5.00, 7.45	Fridays, 5 P.M. Holy Days, 8, 11 A.M.
St. George's .....	Flushing .....	P. St. G. Bissell .....	160 160	Saint Days	7.30, 10.45	3.30	Holy Days, 9.15 A.M., 4.00 P.M.
Transfiguration .....	Freeport .....	Rt. Rev. Fred'k Burgess, D.D. Rev. John R. Moses Rev. Henry B. Bryan Rev. P. F. Swett John W. Gammack .....	800 800	Saint Days	7.30, 10.45	3.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M.
Incarnation .....	Garden City .....	Edward Helm .....	500 All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10, 11	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M., 4, 8 P.M.
St. Paul's .....	Glen Cove .....	Kirkland Huske .....	100 360	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Annunciation .....	Glendale .....	Canon Bryan .....	300 300	Monthly	9.00, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
All Saints .....	Greenwich Point .....	J. K. Cooke .....	200 All	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days and Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Paul's .....	Hempstead .....	Thos. W. Martin .....	500 100	Monthly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	10.30 A.M., 4 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. George's .....	Hewlett's .....	A. Warren Merrick .....	300 All	Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 3.30 P.M.
Trinity .....	Hicksville .....	C. G. Clark .....	75 All	Monthly	10.30	7.45	Week Days, 3 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Trinity .....	Hollis .....	Horatio O. Ladd .....	128 400	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	4.30, 7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M. on Fridays.
St. Gabriel's .....	Jamaica .....	E. N. Hollings .....	75 All	Weekly	7.00	7.30	Holy Days, 8, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M., 3.30 and 7.30 P.M.
Grace .....	Jamaica .....	Fred. S. Griffin .....	922 45	Semi-Monthly	7.30	9.15	Holy Days, 7.45 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Stephen's .....	Laurel Hill .....	A. E. Henley .....	922 45	Semi-Monthly	10.30	3.00	8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. Mary's .....	Little Neck .....	Canon Bryan .....	350 All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Summer Church.
Zion .....	Long Beach .....	W. W. Mix .....	300 All	Monthly	10.45	7.45	8 P.M. Holy Days, 8 A.M.
Grace .....	Long Beach .....	W. W. Mix .....	300 All	Monthly	10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. John's .....	Long Island City .....	W. W. Mix .....	300 All	Monthly	10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Christ .....	Lynbrook .....	W. W. Mix .....	70 All	Monthly	10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.



# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island—[Continued]

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES (Continued)			RECTOR OR MINISTER			SEATING CAPACITY	PRESEAT	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION								A.M.	P.M.	
Christ.....	Manhasset		Charles L. Newbold		400	300	Monthly		10.45	7.30	8.30 or 7.45 P.M. Holy Days, 10.45 A.M. or 7.45 P.M.
St. Saviour's.....	Maspeth		Frederick Stirling Griffin		.....	All	Weekly		7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8, 9 A.M. 5 P.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 5 P.M.
Grace ...	Massapequa		William Wiley		215	145	Weekly		7.30, 11	8 15	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
Redeemer .....	Merrick		F. M. Townley		300	200	Weekly		7.30, 11.00	8 00	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 9 P.M.
Nativity .....	Mineola		N. O. Hutton		180	All	Weekly		8.00, 10.30	7.30	Fridays, 7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
All Saints' Mission.....	Morris Park		J. Graham		350	All	Monthly		10.45	8.00	Fridays, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. James' .....	Newtown (Elmhurst)		Edward M. McGuffey		450	50	3 times Month		8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 9 and 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M.
Christ.....	Oyster Bay		Henry H. Washburn		344	144	Semi-Monthly		8 00, 11.00	2 30, 7.30	Holy Days, 8, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M.
Epiphany .....	Ozone Park		Stuart Crockett, Ph.D.		200	200	Weekly		8.00, 10.30	2 30, 7.30	8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Stephen's.....	Port Washington		William E. Niles		80	80	Monthly		10.45	7.30	7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30, 10.30 A.M.
St. Joseph's .....	Queens		H. W. R. Stafford		130	120	Weekly		8.00, 10.30	7.30	4.30 and 7.45 P.M. Holy Days, 8 A.M.
St. Thomas' .....	Ravenswood		John W. Gill, D.D.		300	300	Monthly		11.00	7.45	7.45 P.M. Holy Days, 11 A.M.
Resurrection .....	Richmond Hill		W. P. Evans		300	All	Weekly		8.00, 11.00	8.00	5 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
Ascension .....	Rockville Centre		G. Wharton McMullin		280	All	Weekly		8.00, 10.45	7 45	9.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 10 A.M.
St. Paul's .....	Roosevelt		P. St. G. Bissell		60	60	Monthly		10.45	7.30	8 P.M. Holy Days, 8 A.M.
Trinity .....	Roslyn		Isaac Peck		200	100	.....		10.30	Winter, 4.00 Summer, 8.00	10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. Luke's.....	Sea Cliff		W. R. Watson		180	160	Semi-Monthly		8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M. Week Days, 7.45 Wednesdays.
St. Michael & All Angels	Seaford				180	150	Weekly		7.30, 11.00	7.30	4 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Matthias' .....	Smithville, South		E. N. Hollings		.....	.....	Weekly		10.30	.....	10 A.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
Grace .....	South Oyster Bay		William Wiley		215	145	Weekly		7.30, 9.00, 11	8 15	9 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Mark's .....	Steinway		Benj. Mottram		140	All	.....		8 00	7.30	8 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M. and 8 P.M.
Grace .....	Whitestone		H. J. Glover		250	30	.....		8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10.00 A.M., Fridays 7.30 P.M.
St. Paul's .....	Woodside		A. W. Snyder		300	All	.....		9.05, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 10.45 A.M. and 7.45 P.M.
SUFFOLK COUNTY											
St. Mary's .....	Amityville		W. D. P. Riles		175	175	Semi-Monthly		7.30, 10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 or 8 P.M.
St. Peter's.....	Bay Shore		John Chas. Stephenson		350	350	May to Nov. to May, 8		8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 8, 9.30 A.M. and 4 P.M. Week Days same.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island—[Concluded]

SUFFOLK COUNTY (Continued)			RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION.					A.M.	P.M.	
Christ.....	Bellport	150	Irving McElroy	150	Monthly	8.00 11.00	4.00	3.30 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M.
Christ.....	Brentwood	100	R. M. Edwards	100	Monthly	9.30, 10.30	8.00	3 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. James'	Brookhaven	135	R. M. Edwards	135	Monthly	12.00 M.	2.00, 7.30	3 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M.
Messiah.....	Central Islip	100	F. C. H. Wendel	100	Semi-Monthly	9.45, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. John's Mission	Center Moriches	135	O. F. R. Treder	135	Weekly	7.30, 10.45	3.30, 7.30	10 A.M. Wed. Holy Days, 7.30 or 10 A.M.
St. Luke's.....	East Hampton	225	E. C. Chorley	225	Weekly	7.30, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M. 4.30, 8 P.M.
Emmanuel.....	Great River	120	C. A. Jessup	120	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4 and 7.30 P.M.
Holy Trinity.....	Greenport	175	James Fley Altkins	175	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. John's.....	Huntington.	240	Ralph L. Brydges	240	Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Mark's.....	Islip	302	W. A. Wasson	302	Monthly	11.45	3.00	Week Days, 3 P.M.
Redeemer.....	Mattituck	103	Eugene L. Toy	103	Monthly	8.00, 10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel.	North Babylon	80	Charles E. Cragg	80	Weekly	7.45, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Trinity.....	Northport	185	Jacob Probst	185	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	4.00	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M. 4 P.M.
St. Paul's.....	Patchogue	200	W. A. Wasson	200	Weekly	10.00	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 4 P.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
Christ.....	Port Jefferson	110	R. M. Edwards	110	Monthly	7.30, 10.30	4.00	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
Grace.....	Riverhead	102	Gordon T. Lewis	102	Weekly	7.30, 10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10.45 P.M. Week Days, 10.45 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
St. Mary's.....	Ronkonkoma	100	John H. Prescott	100	Monthly	10.30	7.45	Week Days, 4, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
Christ.....	Sag Harbor	250	Dan Marvin	250	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Ann's.....	Sayville	200	Bert Foster	200	Monthly	9.00, 11.00	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 9.30, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 11 A.M., 4 and 7.30 P.M.
Caroline.....	Setauket	225	William Holden	225	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	5.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4 P.M.
St. Mary's.....	Shelter Island	200	Geo. D. Sparks	200	Monthly	10.30	3.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesday, 7.30 P.M.
St. James'.....	St. James	200		200				
Christ.....	West Islip	170		170				
St. Andrews.....	Yaphank	100		100				

## APPENDIX D.

---

### Clerical Reports

---

The Rev. GEO. F. BREED, D.D., residing at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa., respectfully reports:

That during the past year he has celebrated the Holy Communion thirteen times and assisted and read portions of the office fifteen times; delivered thirty-two sermons and seventeen addresses; said morning prayer twenty times, evening prayer twenty-two times; read the office for the burial of the dead three times; administered the sacrament of baptism twice, and said the form of solemnization of matrimony once.

These services have been rendered in Philadelphia, Trenton, Haddonfield and Belmar, N. J.; Lee, Mass.; Richmond Hill and Flatbush, L. I.

---

The Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, reports:

That during the past year, owing to the increasing infirmities of age, he has been able to render less service in the Ministry of the Church than for several years past. It is a matter of profound regret to him that he has been able so infrequently to visit the Church in which he was for nearly twenty-two years Rector, and where he is always cheered and comforted by the cordial welcome extended to him by both the present Rector and the members of the congregation.

---

Rev. J. A. DENNISTON reports:

Since the last Diocesan Convention I have officiated every Sunday in the Dioceses of New York, Long Island and New Jersey and since August at St. Augustine Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, every Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion on all Holy Days, twice on Sundays and

on Festivals. Administered the Sacrament of Baptism fifty- (children, fifty; adults, eight). Solemnized ten marriages, offi- ghteen burials, prepared a class of twenty-eight candidates for n; celebrated five private Communion. Preached every other d on some Saints' Days, besides special Lenten and Sunday ices. Made thirty-two addresses.

---

CHARLES H. GARDINER, residing at Bridgehampton, respectfully ts:

last summer, on Sundays, he has regularly offered the A. M. the Church, at a private residence in the village. The con- tending these services have been (with few exceptions) sum- ners. He has also baptized an infant, and assisted in Holy Services Easter A. M. at Christ Church, Sag Harbor.

---

W. V. GWILYM reports:

returned from my western trip. It was an exceedingly busy ne. I never did anything anywhere in the way of Bible teach- first asking the permission of the Parish Priest and also of I wish to continue in the same line of work during the com- write this to you to let you know of my doings.

---

ELVIN HONEYMAN respectfully reports:

uring the past year he has officiated as follows: Sunday Ser- Holy Communion, Sundays, 17; Holy Communion, Holy Days, e, 1; Burials, 7. Assisted at 8 services. These services have ed in the Dioceses of Newark, Maine and Massachusetts.

---

M. HYDE respectfully reports:

uring the past year he has officiated in the Diocese of Long opportunity offered.

---

SHUA KIMBER, residing at Richmond Hill, respectfully reports:

uring the last Convention year he has performed the duties o the office of Associate Secretary of The Domestic and ssionary Society, besides which he has rendered occasional

The Anniversary Meeting, at which addresses are made by prominent men—Bishops, Clergy and laymen—is held on the second Thursday in November.

President—Mrs. Alexander Hutchins, 796 DeKalb Avenue.

First Vice-President—Mrs. George G. Hopkins, 350 Washington Avenue.

Second Vice-President—Miss Mary Benson, 214 Columbia Heights.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. Harlow R. Brown, 82 Rodney Street.

Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Robert Fanning, 140 Franklin Street, Astoria.

Treasurer—Miss Mary Hunter, The Touraine, 21 Clinton Street.

Assistant Treasurer—Mrs. Charles Peterman, 809a Greene Avenue.

## **Brotherhood of St. Andrew**

### **Long Island Diocese**

The Long Island Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew is composed of 30 Senior Chapters, having an aggregate membership of about 230, besides the Junior Assembly, for which see below. These Chapters form the Local Assembly, which meets monthly from September to June in various parishes for conference, instruction and corporate worship. Once a year, on Passion Sunday, the Assembly gathers at a corporate celebration of the Holy Communion.

The sole object of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew is the spread of Christ's Kingdom among men, through daily prayer for that object and the making of an earnest effort each week to bring some man nearer to Christ, through His Church.

Senior Chapters of the Brotherhood exist in the following Parishes: St. Ann's; Incarnation; St. Matthew's; St. Thomas'; Grace, on the Heights; Christ Church, Clinton Street; St. Stephen's; St. Timothy's; Christ Church, Bedford Avenue; Holy Comforter; St. James'; St. Luke's; Holy Cross; Christ Chapel; St. Philip's; St. John's, Webster Avenue; St. Mark's; Ascension, and Atonement, Brooklyn; Trinity, Roslyn; Redeemer, Astoria; Resurrection, Richmond Hill; St. Gabriel's, Hollis; St. Joseph's, Queens; Epiphany, Ozone Park; St. Mark's, Islip; Grace, Whitestone; St. George's, Hempstead; St. Andrew's, Creedmoor; St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.

The officers of the Assembly are:

President—William Harison, Redeemer, Astoria, 62 William Street, New York. Vice-President and Treasurer—William Macbeth, Incarnation, 834 Prospect Place. Secretary—Nicholas R. Mesereau, 673 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn. Chaplain—Rev. Frank Page, D.D., St. John's Church, Brooklyn. Executive Committee—L. V. Sanford, Christ Church; H. E. Blanchford, Resurrection, Richmond Hill; John L. Little, St. Jude's, Blythebourne; N. R. Mersereau, St. Luke's; George Denton, St. Andrew's, Creedmoor; Robert A. Lyman, St. Ann's; Frank Du Moulin, St. Thomas'; Alexander Harding, Jr., St. Luke's; George G. Grimm, St. Mark's; and William B. Dall, Grace, ex-officio, as Member of the National Council for Long Island.

The Junior Department is made up of boys from twelve to eighteen years of age. Its sole object is to pray and work for the spread of Christ's Kingdom among boys. The Juniors attend the Senior meetings, including the annual preparation service and Corporate Communion. The Secretary for the Junior Department is Dr. George E. Henderson, 61 Taylor Street.

---

## **Girls' Friendly Society**

### **Diocese of Long Island**

---

The Long Island Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society was formed under the sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese, April 22, 1887.

#### **OBJECTS.**

1. To bind together in one Society, Churchwomen as Associates, and girls and young women as Members, for mutual help—religious and secular—for sympathy and prayer.

2. To encourage purity of life, dutifulness to parents, faithfulness to employers, and thrift.

3. To provide the privileges of the Society for its Members, wherever they may be, by giving them an introduction from one Branch to another.

President of the Diocesan Council—Mrs. A. H. Ford, 61 Second Place.  
Secretary and Treasurer—Miss Jane A. S. Schapps, 853 Bedford Ave.

Associate for Commended Members—Mrs. W. J. Shattuck, Jr., 160 Clinton Street.

## **The Trained Christian Helpers**

---

HOME, No. 1489 PACIFIC STREET, NEAR KINGSTON AVENUE.

Board of Managers—Mrs. J. A. Peterkin, President; Mrs. Ruth Y. Smith, Treasurer; Mrs. R. M. Gedney Secretary; Mrs. J. A. Winder, Home Visitor; Mrs. M. L. Crary, Mrs. J. B. Laing, Mrs. Peter Bogert, Mrs. William Arnold, Mrs. Albert F. Johnston, Mrs. R. H. Sherwood, Mrs. Theron A. Upson, Mrs. Andrew Michael, Miss Harriet Coffin, Miss Emma Janicky.

Medical Adviser—Dr. A. W. Catlin.

Medical Staff, Dr. A. W. Catlin, Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, Nursing of Fever; Dr. W. W. Laing, Lecturer on Surgery and Principles of Antisepsis; Dr. Stewart Lewis, Lecturer on Obstetrics and Care of Children; Dr. Henry G. Webster, Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The order of the Trained Christian Helpers, now in the eighth year of its existence, has for its object the furnishing of trained nursing help in the sick rooms of the poor and the middle class, who cannot possibly afford to have the trained nurse, and their service is offered either free or at moderate figures to meet the circumstances. The Home and training, which covers two years, are offered free to any young Christian woman who comes with the high motive of rendering a trained, intelligent and, therefore, helpful service to the sick and needy. Lectures are held almost daily in the Winter season and examinations test the progress of those taking the course, till at the end of two years, if found proficient, a certificate is presented. During this time they hold themselves in readiness to respond to the call of the physician in such cases where the length of time they have been under training justifies their going, and while in active service they will receive a weekly stipend for their personal use, in addition to the Home and training, which are offered free.

The statement given below of the year's work shows the varied field of service into which the Helpers go, and the character of the service rendered is best attested by the results obtained, which have proved over and over again that the skilled attention of the trained nurse saves precious life many times, while the giving of this trained nursing help to the sick poor is an unspeakable benediction. The financial condition of the Home is excellent. Absolutely no debt and the rent for the coming year largely provided for, but we need more earnest, devoted women to take the training. In so vast a population even all the efforts combined represented by the system of district nursing, the Red Cross, and such individual effort as can be made, are but drops in the bucket, and the cry of human suffering

ies on only partially relieved. In the past seven and a half years have taken the course and are now in the general field of nursing, gained their vocation and means of livelihood while inmates of the

The lectures and active training will begin again in October and hoped that many will feel called to this divine business of healing and tending.

the comforts of the Home and the training by the staff of physicians 10 years are offered free to those who consecrate themselves to the work of healing and comforting.

---

## **The Women's Central Board**

OF THE

### **Church Charity Foundation of the Diocese of Long Island**

---

The Women's Central Board of the Church Charity Foundation is composed of the former Board of Associates and the co-workers of the eight Houses, viz.: The Home for the Aged, The Orphan House, St. Vincent's Hospital, and the Home for the Blind.

The object of the Board is to solicit contributions of money, material, and to further the interest of the same.

The work is carried on through the House and other Committees, each of which has its own Chairman, appointed by the President of the

The regular meetings of the Women's Board are held on the first Tuesday in each month from October to June, at 11 o'clock, in the Home for the Aged, 464 Herkimer Street.

The Executive Committee meets at 10 o'clock on the same day.

The Rectors of the Diocese are expected to appoint women to represent their respective Parishes on the Women's Central Board.

The Chairmen of Committees must be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

All women in sympathy with the work are eligible as members, their names being first presented by the Membership Committee and voted upon by the Board. Present membership, about 200. Dues are \$3 a year.



## OFFICERS.

Honorary President—Mrs. Edwin Beers, 131 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

President—Mrs. Clinton A. Belden, Clinton Avenue, Jamaica, L. I.

First Vice-President—Mrs. Christopher Joost, 505 E. Sixteenth Street, Flatbush. Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.

Second Vice-President—Mrs. Otto Heinigke, Ovington Avenue, Bay Ridge. Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.

Third Vice-President—Mrs. Ralph Brydges, Islip, L. I. Archdeaconry of Suffolk.

Fourth Vice-President—Mrs. Edward Van Wyck Rossiter, Flushing, L. I. Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

Honorary Secretary—Miss Phebe S. Van Nostrand, 115 Montague Street, Brooklyn.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. Divine F. Burtis, 199 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn.

Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. John Anderson, 187 Hancock Street.

Treasurer—Miss Julia M. Brush, 115 Montague Street.

Members at Large of Executive Committee—Miss M. Louise Chauncey, 140 Joralemon Street; Mrs. N. W. Josselyn, 959 Bedford Avenue.

## APPENDIX F.

### Statistics of the Diocese.

*From May 1, 1905, to May 1, 1906.*

ergy Canonically resident in the Diocese.....	164
urches and Chapels.....	135
nsécrations of Churches.....	..
rdinations to the Diaconate.....	3
rdinations to the Priesthood.....	2
ergymen Received into the Diocese.....	19
" Transferred to other Dioceses.....	19
" Appointed to Cures.....	18
" Resigned .....	12
" Deceased .....	3
" Deposed from the Ministry.....	1
" Examining Chaplains .....	5
ndidates for Orders.....	4
y Readers Licensed.....	31
stulants .....	6
ters of St. John the Evangelist.....	16
ishes in Union with the Convention.....	85
stisms: Adults, 345; Infants, 2,445; Total.....	2,790
firmations .....	2,083
mmunicants: Present Number .....	35,169
riages .....	1,132
ials .....	1,841
day Schools: Officers and Teachers.....	2,189
Scholars .....	20,788
Total Membership in Schools reporting.....	22,977
<b>FRINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS:</b>	
Kings County .....	\$608,909.50
Queens and Nassau Counties.....	245,851.19
Suffolk County .....	42,304.70
Total.....	\$897,065.39

The foregoing items do not give a complete view of the Diocese since last Convention, in all respects, as some parishes have either failed to report or have given only a few particulars.



# APPENDIX G.

---

**Extract from the Laws of New York**  
**RELATING TO**  
**Protestant Episcopal Churches**

---

**CHAPTER XLII OF THE GENERAL LAWS.**

(As amended to date.)

*The Religious Corporations Law.*

**ARTICLE I.** Provisions Applicable to Religious Corporations General:

§ 11. **SALE, MORTGAGE AND LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.**—A religious corporation shall not sell or mortgage any real property without applying for and obtaining leave of the court for pursuant to the provisions of the code of civil procedure. The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its property unless the rector of said church, if it then has a rector, be present, and shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage any of its real property, which has been consecrated or which is used for regular religious services by the congregation of such church, or which is used for a rectory or parsonage, without the consent of the bishop and standing committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to give the consent of the standing committee with their certificate of the vacancy of the See or of the absence or disability of the Bishop shall suffice. The trustees of an incorporated Roman Catholic Church shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage, lease or sell any of its real property without the consent of the Archbishop or Bishop of the Diocese to which such church belongs, or in case of their absence or inability to do so, without the consent of the Vicar-General or Administrator of such Diocese. The petition of the trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church or Roman Catholic Church shall, in addition to the matters

required by the code of civil procedure to be set forth therein, set forth that this section has also been complied with. But lots, plots, or burial permits in a cemetery owned by a religious corporation may be sold without applying for or obtaining leave of the court. No cemetery lands of a religious corporation shall be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes.

ARTICLE II. Special provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches:

SECTION 30. The meeting for incorporation.

31. The certificate of incorporation.
32. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; power and duties thereof.
33. Annual Elections of incorporated Protestant Episcopal parishes.
34. Changing the number of vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal parishes hereafter incorporated.
35. Changing date of annual election, number and terms of office of vestrymen and terms of churchwardens of Protestant Episcopal Churches heretofore incorporated.
36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 30. THE MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present.

The officiating minister, or, if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be judge of the qualifications of the voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first day in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election; and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual election, and one to hold office until one year after such annual election.

§ 31. THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be, located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, on which the annual election shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the churchwardens and vestrymen so elected and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there is one, shall form a vestry, and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this act, be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for its \*governance.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed so an incorporated parish.

§ 32. CORPORATE TRUSTEES; VESTRY; POWERS AND DUTIES THEREOF.—The churchwardens and vestrymen of an incorporated Protestant Episco-

\*So in the original.

pal parish or church, together with the rector thereof, if any, shall be the trustees of the corporation and shall also constitute the vestry of the parish.

No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting, by one of the churchwardens; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election, shall be sufficient; provided such meeting be held within three days after the election.

To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either:

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens and a majority of vestrymen; or,
2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of vestrymen; or,
3. If the rector be absent from the Diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, in any case, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector.

The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present.

At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote.

The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election, at which, if such vacancy would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term.

If vacancies exist in the offices of the churchwardens or vestrymen in such number that a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees is not in office at any time, the rector shall forthwith call a special election for the filling of such vacancies. If there be no rector, the churchwarden longest in office shall call such special election. Notice of such special election shall be read by the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by one of the churchwardens, on the Sunday

next preceding such election, in the time of divine service. If for any reason the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service on such Sunday, such notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for one week next preceding the election. Such notice shall conform to that required for an annual election. The provisions of section thirty-three of this chapter, relating to annual elections shall apply to such special election, except as inconsistent herewith. Such vacancies shall be filled at such election for the remainder of the unexpired terms.

The vestry may, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the Diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

§ 33. ANNUAL ELECTIONS OF INCORPORATED PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES.—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated shall be held on the day fixed for such annual election, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent.

Notice of such annual election shall be read by the rector of the parish, or, if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by the churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for the divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the election.

Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the election, the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The meeting for such annual election shall be held immediately after morning service.

The presiding officer of such meeting shall be the rector thereof, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes



of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

§ 34. CHANGING THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES HEREAFTER INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six or nine vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, that the meeting had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen so decided on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen be thereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such next annual election, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter; one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduction shall not affect the term of office of any vestryman duly elected, and at each next annual election, and at each annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

§ 35. CHANGING DATE OF ANNUAL ELECTION, NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF CHURCHWARDENS IN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES HERETOFORE INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six or nine, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election; that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of the annual election, the next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen so determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to

hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden.

§ 36. CHANGING THE QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirement of section thirty-three of this statute, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

#### SESSION LAWS OF 1904.

##### CHAP. 689.

AN ACT to exempt the real estate of religious corporations in the City of New York, as now constituted, from assessment for public improvements.

##### ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

Became a law May 9, 1904, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1.—The real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship, shall be exempt from all assessments for public improvements which are now levied and assessed against such real estate.

SEC. 2.—This act shall take effect immediately.

## APPENDIX H.

---

### **The Constitution OF THE Protestant Episcopal Church IN THE Diocese of Long Island**

---

#### ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1.—There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of May in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation Week it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

SEC. 2.—In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause, occurring after the designation of the place of meeting, the Bishop, or, in the cases above mentioned, the Standing Committee, may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

#### ARTICLE II.

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to do so, the Standing Committee may call such Conventions.

#### ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the officiating Ministers, regularly in this Diocese which is in union with the Episcopal Church, not exceeding three Delegates

SEC. 2.—Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, Chaplains in the Army or Navy of the United States, who shall be canonically connected with the Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits, and Clergymen, members of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth, in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning, duly incorporated, may be members of this Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall be a member of this Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of three months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

SEC. 3.—The Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence. When the Vestry is, from vacancy, or otherwise, incompetent to act, they shall be chosen by the Congregation.

SEC. 4.—But in cases of Churches or Congregations, organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Delegates may be chosen by the Church or Congregation, unless the Convention shall otherwise prescribe.

SEC. 5.—The mode of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Convention may be prescribed by Canon.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with the prayers of the Church. On the first morning of the Convention there shall be a sermon, address or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Presbyter, to be appointed by him, and the Holy Communion shall always be celebrated. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the sermon shall be provided for by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Convention, but in case of a vacancy, inability to act, or absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention, and until a successor be chosen. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, to preserve the journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to deliver into the hands of his successor all books

and papers, relating to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession.

SEC. 2.—It shall be also his duty to give due notice of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

SECTION 1.—In all matters which come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate, and except as hereinafter provided, shall vote in one body; but, if in any case it shall be required by five votes, either wholly or in part of Clergymen, or of Lay Delegates, or shall be demanded by Canon, the two orders shall vote separately, the Clergy by individuals and the Laity by Congregations; and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

SEC. 2.—In case of the election of a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, and according to the mode above described.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced, in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention; and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

SEC. 2.—Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, Chaplains in the Army or Navy of the United States, who shall be canonically connected with the Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits, and Clergymen, members of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth, in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning, duly incorporated, may be members of this Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall be a member of this Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of three months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

SEC. 3.—The Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence. When the Vestry is, from vacancy, or otherwise, incompetent to act, they shall be chosen by the Congregation.

SEC. 4.—But in cases of Churches or Congregations, organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Delegates may be chosen by the Church or Congregation, unless the Convention shall otherwise prescribe.

SEC. 5.—The mode of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Convention may be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with the prayers of the Church. On the first morning of the Convention there shall be a sermon, addressed or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Presbyter, to be appointed by him, and the Holy Communion shall always be celebrated. In case of vacancy in the Episcopate, the sermon shall be provided for by the Standing Committee.

## ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Convention, but in case of a vacancy, inability to act, or absence, the members shall elect President from among the Presbyters.

## ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention, and until a successor be chosen. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, to preserve the journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to deliver into the hands of his successor all books

d papers, relating to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in  
; possession.

SEC. 2.—It shall be also his duty to give due notice of the time and  
ice appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

SECTION 1.—In all matters which come before the Convention, the  
ergy and Laity shall deliberate, and except as hereinafter provided, shall  
ote in one body; but, if in any case it shall be required by five votes,  
ther wholly or in part of Clergymen, or of Lay Delegates, or shall be  
manded by Canon, the two orders shall vote separately, the Clergy by  
dividuals and the Laity by Congregations; and the concurrence of a  
majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

SEC. 2.—In case of the election of a Bishop, the two orders shall always  
ote separately, and according to the mode above described.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A propo-  
ition for an amendment shall be introduced, in writing and considered in  
he Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention;  
nd, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the  
ro orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the  
nstitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.



**The Canons**  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island**

---

PRELIMINARY CANON.

*The Definition of Terms.*

Unless it shall otherwise appear from the context, or be otherwise expressly directed, the following terms shall, for the purposes of these Canons, be construed to mean as follows: The terms, "The Constitution" and "The Canons" to mean, respectively, the Constitution and the Canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in General Convention in October, 1904, and any amendments thereof; the terms, "Constitution" and "Canons" the Constitution and Canons of the Church in this Diocese; the term "Minister," a Bishop, Priest or Deacon; the term "Clergyman," a Priest or Deacon; the term "This Church," the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; the term "Ecclesiastical Authority," the Bishop of the Diocese, or the Bishop Coadjutor, or the Standing Committee when authorized by the Bishop, as provided in Section V of Canon 12 of The Canons, or by a Bishop in charge of the Diocese as provided in [ii] Section VI of Canon 12 of The Canons, or when there is no Bishop in charge, the Standing Committee; the term "Canonically Resident," that a Minister has been duly received into this Diocese by acceptance of Letters Dimissory recorded as provided by Section V of Canon 1, ordination or some other mode by the Ecclesiastical Authority. Whenever words importing the plural number are used in describing or referring to any matters, parties or persons, any single matter, party or person shall be deemed to be included, although distributive words may not be used.

CANON I.

*Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare or cause to be prepared and recorded in a book designated "Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese," a list of all Ministers of this Church canonically resident in the Diocese, designating those settled in the Cathedral or in some Church

Congregation in union with this Convention by the names of their respective offices, Churches, Congregations or Cures; those employed as missionaries by their respective stations; those who are Chaplains in the Army and Navy by their posts of duty; those employed as instructors of youth in any College, Academy or Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, by the Colleges, Academies or other Seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, and in regard to those not so employed, their places of residence only.

SEC. II.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall cause all changes in said record or list by reason of death, transfer, deposition or suspension, and all additions thereto by reason of acceptance of Letters Dimissory, ordination or any other mode, to be promptly made.

SEC. III.—Such Record or List, or a copy thereof, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be prefixed to the Journal.

SEC. IV.—The right of any Minister to a seat in the Convention shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Third Article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, whether his name be inserted in such list or omitted. Such list shall, however, be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those whose names appear thereon to seats in the Convention, and that none others have such right.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall record or cause to be recorded in a book designated "Letters Dimissory" all such letters received by it, the date of reception, and a brief minute of the action taken thereon. When a certificate pursuant to [IV] or [V] Section V of Canon of The Canons is given, it must be recorded at length; from the date of each certificate as recorded, and not before, a Clergyman shall be deemed canonically resident.

SEC. VI.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall record or cause to be recorded in a book to be called "Election of Rectors" all notices of the Election of a Rector required by Section III of Canon 14 of The Canons, and of the action taken thereon.

SEC. VII.—The Record or List named in Section I, the record of "Letters Dimissory" named in Section V, and the record of "Election of Rectors" named in Section VI of this Canon, or transcripts thereof (or of such parts thereof as may relate to the matter in question), duly certified by the Secretary of the Convention, shall be received in evidence upon all proceedings or trials under any law or Canon in force in this Diocese.

## CANON 2.

SECTION I.—*Of Churches and Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese.*

[1.] The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, and recorded in a book designated "Record or List of Churches and

Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese," a list of the Cathedral and all such Churches and Congregations by their corporate name, date of organization and date of admission into Union with the Diocese.

[2.] Such Record or List, or a copy thereof, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of the Cathedral and of such Church or Congregation whose name appears thereon to appoint Lay Delegates to the Convention, and that none others have such right. A copy of such Record or List shall be prefixed to the Journal.

[3.] The Cathedral and each Church and Congregation now in Union with the Church in this Diocese and such as may hereafter be received in Union therewith shall be entitled to appoint three Lay Delegates to the Convention.

[4.] No Lay Delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he is a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church and has been connected with the Cathedral, Church or Congregation appointing him at least twelve months prior to such appointment.

#### SEC. II.—*Of Lay Delegates.*

[1.] The Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral, one of whom shall be a member of the Cathedral Chapter, shall be chosen by the male Lay Members of full age of the Congregation, who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in the Cathedral, acting under by-laws made by the Chapter. The evidence of their appointment shall be a certificate signed by the Dean, or the Precentor if the Dean is absent, and by the recording officer.

[2.] Lay Delegates from Churches or Congregations shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence.

When the Vestry is from vacancy or otherwise incompetent to act, and in cases where a Church or Congregation is organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Church or Congregation.

[3.] The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate, if made by the Vestry, shall be a written certificate signed by the Rector of the Church, or if there be no Rector or he be absent, by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also in each case by the Clerk of the Vestry.

[4.] If the appointment be made by the Church or Congregation, the evidence shall be a certificate signed by the Minister, if there be one, or by the officer presiding at a meeting of the Congregation by which he was elected, and by the Clerk or Secretary, which certificate shall declare

that such person has been duly chosen Lay Delegate by the male members of full age of such Church or Congregation who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[5.] The time, place and manner of holding such election, and the notice for holding the same (which shall be ten days at least), shall be fixed by rules or by-laws made by the Trustees of such Churches or Congregations, or by the Lay Members of the same, qualified as aforesaid, at meeting duly convened.

[6.] Every certificate of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall show upon its face that the appointment has been made in pursuance of the requirements of this Section, and shall certify that the delegate has the qualifications required by this Canon.

[7.] A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted by the Secretary of the Convention, to the Vestry of Trustees of every Church in Union with this Convention, with blank printed forms of proceedings under it, to be entered upon their books of minutes. All alterations shall be similarly transmitted.

[8.] No other certificate or evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate than such as is required by this Section shall be required, and the right of any Layman to a seat in the Convention, in cases of doubt or dispute, shall be determined by the Convention itself.

### CANON 3.

#### *Of Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION I.—The Parish boundaries, as defined by the Laws of the State of New York, of the four parishes of St. George's, Flushing; Grace, Jamaica; St. James', Newtown; and St. George's, Hempstead, are limited and established by the terms of their several charters.

SEC. II.—All other parish boundaries in this Diocese are and shall be the limits as now fixed by law, of any village, town, township, incorporated borough, city, ward of a city, or the limits of some division thereof, which may have been recognized or which shall hereafter be recognized by the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

SEC. III.—The ascertainment and defining other boundaries of the existing parishes or parochial cures, in all cases where any question or conflict of jurisdiction may arise, the formation of new parishes, or the establishment of new churches, congregations or missions, within the limits of other parishes, and the changing the location of any church or congregation, and the transferring of the same beyond the vicinage in which it now or may be hereafter established, shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing

Committee, after an opportunity to be heard, on ten days' notice thereof, served by mail on the Rector and Clerk of the Vestry of each of the three nearest parishes. And in case of there being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Authority; *Provided*, that in all cases where the Standing Committee shall act alone, there may be an appeal made to the next Diocesan Convention.

SEC. IV.—Nothing contained in this Canon shall affect any legal rights of property of any parish.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of the Convention.*

##### SECTION I.—*Of the Call of the Convention.*

[1.] At least three weeks before a Convention is held the Secretary shall mail a written or printed notice of the time and place thereof directed to each Minister, who by the "Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese" is entitled to a seat therein, to the Chapter of the Cathedral and to the Vestry or Trustees of each Church or Congregation entitled to appoint Lay Delegates thereto named in the "List of Churches or Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese."

Whenever a Special Convention is to be held, such notice shall specify the purpose for which it is called, and no business other than that so specified shall be transacted.

[2.] At least five days before the time specified in the call for a Convention, the Cathedral and any Church or Congregation appointing Lay Delegates to the Convention shall file the certificate of appointment as provided in Canon 2, with the Secretary, who shall prepare a list of such Delegates and place it before the Convention on the first day of its meeting. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents relating to contested seats shall be reported by the Secretary to the Convention when organized for its action.

##### SEC. II.—*Of a Quorum.*

[1.] The presence of at least fifteen Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifteen Churches or Congregations, shall be necessary for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

##### SEC. III.—*Of Organizing the Convention.*

[1.] The Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor, shall call those presenting themselves to order. If neither the Bishop nor Bishop Coadjutor are present the Presbyter present who has been long-~~est~~

canonically resident in the Diocese shall take the Chair and preside until a President shall be elected.

[2.] The Secretary shall call over the names of the Ministers entitled to seats from the Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese, and of the Lay Delegates so entitled from the list provided for in [2] of Section I of this Canon.

[3.] A canonical quorum of fifteen Clergymen and Delegates from fifteen Churches or Congregations being present, the Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor are present, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided for in Article V of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot. The President elected shall declare the Convention organized for business.

[4.] The Convention shall then take action upon the irregular or defective certificates of appointment of Lay Delegates, and certificates and documents relating to contested seats reported by the Secretary.

[5.] The Convention shall then proceed to the election, by ballot, of a Secretary. He may nominate an Assistant Secretary for choice by the Convention.

[6.] The rules of order in force at the preceding Convention, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said rules or order shall regulate the proceedings, after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

#### SEC. IV.—*The Secretary.*

[1.] In addition to the offices and duties elsewhere declared, the Secretary shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of this Church, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention, and shall request the Secretaries of the Diocesan Convention to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

[2.] He shall also transmit to the Secretary of the House of Deputies the documents and certified copy of the testimonials mentioned in [ii] of Section I of Canon 46 of The Canons, and also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, in which the General Convention is next to meet. He shall also transmit to such Secretary the documents and lists mentioned in Section II of Canon 47 of The Canons.

[3.] Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, or he shall be unable to act, the duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

SEC. V.—*The Treasurer.*

[1.] At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and to disburse them by the same authority; and where no disbursement has been ordered by the Convention, under the direction of the Standing Committee.

[2.] His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee appointed by it.

[3.] In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by the Standing Committee; and the person appointed by such Committee shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

SEC. VI.—*Of Elections.*

Elections by ballot, when required by the Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention; and when the election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order, upon concurrent ballot, shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. VII.—*Of the Admission of a Church into Union, and of Maintaining such Union.*

[1.] To entitle a Church to admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, the Vestry or Trustees respectively shall submit to the Convention or to a Committee appointed by it, the Certificate or Act of Incorporation or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it is, or may be, to record or file certificates of incorporation of Religious Societies.

[2.] There shall also be submitted a certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority, that the incorporation of such Church was approved before such act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established.

[3.] Satisfactory testimony, by certificate of the Rector or Churchwarden, or the principal officer of a Board of Trustees, or otherwise, shall also be given, that not less than twenty-five persons of legal age, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[4.] The application for admission shall be in writing and shall be accompanied with a copy of a resolution adopted by the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees respectively, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force within the Diocese. Such copy shall be certified by the Secretary or Clerk, and authenticated by the seal of the Corporation. This application, with the documents required as above, shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention.

on, that they may be communicated to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention.

[5.] The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches shall make their report on the application to the Convention with their recommendations thereon immediately after the Secretary has been elected. The report shall be acted upon before the adjournment of the Convention. If the Convention by a majority vote shall grant the application, the Church or Congregation shall be declared by the President to have been duly received into union with the Church in this Diocese.

[6.] Whenever any Church in union shall neglect, for three years in succession, to make a parochial report (no missionary report being made in its behalf), or shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a Missionary, such Church shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send Delegates to the same. The Bishop shall report such Church to the Convention in his annual address, stating whether, in his judgment, after legal advice of the Lay Assessor of the Ecclesiastical Court and the Church Advocate, such Church has or has not for any cause become extinct in fact.

[7.] Such Church, however, upon proof satisfactory to the Ecclesiastical Authority that it has continued its corporate existence, may be readmitted upon an application to the Convention, accompanied with a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission shall take place from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to it.

[8.] Whenever any Church shall be thus reported as extinct by the death or removal of its members, or by ceasing to act in its corporate capacity and to keep up the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Convention shall declare the same to be extinct, and may instruct the trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, to apply to the proper authorities for an order and decree of the dissolution of the same.

#### CANON 5.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

Whereas, by Article IV of The Constitution, it is required that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose rights and duties, except as provided in The Constitution and The Canons may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Diocese; therefore it is, in addition to The Constitution and The Canons, declared and prescribed as follows:

[1.] There shall be a Standing Committee to consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity elected by the Convention and divided into



four classes, so that one of the Clergy and one of the Laity shall go out of office annually, and the two vacancies thus made shall be filled by an election by ballot and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order at every stated meeting of the Convention, of one of each order to serve for four years.

[2.] Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the meeting of the next Convention, when they shall be filled by an election by ballot.

In all other cases they shall act as one body, without distinction of orders, except when otherwise directed by the Canons of the General Convention.

SEC. II.—The Bishop of the Diocese and the Standing Committee are the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island; and they and their successors in office are hereby elected and constituted by the said title, Trustees, under the Act, Chapter 110, of the Laws of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, which is hereby adopted, with all powers conferred by said Act.

Until otherwise ordered, the said Trustees are restrained from the exercise of such powers, properties and trusts as are committed to the officers and committees of this Convention, already appointed and existing.

SEC. III.—In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by him, in matters of discipline, shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to or enjoined upon the Clerical members of such Committee in which case they shall be exercised by such Clerical members alone provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by Bishop.

#### CANON 6.

##### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION I.—The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect, by a concurrent ballot of the Clerical and Lay Members, four Clergymen and four Laymen as deputies to the General Convention from this Diocese. It shall, also, in like manner, elect four Clergymen and four Laymen as provisional deputies, to act in the cases hereafter mentioned. Such deputies and provisional deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be deputies or provisional deputies for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. II.—Upon any vacancy occurring, by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the deputies, or provisional deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention during which or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. III.—It shall be the duty of the deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to discharge its duties, in default of which, the Bishop shall designate, from the list of provisional deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop shall, in like manner, designate from the same list of provisional deputies, one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of the Diocese, which may in any way occur. The person or persons so designated, being furnished with a certificate of appointment, shall have all the power and authority of deputies duly elected by the Convention.

#### CANON 7.

##### *Of the Registrar and Historiographer.*

SECTION I.—The journals, files, papers, reports and other documents, which, under the Canons or otherwise, shall become the property of this Convention, shall be committed to the keeping of a Presbyter to be elected by it, and who shall be known as the Registrar and Historiographer of the Diocese of Long Island.

SEC. II.—It shall be his duty to procure all such journals, files, papers, reports, copies of charters and acts of incorporation of Churches and other documents, which may be of value in the history of this Diocese, to arrange, label, file, index and otherwise put in order, and provide for the safe keeping of the same, and all such others as may hereafter come into his possession, in some safe and accessible place of deposit, and to hold the same, under such regulations and restrictions as this Convention may from time to time provide.

SEC. III.—It shall be his duty, also, to secure a proper and sufficient Book of Record, and enter therein a record of the consecration of all the Bishops of this Diocese, designating accurately the time and place of the same, with the names of the consecrating Bishops, and of others present and assisting; to record a list of all the Presbyters and Deacons, and the dates of their connection with this Diocese, and copies of the charters and acts of incorporation of Churches in the same, with such additional facts as may be worthy of safe keeping in the archives of this Diocese.

## CANON 8.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SECTION I.—[1.] The Fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese now provided, together with what may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the Trustees of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate.

[2.] Such Trustees shall be five in number, and shall be appointed by and hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, which shall fill up all vacancies. Vacancies, however, occurring during a recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining Trustees, to be reported to and approved by the Convention.

SEC. II.—[1.] It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese, to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made in aid of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and in case of a vacant Parish, the duty shall devolve upon the Wardens and Vestrymen.

[2.] The amount received shall be paid to the Treasurer of the said Trustees, and shall be reported by them to the next Convention, at a stated meeting, and shall be entered on its Journal.

[3.] The moneys thus raised shall be kept by the Trustees in a regular course of accumulation without diminution, until by such accumulation it shall amount to at least one hundred thousand dollars, or until the Convention shall otherwise direct.

[4.] The interest or income of the Fund shall be subject to the order of the Convention.

SEC. III.—[1.] All moneys belonging to such Fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stock of the United States, or of the State of New York, or of the city of New York, or any Railroad Bonds, approved by the unanimous vote of the Trustees. All securities, when practicable, shall be taken in the corporate name. The Trustees may, from time to time, change such investments.

[2.] A statement exhibiting the condition of the said Fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

## CANON 9.

*Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SECTION I.—Whereas, it is indispensable to provide a fund for defraying the necessary expenses of the Convention, it is therefore required of every Congregation in this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Con

vention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, a contribution of not less than 1 per cent. on the amount of salary of its Clergyman, which fund shall be appropriated in part by a Committee of the Convention to said expenses.

SEC. II.—And whereas, by Section V, of Canon 46, of The Canons, it is made the duty of the several Diocesan Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same, three dollars for each Minister within the Diocese, for the purpose of paying the contingent expenses of the said Convention; therefore it shall be the duty of the Committee upon the Diocesan Fund to retain annually, out of the moneys received by them, one dollar for each Clergyman in this Diocese. The amount thus retained shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Convention to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same.

CANON 10.

*Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The corporation organized by Special Act of the Legislature in 1902 under the name of "The Diocesan Missions of Long Island" is hereby recognized as a Diocesan institution, for which provision is recommended to be made. It shall present at each annual Convention a report of its financial condition, showing its receipts and expenditures of money for the preceding year, and all property received or accepted by it in trust, or otherwise, and giving an account of all work done by it.

SEC. II.—The Diocese shall be divided into four districts to be called "Archdeaconries," as follows, viz.:

[1.] The Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of Kings County lying north of a line running from the river up the middle of Montague Street, to Fulton, to Flatbush Avenue, to Atlantic Avenue, to Franklin Avenue, south to Flatbush Avenue, to Jamaica Bay.

[2.] The Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of the city and suburbs lying south of said line.

[3.] The Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, comprising Queens County and Nassau County.

[4.] The Archdeaconry of Suffolk, comprising Suffolk County.

SEC. III.—Each Archdeaconry shall be composed of the Clergy resident within its limits, together with three Laymen from each Parish, appointed annually by the Rector, or Minister-in-charge, or in his absence by the Vestry, to serve until the sitting of the next Convention, and one Lay Delegate from each Chapel or Mission Station not represented in the Con-

vention and having fifteen or more regular communicants, to be appointed by the Minister of said Chapel from among its Laity.

For the purposes of this Canon, Clergymen shall be considered to be resident in that Archdeaconry where their work is located. But this Canon shall not be construed so as to exclude from membership Clergymen resident within the limits of the Archdeaconry and canonically resident in the Diocese, who are officers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning duly incorporated.

At its first regular meeting, and every fourth year thereafter, each Archdeaconry, as constituted above, shall nominate to the Bishop for his approval or rejection a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon, whose duty shall be, in the absence of the Bishop, to preside at all meetings and to perform the other functions of the office as hereinafter provided. His term of office shall be for four years from the time of his appointment, and until his successor shall be nominated and approved. In case the office should become vacant by death or resignation, a special meeting of the Archdeaconry shall be convened by the Bishop, and the said Archdeaconry shall proceed at once to the filling of the office in the manner provided above.

SEC. IV.—The Convention shall annually elect one Layman from each of said Archdeacons, as a Trustee of "The Diocesan Missions of Long Island," and shall further elect, as Trustees of that corporation, two Clergymen and two Laymen at large. The persons so elected as Trustees of The Diocesan Missions of Long Island shall, together with the Trustees of the corporation, who hold office *ex officio*, constitute the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, of which Committee the Bishop shall, *ex officio*, be the head.

SEC. V.—The Missionary Committee thus constituted and created shall have the management of Missionary operations of the Diocese and the control of the funds raised for Missionaries.

It shall have for its officers the corresponding officers of "The Diocesan Missions of Long Island."

It shall receive annually from the several Archdeacons full reports of their work, and with the aid of said reports it shall make a full annual report to the Diocesan Convention, giving an account of all the work done by it and moneys raised and expended by it within the limits of the Diocese. It shall meet as soon as convenient after the adjournment of the Diocesan Convention, at which meeting, after completing its organization it shall designate the amounts derived from each Archdeaconry, and all the amount to be expended in each Archdeaconry, and shall at once notify the secretaries of the several Archdeacons of its action; such designation and allotment to be based in a general way upon the reports of the p<sup>1</sup>

vious year. Its fiscal year shall end at the meeting of the Missionary Committee next preceding the Diocesan Convention, said meeting to be not less than five days before such Convention.

SEC. VI.—It shall be the duty of the Archdeacon to take the oversight of the Missionary work in the Archdeaconry—with the exception of Cathedral and Parochial Chapels. He shall confer with the Bishop as to plans and details, and with the Clergy within the limits of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed or is being conducted. He shall survey the ground, and propose, as occasion offers, plans of operation, and in case such plans be adopted by the Archdeaconry, awaken, as far as opportunity can be found, an interest therein on the part of the congregations. Each Archdeaconry shall annually present a report of the condition and progress of the missionary work within its limits to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, in time for said Committee to make its report to the Convention. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry to receive contributions from the Parishes and to forward the same to the Treasury of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, and to keep and account for the money of the Archdeaconry, paying out any such sums as he shall be authorized to pay by a regular meeting.

SEC. VII.—Each Archdeaconry shall, in open meeting, under the advice of the Bishop, and with the consent of the Clergy within the limit of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed, conduct the missionary work within its own limits; shall have control and distribution of the money allotted to it by the Missionary Committee, in aid of mission stations and feeble parishes; shall apportion for collection among its parishes and missions the sums from time to time so allotted; and may, at its discretion, with the approval of the Bishop, undertake special missionary work within its limits, and raise funds for such purposes; provided it shall first have met the assessments made upon it by the Missionary Committee.

SEC. VIII.—Each Archdeaconry shall hold, at least twice annually, stated meetings for the transaction of its business, and no apportionments or appropriations shall be made except at those meetings. The time and place of such meetings shall be fixed by the vote or by-laws of each Archdeaconry.

It shall be the duty of each Clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable causes, to attend the regular meetings of the Archdeaconry, and to report all missionary work done in his cure. It shall be competent for each Archdeaconry to arrange, by by-laws or otherwise, such a programme for devotional, business and social exercises as shall in their judgment tend to the profit and pleasure of the meetings.

**SAC IX**—No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove any missionary; six months notice having been given to the missionary. No appropriation shall be made by the Missionary Committee or by any Archdeaconry in aid of any organized parish, except on application of the wardens and vestrymen of said parish, with the written consent and approval of the Minister, if there be one.

**SAC X**—[1.] The Bishop may nominate to the Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn and to the Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon of Brooklyn, who, upon being approved and accepted by both Archdeacons, shall take oversight of the missionary work in the said Archdeacons, with the exception of the Cathedral and Parochial Chapels, and generally perform in said Archdeacons the duties assigned by Section VI of this Canon to an Archdeacon.

[2.] He shall hold office for two years, and thereafter in terms of two years, upon nomination by the Bishop and approval and acceptance by the two Archdeacons.

[3.] During the incumbency of such Archdeacon of Brooklyn, the two Archdeacons shall meet together, and the work therein and the funds therefor may be consolidated and administered as though the two Archdeacons constituted a single Archdeaconry. At such meetings the Archdeacon of Brooklyn shall, if he be present, preside, and in his absence the Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry within the limit of which the meeting is held shall preside.

[4.] The two Archdeacons may adopt by-laws for their government in matters of joint interest.

## CANON II.

### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and of the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen.*

**SECTION I**—[1.] Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop and one Clergyman, to be chosen by the Convention, and the Treasurer of the Convention, shall constitute a Board to be called The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply the interest of said Fund according to such rules and principles as the Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its review and approval.

[2.] Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

[3.] All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Convention, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

SEC. II.—[1.] Two clerical and three lay trustees shall be annually appointed by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply said Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

[2.] It is hereby declared to be the duty of every Congregation in this Diocese to make an annual collection, to be paid to the Trustees of said Fund, who shall hold and apply the same to the relief of the families of deceased clergymen of this Diocese. It is recommended that such collection be made on the annual Thanksgiving Day or the Sunday next before, or next following.

[3.] Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees during the recess of the Convention may be filled by the remaining Trustees.

[4.] All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Fund, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the Trustees.

## CANON 12.

### *Of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund.*

SECTION I.—Two clerical and three lay trustees shall be annually appointed by the Convention, who shall constitute a board to be known as the Trustees of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund, whose duty it shall be to receive and hold in trust all money contributed or donated for this Fund, and to administer the same in accordance with the provisions of this Canon.

SEC. II.—Vacancies in the board, occurring during the recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining members of the board.

SEC. III.—All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Fund, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

SEC. IV.—The income from this Fund, as the Trustees may deem proper, shall be available for the granting of pensions to aged clergymen on retiring from the regular work of the ministry.

SEC. V.—All clergymen of the Diocese in good standing who have reached the age of at least 65 years, and have, as clergymen, given the fifteen preceding years to continuous service of the Church in this Diocese, in parochial or missionary work, and during the same period have been



canonically resident in this Diocese, on retiring from regular work, shall receive in quarterly payments equal shares of the available money of this Fund. But in no case shall the quarterly payment to any one clergyman exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars.

## CANON 13.

*Of the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.*

SECTION I.—The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island is hereby recognized as a Diocesan institution, for which provision is recommended to be made, so that each Congregation in the Diocese may make an annual contribution thereto.

SEC. II.—There shall be a Standing Committee appointed annually by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to prepare and present to the Convention a digest of all reports relating to the Foundation and other benevolent institutions of the Church.

## CANON 14.

*Of the Social Service Committee.*

There shall be a standing committee to be known as The Social Service Committee, consisting of the Bishop as its ex-officio head, and one clergyman and one layman from each Archdeaconry, and six clergymen and six laymen at large. Its duty shall be to carry into effect, as far as may be, any measure, or measures, recommended by the Diocesan Convention for the betterment of social conditions in the Diocese.

## OF DISCIPLINE.

## CANON 15.

*Of the Ecclesiastical Court.*

SECTION I.—There shall be an Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Long Island, to try any Clergyman thereof upon charges. It shall consist of seven Presbyters, members of the Convention, and a Layman learned in the law, a communicant of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith, to act as adviser to the Court, without a voice. No member of the Standing Committee shall be a member of this Court. They shall be appointed biennially by the Bishop, by and with the advice and consent of the Diocesan Convention, and shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are chosen, unless sooner removed by vote of the Convention.

SEC. II.—When vacancies occur, they shall be filled in the same manner for the residue of the term; but if the Convention be not then in session,

he Bishop, with the consent of the remaining members of the Court, shall fill such vacancy by an appointment, which shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention.

SEC. III.—At any trial the Lay Assessor and five clerical members of the Court must be present; and if a less number be present, they shall adjourn from day to day till a quorum be present.

In case the Lay Assessor is absent, or unable to participate in a trial, or disqualified by reason of interest or otherwise, or if for any reason a quorum of the Court cannot be obtained, a special appointment or appointments sufficient to constitute a full Court, shall, at the request of the members of the Court who are present and qualified, be made for the occasion, as is hereinbefore provided, for filling vacancies. The accused may then reject two of these if he desires. Should a Lay Assessor be thus appointed and rejected, another shall be appointed as before, and the Court thus constituted shall proceed with the trial.

SEC. IV.—Upon the question of guilt or innocence of the accused, upon the final decision of the cause, the Clerical members of the Court only shall vote.

They shall anticipate the opening of the sitting of the Court, in any case, by the reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and remember ever that the power committed to them is to be exercised without pride, prejudice or passion.

SEC. V.—The Court shall transact its business in accordance with the canons of the Church and such rules as it may make for its own guidance.

SEC. VI.—There shall be an officer of the Court, to be called the Church Advocate, who shall be a Layman learned in the law. He shall be chosen by the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and hold office during their pleasure. It shall be his duty to prepare the charges and conduct the trial on behalf of the Church. He shall be the legal adviser to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and give his opinion when called upon on legal questions. The accused may have counsel to aid in his defence. The Church Advocate and counsel for the accused shall be communicants of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith.

SEC. VII.—The Court shall choose a Clerk, to hold office during its pleasure. He shall keep a record of its proceedings, of convictions and sentences, and preserve the testimony taken on trials.

#### CANON 16.

##### *Of Confession before Trial.*

SECTION I.—Whenever a Clergyman is accused of offences, either by public rumor or reliable information, charges shall be prepared without regard to form, but containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstances, and delivered to the accused.

SEC. II.—Whenever a Clergyman thus accused, or against whom charges are preferred, as hereinafter provided, shall, before the first session of the Court summoned to try the cause, voluntarily confess himself to the Bishop to be guilty of the offence alleged, the Bishop shall, in the presence of the Standing Committee, pronounce such sentence as he may judge proper, and cause the same, with the accusation reduced to form and the confession annexed, to be recorded by the Clerk of the Court.

CANON 17.

*Of Charges and Presentments.*

SECTION I.—Charges against a Clergyman for any triable offence shall be made in writing, addressed to the Standing Committee, and be delivered to its President. They must be signed by a majority of the members of the Vestry of the Parish or Church of which the accused is Rector or Minister, or by seven male communicants of this Church, who are not of such Parish or Church, and two of whom shall be Presbyters.

SEC. II.—When the accused is not connected with any Church or Parish, the charges may be signed by any three Presbyters and three Lay Communicants of the Diocese, or by seven Lay Communicants.

SEC. III.—If the offence consists in teaching or preaching publicly and advisedly heresy or heretical doctrine, or doctrines contrary to those of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, a presentment, with specifications of the nature, time and place of such offence, shall be made, signed by three Presbyters of the Church canonically resident within the Diocese, and delivered to the President of the Standing Committee.

SEC. IV.—Whenever the Bishop shall, either from his own observation, or from any information which he shall deem worthy of notice, have reason to believe that there are grounds for an investigation into the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese, according to Section I. of Canon 23 of The Canons, he shall, at his discretion, convene the Standing Committee, and lay before them the information in his possession.

SEC. V.—Whenever the Standing Committee, or a majority of them, shall, from any information so laid before them by the Bishop, or from any other information which they, or a majority of them, may think worthy of notice, or from charges made to them as hereinbefore specified, be of opinion that it is proper that a judicial investigation of the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese should take place, they, with the consent of the Bishop, shall cause a general statement of the facts of the case to be made and delivered to the Church Advocate.

CANON 18.

*Of Limitation.*

SECTION I.—No presentment shall be sustained in any case unless the offence be alleged and proved to have been committed within three years next before the day on which the charges are delivered to the Church Advocate, as hereinafter mentioned.

CANON 19.

*Of the Preliminary Proceedings.*

SECTION I.—Whenever it is determined to bring to trial any Clergyman this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall notify the Church Advocate, and direct him to proceed with the same.

SEC. II.—He shall thereupon prepare charges and specifications, concerning the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. But no variance between an allegation and proof shall be regarded if the accused has not been misled or prejudiced thereby. The style of the charge or charges shall be.

“Articles or charges against.....exhibited on behalf of the Church to the Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island, .....acting as Church Advocate, in consequence of a presentment made to the said Bishop by the Standing Committee of the said Diocese.”

He shall immediately deliver two copies of the charges and specifications signed by him to the Bishop, who shall cause one of them, with a notice of the time and place of trial (which he shall prescribe) to be served on the accused personally, or left at his place of abode, at least thirty days before the time appointed for trial.

SEC. III.—The Bishop shall also issue a precept, directed to all the members of the Ecclesiastical Court, requiring them to proceed to the trial of the accused, at the prescribed time and place, which precept, together with the other copy of the charges signed by the Church Advocate, shall be transmitted to the President of the Court, whose duty it shall be, on receipt of the same, to cause all the members of the Court to be summoned to meet at the prescribed time and place.

SEC. IV.—If the accused shall neglect to attend at the time and place appointed for the meeting of the Court, which is convened to try him, after due notice given to him, the President of the Court shall report the fact to the Bishop, who shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he shall appear and demand a trial. If he shall not apply for a trial within three months, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as would be proper upon a conviction of the offence alleged.

SEC. V.—Any resort to a civil court, on the part of the accused, for the purpose of impeding, delaying, or averting the trial, shall be treated as contumacy, and the Bishop shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he appear and demand trial.

CANON 20.

*Of Trial.*

SECTION I.—The accused, on appearance, shall be called upon to say whether he is guilty or not guilty of the offence charged in the present-

ment. He may thereupon except, in writing, to the sufficiency of the presentment, or any part thereof, or to all or any of the specifications therein, and such exceptions shall be heard and disposed of by the Court.

SEC. II.—If no exceptions are taken, or they are overruled, or only so far allowed as to leave substantial ground for trial, the same shall proceed. If the accused refuse or neglect to plead to the presentment, the Court shall enter the plea of *not guilty* for him, and proceed with the trial. The accused may attend, produce his testimony, and make his defence as accused.

SEC. III.—All testimony shall be given on oath or affirmation. The manner of conducting the trial, and the rules of evidence, unless otherwise provided by the Canons of the Church, shall be the same as in the Law Courts of the State of New York, so far as applicable. The Court may adjourn from time to time, not exceeding one week at one adjournment, for the purpose of procuring testimony or furthering the ends of justice.

SEC. IV.—Proceedings in a trial shall be private, unless the accused, ten days before the trial, shall demand in writing that the same be public.

SEC. V.—In case there is reason to suppose that the attendance of a necessary witness cannot be had on trial, either party may, at any time after the presentment is served, on five days' notice to the other, apply to the Lay Assessor to appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of such witness. The party so applying shall accompany his application with the interrogatories proposed to be propounded to the witness. The Lay Assessor shall then appoint a Commissioner, and fix a time and place to settle the interrogatories before him, at which time and place the other party shall, if he desires, present cross-interrogatories; and further interrogatories may be added with the approbation of the Lay Assessor, and a reasonable time allowed for that purpose, if the Lay Assessor shall deem it necessary or proper. The Lay Assessor shall then transmit the deposition with the interrogatories annexed, to the Commissioner, who shall take the testimony under oath or affirmation, as provided by the laws of the State where taken, and certify the same and transmit it, properly sealed and secured, to the President of the Court. The deposition so taken shall be read upon the trial, subject to all exceptions that would avail if such witnesses were examined in Court.

SEC. VI.—All notices and papers to be served on the accused, after the presentment, may be served on his counsel, and all papers to be served on the prosecutors shall be served on the Church Advocate. Such service may be made by leaving the same with such advocate or counsel personally, or at his place of residence or business, or such service may be made by mail, by depositing the notice or paper, properly folded and enveloped, in the Post Office, directed to the said counsel or advocate, at his place of residence or business, and prepaying the postage. But in case of service

by mail, three days' additional time shall be allowed for transmission and receipt.

SEC. VII.—If the person to be served with any presentment, notice or paper has departed from the United States, it shall be sufficient service thereof to leave a copy at his last place of abode within the United States, sixty days before the day on which his appearance or other act required by such notice or paper is to be performed. If his last place of abode cannot be ascertained, a publication of a copy in a public newspaper, printed at the seat of government of the State or Territory in which he last resided, shall be sufficient.

SEC. VIII.—The Court, having fully heard the allegations and proofs of the parties, and deliberately considered the same after the parties have withdrawn, the Lay Assessor shall deliver an opinion in writing of the law and facts of the case, in matters not strictly theological. The Clerical members of the Court shall then declare respectively whether, in their opinion, the accused is guilty or not guilty of each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment, in the order in which they are set forth; and the accused shall be considered as not guilty of every charge and specification of which he shall not be pronounced guilty by a unanimous vote of the Clerical members of the Court.

SEC. IX.—On the final question whether the accused is guilty or not guilty, no member of the Court shall be permitted to vote, or be considered present, who shall not have been present at the delivery of all the testimony. Unless the accused be found guilty he shall be deemed acquitted.

SEC. X.—Whenever a trial shall fail by the negligence of any Clerical member or members, the President of the Court shall report the names and the facts of such negligence to the next ensuing Convention of the Diocese.

SEC. XI.—The decision of the Court as to each and all the charges and specifications shall be reduced to writing and signed by the Court. Such decision or decisions shall be regarded as the judgment of the Court. In case of a judgment of guilty on any charge, the Court shall state also the sentence which, in its opinion, ought to be pronounced.

#### CANON 21.

##### *Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.*

SECTION I.—All proceedings within this Diocese, the result of which may involve a subjection to Canonical sentence, must be ultimately revised and determined, and all sentences pronounced by the Bishop. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall call in the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act therein, and proceed in the same manner as the Bishop of this Diocese would be authorized to do.

SEC. II.—The Bishop, having received the judgment of the Court, it shall be his duty to inform the accused of the sentence thereof and call

upon him to show reason, if any, why the judgment should not be sustained. He may receive from him any statement in mitigation of sentence.

SEC. III.—The Bishop having reviewed and adjudged upon the case, shall proceed to pronounce such sentence as may be proper, not exceeding in severity that recommended by the Court. Such sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of any three Presbyters of the Diocese, after notice to the party of the time and place appointed therefor, and publicly in a Church, or privately, as the Bishop shall determine.

SEC. IV.—A copy of a sentence of suspension shall be sent to the accused, and another to the Vestry or Vestries of the Church or Churches with which he may be canonically connected and such other publicity may be given to it as the Bishop may think expedient.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority, after the final decision, shall transmit all the papers, with such decision, to the Clerk of the Court, whose duty it shall be to record an abstract of the proceedings, including the final judgment and sentence in full, in a book kept for that purpose.

#### CANON 22.

##### *Of Differences between Ministers and Congregations.*

SECTION I.—[1.] In cases of controversy between any Rector or Assistant Minister of any Church or Parish, and the Vestry, Trustees, or Congregation thereof, which cannot be settled by the parties themselves, and is such as to injure the peace and prosperity of the Parish or the Church, the said parties, or either of them, may make a written application to the Ecclesiastical Authority for decision thereupon.

[2.] The parties may agree upon a written statement of facts, and submit the same. If not agreed upon, the application must contain a statement setting forth in substance the ground or grounds on which the interference is sought. A copy of such papers shall be served upon the other party with ten days' notice of the intention to present them. An answer in writing shall be made and delivered.

[3.] When a statement is agreed upon, or no answer is made, or the case shall clearly appear to require no further inquiry as to facts, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall pass upon the same, and if a dissolution of the pastoral relation be deemed necessary, may recommend to such Pastor or Minister to relinquish his titles, on such conditions as shall appear reasonable.

[4.] Whenever further inquiry shall be deemed expedient, or if, when an answer is filed, either party shall demand it, the Ecclesiastical Authority, being a Bishop, shall transmit the papers to the Standing Committee, for action upon the same.

SEC. II.—[1.] The Standing Committee in such case, as well as when the application is to said Committee as the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall thereupon designate three of its members, one of whom shall be a Layman to inquire into the facts and take evidence thereon. Ten days' notice

the time and place where such inquiry is to be held shall be given to each party. The testimony so taken shall be reported to the Standing Committee, who, after considering the same, shall recommend to the Bishop such action as they deem proper to be taken in the premises.

[2.] The Bishop, if he approves the recommendation of the Standing Committee, shall declare a final judgment in accordance therewith, giving ten days' notice to each party of the time and place of announcing the same.

SEC. III.—[1.] If the final judgment in any case be a recommendation that the pastoral relations be dissolved, and that titles be relinquished by the Minister, and he shall refuse to comply with the same within thirty days after the decision shall be made known to him, the Bishop may proceed to declare the canonical dissolution of all connection between the parties.

[2.] And if the Vestry or Congregation refuse or neglect to comply with their part with such decision or judgment, the Church shall be prohibited from a representation in the Diocesan Convention until they submit hereto.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

##### CANON 23.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION I.—[1.] According to Section III of Canon 15 of The Canons, each Clergyman of this Church shall keep a Register of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and funerals within his cure, agreeably to such rules as may be provided by the Constitution of the Diocese where his cure lies.

[2.] The Register so to be kept by him shall specify the name, place and time of the birth of the child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of the adult baptized, and the names of the witnesses; the names of the parties married; the names of the persons buried, and also the time when each rite was performed.

[3.] These entries shall be made by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church, which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

[4.] This list of communicants shall embrace all within the Minister's cure, as nearly as can be ascertained; and he shall also keep a list of all the families and adult persons within his cure, as far as practicable; and also an accurate list of the persons confirmed, from time to time, by the Bishop.

SEC. II.—Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of baptisms, confirmations, mar-



riages and funerals, the number of communicants, the contributions for Diocesan, Missionary and other Church objects, in his Parish, and any other matters that may throw light on the state of the same; and in reporting the number of communicants he shall distinguish the additions, removals and deaths since the last report.

CANON 24.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

Whenever a Parish becomes vacant it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON 25.

*Of Repealed Canons.*

Whenever there shall be a repealing clause in any Canon, and such Canon shall be repealed, such repeal shall not be a re-enactment of the Canon or Canons repealed by the said repealing clause.

CANON 26.

*Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons.*

SECTION I.—In all cases of future enactment, the same, if by way of amendment of an existing provision, shall be in the following form: "Canon —, (or Section —, of Canon —, or Clause —, of Section —, of Canon —,) of Article —, is hereby amended so as to read as follows." And if the enactment is of an additional Clause, Section, or Canon, it shall be designated as the next Canon, or next Section, or next Clause of a Canon or Section, in the order of numbering of the Article to which the subject properly belongs. If a Canon, or Section, or Clause be stricken out, the existing numbering shall be retained until a new edition of the Canons be directed.

SEC. II.—The Secretary, with any one of the Committee on Canons selected by such Committee, shall at the close of each session of the Convention, certify the changes made in the Canons, and the Secretary shall print the same in the Journal.

CANON 27.

*Of Amendments of the Canons.*

The Canons may be altered, or new Canons may be added at the Annual Convention, after one day's notice, by the vote of a majority of the members of the same.

The undersigned, in accordance with Section II of Canon 26, hereby certify that the foregoing Constitution and Canons are a true copy of the same, as originally adopted by the Convention, with the subsequent additions and amendments.

REESE F. ALSOP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Canons.*

ROBERT ROGERS,

*Secretary of the Convention.*

FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES  
APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION  
WITH CONVENTION.

Under Art. I, Canon 3, Sec. IX, it is necessary for a Church applying to be admitted—1. That it be duly incorporated; 2. That the Ecclesiastical Authority certify that the incorporation of such Church was approved before said act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established; 3. That there have been not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, habitually attending Divine Service for at least six months preceding the application to be admitted; 4. That such Church have a corporate seal; 5. That the application for admission be accompanied with a duly certified resolution of the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force in this Diocese; 6. That this application, with the documents required, be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, so that they may be sent to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, at least thirty days before the meeting of Convention.

FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify as follows:

*First:*—That a notice of a meeting of the members of (state name of unincorporated Church), to determine whether such Church should become incorporated, was duly given in pursuance of Sec. 30 of the Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York, as amended by Laws of 1898, Chapter 358, and such meeting was held in accordance therewith on the.....day of..... 190., at.....o'clock in the..... noon.

*Second:*—That A. B. was presiding officer of such meeting, and C. D. and E. F. were present at such meeting and voted thereat.

*Third:*—At such meeting it was determined to incorporate such Church as a Religious Corporation in pursuance of Sec. 31 of the Religious Corporations Law.

*Fourth:*—The name of the proposed Corporation, as decided upon by such meeting is (state the name).

*Fifth*:—The principal place of worship of such Corporation is to be located in the County of.....in the town of (village or city), of the State of New York.

*Sixth*:—The date of holding the annual election of such Corporation shall be (state a secular day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent).

*Seventh*:—The number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting was (state number, 3, 6 or 9).

*Eighth*:—The names and terms of office of the Vestrymen elected by such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1, 2 or 3 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

*Ninth*:—The names and terms of office of the Churchwardens elected at such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1 or 2 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

In witness whereof, we, A. B., as presiding officer, and C. D. and E. F. as persons who were present and voted at such meeting, do hereby execute this Certificate this.....day of....., 190 .

Signed,	A. B.,
	C. D.,
	E. F.

#### NOTARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
County of L. I.

On this.....day of.....190., before me personally came (names).....personally known to me to be the persons described in, and who executed the foregoing certificate and severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose therein set forth.

Signature (Notary).

NOTE: Certificate *should be filed* in the office of the County Clerk of the County in which the principal place of worship is, or is to be located.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church or congregation, duly incorporated, and known in law by the name of \_\_\_\_\_ in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into Union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said \_\_\_\_\_ adopted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_; authorizing such application, and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

*Also,* \_\_\_\_\_ the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_ in Book \_\_\_\_\_ page \_\_\_\_\_

*Also,* a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

*And, also,* evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congregation.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
and State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_  
By order of the \_\_\_\_\_

AUTHENTICATED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING  
THE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

AT A MEETING of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Church or congregation known as \_\_\_\_\_ duly convened, and held according to law at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_, the following resolution was adopted:

*“Resolved, That*

*“*  
*“*

*“desire admission into Union with the Church in the Diocese of Long Island, and do make application therefor to the Convention of the Church in this Diocese, and do hereby agree to abide by, and conform to, and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.”*

x.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

Which is hereby certified by  
and by  
and is also authenticated by the seal of the corporation.  
Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE OF THE BISHOP'S APPROVAL.**

I do hereby certify that I approve of the Incorporation of a Church  
known as \_\_\_\_\_  
and that such Church, in my judgment, is duly and satisfactorily estab-  
lished.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

*Bishop*

**EVIDENCE AS TO THE NUMBER OF PERSONS HABITUALLY  
ATTENDING THE CHURCH.**

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify and declare, that we are, and  
for six months last past have been, connected with, or been members of,  
and well acquainted with the affairs and condition of the Church or  
congregation known as \_\_\_\_\_ and  
that we have had means of knowing, and do know the number of persons  
habitually attending the said Church during six months past, and that not  
less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually,  
for at least six months preceding this date, attended Divine Service in  
such Church or congregation.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

## **Rules of Order of the Convention**

OF THE

### **Diocese of Long Island**

---

At the opening of each Annual Convention, after Morning Prayer, and the Administration of the Holy Communion, the President take the chair; after which the Order of Procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of absence or inability to act, or, of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be read by the Secretary and a Committee of two members appointed by the Presiding Officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates or documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. Names of the Lay Delegates duly appointed shall then be called; after which the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the deputies named

1

3. A constitutional quorum (fifteen Clergymen and fifteen Delegates) present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to nominate an Assistant Secretary.

5. The appointment of seven Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, reports from which Committee may be in order at any time during the session of the Convention.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(6.) On the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions, one Clergyman and two Laymen.

(7.) On Social Service, one Clergyman and one Layman from each Archdeaconry, and six Clergymen and six Laymen-at-large.

6. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections—one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

7. Nominations for Election, without remarks.

8. The Annual Address of the Bishop shall be at any time in order.

9. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

10. Miscellaneous Business.

II. On the second day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

5. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen and Trustees of Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

6. Report of the Secretary when any business has been committed to that officer.

7. Report of the Standing Committee.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

10. Reports of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen, and Trustees of Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund.

11. Report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

12. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

13. Report of the Standing Committee on the Theological Seminary.

14. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Salary of the Bishop.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education.

18. Report of the Committee on the Cathedral Library.

19. Reports of Special Committees.

20. Miscellaneous Business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the Certificates of the Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

IV. If the prescribed Order of Business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in the Order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot from among the Presbyters.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention; Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 9 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., and from 1:30 P.M. to 5 P.M., and when ordered by the Convention from 7 to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated Elections by ballot shall be as follows:

Immediately after nominations are closed on the first day, the Secretary shall prepare all ballots for the several offices and committees to be filled, containing the names of all persons nominated therefor, in alphabetical order, and stating the number of names to be voted for such office or committee, which ballots shall be on the Secretary's desk, for distribution at the opening of the Convention on the second day.

Voters shall prepare their ballots by striking out the names of those for whom they do not vote, leaving uncanceled not more than the number to be elected by the ballot voted.



Nothing herein shall prevent the voting of any ballot that may be presented.

No ballot shall be counted by the Inspectors which contains more names uncanceled than the number required to fill the office or committee for which the ballot is cast.

X. No Motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a Question is before the Convention, no Motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the Resolution.

XII. All Amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after Amendment to such Amendment shall be in order.

XIII. A Motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A Motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate. A Motion to fix the hour or day to which the Convention shall adjourn takes precedence of a Motion to adjourn, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The Mover may withdraw a Motion or Resolution at any time before decision or Amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a Question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same Question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a Question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The Votes shall be taken by Ayes and Noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the Vote by Orders, it shall be the right of any member of a Delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the Delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A Question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, or without the Motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority at the first decision. No Question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The Reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a Resolution or Resolutions for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All Questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. All Questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

XXVI. The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

XXVII. The majority of a Quorum shall always be required to elect any Officer

## INDEX TO APPENDIX H.

	PAGE.
<b>CONSTITUTION</b> .....	ix
<b>CANONS: Preliminary Canon: The Definition of Terms</b> .....	xii
<b>Canon 1. Record of List of Ministers in the Diocese</b> .....	xii
2. <b>Of Churches and Congregations in Union with the</b> <b>Church in this Diocese</b> .....	xiii
<b>Sac. II. Of Lay Delegates</b> .....	xiv
3. <b>Of Parish Boundaries</b> .....	xv
4. <b>Of the Convention</b> .....	xvi
<b>Sac. I. Of the Call of the Convention</b> .....	xvi
II. <b>Of a Quorum</b> .....	xvi
III. <b>Of Organizing the Convention</b> .....	xvi
IV. <b>The Secretary</b> .....	xvii
V. <b>The Treasurer</b> .....	xviii
VI. <b>Of Elections</b> .....	xviii
VII. <b>Of the Admission of a Church into Union,</b> <b>and of Maintaining such Union</b> .....	xviii
5. <b>Of the Standing Committee</b> .....	xix
6. <b>Of Deputies to the General Convention</b> .....	xx
7. <b>Of the Registrar and Historiographer</b> .....	xxi
8. <b>Of the Episcopal Fund</b> .....	xxii
9. <b>Of the Diocesan Fund</b> .....	xxii
10. <b>Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese</b> .....	xxiii
11. <b>Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy and of the</b> <b>Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen</b> ....	xxvi
12. <b>Of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund</b> .....	xxvii
13. <b>Of the Church Charity Foundation and other Be-</b> <b>nevolent Institutions</b> .....	xxviii
14. <b>Of the Social Service Committee</b> .....	xxvii
<b>OF DISCIPLINE</b> .....	xxviii
<b>Canon 15. Of the Ecclesiastical Court</b> .....	xxviii
16. <b>Of Confession before Trial</b> .....	xxix
17. <b>Of Charges and Presentments</b> .....	xxx
18. <b>Of Limitation</b> .....	xxx
19. <b>Of the Preliminary Proceedings</b> .....	xxxi
20. <b>Of Trial</b> .....	xxxi
21. <b>Of Ecclesiastical Sentences</b> .....	xxxiii
22. <b>Of Differences between Ministers and Congrega-</b> <b>tions</b> .....	xxxiv

*Index to Appendix H.*

xlvi

	PAGE.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS .....	xxxv
Canon 23. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	xxxv
24. Of Vacant Parishes .....	xxxvi
25. Of Repealed Canons .....	xxxvi
26. Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons .....	xxxvi
27. Of Amendments of the Canons.....	xxxvi
FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.....	xxxvii
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION .....	xli

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Fortieth Convention

### 1906

#### INDEX

##### A

	PAGE
Act for the Incorporation of Churches, New.....	Appendix G
Acts and Visitations, Episcopal .....	155
Address, The Bishop's .....	139
Admission and Incorporation of Churches:	
Committee on, 8: Appointed, 32; Report.....	34
Admission into Union with Convention, Papers.....	Appendix H
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:	
Summary of .....	60
Treasurer's Report .....	38
Trustees, 7: Nominations, 81; Report.....	38
Amendments Offered.....	78, 79, 100, 101, 132, 133
American Church Building Fund:	
Committee on, 9: Appointed, 33; Report.....	71
Appointments:	
Examining Chaplains .....	33
Inspectors of Election .....	34
Special Committees:	
On Colored Bishops .....	10
Standing Committees:	
American Church Building Fund.....	33
Canons .....	32
Christian Education .....	33
Church Charity Foundation.....	31
Diocesan Fund .....	32
Ecclesiastical Court .....	81
General Theological Seminary .....	32
Incorporation of Churches .....	32

# *Index.*

xlix

pointments— <i>Continued.</i>	PAGE
Salary of the Bishop .....	33
Social Service Committee .....	33
Sunday School Commission .....	33
Treasurer's Report .....	32
pointment to Cures .....	164
ropriations by Convention .....	138
chdeacons .....	6
chdeacons' Reports .....	82, 86, 90
sistant Secretary, 5; Nomination, 31; Election.....	31

## **B**

shop's Address .....	139
shop's Salary, Committee on, 9; Appointment.....	33
shop's Salary Fund, Assessment for.....	69
Report of Treasurer of.....	48
Summary of .....	62
shop's Visitations and Acts .....	155
otherhood of St. Andrew.....	246

## **C**

andidates for Holy Orders.....	163
unions .....	Appendix H
Committee on, 9; Appointed.....	32
References to .....	78, 79, 133
Reports.....	78, 100, 101
athedral Chapter .....	11
athedral Corporation, Report of Treasurer.....	59
aristian Education, Committee on.....	9
Appointed, 33, 131; Report.....	129
urches and Chapels .....	15
urches in Union with the Convention.....	18
urches, Incorporation of, Committee on.....	8
Acts for .....	Appendix G
urch Charity Foundation, Committee on.....	9
Appointed, 32; Report.....	134
erical Members to the Convention.....	22
erical Reports, Appendix D.....	242
ergy of the Diocese.....	12
ergy, Appointed to Cures.....	164
Deceased .....	165
Deposed .....	165
Dismissed .....	164

INDEX OF THE INDEX

	PAGE
Long Island	—
Inspector	164
Inspector	164
Commissioners' Report	82, 86, 90
Commissioners' Special	
In Board of Education	11
In Church Buildings	10
In Cemeteries	31
In Increase of Episcopal Fund	10
In Memorial to Bishop Doane	10
In Religious Corporation Law	11
Commissioners' Standing	5
Memorial to Bishop Doane	115
Committees of the Convention Standing:	
American Church Building Fund 9: Appointed, 33; Report..	71
Catholics 9: Appointed 32; Reports.....	78, 79, 100, 101, 131
Church Education 9: Appointed 33; Report.....	129
Church Charity Foundation 9: Appointed, 32; Report.....	134
Diocesan Fund 9: Appointed 32; Report.....	51
General Theological Seminary 9: Appointed, 32; Report.....	119
Incorporation of Churches 9: Appointed, 32; Report.....	34
Salary of the Bishop 9: Appointed, 33; Report.....	48
Social Service 10: Appointed 33; Report.....	120
Sunday School Commission 10: Appointed, 33; Report.....	131
Treasurer's Report 9: Appointed.....	32
Comparative Statement by Treasurer	64
Common rules from General Convention	—
Confirmations	155
Conservation of Churches	—
Constitution	Appendix H
Convention of the Diocese, Proceedings of	31
Admission into Union with Papers.....	Appendix H
Rules of Order	Appendix H
Standing Resolutions	138
Court, Ecclesiastical	6

## D

Deceased Clergy.....	165
Delegates, Lay.....	24
Certificates of Examined.....	31, 32
Deputies:	
Federate Council.....	7
General Convention.....	7

# Index

li

	PAGE.
Diocesan Fund:	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	51
Report of Treasurer of.....	51
Summary of.....	61
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix F.....	251
Diocesan Missions of Long Island, Trustees, Nominations, 71; Election.....	82
Report .....	94
Dismissed Clergy.....	164

## E

Ecclesiastical Court.....	6, 81
Education, Committee on Christian.....	9
Appointed, 33; Report of.....	129
Elections:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	81
Assistant Secretary.....	31
Deputies to General Convention.....	7
Diocesan Missions of L. I., Trustees of.....	82
Provisional Deputies.....	7
Registrar .....	5
Secretary .....	31
Standing Committee.....	82, 99
Treasurer .....	32
Episcopal Fund:	
Committee on Increase of.....	10
Summary of.....	62
Trustees of, 7; Nominations, 81; Report.....	45
Episcopal Visitations and Acts.....	155
State of the Diocese, Trustees of, 8; Report.....	57
Examining Chaplains.....	6

## F

Federate Councils, Deputies to.....	7
Forms of Application for Admission to Convention.....	Appendix H

## G

General Convention Deputies.....	7
General Theological Seminary:	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	119
Trustees of.....	8
Gospel's Friendly Society.....	247



H

	PAGE
Historiographer, Article I, Canon 6.....	5
Holy Orders, Candidates for.....	163
Hours of Services in Churches of this Diocese.....	236

I

Incorporation of Churches, Committee on.....	8
Appointed .....	32
New Act for.....	Appendix G
Inspectors of Elections .....	34

L

Lay Delegates to Convention.....	24
Laying of Corner Stones.....	—
Lay Readers.....	163
Licensed Clergy.....	—
Littlejohn Memorial.....	37

M

Members of Convention, Clerical.....	22
Memorial Notices.....	154
Missionary Committees, 6; Report.....	82, 86, 90
Report of Treasurer of.....	84, 89, 94
Missionary Operations in Brooklyn.....	90

N

Nominations:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	81
Assistant Secretary.....	31
Diocesan Missions of L. I., Trustees of.....	71
Episcopal Fund, Trustees.....	81
General Convention Deputies.....	7
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	81
Pension and Retirement Fund, Trustees of.....	81
Registrar .....	5
Secretary .....	31
Standing Committee.....	71
Treasurer .....	32
Northern Archdeaconry Report.....	90

# Index.

liii

## O

	PAGE.
ies .....	154
fficers of the Diocese.....	5
Rules of.....	Appendix H
Holy, Candidates for.....	163
ons .....	163

## P

in Union with the Convention.....	18
al Reports.....	166
ammary of.....	231
Fund for Clergy; Trustee's Report.....	78
its .....	163
ings of the Convention.....	31
nal Deputies; Election.....	7

## Q

and Nassau Archdeaconry Report.....	86
-------------------------------------	----

## R

l Clergy.....	164
ces:	
o Committee on Canons.....	78, 79, 133
:	
rchdeaconries .....	82, 86, 90
ommittees—	
American Church Building Fund.....	71
Canons .....	78, 100, 101
Christian Education.....	129
Church Charity Foundation.....	134
Diocesan Fund.....	51
General Theological Seminary.....	119
Incorporation of the Churches.....	34
Missionary Committee.....	82, 86, 90
Pension Fund for Clergy.....	78
Standing Committee.....	115
Social Service.....	120
Sunday School Commission.....	131

**Reports—Continued.**

	PAGE
Parochial and Clerical.....	166, 242
Treasurer:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	38
Bishop's Salary Fund.....	48
Corporation of the Cathedral.....	59
Diocesan Fund.....	51
Littlejohn Memorial Fund.....	37
Diocesan Missions of L. I.....	94, 98
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	54
Trustees:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	38
Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund.....	76
Diocesan Missions of L. I.....	6, 94
Episcopal Fund.....	45
Estate of the Diocese.....	57
Resignations .....	164
Resolutions:	
Adjournment .....	34, 80, 128
To admit St. Stephen's Church.....	34
To Amend Canons .....	78, 79, 100, 101, 133
To Amend Constitution.....	131, 132
To Appoint Committee on Apportionment.....	100
To Appoint Committee on Religious Corporations Law.....	133
To Approve Alterations in the Constitution.....	128
To Assent to Exchange of Land.....	90
To Assess for Bishop's Salary and Diocesan Fund.....	69
To Authorize Treasurer to Settle.....	70
To Confirm.....	81
To Express Gratitude of Convention.....	71
To Incorporate.....	79, 100
To Make Diocesan Missions the Order.....	80
To Print Bishop's Address.....	130
To Raise \$6,500 for Missions.....	90
To Refer to Committee on Canons.....	78, 79, 133
To Refer to Special Committee.....	115
To Refer to Archdeacons.....	115
Standing Resolutions.....	138

Secretary, 5; Nomination, 31; Election.....	31
Services, Hours of, in Churches of this Diocese.....	235
Southern Archdeaconry Report .....	97

<b>Special Committees:</b>	PAGE.
To Board of Education.....	137
On Credentials .....	31
On Increase of Episcopal Fund.....	10
On Memorial to Bishop Littlejohn.....	10
On Missionary Operations .....	78
On Religious Corporations Law .....	11
<b>Standing Committee of the Diocese.....</b>	<b>5</b>
Nomination, 71; Election, 82-99; Report.....	115
<b>Standing Committees of the Convention:</b>	
American Church Building Fund, 9; Appointed, 33; Report..	71
Canons, 9; Appointed, 32; Report.....	78, 79, 100, 101, 131
Christian Education, 9; Appointed, 32; Report.....	129
Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appointed, 32; Report.....	134
Diocesan Fund, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	51
General Theological Seminary, 8; Appointed, 32; Report....	119
Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appointed .....	32
Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed.....	33
Social Service, Report .....	120
Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed, 33; Report.....	131
Treasurer's Report, 8; Appointed .....	32
<b>Standing Resolutions .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix F.....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>Suffolk Archdeaconry Report.....</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Summary of Parochial Reports.....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>Summary of Treasurer's Reports.....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Sunday School Commission Report.....</b>	<b>131</b>

## T

<b>Trained Christian Helpers .....</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>Treasurer:</b>	
Diocese, 5; Nomination, 32; Election, 32; Report.....	37
Diocesan Missions of L. I., Report.....	94
<b>Treasurer's Report, Committee on, 8; Appointed.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Trustees:</b>	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 7; Nomination, 81; Report....	38
Diocesan Missions of L. I., 6; Nomination, 71; Election, 92, 122; Report .....	94, 98
Episcopal Fund, 7; Nomination, 81; Report.....	45
Estate of Diocese, 8; Report.....	57
Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen.....	8, 79, 133
General Theological Seminary .....	8, 81, 119
Pension and Retiring Fund.....	8, 78, 81

# Index of Long Island.

## V

	PAGE.
.....	155

## W

.....	54
.....	60
.....	245
.....	249

## FORM OF BEQUEST.

### I. TO THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

I give and bequeath to the "CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND," incorporated in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-one, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, pursuant to the "Act for the Incorporation of Benevolent, Charitable, Scientific and Missionary Societies," passed April 12, 1848, the sum of.....to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Society.

N. B.—If it be wished that the bequest should be applied wholly to any one of the charities of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the uses and purposes* (here name the charity—as the 'Home for the Aged,' the 'Orphan House,' or 'St. John's Hospital,' etc., as the case may be), *of said Society.*" Or if it be wished to found a new charity, not already established on, but within the scope and object of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the founding of an institution for* (here name the object) *under the care and management of said Society.*"

### II. TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

#### [Of Real Estate.]

I give and devise to "THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND," the lot or parcel of ground situated in

#### (DESCRIPTION.)

To have and to hold the same upon trust for the Church or Congregation known as.....in the .....of.....in the County of.....State of New York, and to hold and manage the same, and to apply the rents, issues and profits thereof for the benefit and use of the above-named Church or Congregation, so long as the same shall conform with the canons, rules, regulations and usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Long Island, and with power to convey such premises to said Church or Congregation, to be held and enjoyed by the same so long as said beneficiary shall conform with the said canons, rules and regulations: and upon failure or violation thereof, then to be held and applied upon the like trust for the use of any other Church or Congregation or Society so conforming, in said Diocese, that said Corporation may appoint or select.

#### [Of Money or Personal Estate.]

As above, specifying the sum of money or particular personal property, and substituting *Interest* and *Income* for rents and profits.

For the Connecticut Domestic Missions of Long Is.  
MR. JAMES W. EYSON, Treasurer, Babylon, L. I.

For the Education Fund,  
MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE, Treasurer, 22 Court Street

For the Church Fund, The Bishop's Salary Fund, the Fund for  
Sabbath Clergymen, and the Fund for Families of Deceased C.  
MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, Treasurer, 1022 Broadway Street

For the Church Clergy Foundation of Long Island  
MR. FRANK L. THORNTON, Treasurer, 20 Hart Street

For the General Theological Seminary  
MR. ELLIS CHANCEY, Treasurer, 22 East 22d Street

For the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society  
President Episcopal Trust Society,

MR. JOHN WEL. BAKER, Treasurer, 65 Wall Street, Manhattan

For the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and for the  
Colonial Pacific and the Indians,  
MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer, Church Missions B.  
Fourth Avenue, Manhattan

For the Long Island Branch of the Women's Auxiliary to the  
Missions,  
MISS MARY HUNTER, Treasurer, 22 Clinton Street, Brooklyn

For the American Church Building Fund Commission,  
MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer, Church Missions B.  
Fourth Avenue, Manhattan

For Clergymen's Pension and Stipend Fund,  
MR. FREDERICK T. SHERMAN, 215 Henry Street, Brooklyn

For the General Clergy Relief Fund,  
MR. A. J. P. MCCLURE, Assistant Treasurer, The Church

✚ METHODIST LIBRARY.

407928



Diocese of Long Island

---

JOURNAL

OF THE

Forty-first Convention

---

1907



**CHURCH SCHOOLS**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island.**

---

**THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS,  
GARDEN CITY.**

**THE RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS D.D.,**  
*Bishop and President of the Board of Trustees.*

**COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS.**

The Very Rev. John Robert Moses, *Chairman.*  
The Rev. Spencer S. Hoche, D.D.                      Mr. George Foster Peabody  
The Rev. Paul F. Swett                                      Col. W. S. Cogswell

**ST. PAUL'S, FOR BOYS.**

**MR. WALTER R. MARSH, B.A. (Harvard),** *Head Master.*

**ST. MARY'S, FOR GIRLS.**

**MISS ANNIE S. GIBSON,** *Principal.*

---

**GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.**

**WILL TITLE.**—"Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 53, No. VI. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

---

**CANONICAL OFFERINGS OF THE DIOCESE.**

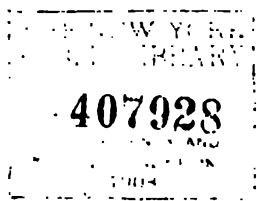
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund  
Families of Deceased Clergymen Fund  
Pension and Retirement Fund                      Diocesan Missions  
Episcopal Fund                      Diocesan Fund                      Church Charity Foundation

**JOURNAL**  
OF THE  
**FORTY-FIRST CONVENTION**  
OF THE  
**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
IN THE  
**DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND**  
HELD IN  
**THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY, L. I.**  
**May 21st and 22d**  
**1907**

---

PRESS OF THE  
BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

C. W. C.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

- I. Officers of the Diocese, Committees, Trustees, etc.
- II. List of the Clergy.
- III. List of Churches and Chapels.
- IV. List of Churches in union with the Convention.
- V. Clerical Members of the Convention.
- VI. Proceedings of the Forty-first Convention.
- VII. Standing Resolutions.
- APPENDIX A. The Address of the Bishop, and Obituaries.
- APPENDIX B. Episcopal Visitations and Acts.
- APPENDIX C. Parochial Reports.
- APPENDIX D. Clerical Reports.
- APPENDIX E. Reports of Church Societies.
- APPENDIX F. Diocesan Statistics.
- APPENDIX G. Act for the Incorporation of Churches.
- APPENDIX H. Constitution, Canons, Rules of Order.

## INDEX.



# Officers of the Diocese

---

## THE BISHOP.

The Right Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.,  
See House, Garden City.  
Office hours in the Diocesan House, 170 Remsen St., Brooklyn,  
Wednesdays and Fridays from 2 to 4 P. M.

---

## The Standing Committee.\*

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., *President*, until 1911,  
528 Clinton Avenue.  
THE REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., until 1910, 239 Gates Avenue.  
THE REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER, until 1909, 207 Washington Park.  
THE REV. TOWNSEND G. JACKSON, D.D., *Secretary*, until 1908,  
68 St. Paul's Place.  
MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, until 1911, 102 Remsen Street.  
HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK, until 1910, 172 Hancock Street.  
HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER, until 1908, Glen Head, L. I.  
MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT, until 1909, 216 Columbia Heights.

---

## The Secretary.

THE REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., 306 McDonough Street, Brooklyn.

---

## The Assistant Secretary.

THE REV. JOHN HENRI SATTIG.

---

## The Treasurer.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

---

## The Registrar.

THE REV. HENRY MESIER, Far Rockaway, L. I.

---

\*The Standing Committee meets statedly on the Mondays of the Ember Weeks. Papers requiring their action should be sent to the President previous to these dates.

## *Diocese of Long Island.*

### **The Archdeacons.**

THE REV. J. TOWNSEND RUSSELL,

Archdeacon of Brooklyn, 170 Remsen Street.

THE REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER,

Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 207 Washington Park.

THE REV. CHARLES F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.,

Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 53 Remsen Street.

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D.,

Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, Garden City.

THE REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN,

Archdeacon of Suffolk, St. James.

### **The Examining Chaplains.**

THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D., 200 Adelphi Street.

THE REV. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., 230 Classon Avenue.

THE REV. EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY, M.A., Elmhurst, L. I.

THE REV. PAUL F. SWETT, *Secretary*, Garden City.

THE REV. JOHN A. MOSES, Garden City.

### **The Missionary Committee and Trustees of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.**

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *President, ex-officio*, Garden City.

THE ARCHDEACON OF NORTHERN BROOKLYN,

207 Washington Park.

THE ARCHDEACON OF SOUTHERN BROOKLYN,

53 Remsen Street.

THE ARCHDEACON OF QUEENS AND NASSAU, Garden City.

THE ARCHDEACON OF SUFFOLK, St. James.

THE REV. JOHN R. MOSES, Garden City, L. I.

THE REV. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., 345 State Street.

MR. WILLIAM H. FORD.

MR. DANIEL WHITFORD.

MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD, 55th Street and 13th Avenue.

MR. P. R. JENNINGS, Merrick, L. I.

MR. J. W. EATON, Babylon.

GEORGE G. HOPKINS, M.D., 350 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn.

### **The Ecclesiastical Court until 1908.**

REV. CHAS. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D. REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER.

REV. NELSON R. BOSS.

REV. BISHOP FALKNER.

REV. JOSHUA KIMBER.

REV. JOHN H. PRESCOTT.

REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS.

COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL, *Church Advocate*.

MR. OMRI F. HIBBARD, *Lay Assessor*.

## *Officers of the Diocese.*

### **The Deputies to the General Convention.**

REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.	MR. P. R. JENNINGS.
REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE F. PEABODY.
REV. J. CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.	COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

---

### **The Provisional Deputies to General Convention.**

REV. BISHOP FALKNER.	MR. J. E. LANGSTAFF, M.D.
REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER.	MR. A. A. LOW.
REV. HENRY B. BRYAN.	MR. E. D. LITCHFIELD.
REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE.	MR. F. H. MILLER, M.D.

---

### **The Deputies to the Federate Council.**

REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER.
REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.
REV. ROBERT WEEKS,	HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
REV. HORATIO O. LADD.	MR. D. WHITFORD.

---

## **The Trustees**

---

### **Of the Episcopal Fund.**

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR.	MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.
MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
MR. JAMES R. COWING, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

### **Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.**

RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.	
REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.
MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	
MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	



*Diocese of Long Island.***Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese.**

RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.  
 REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D. MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR.  
 REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D. HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.  
 REV. T. G. JACKSON, D.D. MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER. HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

---

**Of the General Theological Seminary.**

REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER. MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 REV. WILLIAM G. IVIE.

---

**Of the Pension and Retiring Fund for the Clergy.**

REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER. MR. F. T. SHERMAN.  
 REV. HENRY D. WALLER. MR. SPENCER ALDRICH.  
 MR. FREDERICK T. HAIGHT.

---

**Of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.**

RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.  
 REV. J. CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D. MR. FREDERICK PARKER.  
 REV. F. A. WRIGHT, *Secretary*. MR. WILLIAM L. SEXTON.  
 MR. CHARLES LEE.

---

**Standing Committees****OF THE CONVENTION.****On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.**

REV. FREDERICK W. NORRIS. MR. SILAS MCBEE.  
 MR. HARRINGTON PUTNAM.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER. DR. DANIEL A. HARRISON.  
 REV. C. L. NEWBOLD. MR. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR.  
 MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. WILLIAM H. THOMAS. MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.  
 MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

## ***Standing Committees.***

9

### **On the General Theological Seminary.**

REV. JOHN H. SATTIG.	MR. FRANK TAPSCOTT.
REV. CHARLES A. JESSUP.	MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.
	MR. J. F. HALSTED.

---

### **On Canons.**

REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.
REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.	HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
REV. JOHN R. MOSES.	MR. W. C. JOHNSON.

---

### **On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.
REV. H. D. WALLER.	MR. CHAS. H. FLETCHER.
REV. T. G. JACKSON, D.D.	MR. JOHN W. WEED.

---

### **On the Salary of the Bishop.**

REV. E. M. MCGUFFEY.	MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.
REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE.	FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.
REV. J. HOWARD MELISH.	MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

---

### **On Christian Education.**

REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
REV. H. H. WASHBURN.	MR. A. H. MAN.
REV. PAUL F. SWETT.	HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

---

### **On American Church Building Fund.**

REV. WINFIELD S. BAER.	REV. R. M. W. BLACK.
MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
REV. CHARLES E. CRAGG.	MR. SPENCER ALDRICH.
REV. HENRY MESIER.	MR. F. T. SHERMAN.
REV. C. CAMPBELL WALKER.	MR. O. F. HIBBARD.

## *Diocese of Long Island.*

### Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese.

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.

Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.
Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
Rev. T. G. JACKSON, D.D.	Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER	Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

### Of the General Theological Seminary.

Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER	Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
	Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE.

### Of the Pension and Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER	Mr. F. T. SHERMAN.
Rev. HENRY D. WALLER	Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.
	Mr. FREDERICK T. HAIGHT.

### Of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.

Rev. CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.	Mr. FREDERICK PARKER.
Rev. F. A. WRIGHT, Secretary.	Mr. WILLIAM L. SEXTON.
	Mr. CHARLES LEE.

## **Standing Committees**

### OF THE CONVENTION.

#### On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.

Rev. FREDERICK W. NORRIS.	Mr. SILAS MCBEE.
	Mr. HARRINGTON PUTNAM.

#### On the Diocesan Fund.

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER	Dr. DANIEL A. HARRISON.
Rev. C. L. NEWBOLD	Mr. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR.
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, Treasurer, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	

#### On the Treasurer's Report.

Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.	Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLAC.
	Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

## ***Standing Committees.***

9

### **On the General Theological Seminary.**

JOHN H. SATTIG.	MR. FRANK TAPSCOTT.
HARLES A. JESSUP.	MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.
MR. J. F. HALSTED.	

---

### **On Canons.**

DEESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.
. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.	HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
JOHN R. MOSES.	MR. W. C. JOHNSON.

---

### **Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.
L. D. WALLER.	MR. CHAS. H. FLETCHER.
. G. JACKSON, D.D.	MR. JOHN W. WEED.

---

### **On the Salary of the Bishop.**

. M. MCGUFFEY.	MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.
IRKLAND HUSKE.	FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.
HOWARD MELISH.	MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD.
2. ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	

---

### **On Christian Education.**

PENCER S. ROCHE, D.D.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
L. H. WASHBURN.	MR. A. H. MAN.
AUL F. SWETT.	HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

---

### **On American Church Building Fund.**

VINFIELD S. BAER.	REV. R. M. W. BLACK.
ENRY E. PIERREPONT.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
HARLES E. CRAGG.	MR. SPENCER ALDRICH.
ENRY MESIER.	MR. F. T. SHERMAN.
. CAMPBELL WALKER.	MR. O. F. HIBBARD.

## List of the Clergy

MAY 21, 1907.

## BISHOP.

RIGHT REVEREND FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., See House, Garden City, N. Y.

NAME.	OFFICE.	PARISH OR MISSION.	ADDRESS.
ACLEY, WM. N.	Rector.	St. Andrew's	584 Forty-seventh St., Brooklyn
AITKINS, JAMES FLEY	Rector	St. John's	Huntington, N. Y.
ALLEN, CHARLES M.			Bayonne, N. J.
ALSON, REESE F., D.D.	Rector Emeritus.	St. Ann's	96 Remsen St., Brooklyn.
APPLETON, FLOYD	Rector	St. Clement's	123 Pennsylvania Av., Brooklyn.
ARCHBOLD, WALTER	Curate.	St. Paul's	95 Winthrop St., Brooklyn.
BACCHUS, JOHN G., D.D.	Rector	Incarnation	339 Gates Av., Brooklyn.
BAER, WINFIELD S.	Rector	St. George's	390a Monroe St., Brooklyn.
BAILEY, SAMUEL R.			
BAKER, E. FOLSON	Rector	St. John's	Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
BENTLEY, ALBERT E.	Rector	Zion	Douglaston, L. I.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.	Rector	Ascension	781 Humbolt St., Greenvale.
BISSELL, PELHAM ST. GEORGE	Priest-in-Charge.	Ch. Transfiguration	Freeport, L. I.
BLACK, R. M. W.	Rector	St. Bartholomew's	1529 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.
BLACKLOCK, HENRY	Curate.	St. Peter's	347 State St., Brooklyn.
BOSS, NELSON R.	Rector	Trinity	29 Schenck Av., Brooklyn.
BOYD, NATHANIEL P.	Priest-in-Charge.	St. Philip's Ch'l.	1610 Dean St., Brooklyn.
BREED, GEORGE F., Ph.B.			Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
BREWER, CLIFTON H.	Associate.	Holy Trinity	157 Montague St., Brooklyn.
BROWN, CHARLES A.	Rector.	St. Timothy's	166 Howard Av., Brooklyn.
BRYAN, HENRY B., B.D.	Archdeacon	Queens and Nassau.	Garden City.
BYDGES, RALPH L.	Rector	St. Mark's	Islip, L. I.
BURN, ALBERT C., M.D.	Priest-in-Charge.	St. Matthew's	Elm Manor, Richmond Hill.
BURLINGHAM, EDWARD J.	Assistant to Archdeacon		170 Remsen St., Brooklyn.
BURRAS, J. W.	Rector.	Epiphany	Ozone Park, L. I.
CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY	Supt.	St. Johnland.	King's Park, L. I.
CHASE, WILLIAM S.	Rector.	Christ	451 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.
CHAUNCEY, E. F.			
CORR, J. MORRIS	Priest-in-Charge	Christ	Port Jefferson, L. I.
CORNWELL, HENRY B., D.D.	Rector Emeritus.	Good Shepherd	P. O. Newburgh, N. Y.
COVEL, HERBERT E.	Curate	St. Thomas	1405 Bushwick Av., Brooklyn.
CRAIG, CHARLES EDWIN	Rector	Trinity	Northport, N. Y.
CROSBY, THOMAS J.			
DANKER, FREDERICK H.	Curate.	Incarnation	78 Quincy St., Brooklyn.
DANKER, WALTON S.	Curate.	Messiah	389 Clermont Av., Brooklyn.
DAVIS, FREDERICK W.	Rector	St. Martin's	238 President St., Brooklyn.
DENNISTON, JOHN A., M. A.			
DOWLING, GEO. THOS., D.D.	Rector.	St. James	339 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.
DREW, HENRY L.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Mary's	Amityville, L. I.
DUFFIELD, R. F.		St. Paul's School.	Garden City, L. I.
DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.	Rector	St. Jude's	1355 55th St., Brooklyn.
EOCLIS, GEORGE W.	Curate.	St. George's	Flushing, L. I.
EDWARDS, RODNEY M.	Priest-in-Charge		Ronkonkoma, L. I.
EDGERTON, EDWARD A.			St. Johnland, N. Y.
EVANS, W. P.	Rector	Resurrection	Richmond Hill, N. Y.
FALKNER, BISHOP	Rector	Christ Church	Bay Ridge, 63th St. & 3d Av.
FLEMING, ANDREW	Rector	Ch. of Nativity	450 East 93th St., Brooklyn.
FORTESCUE-COLE, J. H. W.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Mich & All Angels	Seaford, L. I.
FOSTER, BERT, D.D.	Rector.	St. Mary's	Shelter Island, N. Y.
GAMMACK, JOHN W.	Rector.	St. Paul's	Glen Cove, N. Y.
GARDINER, CHARLES H.			Bridgehampton, N. Y.
GENNS, DUNCAN M.	Rector.	St. Thomas	67 Moffat St., Brooklyn.
GILL, JOHN W., D.D.	Rector.	St. Thomas	Ravenswood, 140 3d St., L. I.
GRAHAM, JOHN	Priest-in-Charge.	All Saints'	Morris Park, N. Y.

# List of the Clergy.

13

WIN, FREDERICK S.	Rector	St. Saviour's	Maspeth, N. Y.
WIN, D. V.			
WIL, HARRY A.	Chaplain	Fire Department	34 Jefferson Av., Brooklyn.
WILFIELD, FREDERICK H.	Curate	Grace	46 Grace Court, Brooklyn.
WILK, HENRY K.	Curate	Holy Trinity	157 Montagu St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JOHN J.			Sag Harbor, N. Y.
WILSON, EDWARD	Deacon		66 Willoughby St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, ST. CLAIR	Rector	Ch. of the Messiah	207 Washington Park.
WILSON, ALBERT W.	Curate	St. Luke's	1885 Union St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, WILLIAM	Rector	St. James'	St. James', L. I.: Archd. of Suffolk.
WILSON, E. N.		Colored Work in Queens and Nassau	Jamaica, L. I.
WILSON, G. F. GLADDING	Curate	Christ	233 Harrison St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, W. C.		St. Luke's	144 Halsey St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, M. I.	Curate	St. Mark's	Islip, L. I.
WILSON, KIRKLAND	Rector	All Saints'	Great Neck, N. Y.
WILSON, NORMAN O.	Rector	Trinity	Roslyn, L. I.
WILSON, THOMAS A.	Rector	St. Matthias	East 23d St., Sheepshead Bay.
WILSON, WILLIAM			330 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, CHARLES W.			315 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, WILLIAM G.	Rector	Grace	65 Coneslyea St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, TOWNEND G., D.D.	Rector	St. Paul's	68 St. Pauls Pl., Flatbush, B'klyn.
WILSON, CHARLES A.	Rector	Holy Trinity	Greenport, L. I.
WILSON, WALTER DE FOREST	Rector	Christ	326 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JAMES CLARENCE, Ph.D.	Rector	St. Mary's	230 Classon Av., Brooklyn.
WILSON, VINCENT EDWARD	Deacon		
WILSON, JOHN D.	Rector	Ch. of St. Mark	309 Brooklyn Av., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JOSEPH	D. & F. Miss. Soc.	Ch. Miss. House	231 Fourth Av., Manhattan.
WILSON, THOMAS J., Ph.D.	Rector	Ch. of Redeemer	Fourth Av. and Pacific St.
WILSON, H. O., S.T.D.	Rector	Grace	62 Clinton Av., Jamaica, N. Y.
WILSON, GORDON T., B.D.	Rector	Christ Church	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
WILSON, JAMES G., D.D.			
WILSON, HERMAN	Rector	St. George's	Astoria, L. I.
WILSON, ARTHUR, D.D.			
WILSON, JOHN	Rector	Holy Comforter	44 Debevoise St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, THOMAS W.	Rector	Trinity	Hewletts, N. Y.
WILSON, DAN	Rector	Caroline	Setauket, N. Y.
WILSON, WILLIAM E.	Rector	All Saints'	Bayside, L. I.
WILSON, IRVING	Min.-in-Charge	Christ	Bellport, L. I.
WILSON, EDWARD M.	Rector	St. James'	Newtown (Elmhurst), N. Y.
WILSON, WHEATON G.	Min.-in-Charge	Ascension	Rockville Centre.
WILSON, HENRY	Rector	St. John's	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
WILSON, JOHN HOWARD	Rector	Holy Trinity	126 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, A. WARREN	Priest-in-Charge	St. Thomas	Farmingdale, L. I.
WILSON, ROBERT NOTT	Bishop's Secretary	St. Gabriel's	Hollis, L. I.
WILSON, GEORGE F.	Rector	St. Augustine's	121 N. Oxford St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, WILLIAM W.			Long Island City.
WILSON, WILLIAM, B.D.	Rector	All Saints'	15 Polhemus Pl., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JOHN R.	Dean	The Cathedral	Garden City, L. I.
WILSON, BENJAMIN	Curate	St. George's	45 Locust St., Flushing.
WILSON, CHARLES L.	Rector	Christ	Manhasset, N. Y.
WILSON, WILLIAM E.	Rector	St. Stephen's	Port Washington, L. I.
WILSON, FREDERIC W.	Rector	Ch. of St. Matthew	180 Macon St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, ERNEST A., D.D.	Rector	St. John's	Webster Av., Parkville, Brooklyn.
WILSON, FRANK, D.D.	Rector	St. John's	139 St. Johns Pl., Brooklyn.
WILSON, LINDSAY, Ph.D.	Rector	St. Peter's	345 State St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, HENRY E.	Curate	St. Mary's	230 Classon Av., Brooklyn.
WILSON, ISAAC			
WILSON, JOHN H.	Rector	St. Ann's	Sayville, N. Y.
WILSON, WALTER F., Ph.D.	Curate	St. Ann's	16 S. Elliott Pl., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JACOB	Rector	St. Paul's	Patchogue, N. Y.
WILSON, DAVID T.			
WILSON, BRUCE V.	Curate	St. Jude's	1855 55th St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, DOMENICO A.	Priest-in-Charge	Annunziatazone	1434 67th St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, SPENCER S., D.D.	Rector	St. Mark's	200 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, ROBERT, Ph.D.	Rector	Good Shepherd	306 McDonough St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, VERNON D.	Priest-in-Charge	St. Alban's	Ave. F and E 94th St., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JAMES TOWNSEND	Archdeacon of Brooklyn		200 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.
WILSON, JOHN H.	Rector	St. Philip's	35th St., cor. 18th Av., Brooklyn.
WILSON, EDWIN H.	Curate	Christ, E. D.	431 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.
WILSON, HENRY T.	Rector	St. Stephens	244 Garden Pl., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JAMES A.			
WILSON, CARL SHUTTER	Priest-in-Charge	Christ Chapel	44 Strong Pl., Brooklyn.
WILSON, JAMES H.			
WILSON, ALBERT W.	Rector	St. Paul's	168 Sixth St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
WILSON, GEO. D.	Rector	Christ Church	West Islip, N. Y.

## *Success in Long Island*

WAGNER, H. W. 2. 13	Reverend	St. Joseph's	Queens, L. I.
WAGNER, JAMES 2. 13	Reverend	St. Mary's	Bay Shore, N. Y.
WALL, WILLIAM 1	Reverend	St. Peter's	145 Ninth Av., Brooklyn.
WALLACE, HENRY 2. 13	Reverend	St. John's	325 Clinton Av., Brooklyn.
WALLACE, PAUL 2	Reverend	St. Michael's	Queens City, L. I.
WALLACE, THOMAS 2	Reverend	St. Peter's	25 Westrup St., Brooklyn.
WALSH, J. M.	Reverend	St. Vincent	Marick, L. I.
WATSON, JAMES 2	Reverend	St. Elizabeth's Chapel	North Babylon, L. I.
WATSON, LUCAS 2	Reverend	St. Michael's	22 E. 24 St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, JOHN 2	Reverend	St. Louis's	Manhasseten, L. I.
WATSON, HENRY 2. 13	Reverend	St. Martin's	Brooklyn.
WATSON, JOHN 2. 13	Reverend	St. Ann's	325 Montrose St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, HENRY 1	Reverend	St. George's	45 Locust St., Flushing, N. Y.
WATSON, W. H. 2. 13	Reverend	St. Augustine's	32 Montrose St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, WALTER 2	Reverend	St. Francis	24 First Pl., Brooklyn.
WATSON, HENRY 2	Reverend	St. James Church	Cypress Bay, N. Y.
WATSON, WILLIAM 2	Reverend	St. John's Church	Brookland, L. I.
WATSON, WILLIAM 2	Reverend	St. Luke's	Sea Cliff, L. I.
WATSON, WILLIAM 2	Reverend	St. Michael's	225 High St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, CHARLES 2	Reverend	Ch. of Redeemer	225 Lockwood St., Astoria, L. I.
WATSON, RICHARD	Reverend	Holy Trinity	Brookland, L. I.
WATSON, WILLIAM 2	Reverend	St. Vincent	Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
WATSON, EDWIN H. 2. 13	Reverend	Ch. of Ascension	225 12th St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, J. C.	Reverend	Ch. Holy Spirit	Bay 24th St., nr. Beasos Av., Bk.
WATSON, JOHN C. H. 2. 13	Reverend	St. James Church	Manhasseten, L. I.
WATSON, WILLIAM	Reverend	Calvary	225 Queens St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, JOHN	Reverend	St. John's	173 St. Nicholas Av., Brooklyn.
WATSON, HENRY 2	Reverend	St. Mary's	225 Albee Rd., Brooklyn.
WATSON, FRANK 2	Reverend	St. George's	225 Beasos St., Brooklyn.
WATSON, CHAR. J. 2	Reverend	St. Michael's	225 Beasos St., Brooklyn.

*List of Churches and Chapels.*

**List of Churches and Chapels**

---

**CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY.**

The Bishop.

- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Rev. John Robert Moses.   | Rev. Spencer S. Roche, D.D. |
| Rev. Henry B. Bryan, D.D. | Rev. Paul F. Swett.         |

**Kings County.**

**BROOKLYN.**

Ivent, Bath Beach.  
1 Saints', Seventh Ave., cor. Seventh St., Rev. W. Morrison.  
ension, Kent St., near Manhattan Ave., Rev. W. E. Bentley.  
onement, Seventeenth St., near Fifth Ave., Rev. E. H. Wellman, Ph.D.  
lvary, Bushwick Ave., near Greene Ave., Rev. John Williams.  
rist, Clinton, cor. Harrison St., Rev. W. DeF. Johnson.  
rist Chapel, Wolcott St., near Van Brunt St., Rev. Carl S. Smith.  
rist, Bedford Ave., opposite Morton St., Rev. Wm. Sheafe Chase.  
rist, Bay Ridge, Rev. Bishop Falkner.  
od Shepherd, McDonough St., near Stuyvesant Ave., Rev. Robert  
Rogers, Ph.D., Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., Rector-Emeritus.  
ice, Grace Court, cor. Hicks St., Rev. C. F. J. Wrigley, D.D.  
ice, Conselyea St., near Lorimer St., Rev. W. G. Ivie.  
ly Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Rev. F. A. Wright.  
ly Comforter, Debevoise St., near Humboldt St., Rev. John Manning.  
ly Cross, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Rev. Henry B. Wilson.  
ly Spirit, Bath Beach, John C. Welwood.  
ly Trinity, Clinton St., cor. Montague St., Rev. J. Howard Melish.  
arnation, Gates Ave., near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus.  
ssiah, Greene Ave., cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester.  
ivity, Vandever Park, Rev. Andrew Fleming.  
leemer, Pacific St., cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. T. J. Lacey, Ph.D.  
Alban's Mission, Canarsie, Rev. V. D. Ruggles.  
Andrew's, Fiftieth St. and Fourth Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.  
Ann's, Clinton St., cor. Livingston St., Rev. C. Campbell Walker.  
Augustine's, Canton St., between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev. G. F.  
Miller.  
Bartholomew's, Pacific St., near Bedford Ave., Rev. R. M. W. Black.  
Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave., cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. Floyd Appleton.  
George's, Marcy Ave., cor. Gates Ave., Rev. Winfield S. Baer.  
James', St. James Pl., cor. Lafayette, Rev. Geo. Thos. Dowling.  
John's, St. Johns Pl., cor. Seventh Ave., Rev. Frank Page, D.D.  
John's, Fort Hamilton.



- St. John's, Parkville, Rev. Ernest A. Osborn.  
 St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave., near Albany Ave.  
 St. Jude's, Blythebourne, Rev. C. M. Dunham.  
 St. Jude's Mission, Martense.  
 St. Luke's, Clinton Ave., near Fulton St., Rev. H. C. Swentzel, D.D.  
 St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt St., near President St.  
 St. Mark's, Adelphi St., near DeKalb Ave., Rev. S. S. Roche, D.D.  
 St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway, Rev. J. D. Kennedy.  
 St. Martin's, President St., cor. Smith St., Rev. F. W. Davis.  
 St. Mary's, Classon Ave., near Myrtle Ave., Rev. J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.  
 St. Matthew's, Tompkins Ave., cor. McDonough St., Rev. F. W. Norris.  
 St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay, Rev. Thomas A. Hyde.  
 St. Michael's, High St., near Gold St., Rev. Wm. S. Watson.  
 St. Michael's, North Fifth St., near Bedford Ave., Rev. M. A. Trathen.  
 St. Paul's, Clinton St., cor. Carroll St., Rev. W. E. L. Ward.  
 St. Paul's, Flatbush, Rev. T. G. Jackson, D.D.  
 St. Peter's, State St., near Bond St., Rev. L. Parker, Ph.D.  
 St. Phebe's, Mission, DeKalb Ave., opposite Fort Greene Pl.  
 St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, Rev. J. H. Sattig.  
 St. Philip's Chapel, Dean St., near Troy Ave., Rev. Nathaniel P. Boyd.  
 St. Stephen's, Patchen Ave., cor. Jefferson Ave., Rev. H. T. Scudder.  
 St. Thomas', Cooper St., cor. Bushwick Ave., Rev. Duncan M. Genns.  
 St. Timothy's, Howard Ave., near Atlantic Ave., Rev. Charles A. Brown.  
 Transfiguration, Fulton St., above Crescent St., Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
 Trinity, Arlington Ave., cor. Schenck Ave., Rev. N. R. Boss.

#### **Queens and Nassau Counties.**

- Astoria, Redeemer, Rev. Chas. H. Webb.  
 Astoria, St. George's, Rev. H. Lilienthal.  
 Bayside, All Saints', Rev. William E. McCord.  
 Brooklyn Manor, Rev. A. C. Bunn, M.D.  
 College Point, St. Paul's Chapel.  
 Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.  
 Dunton, St. Mary's Cathedral Mission.  
 Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Rev. A. W. Merrick.  
 Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. Henry Mesier.  
 Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller.  
 Flushing, St. John's Chapel, Rev. G. W. Eccles.  
 Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. P. St. G. Bissell.  
 Garden City, Cathedral, Dean Moses.  
 Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.  
 Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission.  
 Great Neck, All Saints', Rev. Kirkland Huske.

id, St. George's.  
 , Trinity Church, Rev. Thomas W. Martin.  
 e, Holy Trinity.  
 t. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission.  
 Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.  
 St. Stephen's Mission, Rev. E. N. Hollings.  
 Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
 ck, Zion, Rev. A. E. Bentley.  
 ch, Grace Chapel.  
 and City, St. John's, Rev. W. W. Mix.  
 , Christ.  
 t, Christ Church, Rev. Charles L. Newbold.  
 St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
 Redeemer, Rev. F. M. Townley.  
 Nativity, Cathedral Mission.  
 ark, All Saints' Mission, Rev. John Graham.  
 [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.  
 assapequa, Rev. William Wiley.  
 ay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.  
 rk, Epiphany, Rev. John W. Burras.  
 shington, St. Stephen's, Rev. William E. Nies.  
 St. Joseph, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. W. R. Stafford, B.D.  
 od, St. Thomas', Rev. John W. Gill, D.D.  
 l Hill, Resurrection, Rev. W. P. Evans.  
 Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Rev. G. W. McMullin.  
 , St. Paul's.  
 rinity, Rev. Norman O. Hutton.  
 , St. Luke's, Rev. William R. Watson.  
 St. Michael and All Angels', Rev. Frank M. Townley.  
 e, South, St. Matthias, Rev. Edw. N. Hollings.  
 ster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.  
 St. Mark's.  
 ne, Grace.  
 , St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

**Suffolk County.**

e, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. L. Drew.  
 e, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, S.T.B.  
 Christ, Rev. Irving McElroy.  
 ville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
 d, Christ, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 en, St. James', Archdeacon, Holden.  
 slip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 oriches, St. John's Mission  
 ton, St. Luke's Chapel, O. F. R. Tredor.

## *Diocese of Long Island.*

East Happauge, St. Boniface's, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 Fisher's Island, St. John's.  
 Great River, Emmanuel.  
 Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. C. A. Jessup.  
 Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
 Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M.A.  
 Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. William A. Wasson.  
 North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Rev. E. L. Toy.  
 Northport, Trinity, Rev. Charles E. Cragg.  
 Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. Jacob Probst.  
 Port Jefferson, Christ, Rev. J. M. Coerr.  
 Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.  
 Riverhead, Grace, Rev. William A. Wasson.  
 Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 Sag Harbor, Christ, Rev. G. T. Lewis, B.D.  
 Sayville, St. Ann's, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
 St. James P. O., St. James', Rev. William Holden.  
 Setauket, Caroline, Rev. D. Marvin.  
 Shelter Island, St. Mary's, Summer Chapel, Rev. Bert Foster, D.D.  
 Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church, Summer Chapel.  
 Stony Point Mission.  
 Westhampton.  
 West Islip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.  
 Yaphank, St. Andrew's.

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND with the dates of their organization and admission into CONVENTION. The dates previous to 1868 are of admission into UNION with the Diocese of New York.

### Kings County.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Advent, Bath Beach.....		
All Saints' .....	August 4, 1867.....	1867
Ascension .....	December 20, 1846.....	1847
Atonement .....	February 1, 1864.....	1864
Calvary .....	January 23, 1849.....	1849
Christ, Clinton Street.....	May 18, 1835.....	1836
Christ Chapel, Wolcott Street.....	1867.....	
Christ, Bedford Avenue.....	1846.....	1849
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	June 13, 1853.....	1853
Epiphany .....	September 18, 1893.....	1894
Good Shepherd.....		1872
Grace, Grace Court.....	May 13, 1847.....	1849
Grace, Conselyea Street.....	May 19, 1853.....	1853
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	1892.....	1899

# *Churches of the Diocese of Long Island.*

## KINGS COUNTY—Continued.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Holy Comforter.....	March 11, 1889.....	1892
Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Avenue.....		
Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst.....	June 23, 1887.....	1888
Holy Trinity.....	November 26, 1851.....	1852
Incarnation .....	February 20, 1867.....	1867
Messiah .....	August 22, 1850.....	1850
Nativity .....		1902
Redeemer .....	December 26, 1853.....	1854
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	1896.....	
St. Andrew's.....	April 9, 1889.....	1889
St. Ann's.....	1784.....	1787
St. Augustine's.....	1875.....	1890
St. Bartholomew's.....	March 1, 1887.....	1887
St. Clement's.....	1891.....	1891
St. George's.....	October 24, 1869.....	1874
St. James'.....	May 25, 1868.....	1869
St. John's.....	April 16, 1827.....	1827
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.....	February 6, 1851.....	
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	September 29, 1834.....	1834
St. John's, Parkville.....	1860.....	1860
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	1890.....	1901
St. Luke's.....	December 27, 1841.....	1842
St. Margaret's Chapel.....		
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street.....	1850.....	1851
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway.....	1837.....	1837
St. Martin's.....	1854.....	1856
St. Mary's.....	1836.....	1837
St. Matthew's.....	May 25, 1859.....	1869
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....		1898
St. Michael's, High Street.....	1847.....	1851
St. Michael's, North Fifth Street.....		
St. Paul's.....	December 25, 1849.....	1850
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	1836.....	1836
St. Peter's.....	May 1, 1848.....	1848
St. Phebe's Mission.....		
St. Philip's.....	February 13, 1900.....	1900
St. Philip's Mission.....	1900.....	
St. Stephen's.....	August 5, 1867.....	1868
St. Thomas'.....	June 11, 1872.....	1892
St. Timothy's.....		1902
Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.....	1894.....	
Trinity .....	September 11, 1854.....	1854

## *Diocese of Long Island.*

East Happaug, St. Boniface's, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 Fisher's Island, St. John's.  
 Great River, Emmanuel.  
 Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. C. A. Jessup.  
 Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
 Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M.A.  
 Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. William A. Wasson.  
 North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Rev. E. L. Toy.  
 Northport, Trinity, Rev. Charles E. Cragg.  
 Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. Jacob Probst.  
 Port Jefferson, Christ, Rev. J. M. Coerr.  
 Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.  
 Riverhead, Grace, Rev. William A. Wasson.  
 Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's, Rev. R. M. Edwards.  
 Sag Harbor, Christ, Rev. G. T. Lewis, B.D.  
 Sayville, St. Ann's, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
 St. James P. O., St. James', Rev. William Holden.  
 Setauket, Caroline, Rev. D. Marvin.  
 Shelter Island, St. Mary's, Summer Chapel, Rev. Bert Foster, D.D.  
 Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church, Summer Chapel.  
 Stony Point Mission.  
 Westhampton.  
 West Islip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.  
 Yaphank, St. Andrew's.

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND with the dates of their  
 organization and admission into CONVENTION. The dates previous to 1868  
 are of admission into UNION with the Diocese of New York.

### Kings County.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Advent, Bath Beach.....		
All Saints' .....	August 4, 1867.....	1867
Ascension .....	December 20, 1846.....	1847
Atonement .....	February 1, 1864.....	1864
Calvary .....	January 23, 1849.....	1849
Christ, Clinton Street.....	May 18, 1835.....	1836
Christ Chapel, Wolcott Street.....	1867.....	
Christ, Bedford Avenue.....	1846.....	1849
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	June 13, 1853.....	1853
Epiphany .....	September 18, 1893.....	1894
Good Shepherd.....		1872
Grace, Grace Court.....	May 13, 1847.....	1849
Grace, Conselyea Street.....	May 19, 1853.....	1853
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	1892.....	1899

# Churches of the Diocese of Long Island.

## KINGS COUNTY—Continued.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Holy Comforter.....	March 11, 1889.....	1892
Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Avenue.....		
Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst.....	June 23, 1887.....	1888
Holy Trinity.....	November 26, 1851.....	1852
Incarnation .....	February 20, 1867.....	1867
Messiah .....	August 22, 1850.....	1850
Nativity .....		1902
Redeemer .....	December 26, 1853.....	1854
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	1896.....	
St. Andrew's.....	April 9, 1889.....	1889
St. Ann's.....	1784.....	1787
St. Augustine's.....	1875.....	1890
St. Bartholomew's.....	March 1, 1887.....	1887
St. Clement's.....	1891.....	1891
St. George's.....	October 24, 1869.....	1874
St. James'.....	May 25, 1868.....	1869
St. John's.....	April 16, 1827.....	1827
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.....	February 6, 1851.....	
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	September 29, 1834.....	1834
St. John's, Parkville.....	1860.....	1860
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	1890.....	1901
St. Luke's.....	December 27, 1841.....	1842
St. Margaret's Chapel.....		
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street.....	1850.....	1851
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway.....	1837.....	1837
St. Martin's.....	1854.....	1856
St. Mary's.....	1836.....	1837
St. Matthew's.....	May 25, 1859.....	1869
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....		1898
St. Michael's, High Street.....	1847.....	1851
St. Michael's, North Fifth Street.....		
St. Paul's.....	December 25, 1849.....	1850
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	1836.....	1836
St. Peter's.....	May 1, 1848.....	1848
St. Phebe's Mission.....		
St. Philip's.....	February 13, 1900.....	1900
St. Philip's Mission.....	1900.....	
St. Stephen's.....	August 5, 1867.....	1868
St. Thomas'.....	June 11, 1872.....	1892
St. Timothy's.....		1902
Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.....	1894.....	
Trinity .....	September 11, 1854.....	1854

# *Cathedral of Long Island*

## **Churches and Various Churches**

	ORGANIZED	ADMITTED
Astoria, Redeemer	August 27, 1866	1866
Astoria, St. George's	February 20, 1827	1837
Bayshore, All Saints	October 17, 1892	1894
Beverly Manor, St. Matthew's		
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel	April, 1864	
Corona, St. Mary's Cathedral Mission		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas Chapel, Cathedral Mission		
Far Rockaway, St. John's	November 9, 1881	1882
Flushing, St. George's	Between 1702-1705	1785
Flushing, St. George's Mission		
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission		
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation		
Great Cove, St. Paul's	May, 1833	1834
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission	January 1, 1896	
Great Neck, All Saints	October, 1886	1887
Hempstead, St. George's	1704	1786
Hicksville, Holy Trinity, Cathedral Mission		
Holts, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission		
Jamaica, Grace	June, 1701	1785
Lamel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel		
Little Neck, Zion	June 17, 1830	1830
Long Beach, Grace, Cathedral Mission		
Long Island City, St. John's		1866
Maspeth, St. Saviour's		1847
Merrick, Redeemer	April 11, 1890	1891
Mineola, Church of the Nativity, Cathedral Mission		
Morris Park, All Saints		
Newtown (Elmhurst), St. James	September 9, 1761	1785
North Hempstead (Manhasset), Christ	1819	1833
North Massapequa	1893	
Oyster Bay, Christ	1705	1841
Ozone Park, Epiphany	1889	1905
Port Washington, St. Stephen's	1892	1906
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission	About 1874	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas	February 6, 1839	1839
Richmond Hill, Resurrection	April 27, 1874	1874
Rockaway, Trinity	February 14, 1844	1848
Rockville Center, Ascension, Cathedral Mission	March 16, 1885	
Roslyn, Trinity	April, 1869	1869
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's	November 18, 1890	1891

## QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES—Continued.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angel's.....	August, 1889.....	.....
South Oyster Bay, Grace.....	1844.....	1845
Steinway, St. Mark's.....	.....	.....
Whitestone, Grace.....	September 6, 1858.....	1859
Woodside, St. Paul's.....	May 7, 1873.....	1876

## Suffolk County.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Amityville, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.....	October, 1886.....	.....
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	July 6, 1888.....	1889
Bellport, Christ Mission.....	.....	.....
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains.....	1884.....	.....
Brentwood, Christ.....	1872.....	.....
Brookhaven, St. James.....	1873.....	.....
Center Moriches Mission.....	June 16, 1898.....	.....
Central Islip, Messiah.....	1869.....	.....
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's.....	February 16, 1835.....	1837
East Hampton, St. Luke's Chapel.....	.....	.....
Fisher's Island, St. John's.....	August 30, 1890.....	.....
Great River, Emmanuel.....	May 18, 1878.....	1880
Greenport, Holy Trinity.....	July, 1865.....	1874
Huntington, St. John's.....	1745.....	1838
Huntington, St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor.....	1887.....	.....
Islip, St. Mark's.....	November 15, 1847.....	1850
Mattituck, Redeemer.....	1878.....	.....
North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel.....	November 26, 1898.....	.....
Northport, Trinity.....	October, 1888.....	1891
Patchogue, St. Paul's.....	February 29, 1844.....	1857
Port Jefferson, Christ Mission.....	February 25, 1872.....	.....
Quogue, Atonement.....	1884.....	.....
Riverhead, Grace.....	1870.....	.....
Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's.....	June 1, 1867.....	.....
Sag Harbor, Christ.....	1845.....	1846
Sayville, St. Ann's.....	April 30, 1874.....	1875
Setauket, Caroline.....	1729 or before.....	1788
Shelter Island, St. Mary's.....	1872 or 1873.....	.....
Smithtown, St. James'.....	July, 1853.....	1853
Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church.....	August 22, 1879.....	.....
Stony Brook Mission.....	1873.....	.....
Westhampton.....	.....	.....
West Islip, Christ.....	August 28, 1859.....	1875
Yaphank, St. Andrews.....	1853.....	.....



*Diocese of Long Island.*

**Clerical Members to this Convention**

---

The names of those absent are printed in *italics*.

---

RT. REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., *Bishop*.

**Kings County.**

Ackley, William N.	Kennedy, John D.
<i>Alsop, Reese F., D.D.</i>	Lacey, Thos. J., Ph.D.
Appleton, Floyd.	<i>Manning, John.</i>
Archbold, Walter.	Melish, John Howard.
Bacchus, John G., D.D.	Miller, George F.
<i>Baer, Winfield S.</i>	Morrison, William.
Bentley, Walter E.	Norris, Frederic W.
Black, R. M. W.	Osborn, Ernest A., Ph.D.
Blacklock, Henry.	Page, Frank, D.D.
<i>Boss, Nelson R.</i>	Parker, Lindsay, Ph.D.
Boyd, Nathaniel P.	Payne, Henry E.
<i>Brewer, C. H.</i>	Prince, Walter F., Ph.D.
Brown, Charles A.	Reddish, B. V.
Burlingham, E. J.	Roche, Spencer S., D.D.
Chase, William Sheafe.	Rogers, Robert, Ph.D.
Danker, F. H.	Ruggles, V. D.
Danker, W. S.	Russell, James Townsend.
<i>Davis, Frederick W.</i>	Sattig, John H.
Dowling, George T., D.D.	Scott, Reginald H.
Dunham, Clarence M.	Scudder, Henry T.
Falkner, Bishop.	Smith, Carl S.
Fleming, Andrew.	Swan, William A.
Genns, Duncan M.	Swentzel, Henry C., D.D.
Handel, Harry A.	Trathen, Marcus A.
<i>Hannah, H. K.</i>	Walker, Colin C.
Handsfield, F. H.	<i>Waller, O. W., M.D.</i>
Hester, St. Clair.	Ward, W. E. L.
Hoyt, G. F. G.	Watson, William S.
<i>Hyde, Thomas A.</i>	<i>Wellman, Edwin H., Ph.D.</i>
Ivie, William G.	Welwood, John C.
Jackson, Townend Glover.	Williams, John.
Johnson, Walter De F.	<i>Wilson, Henry B.</i>
<i>Jones, James Clarence, Ph.D.</i>	Wright, Frederic A.
Wrigley, C. F. J., D.D.	

*Clerical Members of this Convention.*

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

<i>E. Folsom.</i>	McCord, William E.
, Albert E.	McGuffey, Edward M.
Pelham St. G.	McMullin, G. Wharton.
Henry B.	Martin, Thomas W.
A. C., M.D.	Merrick, Augustus W.
John W.	Merriman, Robert N.
rlaine, Henry.	<i>Mesier, Henry.</i>
, Roy F.	<i>Mix, William W.</i>
George W.	Moses, John R.
William P.	Mottram, Benj.
e-Cole, J. H.	Newbold, Charles L.
ck, John W.	Nies, William E.
hn W., D.D.	Snyder, Albert W.
, John.	Stafford, H. W. R.
<i>Frederick S.</i>	Swett, Paul F.
s, E. W.	Townley, F. M. V.
Kirkland.	Waller, Henry D.
Norman O.	<i>Washburn, Henry H.</i>
, Joshua.	Watson, William R.
Horatio O., S.T.D.	Webb, C. H.
al, H.	Wiley, William.

**Suffolk County.**

, James Fley.	Lewis, Gordon T.
s, Ralph L.	Marvin, Dan.
Jacob M.	McIlroy, Irving.
Charles E.	Prescott, John H.
Henry L.	Probst, Jacob.
's, R. M.	<i>Sparks, George D.</i>
Arthur K.	<i>Stephenson, John C.</i>
Bert, D.D.	Toy, Eugene L.
, William.	Tredor, Oscar F.
f. I.	<i>Wasson, William A.</i>
Charles H.	Weeks, Robert.

## Lay Delegates to this Convention

The names of those absent are printed in *italics*.

### Kings County.

Brooklyn	AT Saints,	Thos. Hope, W. N. Peak, Chas. H. Fletcher.
Brooklyn	Ascension.	J. C. Snackenbergh, A. B. Cleveland, Geo. Hartley.
Brooklyn	Annemont.	Robert Sarton, George Sherman, S. Hartun,
Brooklyn	Calvary.	F. J. H. Attwood, W. A. Straat, Jr., W. W. Thompson, M.D.,
Clinton St. Brooklyn	Christ.	Alexander E. Orr, Jas. R. Cowing, O. F. Hibbard.
Bethel Avenue Brooklyn	Christ	Lera V. Sanford. L. N. Anderson, M.D. A. W. Mitchell.
Bay Ridge, Brooklyn	Christ	Saml W. Thomas, Dr. H. S. Thorne, Wm. H. Thomas.
Brooklyn	Good Shepherd.	Herb. D. Schenck, M.D. H. A. Fairbairn, M.D., G. C. Little.
Brooklyn Heights	Grace.	John F. Halstead, Henry E. Pierrepoint. Frederick S. Parker.

it, Brooklyn,	Grace,	John R. Mendy, Edward R. Hare, Wm. E. Blackford.
	Holy Apostles,	John Whistler, <i>E. V. Armstrong,</i> <i>William H. Cross.</i>
	Holy Comforter,	<i>Edward Coleman,</i> Edwin F. Howell, George W. Kirke.
Brooklyn,	Holy Spirit,	<i>E. Gebhard,</i> <i>Wm. A. Brock,</i> D. Macdonald.
	Holy Trinity,	G. F. Peabody, F. E. Haight, W. C. Howard.
	Incarnation,	Hon. Aug. Van Wyck, John T. Sackett, William Macbeth.
	Messiah,	William H. Wallace, M. H. Day, C. B. Lawrence.
	Nativity,	<i>Geo. M. Potter,</i> <i>Frank E. Fisher,</i> <i>Percy L. Greaves,</i>
	Redeemer,	Jos. Montgomery, Isaac Simonson, <i>F. T. Parsons.</i>
	St. Andrew's,	R. O. Chittick, N. E. Booth, John A. Drain.
	St. Ann's,	Edward Barr, T. N. Halsey, Wm. G. Ladd.
	St. Augustine's,	<i>Chas. A. Dorsey,</i> <i>Chas. H. Lansing,</i> Louis A. Jeppi.

Brooklyn,	St. Bartholomew's,	<i>J. B. Sabine, E. Heydenreich, C. B. Asbury.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Clement's,	<i>Adolph Kiendl, Francis H. Miller, M.D., F. W. Hearn.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. George's,	<i>John T. Brown, G. W. Felter, O. B. Surpless.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. James',	<i>Geo. H. Hopkins, M.D. Wm. Coverly, Henry G. Homer.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. John's,	<i>Sherman Esselstyn, E. I. Horsman, J. E. Langstaff.</i>
Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn,	St. John's,	<i>Asa B. Gardiner, LL. E</i>
Parkville, Brooklyn,	St. John's,	<i>Samuel Walton, O. H. Musefield, V. S. Pier.</i>
Blythebourne,	St. Jude's,	<i>James K. MacAlpin, C. E. D. Litchfield, Percy Litchfield.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Luke's,	<i>Frank H. Sellman, Harrington Putnam, R. P. Rowe.</i>
Adelphi Street, Brooklyn,	St. Mark's,	<i>A. W. Merrill, J. H. Deles Dernier, S. H. W. Rozell.</i>
Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,	St. Mark's,	<i>Walter H. Young, Charles Pickslay, Clarence H. Wandel.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Martin's,	<i>P. C. Wamsly, John A. Logan, K. P. Sackmann.</i>

	St. Mary's,	<i>Frank L. Townsend, James C. Smith, J. Sherlock Davis.</i>
	St. Matthew's,	<i>Charles A. Peck, W. H. Bridgman, A. D. Henderson.</i>
1 Bay,	St. Matthias',	<i>J. R. Griswold, Leonard Knox, J. L. Tomey.</i>
	St. Michael's,	<i>A. A. Low, Wm. H. McCombs, J. C. Shuttleworth.</i>
	St. Paul's,	<i>Robert Harrold, I. C. Yawger. E. C. Sanford.</i>
Brooklyn,	St. Paul's,	<i>F. L. Tapscott, W. A. A. Brown, John Gledhill.</i>
	St. Peter's,	<i>P. G. B. Gilkes, F. T. Sherman, J. L. Marcellus.</i>
ghts, Brooklyn,	St. Philip's,	<i>D. B. Seaver, J. U. Parsons.</i>
	St. Stephen's,	<i>Robt. Badcock, N. C. Heidenheim, A. T. Mart.</i>
	St. Thomas',	<i>Jay Leiser, Joseph H. Farrell, G. B. Goodwin.</i>
	St. Timothy's,	<i>F. D. Yates, W. H. Dehncke, W. W. Henry.</i>
	Trinity,	<i>H. E. Cluff, A. H. Wagenseil, J. E. Jeffs.</i>

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

Astoria,	Redeemer,	H. C. Potts, J. J. Anthony, H. T. Weeks.
Astoria,	St. George's,	Pliny Freeman, R. B. Tisdale, C. H. Kregel.
Bayside,	All Saints',	James Armstrong, John W. Ahles, H. S. McKnight.
Cold Spring Harbor,	St. John's,	No representation.
Elmhurst,	St. James',	C. T. Schneider, G. A. Card, G. A. Gregg.
Far Rockaway,	St. John's,	O. S. Seymour, Daniel Whitford, George Foren.
Flushing,	St. George's,	George Pople, G. Webster Peck, F. S. Beecroft.
Garden City,	The Cathedral,	P. R. Jennings, B. DeW. Bleeker, H. S. Weller.
Glen Cove,	St. Paul's,	Gen. J. B. Pearsall, N. J. Finlay, Charles A. Frank.
Great Neck,	All Saints',	Silas McBee, Moses R. Schenck, H. C. Childs.
Hempstead,	St. George's,	Birdsall Post, Geo. W. Earle, Adam Seabury.
Hewlett,	Trinity,	No representation.
Jamaica,	Grace,	William S. Cogswell, Charles C. Napier, Alden S. Crane.
Little Neck (Douglaston),	Zion,	W. R. Griffiths, S. H. Weeks, H. B. Cornell.

'	St. John's,	W. H. Woodill, <i>H. Vassnack, Jr.,</i> F. J. Sleicher.
t,	Christ,	<i>Stephen R. Hewlett,</i> W. M. Huckel, Charles T. Mitchell.
	St. Saviour's,	Edward H. Inglis, <i>Wm. La Domus,</i> <i>John Miner.</i>
ua,	Grace,	<i>William Robison,</i> C. E. Goodhue, <i>E. H. Floyd-Jones.</i>
	Redeemer,	R. P. Kent, E. C. Cammann, Reed Midmer.
ay.	Christ.	<i>W. E. Roosevelt,</i> <i>Geo. E. Armstrong,</i> <i>T. J. Ellison.</i>
ark,	Epiphany,	<i>H. P. Baulch,</i> G. L. Hitchcock, L. P. Eldredge.
shington,	St. Stephen's,	David P. Wysong, M.D. <i>Albert G. McDonald,</i> Charles N. Wysong.
xod,	St. Thomas',	<i>W. W. Wright,</i> <i>Clarence Scott,</i> <i>Wm. Wangerin.</i>
i Hill,	Resurrection,	George Landon Fowler, Henry Valk, <i>Atrick Hubbell Man.</i>
	Trinity,	H. M. W. Eastman, W. T. Willis, H. W. Moore.
	St. Luke's,	G. G. Clapham, Townsend Scudder, Charles Connor.
ne,	Grace,	Daniel A. Harrison, Edwin P. Roe, <i>I. J. Merritt, Jr.</i>



*Diocese of Long Island.*

Woodside,	St. Paul's,	John Watson, <i>W. H. Sussdorff.</i> H. S. Story.
<b>Suffolk County.</b>		
Bay Shore.	St. Peter's,	Spencer Aldrich, Spencer Aldrich, <i>Charles S. Johnson.</i>
Great River.	Emmanuel,	<i>F. C. Truslow,</i> J. Ives Plumb, <i>Samuel Nicoll Gilmore.</i>
Greenport,	Holy Trinity.	I. A. Monsell, F. H. Tasker, W. H. Beckwith.
Huntington,	St. John's,	<i>George F. Barr,</i> R. C. Burne, Chas. H. Street.
Islip,	St. Mark's,	<i>Bradish Johnson,</i> <i>H. R. Duvall,</i> John H. Vail.
Northport,	Trinity,	H. Davis Ackerly, <i>F. W. Wheeler,</i> J. J. Fox.
Patchogue,	St. Paul's,	<i>H. Riepert,</i> <i>J. A. Roe,</i> S. M. Cox.
Sag Harbor,	Christ.	W. C. Johnson, J. H. Aldrich, W. J. Randall.
Sayville,	St. Ann's,	<i>W. W. Bason,</i> <i>Isaac H. Green, Jr.</i> <i>W. H. Munkelwitz.</i>
Setauket,	Caroline,	D. S. Jones, <i>I. B. Hawkins,</i> <i>E. A. Hawkins.</i>
St. James',	St. James',	E. H. L. Smith, F. Petersen. M.D., C. M. Smith.
West Islip,	Christ,	<i>Alfred Wagstaff,</i> <i>Frederick R. Townsen,</i> <i>William G. Nicholl.</i>

*The First Day.*

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTY-FIRST CONVENTION

---

### THE FIRST DAY.

On Tuesday, May 21st, the day named in the Constitution of Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island the annual convention of the same, a number of the clergy and laity assembled in the Cathedral, Garden City, the place appointed by the Bishop.

The Communion office was begun by the Rev. Paul F. Swett, Rector of the Cathedral; the Rev. Canon Bryan reading the Epistle; the Rev. John R. Moses reading the Gospel. The Rector preached the sermon. During the singing of the offertory the alms were received for Diocesan Missions. The Celebrant, the Right Reverend the Bishop, was assisted in the distribution of the Holy Communion by Canons Bryan and Swett, John R. Moses and the Rev. Robert N. Merriman.

At the close of the service the members of the Convention assembled in the Nave of the Cathedral. The Right Reverend, the Bishop in the Chair.

The Secretary proceeded to call the names of the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates, until it found that a quorum was present. Those whose names were called recorded their attendance by placing their names in a book on the Secretary's table.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business. The Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., was nominated for Secretary and unanimously elected. The Rev. John Henri Sattig was nominated for Assistant Secretary and unanimously elected. Mr. Alexander E. Orr was nominated for Treasurer and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast one ballot and Mr. Orr was declared elected.

The President then announced the appointment of the standing Committees of the Convention:

*The First Day.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE CONVENTION.

## ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF CHURCHES.

REV. FREDERICK W. NORRIS.      MR. SILAS McBER  
    MR. HARRINGTON PUTNAM.

---

## ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER.      DR. DANIEL A. HARRISON.  
 REV. C. L. NEWBOLD.      MR. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR  
                                  MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, Treasurer, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

---

## ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

MR. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.      MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE  
                                  MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

---

## ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

REV. JOHN H. SATTIG.      MR. FRANK TAPSCOTT.  
 REV. CHARLES A. JESSUP.      MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.  
                                  MR. J. F. HALSTED.

---

## ON CANONS.

REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.      COL. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.  
 REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.      HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.  
 REV. JOHN R. MOSES.      MR. W. C. JOHNSON.

---

## ON THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION AND OTHER BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

REV. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.      MR. H. A. FAIRBURN, M.D.  
 REV. H. D. WALLER.      MR. CHARLES H. FLETCHER.  
 REV. T. G. JACKSON, D.D.      MR. JOHN W. WEED.

---

## ON THE SALARY OF THE BISHOP.

REV. E. M. MCGUFFEY.      MR. FREDERICK T. ALDRIDGE.  
 REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE.      MR. FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.  
 REV. J. HOWARD MELISH.      MR. PERCY LITCHFIELD.  
                                  MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, Treasurer, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

*The First Day.*

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

W. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
W. H. H. WASHBURN.	MR. A. H. MAN.
W. PAUL F. SWETT.	HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

ON THE AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

W. WINFIELD S. BAER.	REV. R. M. W. BLACK.
2. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
W. C. CAMPBELL WALKER.	MR. SPENCER ALDRICH.
W. CHARLES E. CRAGG.	MR. F. T. SHERMAN.
W. HENRY MESIER.	MR. O. F. HIBBARD.

SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.

W. WINFIELD S. BAER.	MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
W. CARL S. SMITH.	MR. WILLIAM B. DALL.
EV. RALPH L. BRYDGES.	HON. CHARLES H. FULLER.
	REV. DUNCAN M. GENNS.

COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICE.

EV. J. C. JONES.	REV. C. F. J. WRIGLEY, D.D.
R. C. M. PARDEE, M.D.	REV. J. H. PRESCOTT.
EV. W. P. EVANS.	MR. EDWARD BARR.
R. D. WHITFORD.	MR. J. IVES PLUMB.

Delegates at Large.

EV. ROBERT ROGERS, PH.D.	REV. FLOYD APPLETON.
EV. JOSHUA KIMBER.	REV. THOMAS J. LACEY, PH.D.
EV. WILLIAM SHEAFE CHASE.	REV. J. HOWARD MELISH.
R. F. H. MILLER.	MR. E. D. LITCHFIELD.
R. C. A. ASBURY.	MR. GILBERT ELLIOTT.
R. F. T. SHERMAN.	HON. CHARLES H. FULLER.

The President then appointed the following Inspectors of  
lection. For the Standing Committee:

*lerical Vote:* REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE, MR. GEORGE W. PECK.

*y Vote:* REV. C. E. CRAGG, MR. ROBERT HARROLD.

## *Session of Long Island.*

### *The First Day.*

*Inspection of Election for the Missionary Committee:*

*Senior Vote*    *Rev. ARTHUR PIERREPONT, DR. F. H. MILLER.*

*Lay Vote*      *Rev. FREDERICK M. PERCY LITCHFIELD.*

*Inspection of Election for the Deputies to the General Conference:*

*Senior Vote*    *Rev. DEAN A. BROWN, MR. WILLIAM MACBETH.*

*Lay Vote*      *Rev. WALTER S. DAVIES, MR. JAMES C. SMITH.*

*Inspection of Election for the Provisional Deputies:*

*Senior Vote*    *Rev. F. H. DAVIES, MR. W. H. BRIDGMAN.*

*Lay Vote*      *Rev. W. E. BENTLEY, MR. PERCY C. GILKES.*

The President announced that nominations for members of the Standing Committee were in order and asked the Secretary to announce the vacancies to be filled.

The Secretary announced that:

One Clergyman and one layman must be elected for the full term of four years.

One Clergyman and one layman for the unexpired term of two years, and one layman for the unexpired term of one year.

The following names were then placed in nomination:

*For Clerical Member for the Full Term of Four Years.*

The Rev. Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.

*For Clerical Members for the Unexpired Term of Two Years.*

The Rev. W. P. Evans.

The Rev. St. Clair Hester.

The Rev. Spencer S. Roche, D.D.

The Rev. J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.

*For Lay Member for the Full Term of Four Years.*

Mr. Alexander E. Orr.

*For Lay Members for the Unexpired Term of Two Years.*

Col. W. S. Cogswell.

Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.

Mr. A. A. Low.

Mr. Arthur Cleveland.

*For Lay Member for the Unexpired Term of One Year.*

Hon. Townsend Scudder.

Upon motion passed the nominations were closed.

The President then announced that nominations for the Missionary Committee were in order, and the following names were placed in nomination:

*The First Day.*

*For Delegates at Large.*

- . Lindsay Parker, Ph.D.      Mr. William H. Ford.
- . John R. Moses.              Mr. Daniel Whitford.

*Nomination from Queens and Nassau.*

Mr. P. R. Jennings.

*Nomination from Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.*

Mr. G. G. Hopkins, M.D.

*Nomination from Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.*

Mr. Percy Litchfield.

*Nomination from Suffolk.*

Mr. James W. Eaton.

On motion duly passed nominations were closed.

President then announced that nominations for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention were in order, and the following names were placed in nomination:

*Clerical Delegates.*

- . Robert Rogers, Ph.D.      The Rev. Kirkland Huske.
- . C. F. J. Wrigley, D.D.      The Rev. Ralph L. Brydges.
- . St. Clair Hester.              The Rev. James Townsend Russell.
- . Reese F. Alsop, D.D.        The Rev. Lindsay Parker, D.D.
- . Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.    The Rev. Frank Page, D.D.
- . Henry B. Bryan.              The Rev. Horatio O. Ladd, S.T.D.
- . J. G. Bacchus, D.D.         The Rev. John H. Melish.
- . William Holden.             The Rev. J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.

Rev. John R. Moses.

On motion duly passed nominations were closed.

Rev. Frederick A. Wright moved that the motion closing nominations for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention be carried. Carried.

The following additional names were then placed in nomination:

- . Charles H. Jessup.            The Rev. William S. Chase.
- . Frederick W. Norris.         The Rev. Townend G. Jackson.

On motion duly passed nominations were closed.

One o'clock the Convention adjourned for luncheon at the City Hotel, to reassemble at half-past two.

At 2:50 P. M. the Convention reassembled, the President in the chair.

Treasurer's report was then read by the Secretary of the Convention, the Treasurer being absent on account of illness.

*The First Day.***Report**

A. E. ORR, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE/  
FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

1906.

May 10. By balance this day..... \$568

## RECEIPTS.

*From Churches in Kings County.*

All Saints' .....	\$80 00
Ascension .....	20 00
Calvary .....	24 00
Christ, South Brooklyn .....	80 00
Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn.....	4 00
Christ, Bedford Avenue .....	50 00
Christ, Bay Ridge .....	40 00
Good Shepherd .....	42 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights .....	120 00
Grace, Conselyea Street .....	20 00
Holy Apostles' .....	16 00
Holy Comforter .....	8 00
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	20 00
Holy Trinity .....	150 00
Incarnation .....	140 00
Messiah .....	72 00
Redeemer .....	40 00
St. Andrew's .....	40 80
St. Ann's .....	60 00
St. Clement's .....	24 00
St. George's .....	40 00
St. James' .....	60 00
St. John's .....	50 00
St. John's, Fort Hamilton .....	5 72
St. John's, Parkville .....	3 12
St. Jude's, Blythebourne .....	20 00
St. Luke's .....	84 00
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street .....	60 00
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway .....	20 00
St. Martin's .....	20 00
St. Mary's .....	50 00
St. Matthew's .....	50 00
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....	12 00
St. Michael's, High Street.....	60 00
St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	60 00

*The First Day.*

.....	\$80 00	
Dyker Heights .....	32 25	
's .....	18 75	
.....	28 00	
's .....	24 00	
.....	30 00	

\$1,826 64

*From Churches in Queens and Nassau Counties.*

Bayside .....	\$18 00
Great Neck .....	30 00
hasset .....	20 00
er Bay .....	28 00
ica .....	40 00
sapequa .....	20 00
estone .....	20 00
Garden City.....	80 00
Astoria .....	36 00
Merrick .....	20 00
, Richmond Hill.....	20 00
, Astoria .....	28 00
, Flushing .....	40 00
, Hempstead .....	30 00
Elmhurst .....	36 00
Cold Spring Harbor.....	14 00
Far Rockaway .....	36 00
Long Island City .....	20 00
Sea Cliff.....	20 00
Glen Cove .....	16 00
Maspeth .....	50 00
s, Port Washington .....	22 00
, Ravenswood .....	9 00
wlett .....	36 00

\$689 00

*From Churches in Suffolk County.*

tauket .....	\$8 00
Jefferson .....	9 00
Harbor .....	16 00
t Islip .....	24 00
Great River.....	20 00
rhead .....	12 00
y, Greenport.....	20 00
ayville .....	24 00
's, North Babylon.....	10 00



*The First Day.*

St. James', St. James .....	\$24 00
St. Mark's, Islip .....	40 00
St. Peter's, Bay Shore.....	24 00
Trinity, Northport .....	21 60
	<hr/>
	\$252 60

1906.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

\$3,336 37

June 6.—Rev. Robert Rogers, Secretary of Convention.....	\$250 00
William H. Woodcock, musical director.....	50 00
Adam Pflieger, Verger .....	15 00
Rev. Robert Rogers, postage and sundry expenses...	40 70
James L. Mitchell, services to Treasurer.....	100 00
J. W. Porter, typewriting.....	25 00
Pulis Printing Co., envelopes, etc.....	5 00
Hempstead Sentinel, printing ballots.....	5 70
Garden City Hotel, luncheons for Convention.....	398 00
July 31.—Brooklyn Daily Eagle, for 1,300 Journals, 1,500 Bishop's Address, postage, mailing, etc.....	863 89
Sept. 6.—Rev. Gordon T. Lewis, mileage to Convention, 1906.	3 50
Oct. 19.—Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 500 parochial reports, print- ing tickets and circulars, postage, etc.....	50 00
" 22.—Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1,000 circulars.....	28 00
Nov. 24.—Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Mynderse resolutions.....	15 00
" 28.—The Churchman, Mynderse obituary, Nov. 24.....	15 12
Dec. 4.—Guide Printing Co., 500 circulars.....	12 00
Rev. William Holden, postage on circulars.....	5 00
" 10.—Rev. Paul Swett, postage.....	54
Pulis Printing Co., examination blanks.....	3 75
" 11.—The Churchman, Mynderse obituary, Dec. 8.....	11 04
" 18.—Pulis Printing Co., postals, circulars, etc.....	10 00
1907. Wm. S. Eddy, engrossing Mynderse Memorial.....	35 00
Jan. 23.—Wm. S. Eddy, engrossing Male Memorial.....	35 00
Mch. 22.—Thos. Whittaker, 6 digests of canons.....	4 50
May 10.—Expenses on collection of checks.....	1 60
	<hr/>
	\$1,983 34

1907.

May 10.—Surplus this day.....	\$1,353 03
-------------------------------	------------

Examined and found correct.

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

WILLIAM H. THOMAS,

WM. H. WALLACE,

H. E. LUNSPORT,

*Auditors.*

*The First Day.*

*Comparative Statement for Five Years.*

May, 1903.	Deficit	.....	\$2,173 44	
May, 1904.	"	.....	1,433 16	
May, 1905.	"	.....	257 14	
May, 1906.	Surplus	.....	568 13	
May, 1907.	"	.....	1,353 03	
Increase for the year.....				\$784 90

**Report**

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund submit the following report of their proceedings from May 10, 1906, to May 7, 1907.

Since May 10, 1906, the date of their last report and including balance of the Fund on deposit with Franklin Trust Co. on that date...\$339 65  
Their cash receipts and disbursements have been as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Interest on Bonds of Churches.....	\$228 00	
Interest on Securities in Permanent Fund.....	4,604 98	
Interest from Franklin Trust Co. on bal.....	25 18	
Amount received for increase of Episcopal Fund per schedule herewith .....	289 20	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage, Hardenbergh...	6,000 00	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage, Rogan.....	1,500 00	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage, O'Neill.....	5,500 00	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage, Bauer.....	4,500 00	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage, Wilson.....	3,500 00	
		<hr/> 26,147 36

DISBURSEMENTS.

\$26,487 01

Paid A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of Bishop's Salary .....	\$4,833 16	
Paid rent safe in Franklin Safe Deposit Company..	25 00	
Paid for Bond and Mortgage, Ella Wessels.....	6,250 00	
Paid for Bond and Mortgage, H. Meyer.....	9,500 00	
Paid for Bond and Mortgage, Bay Ridge Develop- ment Co. ....	3,500 00	
Paid for Bond and Mortgage, Halliday.....	2,500 00	
		<hr/> 26,358 16

Balance of Principal on hand May 7, 1907..... \$128 85

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Received from the following Churches for increase of the Episcopal Fund:

St. Mark's, Brooklyn.....	\$25 00
Christ Church, Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	10 00
St. George's, Flushing.....	17 84
Cathedral, Garden City.....	55 65
St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	5 56
Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.....	25 19
All Saints, Great Neck.....	8 75
St. Martin's, Brooklyn.....	6 75
Christ Church, Bay Ridge.....	7 10
St. John's, Far Rockaway.....	20 90
Christ Church, Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	15 00
St. Thomas', Brooklyn.....	8 79
St. Mary's, Brooklyn.....	22 97
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights.....	5 50
St. George's, Brooklyn.....	10 00
Trinity, Brooklyn.....	9 50
Redeemer, Astoria.....	5 00
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	20 32
St. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	1 50
Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	5 20
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....	2 73
St. Mary's, Dunton.....	45

The Fund is now invested as follows:

\$289 x

*Bonds of Churches.*

St. George's, Flushing.....	\$2,000 00
Ascension, Bushwick.....	300 00
Christ, South Brooklyn.....	1,000 00
Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	200 00
St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	1,000 00
Trinity, Northport.....	50 00

*Bonds and Mortgages*

\$4,550 00

O. D. Larsen.....	\$2,500 00
R. D. Robbins.....	5,500 00
H. Julian.....	6,750 00
H. C. Centre.....	5,000 00
I. McCarthy.....	1,750 00
Rosa Dieppe.....	9,500 00
Benj. Goslin.....	3,500 00
G. W. Koerner.....	1,300 00
Carrie Abel.....	3,250 00

*The First Day.*

Wessels .....	\$6,250 00
Meyer .....	9,500 00
Matthews.....	3,250 00
Ridge Development Co.....	3,500 00
Halliday.....	2,250 00
	<hr/> \$63,800 00

*Railroad Bonds.*

R. R. 4% Bonds, \$5,000, cost .....	\$4,556 25
ison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. 4% Bonds, \$2,000, cost .....	2,064 50
opolitan Elevated R. R. First Mortgage 6% bonds, \$7,000, cost.....	7,089 08
go, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Nebraska Extension 4% Bonds, \$11,000, cost.....	10,161 25
Shore R. R. Guaranteed 4% Bonds, \$9,000, cost .....	9,248 75
	<hr/> 33,119 83

Cash Balance on deposit with Franklin Trust Company, May 7, 1907.....	128 85
---	--------

---

\$101,598 68

A. E. ORR, *President.*

May 15, 1907, investments and securities examined and found correct, over.

WM. H. WALLACE, }  
FRED'K Y. ALDRIDGE, } *Auditing Committee.*

PISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

*Balance Sheet, May 1, 1907.*

ASSETS.

s of Churches.....	\$4,550 00
s and Mortgages.....	63,800 00
opolitan Elevated R. R. Bonds, 6%.....	7,089 08
Shore R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	9,248 75
go, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	10,161 25
son, Topeka & Santa Fé R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	2,064 50
R. R. Bonds, 4%.....	4,556 25
	<hr/> 128 85

Episcopal Fund, 1907.....	\$101,598 68
Episcopal Fund, 1906.....	101,309 48

---

Increase during the year..... \$289 20

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

## Diocese of Long Island.

## The First Day.

## Report

LITTLEHEN MEMORIAL FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH  
A. E. ORR, TREASURER.

PAID.	
May 11.—By cash in hand this day.....	\$1,358 89
13.—By cash from Rev. Spencer S. Roche, D.D.....	100 00
RECEIVED.	
May 11.—By interest on same at 2½ to this date.....	29 14
PAID.	
May 11.—By cash in hand this day.....	\$1,488 03
Subscriptions not yet paid.....	\$220 00

A. E. Orr, Treasurer.

## Report

A. E. ORR, TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE BISHOP'S  
SALARY FUND, DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

PAID.	
May 11.—By balance this day.....	\$2,411 33

## RECEIPTS.

For assessments levied after May 1, 1904.

From Churches in Kings County.

All Saints.....	\$36 00
Assumption.....	15 00
Calvary.....	18 00
Our Chapel, South Brooklyn.....	3 00
Our Redford Avenue.....	17 50
Our St. Roger.....	30 00
Good Shepherd.....	31 50
Grace Brooklyn Heights.....	25 76
Grace Jackson Street.....	15 00
Holy Apostles.....	16 00
Holy Comforter.....	6 00
Holy Spirit Bath Beach.....	15 00
Holy Trinity.....	74 50
Immaculate.....	92 42
Messiah.....	14 00
Redeemer.....	22 00
St. Andrew's.....	35 70
St. Ann's.....	48 80
St. Clement's.....	18 00
St. George's.....	18 00
St. James'.....	45 00

*The First Day.*

.....	\$37 50	
Fort Hamilton.....	4 29	
Parkville .....	2 34	
Blythebourne .....	15 00	
.....	41 92	
Adelphi Street.....	25 00	
Eastern Parkway.....	10 20	
.....	15 00	
.....	17 50	
v's .....	37 50	
s', Sheepshead Bay.....	9 00	
Flatbush .....	35 00	
.....	20 00	
Dyker Heights .....	26 25	
's .....	12 75	
' .....	19 00	
's .....	18 00	
.....	22 00	
		<hr/>
		\$965 93
<i>From Churches in Queens and Nassau Counties.</i>		
Bayside.....	\$13 50	
hasset .....	7 00	
ter Bay .....	21 00	
ica .....	10 00	
sapequa .....	8 75	
estone .....	15 00	
Garden City.....	53 76	
Astoria .....	23 00	
Merrick .....	14 79	
n, Richmond Hill.....	13 64	
s, Astoria .....	21 00	
s, Flushing .....	30 00	
s, Hempstead .....	22 50	
Far Rockaway .....	21 00	
Long Island City.....	15 00	
Sea Cliff.....	15 00	
Glen Cove.....	12 00	
's, Maspeth .....	10	
's, Port Washington.....	16 50	
', Ravenswood .....	7 00	
tion, Freeport .....	6 32	
ewlett .....	27 00	
		<hr/>
		\$373 86



The First Day.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGY FUND.

Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, in account with the Brooklyn Trust Company, Custodian:

	Dr.	Income.	Principal.
106.			
16.—Bond and Mortgage No. 1893, Johnson..			\$3,000 00
1.—To Stipend.....		\$44 50	
"    ".....		30 00	
"    ".....		125 00	
"    ".....		50 00	
"    ".....		125 00	
2.—"    ".....		30 00	
"    ".....		100 00	
"    ".....		62 50	
"    ".....		125 00	
1.—"    ".....		30 00	
"    ".....		250 00	
4.—"    ".....		46 00	
1.—"    ".....		30 00	
"    ".....		125 00	
"    ".....		50 00	
6.—"    ".....		125 00	
24.—"    ".....		62 50	
1.—"    ".....		125 00	
"    ".....		100 00	
"    ".....		30 00	
1.—"    ".....		30 00	
"    ".....		250 00	
17.—"    "    (account).....		31 25	
27.—Bond and Mortgage No. 2072, Buckley..			2,200 00
30.—Transferred to principal account.....		1,200 00	
1.—To Stipend.....		30 00	
"    ".....		125 00	
"    ".....		50 00	
3.—"    ".....		125 00	
"    ".....		46 00	
31.—Commissions on collections, 1906.....		100 00	



*The First Day.*

1907.		Dr.	Income.	Principal.
Jan.	2.—To	Stipend.....	\$30 00	
	"	" .....	125 00	
	"	" .....	100 00	
	"	(balance) .....	31 25	
Feb.	1.—	" .....	30 00	
	"	" .....	250 00	
	14.—	" .....	46 00	
March	1.—	" .....	30 00	
	"	" .....	125 00	
	"	" .....	50 00	
	7.—Bond and Mortgage No. 2215, Finley...			\$1,250 00
	28.—To	Stipend.....	62 50	
April	14.—	" .....	30 00	
	"	" .....	125 00	
	"	" .....	100 00	
	26.—Bond and Mortgage No. 2227, Lieberman			7,000 00
May	1.—To	Stipend.....	30 00	
	"	" .....	250 00	
			<hr/>	
			\$5,067 50	\$13,450 00
1906.		Cr.	Income.	Principal.
May	9.—By balance this day.....		\$1,606 48	\$3,278 14
	24.—Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 952, Bonny .....		87 50	
June	1.—Interest on mortgages:			
	No. 1772, Losee .....		36 00	
	No. 1459, Kelly .....		78 75	
July	2.—Interest on mortgages:			
	No. 1454, Bauer .....		104 62	
	No. 1882, Ringen .....		52 22	
	No. 1623, Broderick .....		22 50	
	No. 1684, Caminez .....		90 00	
	No. 1719, Meyer .....		67 50	
	No. 1878, Wynn .....		28 89	
	20.—Interest on balances to July 1.....		30 82	
	20.—Interest on balance to July 1.....		30 81	
	and Manhattan Beach R. R. bonds...		500 00	
	Interest on Mortgages:			
	No. 1275, Martin .....		78 75	
	No. 1311, Voight .....		90 00	
	No. 1441, Gillies .....		45 00	
	No. 1448, Loughlin .....		112 50	

*The First Day.*

	Cr.	Income.	Principal.
No. 1624, Emerson .....		\$78 75	
No. 1685, Regan .....		67 50	
No. 1725, Vreeland .....		90 00	
No. 1780, Doscher .....		67 50	
No. 1781, Pratt .....		56 25	
No. 1783, Woltz .....		33 75	
No. 1840, Wiland .....		93 75	
No. 1891, Clayton .....		64 16	
No. 1892, Bailey .....		30 83	
No. 1893, Johnson .....		56 25	
— No. 899, Lott .....		70 00	
—Bond and Mortgage No. 981, Heatley....			\$500 00
Interest to Nov. 1 on same.....		86 66	
—Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 894, Kelly .....		60 00	
No. 1050, Wischmann .....		46 67	
No. 1052, Seaman .....		56 25	
No. 1617, Olafson .....		68 92	
No. 1618, Hughes .....		42 00	
No. 1688, Burnham .....		90 00	
No. 1251, Carter .....		33 75	
No. 1842, Andrews .....		87 50	
No. 1009, Bloodgood .....		75 00	
No. 896, Rigby .....		37 50	
—Bond and Mortgage No. 895, Chichester.			500 00
Interest to Nov. 10 on same.....		13 05	
—Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 952,			
Bonny .....		87 50	
—Transferred from Income.....			1,200 00
—Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 1459, Kelly .....		78 75	
No. 1772, Losee .....		36 00	
—Bond and Mortgage No. 1623, Broderick,			
paid .....			1,000 00
Interest to Dec. 11 on same.....		20 12	
—Interest to Jan. 1 on Mortgages:			
No. 1454, Bauer .....		104 63	
No. 1878, Wynn .....		52 50	
No. 1882, Ringan .....		100 00	
No. 1687, Caminez .....		90 00	
No. 1719, Meyer .....		67 50	
—Interest on balances to Jan. 1.....		32 00	

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

	Cr.	Income.	Princip
Mch. 15.—Mortgage No. 1684, Caminez, paid.....			\$4,000
Interest on same to date.....		\$36 50	
April 1.—Interest on 20 N. Y., B'klyn and Manhattan Beach R. R. bonds.....		500 00	
Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 1278, Martin .....		78 75	
No. 1311, Voight .....		90 00	
No. 1441, Gillies .....		45 00	
No. 1448, Loughlin .....		112 50	
No. 1624, Emerson .....		78 75	
No. 1685, Requa .....		67 50	
No. 1725, Vreeland .....		90 00	
No. 1780, Doscher .....		67 50	
No. 1781, Pratt .....		56 25	
No. 1783, Woltz .....		33 75	
No. 1840, Wiland .....		93 75	
No. 1891, Clayton .....		75 00	
No. 1892, Bailey .....		37 50	
No. 1893, Johnson .....		75 00	
No. 2215, Finley .....		4 34	
No. 899, Lott .....		70 00	
2.—Mortgage No. 1685, Requa, paid.....			3,000 0
Interest on same to date.....		1 49	
5.—Mortgage No. 1478, Wynn, paid.....			1,100 0
Interest on same to date.....		14 37	
27.—Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 981, Heatley .....		75 00	
May 1.—Interest on Mortgages:			
No. 952, Bonny .....		87 50	
No. 894, Kelly .....		60 00	
No. 1050, Wischmann .....		50 00	
No. 1052, Seaman .....		56 25	
No. 1617, Olafson .....		75 00	
No. 1618, Hughes .....		45 00	
No. 1688, Burnham .....		90 00	
No. 1842, Andrews .....		87 50	
No. 1251, Carter .....		33 75	
No. 896, Rigby .....		37 50	
No. 2072, Buckley .....		47 06	
No. 1009, Bloodgood .....		75 00	
10.—A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collections:			
Christ, Bedford Avenue, B'klyn..	\$25 00		

*The First Day.*

	Cr.	Income.	Principal.
Trinity, Roslyn.....		\$2 00	
St. Mary's, Amityville.....		1 33	
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....		2 00	
St. James', Brooklyn.....		52 43	
Incarnation, Garden City.....		55 22	
Christ, Lynbrook.....		5 55	
All Saints', Brooklyn.....		11 23	
St Mark's, Steinway.....		1 01	
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....		12 50	
St. John's, Brooklyn.....		36 96	
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.....		20 67	
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....		76 00	
St. Mark's, E. Parkway, B'klyn..		10 37	
St. Thomas', Brooklyn .....		5 88	
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights.....		3 05	
Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn...		5 00	
			\$326 20
		\$7,554 07	\$14,904 34
Total receipts.....		\$7,554 07	\$14,904 34
Total disbursements.....		5,067 50	13,450 00
—By Balance this day.....		\$2,486 57	\$1,454 34

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 10, 1907.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT FOR FIVE YEARS.

Is paid 1903.....	\$3,496 50	
" 1904.....	3,318 00	
" 1905.....	3,217 50	
" 1906.....	3,648 00	
" 1907.....	3,767 50	
Increase for the year.....		\$119 50
Balance of Fund, May, 1903.....	\$112,892 95	
" " May, 1904.....	116,440 20	
" " May, 1905.....	119,514 85	
" " May, 1906.....	124,084 62	
" " May, 1907.....	126,490 91	
Increase for the year.....		\$2,406 29

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

		Assets.	
Mortgage No.	354	Catherine Kelly.....	\$2,000 00
"	396	Rebecca Rigby.....	1,500 00
"	397	John V. Lou.....	2,800 00
"	352	Frank S. Boony.....	3,500 00
"	381	George W. Heatley.....	3,000 00
"	1309	Edward D. Bloodgood.....	3,000 00
"	1052	Herman Wischmann.....	2,000 00
"	1352	James E. Seaman.....	2,500 00
"	1251	Joseph Carter.....	1,500 00
"	1275	Stephen Martin.....	3,500 00
"	1311	Elizabeth Voight.....	4,000 00
"	1441	Robert C. Gillies, Jr.....	2,000 00
"	1448	Sara C. Loughlin.....	5,000 00
"	1454	C. Carr.....	4,650 00
"	1459	Mary A. Kelly.....	3,500 00
"	1517	Olaf Olafson.....	3,000 00
"	1518	Amelia E. Hughes.....	1,800 00
"	1514	Florence G. Emerson.....	3,500 00
"	1588	W. O. Burnham.....	4,000 00
"	1719	Henry Meyer.....	3,000 00
"	1725	Frank A. C. Vreeland.....	4,000 00
"	1772	Wilmot D. Losee.....	1,600 00
"	1780	Frank A. Doscher.....	3,000 00
"	1781	Helen E. Pratt.....	2,500 00
"	1783	William E. Woltz.....	1,500 00
"	1840	N. B. Wiland.....	3,750 00
"	1842	Frederick Andrews.....	3,500 00
"	1878	Mary C. Wynn.....	1,000 00
"	1882	Louis Ringen.....	4,000 00
"	1891	John B. Clayton.....	3,000 00
"	1892	Harry E. Bailey.....	1,500 00
"	1893	Napoleon Johnson.....	3,000 00
"	2072	Ellen G. Buckley.....	2,200 00
"	2215	Elizabeth S. Finley.....	1,250 00
"	2227	Emanuel Lieberman.....	7,000 00
			<hr/> \$102,550
\$20,000 of New York, Brooklyn and Manhattan Beach R. R.			
1st Consol. 5 per cent. Mortgage bonds, due 1935.....			20,000
Add cash, as above.....			<hr/> 3,940
Total assets, 1907.....			\$126,490
Total assets, 1906.....			<hr/> \$124,084
Increase for the year.....			<hr/> \$2,406

A. E. ORR, Treasurer.

*The First Day.*

This is to certify that the Brooklyn Trust Company holds for the trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, the following cash and securities, to wit.: Cash, \$3,940.91; Bonds and Mortgages of the par value of \$102,550.00; Railroad Bonds of the par value of \$20,000.

BROOKLYN TRUST COMPANY, CUSTODIAN.

By S. W. HUSTED, *Secretary.*

Brooklyn, May 10, 1907.

**Report**

OF THE TREASURER OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

Income receipts for the year ending August 31, 1906, from all sources except schools were.....	\$42,477 44
There was disbursed during the year, schools not included, for Cathedral maintenance, taxes, ordinary repairs, insurance, etc., including proportion of power house expenses, and special repairs to the stone work of the Cathedral, the sum of .....	42,598 75
Excess of expenditure over income.....	\$121 31

NOTE.—The amount paid out during the year in repairing and re-establishing the stone work of the Cathedral was \$9,134.73. This work is only partially completed, and because of what now proves to be very faulty original construction, will continue to be a serious source of expenditure chargeable against the income of the Corporation.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

Income receipts from all sources during the year were.....	\$99,391 95
There was disbursed during the year for maintenance, repairs and proportion of power house expenses, the sum of.....	100,524 58
Deficit for the year.....	\$1,132 63

NOTE.—Included in the charge for Maintenance is the sum of \$1,500 paid the Head Master on account of a special appropriation made to him of \$2,000 to cover expenses relative to his impaired health, and in the charge for repairs the sum of \$2,569.71 for extensive repairs to the plumbing plant.

*The First Day.*

## ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

The receipts from all sources during the year, including the income from the Witherell and Floyd-Jones endowments...	\$33,972 65
Disbursed during the year, including proportion of power house expenses .....	35,159 69
Deficit for the year.....	\$1,187 04

There are some bills for board and tuition still due to St. Paul's and St. Mary's Schools, which, if collected, will be credited in next year's account.

*Financial Outcome.*

Deficit in Cathedral account.....	\$121 31
Deficit in St. Paul's School account.....	1,132 63
Deficit in St. Mary's School' account.....	1,187 04
Total deficit for the year.....	\$2,440 98

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, N. Y., May 10, 1907.

**Report**OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

Since their last report<sup>1</sup> (see Journal of 1906, page 57) the Trustees have received the following:

*The Maurice Fund Income Account.*

No. 87.—Amount received from the Franklin Trust Company, custodians of this fund under the direction of a Committee of the Trustees, up to this date.....	\$13,632 71
Amount disbursed and appropriated to various beneficiaries from this fund up to this date.....	12,900 00
Leaving a balance unappropriated of.....	\$732 71

*The Katherine Mackay Endowment for the Benefit of Trinity Church, Roslyn, Long Island.*

- No. 88.—Gift of forty-eight shares of the Mackay Companies preferred stock, of the par value of \$100.00 each, the dividends from which "are to be used exclusively for the running expenses of the Church,

*The First Day.*

including the heating, lighting and repairs." Mrs. Mackay further provides that the above shares cannot be sold except by the joint consent of herself and the Trustees, but in the event of her death the Trustees are to have full power of sale and reinvestment of the proceeds for the above purposes.

It is stated in the letter of gift by Mrs. Mackay that the above is "the beginning of an endowment fund for the benefit of the Church."

*An Agreement Entered Into by the Trustees with the Franklin Trust Company of Brooklyn.*

o. 89.—This agreement is based upon a resolution unanimously adopted by the Trustees, reading as follows:

*Resolved*, That the securities of the remaining trusts of this Corporation be placed in the care and custody of the Franklin Trust Company, of Brooklyn, New York, upon the same terms and conditions as the Maurice Fund."

Under this agreement, the securities of the several trusts held by the Trustees have been turned over to the Franklin Trust Company and receipts taken for the same.

The above agreement is revocable by vote of the Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

Brooklyn, N. Y., May 10, 1907.

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

**Summary**

OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, THE EPISCOPAL FUND, THE BISHOP'S SALARY FUND, THE DIOCESAN FUND AND BISHOP LITTLEJOHN MEMORIAL FUND.

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Diocese of Long Island.*

**Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting (of which \$3,278.14 was classified as principal and \$1,606.48 as income).....	\$4,884 62
Received during the year from seventeen churches.....	326 20
Received income on investments during the year.....	5,947 59
Received on account of the principal of mortgages.....	10,100 00
Total receipts.....	\$21,258 41
Disbursed to beneficiaries during the year.....	\$3,767 50
Brooklyn Trust Company for collection of income, custody of assets and expenses.....	100 00
Investments in bonds and mortgages.....	13,450 00
Total disbursements .....	17,317 50



*The First Day.*

Balance on hand this date (of which \$1,454.34 is classified as principal and \$2,486.57 as income..... \$3,940 91

The amount received for income exceeded the amount paid to beneficiaries and for expenses by \$2,180.09, which added to \$326.20, the contributions from churches, makes a net gain for the year of \$2,406.29 and brings the total of the Fund up to \$126,490.91 as against \$124,084.62 in 1906.

In 1905-1906 fifty-five churches contributed the sum of..... \$958 14  
In 1906-1907 seventeen churches contributed the sum of..... 326 20

This large reduction in the number of contributing churches is explained by the fact that many of the Parishes which have heretofore contributed to this Fund have sent their contributions to the Treasurer of the Fund created by the Convention of 1906 "For Families of Deceased Clergymen."

The demands on the Fund show an increase for the year:

The amount paid to beneficiaries for the year 1905-1906 was.... \$3,648 00  
The amount paid to beneficiaries for the year 1906-1907 is..... 3,767 50

Increase ..... \$119 50

Attached to the account is the certificate of the Brooklyn Trust Company that the assets of the Fund, as stated in the account, are in its keeping, and that the account as presented is correct.

**Episcopal Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting..... \$339 65

Received on account of principal of the Fund:

From twenty-one churches, as provided for by  
Canon 7, Section 2, for increase of the Epis-  
copal Fund ..... \$289 20  
Redemption of mortgages..... 21,000 00  
21,289 20

Received on account of income of the Fund:

Interest on bonds of churches..... \$228 00  
Interest on investments..... 4,630 16  
4,858 16  
\$26,487 01

*The First Day.*

PAYMENTS.

Charged to principal of the Fund:  
Invested in mortgages..... \$21,500 00

Charged to income of the Fund:  
W. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of the Bishop's  
Salary Fund ..... \$4,833 16  
Rent of safe deposit box..... 25 00      4,858 16  

---

\$26,358 16  
Balance of cash not invested this day..... \$128 85

The principal of the Fund now consists of:  
Bonds of Churches..... \$4,550 00  
Bonds and mortgages..... 63,800 00  
Railroad bonds (at cost)..... 33,119 83  
Cash not invested..... 128 85  

---

Total of principal account May 7, 1907..... \$101,598 68  
May 10, 1906, the principal of the fund was..... \$101,309 48  
May 7, 1907, the principal of the fund is (as above)..... 101,598 68  

---

Increase during the year..... 289 20

The following amounts are due to the Episcopal Fund:  
On account of subscriptions made in 1894 to the Jubilee Fund... \$497 04  
On account of Bishop's Salary Fund assessments ordered to be  
paid over to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, due prior  
to May, 1904, but considered as of uncertain value..... 350 73  

---

Amount due to the Episcopal Fund May 7, 1907..... \$847 77

**Diocesan Fund.**

Balance on hand May 10, 1906, was..... \$568 13  
Received during the year from seventy-eight churches..... 2,768 24  

---

PAYMENT. \$3,336 37

Expenses of Convention of 1906 amounting to.... \$789 40  
Printing, postage, stationery, etc..... 1,090 44  
Accountant's salary ..... 100 00  
Sundry traveling expenses allowed..... 3 50      1,983 34  

---

Surplus this date..... \$1,353 03

*The First Day.*

There is still due to this Fund from eighteen churches the sum of \$1,192.34, of which \$293.20 is on account of the assessment for the current year.

Of this indebtedness \$899.14 incurred prior to May, 1906, is of doubtful value.

**Bishop's Salary Fund.**

Balance on hand May 10, 1906, was..... \$2,411 33

**RECEIPTS.**

From the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund.....	\$4,833 16	
From seventy-four churches on account of assessments levied since May, 1904.....	1,529 26	
For interest on bank balances.....	23 47	6,385 89

**PAYMENT.**

To the Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D., for salary for the year ending May 1, 1907.....	\$6,000 00	
And for traveling expenses.....	250 00	6,250 00
Surplus this date.....		\$2,547 22

There is still due to this Fund from eighteen churches the sum of \$846.30, of which \$210.20 is on account of the assessment for the current year.

Of this indebtedness \$636.10 incurred prior to May, 1906, is of doubtful value.

**Bishop Littlejohn Memorial Fund.**

May 10, 1906.—Cash on hand was.....	\$1,358 89
Received on account of subscriptions.....	100 00
Interest at 2 per cent. received on deposits....	29 14
May 10, 1907.—Cash on hand this day.....	\$1,488 03
Subscriptions not yet paid amount to.....	\$220 00

At the last Convention the following resolution was adopted:

"That a copy of the resolution adopted by the convention of 1905, by virtue of which the Treasurer was empowered to make settlements with the Parishes in arrears in account 'The Bishop's Salary Fund,' and 'The Diocesan Fund' be sent by the Secretary to each of the said Parishes with a statement that it is the wish of the convention that the matter receive prompt attention."

*The First Day.*

ral of the Parishes in arrears have settled or compro-  
thers have expressed their inability to pay anything, and  
ve failed to make any response whatever. It is now  
d that the Treasurer be authorized to cancel such arrear-  
in his judgment cannot be collected and not carry them  
s an asset of these respective funds.

Respectfully submitted,

klyn, May 10, 1907.

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

the closing of the Treasurer's accounts (on May 10th)  
owing churches have paid the amounts noted below:

*For Credit of the Episcopal Fund.*

edford Avenue, Brooklyn.....		\$14 67
------------------------------	--	---------

*For Credit of Bishop's Salary Fund.*

Brooklyn .....	\$7 50	
s, Huntington .....	38 00	
s, Patchogue .....	15 00	\$60 50

*For Credit of Diocesan Fund.*

Brooklyn .....	\$10 00	
s, Huntington.....	45 00	
it, Brooklyn .....	10 00	
, Brooklyn .....	50 00	
stine's, Brooklyn .....	25 00	
s, Patchogue .....	20 00	
1, Rockville Center.....	9 60	\$169 60

er the authority granted by the Convention of 1906, the  
er has made the following allowances:

ishop's Salary Fund.....	\$448 62	
ocesan Fund .....	338 34	\$786 96

*Amounts due from Churches on May 18, 1907.*

p's Salary Fund (assessment prior to May, 1894)...	\$22 00
opal Fund (May, 1894, to May, 1897).....	42 31
p's Salary Fund (May, 1897, to May, 1901).....	135 20
opal Fund (May, 1901, to May, 1904).....	166 80
p's Salary Fund (May, 1904, to May, 1907).....	366 60
san Fund (May, 1897, to May, 1907).....	718 00
due from 15 churches this day.....	\$1,450 91

klyn, May 18, 1907.

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

*The First Day.*

It was moved and carried: That the Treasurer of Diocese be authorized to cancel such arrearages as in his judgment cannot be collected and not carry them longer as an asset of their respective funds.

The Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner moved that the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Treasurer, Mr. Alexander E. Orr, for his faithful work, and that the Convention hereby expresses its regrets at his inability to attend the sessions. Motion carried.

The President announced that nominations for Lay Deputies to the General Convention were in order. The following names were placed in nomination:

Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.	Capt. A. T. Mahan.
Mr. George F. Peabody.	Hon. Charles H. Fuller.
Mr. P. R. Jennings.	Col. W. S. Cogswell.
Mr. Townsend Scudder.	Mr. E. D. Litchfield.
Mr. Daniel Whitford.	

Upon motion nominations were closed.

The President announced that nominations for Provisional Lay Deputies to the General Convention were in order and the following names were placed in nomination:

Mr. F. J. H. Atwood.	Mr. A. A. Low.
Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner.	Mr. F. H. Miller, M.D.
Mr. J. E. Langstaff, M.D.	Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.
Mr. E. D. Litchfield.	Mr. E. C. Sanford.

Upon motion duly carried nominations were then closed.

The President announced that nominations for Provisional Clerical Deputies to the General Convention were in order, and the following names were placed in nomination:

The Rev. Henry B. Bryan.	The Rev. Kirkland Huske.
The Rev. Bishop Falkner.	The Rev. John Henri Sattig.
The Rev. G. T. Dowling, D.D.	The Rev. Henry T. Scudder.

Upon motion duly carried nominations were closed.

The Rev. Henry T. Scudder read the report of the Clergymen's Retiring and Pension Fund.

On behalf of the Trustees of the Clergymen's Retirement and Pension Fund the Chairman desires to present the following summary of the work of the last year. All the money raised has come by personal appeal and by sending to clergy and laity a request for a small contribution. There has been no request for collections in the various churches, although through the kindly interest of a few rectors this has been done

*The First Day.*

gratifying results. The annexed report of the Treasurer of the d shows that in a little over one year we have been able to accumu- \$704.79. We hope another year to be able to state that we are on way toward the second thousand dollars of capital. Our Board is incorporated by act of the Legislature. The thanks of the Trustees due to one of the vestry of Grace Church, Brooklyn, Mr. Frederick ldon Parker, for the accomplishment of this result, due to his kindly rest and persistent work. At the commencement of his efforts he aided by one of our Board, who was most interested in our work, d with a sense of its importance and usefulness. In this, as in all he his constant aim and thought was to aid his fellow beings and make world better and brighter. We all shall miss him who has been taken he state of rest and peace.

Of Frank Sherman Benson it can be most truly said that he in every answered to the highest title that can be given, a Christian gentleman. Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Clergymen's Pension and irement Fund.

HENRY T. SCUDDER, *Chairman.*

May 21, 1907.

**Report**

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE CLERGYMEN'S PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUND.

*From May 15, 1906, to May 21, 1907.*

RECEIPTS.

	On hand at date of last Report.....	\$145 00
	Added from unknown source.....	4 50
1906.		
1.	31.—From Edward Barr.....	2 00
	“ W. H. Wallace.....	25 00
	“ Walter Jennings.....	5 00
IV.	2.— “ Mrs. Edward Hubbard Litchfield.....	5 00
	“ St. Clement's Church, Brooklyn..	3 00
	3.— “ L. W. Francis.....	2 00
	“ Mr. and Mrs. J. Herman Aldrich.....	10 00
	“ St. John's Church, Cold Spring...	3 00
	6.— “ Wilhelmina Mynderse .....	25 00
	7.— “ E. A. Richaud.....	5 00
	9.— “ C. A. Millen.....	5 00
	10.— “ Geo. Foster Peabody.....	5 00
	“ Mrs. H. H. Pettit.....	2 00
	“ Frank G. Beacon.....	25 00

*The First Day.*

Nov. 10.—	From Mrs. Jaris A. Benson.....	\$5 00
" 12—	" John F. Halsted.....	5 00
"	" Henry E. Pierrepont.....	25 00
"	" St. James' Church, St. James....	3 10
"	" Miss Benson .....	5 00
"	" J. Ditmas .....	5 00
" 13—	" Van Brunt Bergen.....	5 00
" 14—	" Hiram V. V. Braman.....	5 00
"	" Alfred Fraser .....	5 00
" 15—	" St. James' Church, Brooklyn.....	5 00
" 24—	" Christ Church, Bay Ridge.....	3 00
Dec. 5—	" Party to pay printing, etc.....	8 24
"	" Dr. Francis H. Miller.....	2 00
" 6—	" All Saints' Church, Richmond Hill	1 00
" 10—	" Grace Church, Whitestone.....	2 00
" 28—	" St. John's Church, Huntington...	6 37
" 29—	" Unknown, per Rev. Mr. Scudder.	50 00
1907.		
Jan. 19—	" Christ Church, Islip.....	1 00
" 22—	" Holy Trinity Church, Greenport..	3 00
" 24—	" St. James' Church, Newtown.....	2 00
" 25—	" Caroline Church, Setauket.....	6 00
"	" Trinity Church, Roslyn.....	5 00
" 28—	" Church of the Resurrection, Rich-	
"	mond Hill .....	5 00
" 29—	" Christ Church, Bellport.....	1 00
" 31—	" Grace Church, Jamaica.....	3 00
Apr. 1—	" Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.	48 78
" 3—	" St. George's Church, Astoria.....	2 00
" 9—	" All Saints' Church, Great Neck...	10 00
" 12—	" St. John's Church, Parkville.....	1 00
" 17—	" Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.	8 35
" 29—	" St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.....	65 79
May 8—	" St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.	3 00
"	" Christ Church, Bedford Avenue...	15 00
"	" I. H. Raymond, M.D.....	2 00
" 10—	" Christ Church, Clinton Street.....	10 00
"	" Church of the Holy Spirit, Bklyn.	3 00
" 11—	" Frank L. Townsend.....	2 00
"	" A. W. Merrill.....	5 00
" 13—	" Church of the Holy Cross, Bklyn.	2 00
" 14—	" Grace Church, Massapequa.....	14 00
" 16—	" Chas. H. Garretson, Flushing....	5 00

*The First Day.*

ay 16.—	From A. E. Orr, Brooklyn.....	\$10 00	
	“ W. A. A. Brown, Brooklyn.....	5 00	
17.—	“ C. B. Demarest, Brooklyn.....	5 00	
	“ G. B. Goodwin, Brooklyn.....	2 00	
	“ W. E. Roosevelt, Oyster Bay.....	10 00	
	“ E. V. W. Rossiter, Flushing.....	5 00	
20.—	“ W. S. MacDonald, Flatbush.....	3 00	
	“ Spencer Aldrich, N. Y. City.....	25 00	
	“ E. C. Sandford, Brooklyn.....	3 00	
21.—	“ Henry W. De Forest, Cold Spring.	10 00	
			\$713 13
906.	DISBURSEMENTS.		
v. 13.—	For exchange on out-of-town check.....	\$0 10	
2. 5.—	For printing circulars, etc., as per Row- land & Co. bill, October 29.....	8 24	\$8 34
	Balance cash on hand.....		\$704 79

FRED'K T. SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 21, 1907.

The Rev. Mr. McGuffy moved the following amendment to Canon 22, Article 2, Sec. 3., and upon motion it was referred to committee on Canons.

That said Article (2) be amended so as to read:

“(2) If the final judgment be against the Vestry, Trustees or Congregation, then said Vestry or Trustees, or such majority of them acting in the case, shall immediately resign their offices, and their places shall be filled according to law. And if the Vestry, Trustees or Congregation refuse or neglect to comply on their part with such decision or judgment, and with the provisions of this canon, the Church shall be prohibited from a representation in the Diocesan Convention until they submit a report.”

The Secretary moved that in the interests of time and order the balloting on the second day of the Convention be done in the crypt of the Cathedral, and to this the following amendment was proposed, which was accepted, and that the Secretary shall arrange to notify the delegates in each pew when the time had come for them to leave their seats to vote and thus avoid confusion.

This resolution as amended was carried.

The President then read the annual address.\*

\* Printed in another place in this Journal.



*The First Day.*

The Rev. Mr. Melish offered the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island hereby petition the General Convention to take such action as may be necessary to permit the use of the Revised Version of the Holy Scriptures in the Lessons in Morning and Evening prayer."

Upon motion duly carried this resolution was made the order of the second day at 12 o'clock.

It was moved by Archdeacon Russell and seconded that Diocesan Missions be made the order of the second day at 11 o'clock. Carried.

The Convention then adjourned till the following day at 10 A. M.

*The Second Day.*

THE SECOND DAY.

After morning prayer the Convention met pursuant to adjournment, the Right Reverend the Bishop presiding. The Minutes of the preceding day were read and approved. The President called for the certificates of delegates that had been presented on the first day.

The Rev. Dr. Swentzel presented the following resolution:

In view of the meeting of the General Convention this year and the expense to the Bishop in attending, the treasurer to the Bishop's Salary be directed to increase the allowance made to the Bishop this year traveling expenses to five hundred dollars.

An amendment was offered increasing this sum to one thousand dollars. The amendment being accepted by the mover of the original resolution, it was carried in the amended form.

The Rev. Mr. Scudder offered the following resolution:

In view of the additional labor involved in the preparation of the report of this Diocese to the General Convention, the Secretary be allowed an additional one hundred dollars.

An amendment was offered making the allowance to the Secretary \$350 annually (instead of \$250 as at present).

The amendment was accepted by the Rev. Mr. Scudder, and in its amended form, the resolution was carried.

The Rev. Mr. Wiley asked from the Bishop an interpretation of the word "communicant" as applied to Delegates to the General Convention.

The Bishop gave the following ruling:

The fact that a man is a member of this Convention implies that he is a communicant and that he would not go behind this fact that he had been sent as a delegate to this Convention by his Parish.

The Rev. Dr. Jackson presented the Report of the Standing Committee.

**Report**

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island begs to submit the following report:

June 4, 1906.—The Secretary announced the re-election, at the recent session, of the Rev. Dr. John G. Bacchus, and the Hon. Augustus Wyck as members for four years.

*The Second Day.*

The Committee organized by the election of the Rev. Dr. Swentzel as President, and the Rev. Dr. Kinsolving, as Secretary.

Mr. Daniel Wilmot Gateson was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders, and the proper papers signed.

The Rev. Benjamin Mottram, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood, and the proper papers signed.

The Rev. Norman Orlando Hutton, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood, and the proper papers signed.

Petition from the Corporation of St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, L. I., was received, requesting leave to sell the old Rectory property, and apply the proceeds to the reduction of a mortgage on the new Rectory property of said Corporation, agreeing not to apply any of the said proceeds to any current expenses of the Corporation. Consent was also asked by this Corporation to sell its old Rectory.

Consent was given to both petitions.

*June 13, 1906.*—Necessary corrections were made in the papers of recent candidates for Holy Orders, as, through the inadvertence of the Secretary the old blanks, rendered obsolete by the action of the last General Convention, had not been destroyed.

Application was made by the corporation of Grace Church, Jamaica, L. I., for consent to sell "a small lot of land twenty-eight (28) feet by thirty-eight (38) feet, known as No. 68 Trinity Place, in the Borough of Manhattan; the proceeds of the sale to be added to the permanent endowment fund of the Parish. Consent was given.

*September 17, 1906.*—Consent was given the corporation of St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington, L. I., to place a mortgage of four thousand (\$4,000.00) dollars on the Church property for the purpose of erecting a Rectory.

An application for assistance from Grace Church, E. D. Brooklyn, addressed to the Committee was referred to the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese.

Consent was given to the consecration of the Reverend Charles Scadding, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon; and the Rev. Beverly Danbridge Tucker to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Consent was given to the corporation of St. John's Church, Huntington, L. I., to execute a mortgage of six thousand (\$6,000.00) dollars upon its Church property, situated at the corner of Maine and Prospect Street Huntington, L. I.; the proceeds to be used for the completion and furnishing of the Church.

The Rev. Dr. Kinsolving, removing from the Diocese, resigned from the Committee, and his Secretaryship. The resignation was accepted with regret. The Rev. Dr. T. G. Jackson was elected Secretary in his stead.

*The Second Day.*

*October 15, 1906.*—Consent was given the corporation of St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne, Brooklyn, to sell its five lots—100 x 100 feet—of its Mission property at Martense, at 12th Avenue and 41st Street, at a price not less than six thousand five hundred (\$6,500.00) dollars, with the understanding that St. Jude's corporation purchase the lots—50 x 100 feet—on the north side of 42d Street, between New Utrecht and Fort Hamilton Avenue, at a price not to exceed three thousand, three hundred (\$3,300.00) dollars, and to apply the balance between such sale and purchase, to the erection of a chapel.

Consent was given to the corporation of St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, L. I., to sell its old Rectory property for seven thousand five hundred (\$7,500.00) dollars; the proceeds of such sale to be applied to the reduction of the mortgage indebtedness of its Church property.

The Rev. Dr. Spencer S. Roche was elected a member of the Committee, in the place of Dr. Kinsolving, resigned, to serve until the next Diocesan Convention.

*November 5, 1906.*—A communication was received from the Bishop of the Diocese, certifying the transfer of Mr. Hermon J. Keyser, from the Diocese of Milwaukee to the Diocese of Long Island.

Petition was received from the Trustees of the Church of the Advent, Bath Beach, asking consent to the sale of their Church property, and to deposit the proceeds thereof with the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese. After discussion, the following resolution was adopted: "That the petition of the Church of the Advent for leave to apply to the Supreme Court for an order permitting it to sell and convey its real estate, on the westerly side of 17th Avenue (formerly Bay 15th Street), and all its right in said 17th Avenue, the product of the sale to be deposited with the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese; to be held for the use and benefit of said Church, and its successors, be and that it is hereby granted; the building now on said land to be reserved for sale by said Church of the Advent, if it so elect."

*November 17, 1906.*—The Bishop read the Collect for All Saints' Day, and other prayers, and announced the death of Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse, beloved lay member of the Committee.

Mr. Alexander E. Orr and the Rev. Dr. T. G. Jackson were appointed a Committee to draft suitable resolutions on the death of Mr. Mynderse; and that an engrossed copy of them be sent to the family of Mr. Mynderse; and that they be published in the *Churchman* and the *Brooklyn Eagle*. It was also resolved to petition the Missionary Committee that a Memorial Tablet be conspicuously placed in the Diocesan House in memory of Mr. Mynderse, to be paid for by voluntary subscription, and that the Standing Committee attend the funeral services in Grace Church.

*The Second Day.*

*November 26, 1906.*—The President announced the sudden death of Mr. William H. Male, honored lay member of the Standing Committee. The Hon. Augustus Van Wyck and the Rev. Dr. Roche were appointed a committee to draft suitable resolution on the death of Mr. Male; and that they be published in the *Churchman* and the *Brooklyn Eagle*; and that an engrossed copy of the same be sent to the family of Mr. Male.

At the request of St. Luke's, East Hampton, L. I., for permission to grant a right-of-way through its property, the following resolution was taken: "*Whereas*, It is important that the real estate plot occupied by St. Luke's at East Hampton, L. I., should be enlarged so as to develop the said work; *Whereas*, Property for such enlargement has been contracted for on condition that a right-of-way twenty (20) feet wide over the southwesterly portion of said property be given the owners of the adjoining property; *Resolved*, That the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island consent that the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island apply to the court for leave to grant to the Maidstone Improvement Company of Long Island, its successors or assigns forever, a right-of-way over such land belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, situated in the town of East Hampton, minutely described, with conditions and safeguards in the minutes of the Committee."

*December 17, 1906.*—Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont was elected a member of the Standing Committee, in the place of the late Mr. Mynderse, to serve until the following Diocesan Convention.

Mr. George Vernon Dickey, having presented the proper testimonials, was recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders, and his papers signed.

*February 4, 1907.*—Consent was given the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach, Kings County, to place a mortgage of three thousand seven hundred and fifty (\$3,750.00) dollars on their Rectory property.

Mr. William S. Cogswell was elected a member of the Standing Committee, in the place of the late Mr. Wm. H. Male, to serve until the next Diocesan Convention.

Mr. James Ray Hosmer, having presented to the Committee the proper testimonials, was recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders, and his papers signed.

*March 24, 1907.*—The Rev. Dr. Swentzel, Mr. Alexander E. Orr and Judge Van Wyck were designated to co-operate with a committee from the "Missionary Committee and Trustees of the Diocesan Missions," on the matter of a Memorial to Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse, to be placed in the Diocesan House.

T. G. JACKSON, *Secretary.*

*The Second Day.*

The President declared the polls open for the election of members of Standing Committee and Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Scudder, in view of the fact that only one name had been nominated for each of the vacancies on the Missionary Committee and the Trustees of Diocesan Missions of Long Island, and in order to expedite the work of the Convention, moved that the Secretary be authorized to cast one ballot for those nominated. Unanimously carried.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the President declared the following election:

*Members-at-Large.*—The Rev. Lindsay Parker, Ph.D.; the Rev. John R. Moses; Mr. William H. Ford; Mr. David Whitford; Mr. P. R. Jennings.

*From Queens and Nassau.*—Mr. P. R. Jennings.

*From Suffolk.*—Mr. J. W. Eaton.

*From Northern Archdeaconry.*—Dr. G. G. Hopkins.

*From Southern Archdeaconry.*—Mr. Percy Litchfield.

Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont presented the Report of the American Church Building Fund.

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

The Diocesan Committee on the A. C. B. Fund Commission beg leave to present their Annual Report:

During the past year 16 Parishes in Kings County have contributed \$79.45; 6 Parishes in Queens and Nassau \$76.75, and 5 in Suffolk \$101.93, a total of \$558.12. The Commission has also received notice of a request by the late Colonel Martin, of St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn, of \$10,000.00. During the year from September, 1905, to September, 1906, the Commission has loaned \$29,700.00 to 15 Parishes or Missions in 14 jurisdictions, and has given \$8,625.00 to 36 Parishes or Missions in 31 jurisdictions, and during the same period \$15,644.60 previously loaned to various Churches has been returned.

In a recent letter the Bishop of Duluth writes: "As I think over the work of the year and the blessings that have come to us I remember the three Mission Churches that are waiting for me to consecrate them. Year ago we had no Church at Warroad, at Williams, at Breckinridge, and I am sure we would not have a Church now in any of these towns if it had not been of the gifts from the A. C. B. Fund Commission." "It is a friend that has never failed me when I have asked it to help me build a Mission Church."

Respectfully submitted for the Committee,

H. E. PIERREPONT.

*The Second Day.*CONTRIBUTIONS FOR AMERICAN CHURCH BUILD-  
ING FUND COMMISSION.

10 MAY, 1906, to 15 MAY, 1907.

## KINGS COUNTY.

All Saints' .....	\$10 00
Atonement .....	7 03
Christ, Bay Ridge .....	29 05
Christ, Bedford Avenue .....	25 00
Christ, Clinton Street .....	15 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights .....	40 20
Messiah .....	11 62
Nativity .....	10 00
St. Ann's .....	106 00
St. George's .....	15 00
St. Mark's, Adelphi Street .....	20 00
St. Mary's .....	49 25
St. Peter's .....	3 63
St. Philip's, Dyker Heights .....	5 00
St. Stephen's .....	26 20
St. Thomas' .....	6 26

## QUEENS AND NASSAU.

	\$379 45
Astoria, St. George's .....	\$2 59
Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's .....	15 00
Flushing, St. George's .....	30 33
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	17 64
Great Neck, All Saints' .....	8 74
Woodside, St. Paul's .....	2 25

## SUFFOLK.

	\$76 75
Center Moriches, St. John's .....	\$15 00
Huntington, St. Andrew's at the Harbor .....	40 00
Northport, Trinity .....	10 00
Quogue, Atonement .....	17 50
St. James', St. James .....	19 42

## SUMMARY.

	\$101 92
Kings .....	\$379 45
Queens and Nassau .....	76 75
Suffolk .....	101 92

---

\$558 12

*The Second Day.*

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

BROOKLYN, May 14, 1907.

The Diocesan Committee presents herewith their report for the past year. Seven Parishes completed their apportionment and twenty-seven Parishes contributed. This Diocese has founded three memorial named funds and is shortly to be credited with the bequest of Col. Martin.

The permanent fund now amounts to \$426,721, including The Winner 50,000, or \$376,721 active capital.

---

1. This Fund is permanent, and will continue doing its work.
2. The object is necessary to Church extension, and to the establishment of religious influences in sparsely settled portions of the land.
3. The plan is no experiment. In England the Church Building Society has done splendid work. And our own Commission can show a record of twenty-six years of faithful and efficient service.
4. The business affairs of the Commission are managed by experienced business men, elected by the Commission at large, and having the confidence of the entire community.
5. BEQUESTS ARE ASKED. FORM: I GIVE, DEVISE AND BEQUEATH TO THE "AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION," OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE USES OF SAID COMMISSION, ETC.
6. PLEASE SEND CONTRIBUTIONS TO GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, CHURCH MISSIONS HOUSE, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, WHO WILL RETURN RECEIPT.

Rev. A. B. Kinsolving, D.D.,  
Rev. Henry Mesier,  
Rev. R. M. W. Black,  
Rev. W. Baer,  
Rev. C. E. Cragg,

Mr. H. E. Pierrepont,  
Mr. A. A. Low,  
Mr. Spencer Aldrich,  
Mr. O. F. Hibbard,  
Mr. Frederick T. Sherman,

*Diocesan Committee, 1906-1907.*



# Diocese of Long Island

Proportion for Long Island.....	\$47,500 00
Already Contributed .....	38,110 01
Proportion remaining .....	9,389 99

Printing in *italics* denotes that Churches have given their proportion.

MAY, 1907. KINGS COUNTY. PROPORTION, \$86,510

Place.	Parish.	Proportion.	Paid to May 15, 1907.	Proportion Remaining.	Overpaid.
<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Advent, Bath Beach ..</i>	\$20	\$20 00		
"	All Saints .....	500	228 92	\$276 08	
"	Ascension.....	190	189 61	50 39	
"	Atonement... ..	250	60 00	190 00	
"	Calvary.....	190	44 60	145 40	
"	Christ, Bay Ridge. .	380	252 50	127 50	
"	Christ, Bedford Av..	1,580	398 38	1,181 64	
"	Christ, Clinton St...	3,160	975 32	2,184 68	
"	<i>Christ Church Chapel</i>	40	40 00		
"	<i>Epiphany.....</i>	40	40 01		9
"	Good Shepherd.....	505	198 62	306 38	
"	<i>Grace, Brooklyn Hgts</i>	4,480	18,512 65		9,08
"	<i>Grace.....</i>	180	180 00		
"	<i>Holy Apostles.....</i>	20	20 00		
"	<i>Holy Comforter.....</i>	20	28 00		
"	<i>Holy Cross.....</i>	15	15 00		
"	<i>Holy Spirit.....</i>	40	40 00		
"	Holy Trinity.....	4,480	116 82	4,318 68	
"	Incarnation.....	1,580	170 23	1,409 77	
"	Messiah.....	2,510	288 47	2,271 58	
"	<i>Ch. of the Nativity ..</i>	60	60 00		
"	Our Saviour (defunct)	180	28 00	102 00	
"	Redeemer.....	1,580	321 53	1,258 47	
"	<i>St. Alban's.....</i>	15	15 00		
"	<i>St. Andrew's.....</i>	40	40 00		
"	<i>St. Ann's.....</i>	2,530	3 064 42		534
"	<i>St. Augustine's.....</i>	60	60 00		
"	St. Barnabas (defunct)	40	40 00		
"	St. Bartholomew's... .	180	22 00	108 00	
"	<i>St. Clement's.....</i>	30	80 00		
"	St. George's.....	480	142 00	338 00	
"	St. James'.....	1,515	801 28	1,213 72	
"	St. John's.....	950	102 48	847 52	
"	<i>St. John's Ft. Hamilt'n</i>	60	65 06		
"	<i>St. John's, Parkville.</i>	60	64 02		
"	<i>St. Jude's.....</i>	20	50 23		8
"	<i>St. Luke's... ..</i>	3,000	2,167 29		16
"	<i>St. Margaret's.....</i>	20	28 29		
"	St. Mark's Adelphi St.	1,270	296 69	973 81	
"	<i>St. Mark's, Parkway.</i>	250	250 22		
"	St. Martin's.....	505	105 52	399 48	
"	St. Mary's.....	1,550	522 04	1,027 96	
"	St. Matthew's.....	250	79 98	170 02	
"	St. Matthias' .....	25		25 00	
"	<i>St. Michael's, High st.</i>	60	202 52		148
"	<i>St. Michael's N. 5th st.</i>	20	20 00		
"	St. Paul's, Clinton st.	920	66 72	853 28	
"	St. Paul's, Flatbush..	190	18 10	176 90	
"	St. Peter's.....	1,270	257 67	1,012 33	
"	<i>St. Philip's, Dyker Hts.</i>	20	20 00		
"	St. Philips, Dean st ..	15	7 81	7 69	
"	St. Stephen's.....	190	116 20	73 80	
"	<i>St. Thomas'.....</i>	60	77 26		17
"	<i>St. Timothy's.....</i>	20	20 00		
"	Transfiguration .....	15	19 70		4
"	Trinity.....	180	180 00		
		\$86,510	\$25,470 28	\$31,044 58	\$10,004

Less overpaid by thirteen parishes .....

Proportion remaining, \$11,089 77

07. QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. PROPORTION, \$9,160

Parish.	Proportion.	Paid to May 15, 1907.	Proportion Remaining.	Overpaid.
Redeemer .....	\$500	\$360 00	\$140 00	
St. George's .....	450	57 89	392 11	
All Saints' .....	15	30 00		\$15 00
Manor, St. Matthews' .....	15	15 00		
Point, St. Paul's .....	60	28 55	31 45	
Harbor, St. John's .....	175	175 00		
St. Mary's .....	15		15 00	
dale, St. Thomas' .....	25	25 00		
kaway, St. John's .....	375	375 00		
g, St. George's .....	1,540	811 04	728 96	
t, Transfiguration .....	20	20 00		
City, Cathedral of the In-				
carnation .....	950	449 90	500 10	
ve, St. Paul's .....	925	27 00	898 00	
e, Annunciation .....	15		15 00	
eck, All Saints' .....	180	474 94		344 94
ad, St. George's .....	350	250 00		
lle, Holy Trinity .....	15		15 00	
St. Gabriel's .....	20	20 00		
Grace .....	1,117	210 80	906 20	
Hill, St. Mary's .....	25	25 00		
eck, Zion .....	190	931 19		741 19
land City, St. John's .....	100	16 00	84 00	
et, Christ .....	250	250 59		59
St. Saviour's .....	250	390 50		180 50
Redeemer .....	20	42 01		23 01
Holy Nativity .....	20		20 00	
Park, All Saints' .....	20		20 00	
n(Elmhurst), St. James' .....	380	5,378 68		4,998 68
Mission (defunct) .....	8	8 00		
Bay, Christ .....	250	72 89	177 11	
ark, Epiphany .....	20	20 00		
St. Joseph's .....	20	23 90		390
ood, St. Thomas' .....	55	56 00		100
nd Hill, Resurrection .....	115	75 00	40 00	
ay(Hew'ts) Trinity .....	250	26 36	223 64	
s Centre, Ascension .....	60	60 00		
Trinity .....	60	65 40		5 40
St. Luke's .....	30	30 00		
St. Michael's and All				
Angels' .....	15	11 84	3 66	
yster Bay, Grace .....	250	250 00		
y, St. Mark's .....	20		20 00	
St. George's .....	30	30 00		
me, Grace .....	60	60 00		
le, St. Paul's .....	50	50 00		
	\$9,160	\$11,192 98	\$4,230 28	\$6,263 21
overpaid by ten parishes .....			6,263 21	
Proportion overpaid .....			\$2,032 98	

SUMMARY.

	Proportion.	Paid.	Remaining	By Parishes Overpaid.
County .....	\$36,510	\$25,470 28	\$11,039 77	
and Nassau Counties .....	9,160	11,192 98		\$2,032 98
County .....	1,830	1,408 80	421 20	
nd County unknown .....		88 00		88 00
	\$47,500	\$38,110,01	\$11,460 97	\$2,070 98
paid .....			2,070 98	
on remaining for Long Island .....			\$9,869 99	
collected in 1898-1899, \$693 81	Amount collected in 1902-3,			\$5,558 69
" " 1899-1900, 617 49	"	"	" 1903-4,	1,239 40
" " 1900-1901, 657 82	"	"	" 1904-5,	566 68
" " 1901-1902, 5,768 44	"	"	" 1905-6,	685 51

MAY, 1907.

## SUFFOLK COUNTY.

PROPORTION. \$1.88

Place.	Parish.	Proportion.	Paid to May 15, 1907.	Proportion Remaining.	Overpaid
Amityville,	St. Mary's.....	\$15	\$15 00		
Babylon,	St. Elizabeth's....	25	25 00		
Bay Shore,	St. Peter's .....	25	25 00		
Bellport,	Christ .....	25	25 00		
Bohemia,	St. John-on-the-Plains	15	9 12	\$5 88	
Brentwood,	Christ .....	20	20 00		
Brookhaven,	St. James' .....	20	20 00		
Central Islip,	Messiah .....	20	20 00		
Centre Moriches,	St. John's .....	15	15 00		
Easthampton,	St. Luke's .....	40	40 00		
Fisher's Island,	St. John's ....	15	15 00		
Great River,	Emmanuel .....	180	180 00		
Greenport,	Holy Trinity .....	50	54 50		\$4 50
Huntington,	St. John's .....	200	50 90	149 10	
Huntington,	St. Andrew's - at the Harbor.....	50	50 00		
Islip,	St. Mark's.....	200	200 00		
Mattituck,	Redeemer .....	15	15 75		7
Northport,	Trinity .....	100	40 00	60 00	
Patchogue,	St. Paul's.....	25	25 00		
Port Jefferson,	Christ .....	15	20 50		5 50
Quogue,	Ch. of the Atonement.	25	25 00		
Riverhead,	Grace .....	50	50 00		
Ronkonkoma,	St. Mary's.....	15	15 00		
Sag Harbor,	Christ .....	180	180 00		
Sayville,	St. Ann's.....	235	18 00	217 00	
Setauket,	Caroline .....	75	75 08		8
Shelter Island,	St. Mary's.....	50	50 00		
St. James,	St. James' .....	100	100 00		
Southampton,	St. Andrews - by the Sea .....	15	15 00		
West Islip,	Christ .....	100	100 00		
Yaphank,	St. Andrew's.....	15	15 00		
		\$1,880	\$1,408 80	\$481 98	\$10 7
Less overpaid by four parishes ..				10 78	
Proportion remaining .....				\$421 20	

## DIOCESAN PROPORTIONS.

Alabama .....	\$8,500	Maryland.....	\$66,400	Texas.....	\$48
Albany .....	39,000	Massachusetts....	59,900	Vermont .....	78
Arkansas .....	1,800	Michigan .....	21,400	Virginia.....	31,1
California .....	10,800	Minnesota .....	11,800	Western Michigan..	6,1
Central, N. Y....	34,200	Mississippi.....	4,600	Western N. Y.....	32,
Central, Pa.....	21,400	Missouri .....	18,800	West Virginia.....	4,1
Chicago .....	19,500	Nebraska .....	2,800	Wisconsin.....	10,7
Connecticut.....	60,100	New Hampshire....	4,900	Oregon .....	1,
Delaware .....	5,800	New Jersey.....	25,000	North Dakota.....	1,
East Carolina ..	5,100	New York.....	117,200	Colorado.....	2,
Easton .....	6,700	North Carolina....	6,400	Utah and Nevada....	1,
Florida .....	4,200	Northern N. J....	31,900	South Dakota .....	1,
Fon du Lac.....	5,000	Ohio.....	20,700	Northern Texas.....	1,
Georgia.....	10,200	Pennsylvania .....	84,300	North Carolina.....	1,
Indiana.....	10,100	Pittsburg .....	19,000	New Mexico, etc....	
Iowa .....	9,700	Quincy .....	4,200	Montana .....	1,
Kansas .....	2,600	Rhode Island .....	21,400	Washington .....	
Kentucky .....	11,100	South Carolina....	10,600	Wyoming and Idaho .	
Long Island.....	47,500	Southern Ohio .....	17,400	Western Texas.....	1,
Louisiana.....	8,600	Springfield.....	5,700		
Maine .....	5,400	Tennessee .....	8,800		\$1,000,

*The Second Day.*

The President then announced the following appointments:

THE TRUSTEES.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

Mr. Alexander E. Orr.	Mr. William H. Wallace.
Mr. James R. Cowing, Treas.	Mr. A. Augustus Low.
Mr. Frederick T. Aldridge.	

*Of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D.	Hon. Townsend Scudder.
Rev. Reese F. Alsop, D.D.	Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.
Mr. Alexander E. Orr, Treasurer, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	

*Of the General Theological Seminary.*

Rev. St. Clair Hester.	Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.
Rev. William G. Ivie.	

*Of the Pension and Retiring Fund for the Clergy.*

Rev. Henry T. Scudder.	Mr. F. T. Sherman.
Rev. Henry D. Waller,	Mr. Spencer Aldrich.
Frederick E. Haight.	

*Of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.*

Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D.	Mr. Frederick S. Parker.
Rev. J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.	Mr. William L. Sexton.
Rev. Frederick A. Wright, Sec'y.	Mr. Charles Lee.

Upon motion these appointments were confirmed by the Convention.

The President announced that Diocesan Missions was the order of the day and called on Canon Bryan to make the Report of the Missionary Committee.

**Report**

OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE AND THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONS OF LONG ISLAND TO THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION, MAY 22D, 1907.

The Missionary Committee and the Trustees of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island, in presenting its annual report to this Convention, desires to place upon record its sense of loss and sorrow that has come to our Diocese in general and to this corporation in particular in the recent death of Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse.

*The Second Day.*

To him we are indebted for the corporate and legal organization of the Missionary Committee, whereby it has been enabled to take title to Missionary property, to mortgage the same, and to so manage such properties as to place our Missionary operations in the several Arch-deaconries on a sound and business-like basis. We also remember with gratitude that Mr. Mynderse made the Diocesan House in Brooklyn possible by his foresight and generosity. The title and management of the Diocesan House is vested in this corporation, and we feel that the brass tablet, soon to be placed in the Diocesan House to Mr. Mynderse's memory, will serve to keep alive for the future generations that will use the House the memory and good works of a good man.

In accordance with the terms of section six of the Charter of the Corporation of Diocesan Missions, which provides that "no conveyance of any such real estate shall be made, unless authorized by the Convention of said Church in the Diocese," application is herewith asked of this Convention for permission to transfer and sell the following Mission properties:

The memorial Church of the Transfiguration, situated at the corner of Railroad and Ridgewood Avenues, Brooklyn, along with the two adjoining lots belonging to said Mission, and to transfer the same to the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

To sell the property known as St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn. Also to sell the Parish House of the Mission of the Transfiguration, on Fulton Street, between Railroad Avenue and Hemlock Street, Brooklyn, and with the proceeds to pay off an existing mortgage now upon the property, and to use the balance in erecting a new Parish House in said Mission.

Also to sell the property of the Mission of the Annunciation, Glendale, and with the proceeds to cancel an existing mortgage of \$4,500, and to use the balance derived from the said sale in new Mission work in the Metropolitan District, Queens County.

The Missionary Committee offer the following preamble and resolution:

*Whereas*, Application has been made to this Convention by the Diocesan Missions of Long Island for permission to transfer the title of the Mission property of the Memorial Church of the Transfiguration, situated at the corner of Railroad Avenue and Ridgewood Avenue, Brooklyn, and its two adjoining lots, to the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island:

*Resolved*, That such permission be granted. Also the following:

*Whereas*, It seems desirable to sell the following Mission properties known as St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, and the property of the Church of the Annunciation, corner of Myrtle, Cooper

*The Second Day.*

obster Avenues, and the old Parish House of the Church of the  
uration, on Fulton Street, between Hemlock and Railroad  
s;

olved, That such permission and consent be granted.

spectfully submitted on behalf of the Diocesan Missions of Long

. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Secretary.*

ion Bryan offered the resolutions contained in the Report  
Missionary Committee, which were seconded and carried.  
. James W. Eaton, Treasurer, presented additional reports  
Diocesan Missions of Long Island.

**Report**

W. EATON, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH "MAIN-  
NANCE FUND MISSION HOUSE" THE CORPORATION  
THE DIOCESAN MISSIONS OF LONG ISLAND.

**Dr.**

—Balance on hand.....	\$69 97
Received donation from Bishop Burgess.....	150 00
Received from corporation of the Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	500 00
Received from Church Club account expenses.....	600 00
Received from Telephone.....	15 20
Received from Guarantors of Maintenance Fund....	1,500 00
Received from Manrice Fund .....	630 00
Received from Calvary Church, Brooklyn.....	16 24
Received from Interest on Deposits.....	7 63

1 paid for:	<b>Cr.</b>	<b>\$3,489 04</b>
Expenses .....	\$398 62	
Electricity .....	123 84	
Coal .....	239 75	
Gas .....	55 98	
Wages .....	1 240 00	
Telephone .....	203 10	<b>\$2,261 29</b>

—Balance on hand in Kings County Trust Co..... **\$1,227 75**

lited and found correct.

P. R. JENNINGS,

*Committee.*

*The Second Day.***Report**

JAMES W. EATON, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH "MISSION ACCOUNT" THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONS OF LONG ISLAND.

## RECEIPTS.

1906.	
May 1.—Balance on hand.....	\$298 69
Received Assessment Archdeaconry of Suffolk.....	942 50
Received Assessment Southern Archdeaconry of Bklyn	2,012 50
Received Assessment Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau .....	1,752 00
Received Collection Convention Garden City.....	59 25
Received interest on Cornelia King's Mortgage.....	67 50
Received Interest on Deposits.....	2 63
	<hr/>
	\$5,135 07

## PAYMENTS.

1907.	
May 1.—Paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk.....	\$2,000 00
Paid Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.....	1,600 00
Paid Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.....	1,300 00
Paid Collecting Check.....	10
	<hr/>
	\$4,900 10
1907.	
May 1.—Balance on hand.....	\$234 97
The assessment against the Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn was .....	\$1,792 50
And the allowance due them was.....	1,692 50
	<hr/>
Leaving a balance due from said Archdeaconry of.....	\$100 00

The Endowment Fund for the Support of a Chaplain at the County Institutions. now amounts to \$117.62 and is deposited in the Brooklyn Savings Bank.

Audited and found correct.

P. R. JENNINGS,  
*Committee.*

*The Second Day.*

**Report**

MES W. EATON, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH "SUNDAY SCHOOL FUND" THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONS OF LONG ISLAND.

106.

RECEIPTS.

1.—Balance on hand.....	\$311 10
Received from Christ Church, S. S., Oyster Bay....	2 00
Received from St. Luke's, S. S., Sea Cliff.....	1 00
Received from St. Michael's, S. S., Brooklyn.....	5 75
Received from ————— .....	2 40
Received from Interest on Deposits.....	7 66
	<hr/>
	\$329 91

PAYMENT.

lection on Check.....	\$0 10
	<hr/>
ance on hand.....	\$329 81

Audited and found correct.

P. R. JENNINGS,  
*Committee.*

**Report**

MES W. EATON, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH "PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT" THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESAN MISSION OF LONG ISLAND.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Received from Estate of John J. Golder.

107.

1.—Balance on hand.....	\$505 45
Interest to November 1, 1906.....	15 04
	<hr/>
1.—Balance on hand.....	\$520 49

Audited and found correct.

P. R. JENNINGS,  
*Committee.*



*The Second Day.***Report****OF PROPERTY HELD IN TRUST BY THE CORPORATION OF  
THE "DIOCESAN MISSIONS OF LONG ISLAND."**

First report in 1903 Journal, page 103. Second report in 1905 Journal, page 113. Third report in 1906 Journal, page 98. Since the last report three pieces of property have been transferred to the Corporation in trust, viz.

DEED NO. 25.—December 14, 1903, from Melvin Brown and Susan E., his wife, for lots No. 22 and 22A in Block No. 155, Brooklyn, Kings County, held in trust for St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn, and being an addition to their property.

DEED NO. 26.—June 1, 1906, from Allen R. Mollineaux and wife for exchange of property in Hempstead, Nassau County, in order to straighten out the east line of property held in trust for St. John's Church, Hempstead.

DEED NO. 27.—October 15, 1906, from Patrick T. Clark and Ellen, his wife, for lot 570 in Block 17, Brooklyn Manor, Queens County, being an additional lot held in trust for St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn Manor.

NOTE.—The trust is not mentioned in the deed.

We have received a bill of sale for a building in Sagaponack which is to be moved and used as a Mission Chapel at Mecox, in Suffolk County.

The Treasurer wishes to thank the following persons for their generosity in contributing toward the support of the Diocesan Mission Building in Brooklyn for the last five years:

The Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, A. A. Low, Esq.

D.D., Bishop of Long Island.

John J. Pierrepont, Esq.

H. E. Pierrepont, Esq.

A. E. Orr, Esq.

Harrington Putnam, Esq.

James Sherlock Davis, Esq.

Frank Sherman Benson, Esq.

Daniel Chauncey, Esq.

Frederick C. Parker, Esq.

Robert S. Gould, Esq.

George Foster Peabody, Esq.

Fred. C. Cochen, Esq.

S. W. Boocock, Esq.

Alexander C. Humphreys, Esq.

John F. Halstead, Esq.

G. W. Hewlett, Esq.

William H. Wallace, Esq.

The actual expenses of running this house without any extraordinary repairs amounts to about \$2,300 to \$2,500.

*The Second Day.*

The Bishop has allotted from the "Maurice Fund" the sum of \$1,500, and the Corporation will have to ask this Convention to allot them the sum of \$1,000 per annum in order to pay the expenses of running what ought to be considered one of the most important buildings in the Diocese.

It has become a necessity, its usefulness is increasing and its convenience as an official building for all kind of work pertaining to Church work cannot be estimated.

You can gain some idea of its importance by the following report of Mr. Harrold which, by courtesy of the House Committee, I have the pleasure of reading.

Mr. Robert Harrold's report endorsed by the House Committee:

BROOKLYN, May 13, 1907.

During the past year the work of the House has been very active. We have had about 4,000 visitors and 139 meetings of committees and other bodies. At the meeting for the Men's Thank Offering April 30th, there were about 140 present. We have provided Clergymen for services in Churches and Chapels throughout the Diocese 114 times; I have also had calls from New York City. There has been one marriage in the House celebrated by one of our Clergy. I have provided for several funerals, or directed parties to the Clergy for their services. Several handsome gifts have been presented to the House, as follows: Two gravings, by Mr. J. Ives Plumb; oak prayer desk, from Mr. P. R. Jennings; chair, marble candlestick and vases, from Mrs. Rosman; and chime of 5 bells from Archdeacon Russell, which are rung daily for the Noon-Day Prayer. In this connection it might be of interest to state that Noon-Day Prayers for Missions and the Diocese were inaugurated in the House December 15th last, and have been said 126 times to date, with an attendance of 636; the services have been taken as follows: by the Bishop, 6 times; Archdeacon Russell, 40; Rev. E. J. Burlingham, 33; Mr. Harrold, 34; the rest by visiting Clergy, who are always invited when present.

I am pleased to report that the house is in good condition and the service the past year satisfactory.

ROBERT HARROLD.

This Convention is indebted to the foresight and wisdom of the late Wilhelmus Mynderse in securing this property and for his kind-hearted and noble generosity in improving it, so that its usefulness permeates the whole Diocese.

Let us vote to support it and show our respect to one whom we all loved.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. EATON,

*Treasurer.*

*The Second Day.*

It was moved by Mr. Eaton and seconded that an appropriation of \$1,000 annually be made to the support of the Diocesan House. Carried.

The Rev. James Townsend Russell, Archdeacon, presented the Report of the Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.

**Report**

## OF THE ARCHDEACON OF BROOKLYN.

*April 30, 1907.*

The Church Extension Fund has given to St. Philip's Colored Mission one thousand dollars toward the building of a Parish House. The building is now complete, and the money for final payment is assured. The total cost is four thousand dollars. It is interesting to know that this is the only Parish building in any colored work in Brooklyn.

Two hundred and sixty dollars has been given to the Church of the Nativity, and they have secured another two hundred dollars to pay off a note outstanding for four hundred and sixty dollars.

Three hundred dollars have been given and four hundred and some odd dollars have been promised to the Church of the Holy Cross for payment on an addition to the Parish building there.

The sale of the property of the Church of the Advent, Bath Beach, has been arranged for the sum of four thousand and four hundred dollars. This money is to be turned over to the estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, to be expended by them under the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese for Church work somewhere in that vicinity.

The new Missions under the Archdeaconry have made favorable progress.

St. Gabriel's Mission, Nostrand Avenue and Hawthorne Street, has broken ground for a place of worship which, it is hoped, will be ready for occupancy June 1st. They are erecting now a basement, or crypt, eighty by forty feet, which will be used until they are able to complete the Church.

St. Lydia's Mission, East New York, Milford and Blake Streets, has made such progress that their present rooms are inadequate and plans are formulating now to secure land and erect thereon a place of worship.

*The Second Day.*

Holy Innocents' Mission, Kings Highway, Mr. Homer D. Wellman, Reader, needs a better place of worship. They have been using for the months past a real estate office of inadequate size. They have a Sunday School of about forty children. We hope to accept an offer made by Mr. Harmon, of Wood, Harmon & Company, to sell them land at a corner of Ocean Avenue near Kings Highway. This land is held for six thousand dollars, but will be sold to the Mission for four thousand dollars. No payment will be required until a place of worship has been erected thereon, when a mortgage will be drawn for the full amount—four thousand dollars—and interest on that amount will be required from that time on.

Redemption Mission, now meeting in the old Vanderveer Mansion, 11th Avenue and Avenue J, has appointed a committee to look for a building site. They are self-reliant and energetic, and are most anxious to establish themselves in their own property. Some move will be necessary shortly, as the city has taken the Vanderveer property for a police station and there is no other available place which can be rented.

Italian work, under the Rev. D. A. Rocca, has made encouraging progress at the Annunciation Mission, Lefferts Park. The present store-room has proven too small for the work. It is filled to overflowing at most every meeting. The Sunday School has an average attendance of forty-five children, which number would be greatly increased if teachers were available. The Rev. Mr. Rocca has, until recently, been obliged to conduct the teaching of the whole school. Another place is to be taken immediately in the heart of this Italian section, where not only the mission services will be continued, but settlement work, as much as possible, will be undertaken. A petition, signed by a large number of young men lately come from Italy, requesting teachers in English, has been sent to the archdeacon.

The Trustees of the estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island will petition the convention for authority to sell the property known as St. Margaret's Mission in Van Brunt Street. It is hoped that we may realize twenty-five hundred to three thousand dollars from this sale, which money should be used for Italian work in the very large settlement west of Fourth Avenue and south of Pacific Street.

The Rev. Mr. McGuffey called attention to certain typographical errors in the Ballot for Deputies to the General Convention and moved their correction. Carried.

Mr. P. R. Jennings presented the Treasurer's Report for the archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.***Report**

Merrick, L. I., May 1, 1907.

*Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau in account with Mr. P. R. Jennings  
Treasurer.***RECEIPTS.**

Balance on hand May 1, 1906.....	\$4,316 71	
Received from Parishes, General Work.....	2,201 03	
Received from Parishes, Colored Work.....	55 81	
Received from Individuals .....	1,617 55	
Received from Sunday Schools, Advent and Lenten	957 91	
Received for Sustentation Fund .....	230 59	
Received from Diocesan Missions, of Long Island.	1,600 00	
Received from Parish Missionary Contributions...	297 75	
Received from Archdeaconry Meetings.....	80 33	
Received from Woman's Auxiliary.....	62 50	
Received from Good Friday offerings.....	178 78	
Received from Sundries .....	92 92	
		\$11,691 8
Received for Mortgages .....		4,835 0
Received for Building Fund, Interest Account.....		2,341 5
		\$18,868 1
Total for all purposes.....		

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Paid Diocesan Missions of Long Island.....	\$1,752 00	
Paid Missionary Stipends, etc.....	4,717 50	
Paid Sustentation Fund.....	230 59	
Paid Account Building Fund, Interest, etc.....	6,481 64	
Paid Expenses .....	333 32	
Paid Sundries .....	128 09	
		13,641
Total disbursements .....		\$5,221
Balance, Cash in Fulton Trust Company.....		\$4,108 61
Due Building and Sinking Funds.....	1,005 00	5,113
Due Reserve Fund.....		
Available Balance .....		\$11

*The Second Day.*

Archdeacon Holden presented the Report of the Arch-  
deaconry of Suffolk.

**Report**

*Archdeaconry of Suffolk in account with James W. Eaton, Treasurer.*

**RECEIPTS.**

—Balance on hand.....		\$308 00
From Christ Church, Bellport.....	\$13 33	
St. Mary's Ronkonkoma.....	5 00	
Church of the Redeemer, Mattituck.....	50 00	
Caroline, Setauket.....	35 92	
Christ Church, Port Jefferson.....	7 37	
St. Mary's, Amityville.....	8 53	
St. James', St. James.....	41 79	
Christ Church, Sag Harbor.....	19 28	
St. Mary's, Shelter Island.....	29 37	
Christ Church, Babylon.....	19 00	
St. Mark's, Islip.....	69 60	
St. Peter's, Bayshore.....	19 40	
Holy Trinity, Greenport.....	13 00	
—, St. Johnsland.....	6 21	
St. Ann's, Sayville.....	5 03	
Church of the Atonement, Quogue.....	60 00	
St. Andrew's Dunech, Southampton.....	146 26	
St. Elizabeth's, North Babylon.....	10 00	
St. James', Brookhaven.....	5 00	
<i>Sunday Schools.</i>		564 09
St. James', St. James.....	5 91	
Grace, Riverhead .....	8 12	
St. James' Chapel, Stony Brook.....	1 56	
Caroline, Setauket .....	2 25	
Christ, Sag Harbor.....	2 10	
Christ, West Islip.....	5 00	
St. Mark's, Islip.....	12 00	36 94
Long Island Branch Women's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.....		27 00
Ditto for Archdeacon Holden, special work.....		10 00
F. W. Miller, Babylon, instead of St. James' Church, Brookhaven, L. I.....		25 00
F. J. Horne, for Mission work.....		1 00
Diocesan Missions of Long Island Account allotment		\$1,975 00
		<hr/>
		\$2,947 03

*The Second Day.*EXPENDITURES.*In aid of Churches.*

Caroline, Seaside .....	\$175 00	
Christ, Bellport .....	150 00	
St. James, Brookhaven .....	100 00	
St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma .....	100 00	
Redeemer, Mattituck .....	200 00	
Messiah, Central Islip .....	100 00	
Christ, Brentwood .....	100 00	
Christ, Port Jefferson .....	200 00	
St. Andrew's, Yaphank .....	150 00	
In aid of Missions, St. Boniface's, East Hauppauge	25 00	
Amagansett Mission .....	150 00	
Special Mission work .....	67 00	
Archdeacon, expenses .....	150 00	
St. John's, Center Moriches .....	150 00	
Assessment of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island .....	942 50	
Expense of keeping a horse for use of Mission Stations .....	125 00	
Bank collections .....	1 52	
		2,886 02
Balance on hand, May 8, 1907 .....		\$61 01

The Archdeaconry of Suffolk illustrates the advanced method of conducting mission work through archdeaconries, which brings all the ministers and lay delegates together twice a year, and enables every one to know the needs of mission work in their own field.

The Archdeaconry of Suffolk is just beginning to expand and it will require wise foresight to keep up with the urgent needs of its mission field.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. EATON, *Treasurer.*

Audited and found correct.

IRVING McELROY.

J. MORRIS COERR.

Committee.

*The Second Day.*

**Report**

OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY.

**Brentwood.**—Rev. A. M. Edwards reports: Our Women's Auxiliary greatly improved the Church, sent out Christmas and Easter boxes, contributed to the Lace Makers' work and Bishop Van Buren's Hospital in Porto Rico. The children of the Sunday School, in addition to ten boxes, contributed to Father Hughson, O.H.C., to assist him in building St. Anselm's schools at Sewanee, Tenn.

**Central Islip.**—Rev. R. M. Edwards reports that "the work is holding down," though handicapped by being under the shadows of the State Prison, where other Church services are held weekly, keeping the work quiet and relieving the Church people of their responsibility toward the Arch of the Messiah.

**Ronkonkoma.**—Rev. R. M. Edwards reports that the people are so interested that it is a difficult matter for them to attend regularly, yet he is greatly encouraged by their faithfulness. He has taken up his residence here now in the rectory, and hopes to develop an added interest. Both church and rectory need repairs, and he cordially invites contributions to this work.

**East Hauppauge.**—St. Boniface's, Rev. R. M. Edwards. This work, commenced two years ago for a German people, has now a Church of its own, able to seat eighty people. The pews were given by St. James' Church, St. James, as was the prayer desk; the organ and lectern by Mary's Church, Dunton; altar hangings by Emmanuel Church, Great Neck. The cornerstone of white marble, which Archdeacon Holden laid September 22, was the gift of Hill Bros.

**Riverhead.**—Mr. Tyler, the donor of the land, has given the granite for the exterior of the Church. Our thanks are due to Mrs. Willard for the gift of several stoles, surplices and altar linen put at our disposal. We would express our thanks to the Women's Auxiliary of St. Luke's Church, Sag Harbor, for their contribution to this work, as well as to those who through the Archdeacon contributed largely to the building fund, so that without debt the work might be completed. Faithful and generous service has been rendered by the workmen of this congregation in helping build the Church.

**Mattituck.**—Rev. W. A. Wasson reports that there has been no material addition to the village, though a growing interest is shown in the church.

**Yaphank.**—Rev. F. C. H. Wendel, in charge until June 1, 1907, reports that after one year's faithful service in connection with St. John's Church, Water Moriches, he feels that it is an impossibility to meet the demands



*The Second Day.*

of these two places, situated ten miles apart. Yet, had it not been for the faithful adherence of the Yaphank congregation, he could not have continued the work as long as he did.

*Center Moriches.*—Rev. F. C. H. Wendel reports that owing to removals and internal dissension this Mission has become greatly weakened.

*Bellport.*—Rev. I. McElroy reports that interest is growing in the Church's services, and a brighter outlook for the work promises, owing to the fact that the newcomers to the village are building near the Church, and so forming a community, with the Church as the center.

*Brookhaven.*—Rev. I. McElroy. This Mission has shown improvement in number in attendance, though largely from summer people. The work must be continued, though at times it would seem as if "all had moved away" that had an interest in it.

*Port Jefferson.*—Rev. J. Morris Coerr entered upon the charge of this work last summer, and his report shows the result of his labors. "All holy days have been duly observed. Church attendance and number of communions made have steadily increased. At 3 o'clock every Sunday afternoon I instruct the children in the Church catechism, and added more children to the Sunday School. Six have been baptized and eleven confirmed. With money derived from a legacy of \$5,000 we have purchased a house and lot adjoining the Church. The house has been repaired and improved, and is now occupied by the priest in charge. The sanctuary of the Church has been deepened and heightened and a new sacristy built as a memorial gift from Mr. and Mrs. F. Raynor, of Brooklyn. At the same time a new choir room was built and the basement of the Church ceiled and cemented. New pews are ordered and will shortly be put in place. Handsome choir stalls have been ordered by Mr. I. M. Sweezey as a memorial to his friend, Mr. Fred. Raynor. The Girls' Guild have given a handsome credence table, corresponding with the choir stalls in design, a memorial to the Rev. A. K. Fenton, late priest in charge."

*Amagansett (Summer Chapel).*—This work has been cared for by clergy appointed by the Archdeacon during the months of July and August, and usually kept open one or two Sundays in September by the kindness of Dr. W. Gwynne. During July last, Rev. J. C. Hewlett officiated, while Rev. H. Lilienthal ministered during August. At the close of August a public meeting was held for those interested to consider the advisability of building a Church. About \$1,000 was then and there pledged, and since that time \$500 additional has been received. The committee appointed to proceed with the work consisting of Messrs. M. L. Warrin, M.D., G. Story, H. H. Garmony, Rev. H. Lilienthal and Archdeacon Holden. The committee met in October and considered plans for the Church, and decided to accept those at hand from Christ Mission

*The Second Day.*

Bellport, and to follow the same in so far as they admitted of the use of the windows given by St. George's Church, Astoria, etc. The contract has been made and a Church to cost \$3,725 built; to be named St. Thomas' in loving memory of the years of service rendered by Dr. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in the General Theological Seminary, during his vacation, while residing at Easthampton. A lectern was presented by Mr. C. P. Jeffereys, of Easthampton, while an organ was promised contingent upon the gift of another to St. Luke's Church, Easthampton, by Rev. O. F. R. Treder. It is hoped to have the Church completed and in use this July, when Mr. S. C. Fish, about to be made a deacon, will, with Rev. O. F. R. Treder, care for this field, in connection with neighboring villages east and west of Easthampton. We need pews to complete the furnishings, and any contributions may be sent to Archdeacon Holden, St. James, L. I. Rev. H. Lilienthal will minister during August.

*Bridgehampton.*—St. Ann's Church. The Archdeacon received July last a letter sent the Bishop, asking that services might be held at Bridgehampton. The kindly offices of Miss Sherlock furnished the place of worship by making a temporary chapel in the Sandford homestead, and services were begun on the first Sunday in August, with the Rev. R. N. Merriman in charge for that month. Sixty people responded to the invitation and a definite interest was awakened; so much so that Miss H. J. Sherlock has given a lot 200 x 200, and a golf club building given by the owners of the club building, at a nominal cost has been transferred from its former site to the present land owned by the Mission, and named St. Ann's. The Rev. O. F. R. Treder has, at the suggestion of the Archdeacon, carried on services on alternate Sundays since September either at the residence of Miss Sherlock or Dr. Corinth. This work is to become associated with St. Luke's, Easthampton, Rev. O. F. R. Treder, who will have Mr. S. C. Fish (deacon) with him. We need contributions to furnish this building for use, and would ask the co-operation of any churches who can help us with suitable furnishings.

*Caroline, Setauket.*—Rev. D. Marvin, rector, reports: Although, to a certain extent, difficulties and discouragements have hindered the work in this ancient Parish during the past year, we are thankful to say that much good work has been accomplished, and the promise for the future seems bright. Our morning services have, as a rule, been well attended, but it is always difficult, except on special occasions, to make our evening services what they extended into the Parish Building. Donations of clothing, fruits and vegetables have been sent to the Church Charity Foundation, and a large barrel of clothing and Christmas presents to St. Cyprian's Mission for Colored People at Darien, Georgia. We have suffered a great loss in the sudden death of Miss Florence E. Elbertson, a competent and

*The Second Day.*

will be written in the Church and Sunday School. She was beloved by all who knew her, and the inscription on the mural tablet to her memory, recently placed in our Parish Building, is a brief but accurate summary of her short life "Faithful unto death." During the year one adult and five children have been baptized; three confirmed; two marriages; four burials.

*Parish*—Church of the Atonement. Services are held in this Church from June 1 to October 1, the services being conducted by visiting clergymen. This work is cared for by the contributions of the congregation, and a committee of five, appointed by the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM HOLMES, Archdeacon of Suffolk County.

The President declared the polls closed for the first ballot for the election of members of the Standing Committee and of Deputies to the General Convention.

Canon Bryan presented the Report of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

**Report****OF THE ARCHDEACON OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.**

I am glad to learn that the Children's Advent offering this year amounts to \$925, a little more than we asked for. This is most encouraging, as last year, instead of receiving nine hundred, we fell behind the amount asked for. I think in two years' time we can confidently reach the thousand dollar mark and depend upon the children, who now number nearly seven thousand in our two counties, for that amount in behalf of Missionary Work.

It is proper at this time that we should make a survey of the entire Missionary field within the Archdeaconry. We will speak first of all of The Cathedral Missions.

**I. ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.**

St. Thomas', Farmingdale, is now happy in its attractive and commodious new Church. This Church was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese in December last in the presence of a number of the clergy and a large congregation, the Rev. Mr. McMullin preaching the sermon. For thirty years past the faithful flock in Farmingdale has been worshipping in the old horse sheds, which had been constructed into a Chapel, after their new Church had been suddenly burned down. During the past six years they had faithfully gathered together, partly through the efforts of Miss Jennie Allen, a sum of money amounting to nearly \$800. With the help of the Missions Committee of the Cathedral, a loan of \$2,000 was made, and thereby it was possible to erect this new Church. As the debt

*The Second Day.*

was not placed upon the property it was possible to have it consecrated. The Rectory, situated just across the street from the new Church, has been purchased, and also the corner lot adjoining the Rectory. The title to this property is vested in the Diocesan Missions of Long Island. The house was put in thorough order with all the modern improvements, so as to be quite a comfortable home for the Priest-in-charge and his family. The Rev. Mr. Merrick has done faithful work here and at Hicksville, as is evidenced by the increasing attendance at Divine Worship at both places.

Another of the Cathedral Missions that has given evidence of increased spiritual and financial life is the Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport. For four years the present Priest-in-charge, the Rev. Pelham St. George Bissell, has faithfully ministered to this Mission, and has also ministered as Priest-in-charge at the Mission of St. Paul, Roosevelt. Six hundred dollars has been paid to reduce the mortgage of \$6,000 resting against the church property at Freeport. New pews and choir stalls have been placed in the chancel and in the church at a cost of \$520.69, all of which has been paid by the congregation. The records show an increasing attendance at the public services and an increase in the number of communicants, and also an increase in the offering of the congregation. With its church and its rectory, and the adjoining property situated at the corner of Long Beach and Ocean Avenues, we have one of the finest pieces of property in that section of Nassau County. Priest and people are happy in the peace of God's blessing now resting upon them and the hopeful outlook for the future.

## II. MISSIONS PAROCHIAL.

On Palm Sunday afternoon in company with the Rev. Thomas W. Martin, Rector of Trinity, Hewletts, and the Rev. Henry Meiser, Rector of St. John's, Far Rockaway, a visit was made to the recently established Mission at Cedarhurst. Some two years ago, the rectors of the two above-mentioned Parishes agreed to establish a Mission at this point, and this move on their part has proved to be a wise one, because of the large attendance at the Sunday School and the services on Sunday afternoons. The rectors of both Parishes divide the spiritual and financial responsibility between them in the care of the Mission. Ever since its establishment the Church and the Sunday School have contributed to the Children's Advent offering of our Archdeaconry, and to the General Board of Missions, through the Lenten offering. We have here a beautiful example of unselfishness and an non-parochial spirit in advancing the Master's Kingdom in this part of the Archdeaconry.

On Sunday after Easter the Archdeacon made a visit, by invitation of our faithful fellow member, Mr. Wm. J. Sweney, to the Colden Avenue Club of St. George's Church, Flushing. This is the fourth year that your Archdeacon has been asked to make this visit, and each time finds evi-

*The Second Day.*

dence of that large Missionary spirit which has ever abounded in the hearts and lives of the people of this venerable Church, whose guests were to-day. This year, as last year, the people beautifully decorated the Mission room with flags and flowers. For several years our fellow member, Mr. Sweeney, with the help of the other members of St. George Brotherhood, has given untiring efforts to make this work effective in the moral and religious uplift of the people in that part of Flushing. Evidence abounds on every hand of its far-reaching effectiveness, as seen in the desire of those who come under influence to better their condition, as their mental, moral and spiritual welfare. Strange as it may seem the influence of this work upon the people is such that when they have gotten its spirit they move to other places to enable them to carry on the good work which the Mission has begun within them, and thus this Club which it may have no future as to the establishment of a permanent Church, doing a beautiful work of rescue which goes out into other Parishes. St. Stephen's Mission, Port Washington of the Parish of Christ Church, Manhasset, has become an independent and self-supporting Parish, of which the Rev. W. E. Nies has become the Rector, and entered upon the duties of his Rectorship on November 6th last.

## III. MISSIONS OF THE ARCHDEACONRY.

We come now to the Missions of the Archdeaconry. I am prepared to report that the beautiful new church of St. Andrew's by the Sea, Belle Harbor, is completed. It is proposed to have the service of dedication by the Bishop on the third Sunday in June next. The wisdom of planting a church here has already been evidenced by the recent development of real estate enterprise at this point. On all sides of the church have been erected beautiful summer homes and many others are in course of erection. Situated as it is between Belle Harbor and Rockaway Park, it will be able to minister to the people of both communities. I believe it will not be many years before this church will be used all the year round, because already a permanent population makes Rockaway Park its home. To furnish this church with the necessary pews and to pay a small balance for the erection of the church it will be necessary for the Archdeacon to borrow some \$1,000 to \$1,200. This will be a floating debt, which I am assured the congregation will in the very near future liquidate.

Three miles down the coast, at Arverne, stands the Congregational Church, which has been offered to us. Our learned counsel, Mr. Whitford, has had the matter under careful and serious consideration, so that title to this property might be legally taken. The way has been found whereby a proper and legal transfer of the property may be made to Diocesan Missions. This transfer will be done as soon as possible. It is proposed to conduct the work here in connection with the work at Belle Harbor and

*The Second Day.*

These two Missions will be placed in care of a Priest or a student of the Seminary, as Lay Reader, under the supervision of the Archdeacon. To adapt the church at Arverne to the services of the Church, some \$500 will be needed. How this will be provided remains to be seen. First, I think I will have to look to the Archdeaconry to aid it by an appropriation of some \$200 until such time as the congregation, which will have been gathered this Summer, shall be able to assume some part of this financial obligation, and to meet this emergency I would recommend that the Archdeaconry authorize the Executive Committee to make such an appropriation for the tie work here during the coming Summer as may seem in their judgment to be right and proper. We need have no fear of the wisdom of the step thus taken, because there is a population of four hundred Gentiles to whom the Church may minister. Who can tell but what some Hebrew, through this Mission, may be led to the Messiah, The Christ?

We must now turn our attention to the consideration of the Church Work at Long Beach. It is already known to you. I think, that the title of the Long Beach property has passed to a real estate company known as the Long Beach Estates. Along with this property has also gone the title to the property known as Grace Chapel. For many years past this Archdeaconry has cared for the Summer services here and maintained them during the season. In connection with the work at Lynbrook, the Archdeacon and the Rev. P. C. Creveling have interviewed Senator Reynolds, the President of the Long Beach Estates, and requested that the Church property be turned over to the Archdeaconry, as had been planned for some years past. Assurance has been given us that the present church will be given us outright. Land situated on a corner, near to the new hotel to be erected, in a desirable section of the coming Atlantic City of Long Island, 100 x 100 feet, will be sold to us for \$3,500, one-half of what it would ordinarily cost. We have also the promise from the President of the Long Beach Estates, of a liberal contribution toward the purchase of such land, and to which the present church building can be moved. For the present the church will remain in our care as it is, and this coming Summer will be ministered to by the Rev. Mr. Creveling in connection with Christ Church, Lynbrook. It also gives me pleasure to report that there has come an offer from the new Real Estate Development between Garden City and Floral Park, known as the Garden Cities Estates, to donate land, 150 x 150, for Church purposes. At the earnest request of the Bishop of the Diocese, your Archdeacon recently interviewed Mr. Gage E. Tarbell, the President of the Garden City Estates, as to when this might be done. Assurance has been given us by Mr. Tarbell that such donation of land will be made as soon as the Directors of the Company can act thereon. The Bishop and the Archdeacon have seriously and earnestly considered the advisability of accepting such an offer, because of

*The Second Day.*

the nearness of and the accessibility of the Cathedral in Garden City. It has been deemed wise by us to do so, because the opportunity is ours now to establish the Church in what, in a very few years, will be a large and increasing population of souls. If we do not meet the religious wants of this population by the establishment of a Parish church it will fall to others to do so by the establishment of a denominational Church of some kind. The Cathedral is a Diocesan Church. It can be attended by any and all, but a Parish Church with its guilds and its organizations, and the personal attention of a Priest and Pastor with the people, is what this population will need and demand. If we fail to respond to it we should be unfaithful to our trust and our opportunity will pass. We feel this is our opportunity and we will seize it.

The new Mission of Grace Church, North Corona, has justified the action of this Archdeaconry in its establishment. The Rev. Mr. Mix continues to care for it and the services are well and largely attended, and Sunday School under the care of Mr. Andrews as Superintendent, has filled the long-felt want in this section of Queens County. We have felt the want and the need and the people have responded to it and we are now assured that the yearly appropriation of \$260 made toward it will be well spent. The Mission was organized by the Archdeacon in December, 1901. It has an Executive Committee of five laymen who care for its financial and material needs, and a Guild of women do their part in the financial responsibility of the aggressive work of the Mission. A Parish Register has been opened, and there have been five celebrations of the Holy Communion since the Mission was established. Committees have been made for the selection and purchase of a suitable location on which to establish the future Church, which may be built. None too soon was the Mission undertaken, and if it had only been undertaken sooner perhaps there might have been a neat and attractive Church there now.

We will not look back into the past with its lost opportunities, but we will turn to the future of the Church in North Corona with confidence and hopefulness.

Plans and specifications for the new Church at Steinway have been adopted and approved by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of this Archdeaconry. These plans and specifications are here for the inspection of the members of the Archdeaconry. The sketch shows a neat and churchly building, designed by Henry M. Congdon & Son, architects. To build this Church will take \$14,200, and of this only \$10,000 is in sight. To make up the sum necessary would require a mortgage of \$8,200, which means an annual interest of \$410. It has seemed best to all concerned that we should not saddle such a large mortgage upon the Mission, but rather to build a foundation or basement of the future church, and put upon it a temporary roof at a cost of \$5,000, which will enable us to build

*The Second Day.*

thus far without a mortgage and the people be left free to collect the money to build the remaining part of the church in the not distant future. I trust that this will meet with the approval of the Archdeaconry. The Rev. Wm. A. Webb has faithfully ministered here since the resignation of the Rev. Mr. Mott, which occurred in October last.

Last February your Archdeacon was invited by the Rev. Mr. Creveling, of Lynbrook, to go with him to a meeting of the residents of Rosedale, a new community between Springfield and Valley Stream. Much to our surprise on a stormy night fifty-four people met at the Real Estate Office of Mr. McCormick. Previous to this meeting, some few weeks before, a petition signed by the people of Rosedale had been sent to the Rev. Mr. Creveling, asking him to come and hold services for them. He has done so now for the past three months in private houses with encouraging results. The Archdeacon on the occasion of his visit held a business meeting when Committees were appointed to select a proper site for a future church, and also to secure contributions to the erection of such building. That evening more than \$300 was subscribed by those present. With the cordial approval of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Jamaica, within whose boundaries Rosedale is situated, this Mission has been established and the Rev. Mr. Creveling proposes to minister to them on Sunday afternoons, and I hereby ask the Archdeaconry's approval of the Executive Committee's appropriation of \$180 per annum for the support of this work. We are the first on the field and we must not let our opportunity pass, hence the urgency of this action.

The work in our Mission of St. Michael's and All Angels, Seaford, is in a most excellent condition under the loving ministration of its Priest-in-charge, the Rev. J. H. W. Fortescue-Cole. Since July 1st, patiently and conscientiously has he labored among these people. In times of sickness and sorrow, and in the face of biting poverty, he has stood at his post and shared with his people the small stipend of \$520, which he receives. The experience of the past ten months shows it is impossible for him and his family to live on this small stipend and meet the other demands made upon him. I earnestly ask that the Archdeaconry appropriate out of its Sustentation Fund \$100 to be added to this stipend, and at the same time ask the Parish Missionary Committees to donate another \$100 so that the stipend will be at least a livable one. I assure the Archdeaconry, in view of the donation to our Mission at this point, no better or more advisable appropriation could be made. It will strengthen and cheer the Missionary's heart, because it gives him evidence of our confidence and loyalty to him in this most difficult work.

In conclusion your Archdeacon is profoundly impressed with the many and great opportunities that are opening out for us.



*The Second Day.*

As yet nothing has been done in the great and popular section known as the *Disenfranchised District* and *Bedgewood Heights*, and nothing can be done until a larger income is provided for the Archdeaconry to carry on this most important work. It will be foolish and useless for us, with a few hundred dollars, to try to undertake anything in that particular field. A sure must be found and an income of at least \$300 must be provided for the purpose, so as to give some strength to the work and the population reached through it, and therefore the problem confronts us now what is best to be done. I sometimes think we must change our methods of work to provide such an income. At present the income depends upon the visits of the Bishop and the Archdeacon to our various Parishes and Missions, to obtain an offering for that work. Sometimes that offering is large and sometimes it is small. What is needed is a permanent and sufficient income, and the question is how to provide it. I would suggest that the time has now come for us to adopt the apportionment system, whereby each Church and each Mission should give its due proportion, and to send such apportionment at regular stated times to our Treasurer.

Finally, I would commend the increasing efficiency of our Parish Missionary Committees in their work of rescue in the jails, in the poor houses and hospitals of our two counties. The Prison Committee especially has been most efficient in its work of providing services at the *Mincola* jail on two Sundays in each month. The Rev. Mr. Cooke, of St. George's Hempstead, has ministered here on the first Sunday of each month, and on the third Sunday the Rev. Mr. Hutton and his choir, of The Church of the Nativity, *Mincola*. On Sunday last your Archdeacon took the services, and was profoundly impressed with the far-reaching good of such services. Miss Johnson, the Bible reader has carried sunlight and the joy of the Saviour's love into these public institutions of our counties. The Rev. Dr. Gill's work has given evidence of practical Christianity, of which the Saviour spoke when he said "I was in prison and ye came unto Me." So too have the Parish Missionary Committees aided in the *Ravenwood* work, in the *Steinway* work, and in our Colored work and in our jail work. For four years Mrs. Beverly R. Betts was its faithful and conscientious President, and I record here the grateful appreciation of the loving services of its five Presidents, its Secretary, Mrs. John Graham, and its indefatigable, painstaking Treasurer, Mrs. Franklin B. Lord.

May God Bless these ever faithful women and their work in the upbuilding of the Kingdom of God in our midst and pour down His blessing upon our Missionaries and our people!

All of which is respectfully submitted. HENRY B. BRYAN,

*Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau.*

*The Second Day.*

It being the hour of noon, the President requested the Convention to join in prayer for Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Wrigley presented the following report of the Committee on Canons:

"The Committee would report, that in its judgment, the object of the proposed amendment to Canon 27, offered at the last Convention, would be attained by changing the canon as it now stands so as to read: 'These Canons may be altered, or new canons may be added, at the Annual Convention, after one day's notice, by the vote of two-thirds of the members present'."

Resolved, that this change be adopted. Carried.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment of Canon 22, Article 2, Section 3, reported as follows:

That it conflicts with the State laws governing the election of Vestries and that it would be useless to pass it.

They offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Amendments shall not be adopted.

Carried.

Col. Cogswell, for the Committee on Canons, moved that the adoption of the Constitution as approved last year be brought before the Convention. Carried.

Col. Cogswell then moved that the Constitution be approved by a vote by orders. Carried.

The vote by orders was then taken, and unanimous approval given to the Constitution.

The Rev. Dr. Spencer S. Roche then called up the question of the permissive use of the Revised Version which had been made the order of the Second Day at noon.

A vote by orders was then called for on the question of memorializing the General Convention to permit the use of the Revised Version in the Reading of the Lessons at Daily Morning and Evening Prayer.

The President declared the resolution lost.

The Secretary then announced the result of the first ballot for members of the Standing Committee.

The President declared that the Rev. Dr. Swentzel and Mr. Alex. E. Orr had been elected for the term of four year, and that the Hon. Townsend Scudder had been elected for the term of

*The Second Day.*

one year, and ordered another ballot for the election of members for two years.

The Rev. Dr. Spencer S. Roche, Mr. A. A. Low and Col. Cogswell withdrew from the ballot of members of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Mr. Wright presented the Report of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.

**Report**

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR THE FAMILIES OF  
DECEASED CLERGYMEN OF THE DIOCESE  
OF LONG ISLAND.

The Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese of Long Island beg leave to report that they prepared and presented to the Legislature of the State of New York, at its recent session, an act of incorporation which received the affirmative action of that Body, and became a law on the 18th day of February ultimo, by the approval of the Governor. This act is known on the Statute Books as Chapter 16 of the Laws of 1907, and it gives the Trustees full power, subject to the supervision of the Convention, with liberty to hold real and personal estate, with income not exceeding \$20,000.00 per annum.

Under the provisions of the statute the Trustees have organized and held two sessions and voted several appropriations to families of Deceased Clergymen of this Diocese.

The Trustees further report that they have received contributions from 69 Parishes, which (together with a number of gifts from individuals) and accruing interest, amount to \$1,678.95, of which \$149.90 is, by the terms of the gift, set aside as a permanent invested fund, leaving the sum of \$1,529.05 applicable to immediate needs, throughout the year.

Besides this they have received \$246.66, being the whole property of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and \$212.32, being the whole property of the Clergymen's Family Fund. Both these funds have thus wound up their affairs and passed out of existence, so that no more money will be received from them.

The Trustees earnestly hope that a larger sum will be contributed by the Churches to this Fund during the ensuing year. The need of the Fund may be seen by comparing the amount received THIS year for the Families of Deceased Clergymen with the amount received for the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund in 1870 when THAT fund was first established. The amount contributed then was \$1,734.85; the amount which we received was \$1,678.95. The comparison is striking when we consider the fact

*The Second Day.*

at this fund was substituted for that one as a canonical requirement. Our ability to increase the collection is shown by the fact that our contributions last year were less than in 1870, although our congregations are nearly twice as numerous and our Diocesan income more than four times as great. It is desirable not only that Parishes which contributed this fund last year should increase their gifts, but also that the Parishes which failed to contribute last year should hereafter make annual collections. This is important because the Canon makes such contributions obligatory upon all, and because both justice and kindness urge upon us the claims of the needy and afflicted families of the clergy of our Diocese, and because furthermore every dollar of surplus which we can now accumulate is an investment for the future, the accruing interest of which each year will be added to the Fund, and so hasten the day when it will be no longer necessary to make annual contributions from all the parishes compulsory. That day has already come, in regard to the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen. It will come in regard to the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen if our contributions to this Fund are as generous as they used to be to that one. A contribution was received from St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn, after this report was written.

Appended to this report is a copy of the act of incorporation, and the report of the Treasurer of the Fund, all of which is respectfully submitted.

**Report**

*Frederick Sheldon Parker, Treasurer, in account with the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island.*

1906.

RECEIPTS.

July 13.—Balance of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	\$246 66
Aug. 1.—Right Reverend Frederick Burgess.....	50 00
Nov. 1.—Interest .....	92
9.—Mr. William G. Low.....	25 00
8.—Mr. Edward H. Floyd-Jones.....	25 00
12.—Hon. Townsend Scudder .....	25 00
Mr. William H. Sussdorff .....	25 00
Miss Agnes Findlay .....	1 00
Mr. William H. Wallace.....	50 00
Hon. A. E. Orr.....	100 00
Mr. Adam Seabury .....	10 00
Mrs. Henry Sanger .....	5 00
Mr. John Ditmas .....	5 00
Mr. E. M. Shepard .....	50 00

*The Second Day.*

1906.		
Nov. 12.	—Mr. D. S. L. Lee.....	\$25 00
	Anonymous .....	1 00
	Miss Julia J. Pierrepont .....	10 00
	Miss Anna J. Pierrepont.....	20 00
30.—	Transfiguration, Freeport .....	5 00
	St. Stephen's .....	8 55
	St. Philip's .....	1 38
	Balance, Clergymen's Family Fund.....	212 32
	Mr. F. G. Bourne .....	25 00
	St. Thomas, Ravenswood .....	2 00
	Grace .....	95 00
	St. Martin's .....	8 85
	Christ .....	90 75
	Redeemer .....	17 21
	St. Mark .....	13 46
	Holy Trinity, Greenport .....	19 15
	Christ, Sag Harbor .....	7 71
	Christ, Oyster Bay .....	35 78
	St. James, St. James P. O.....	12 02
	St. Gabriel's, Hollis .....	8 24
	Trinity, Northport .....	10 23
	St. George, Flushing .....	57 77
	St. Michael's .....	2 10
	Ascension, Rockville .....	3 45
	St. John's .....	3 25
	St. Mary's, Dunton .....	1 33
	Mrs. William Nicholl .....	5 00
	St. Bartholomew's .....	5 26
	St. Michael's .....	21 57
	All Saints, Great Neck .....	32 95
	Grace, Massapequa .....	3 15
	All Saints, Morris Park .....	5 00
	St. Thomas .....	15 52
	St. Mark's, Islip .....	31 40
	Grace, Whitestone .....	12 60
	St. Luke's, East Hampton .....	10 00
	Cathedral .....	63 62
	Grace, Jamaica .....	16 12
	St. Augustine .....	5 40
	Calvary .....	9 67
	Trinity, Roslyn .....	16 32
	Christ, Bay Ridge .....	27 70
	Good Shepherd .....	20 00

*The Second Day.*

906.	Christ, West Islip .....	\$5 00
14.—	Redeemer, Merrick .....	20 65
	St. John's, Long Island City.....	3 40
	St. John's, Flushing .....	13 08
	Redeemer, Astoria .....	12 65
	St. George's, Astoria .....	18 76
	St. Ann's, Sayville .....	7 87
	Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst .....	8 25
	St. John's, Huntington .....	5 00
	Caroline, Setauket .....	5 15
	St. John's, Far Rockaway .....	43 42
907.		
15.—	St. Paul's, Woodside .....	4 17
	Anonymous .....	10 00
	Mr. Frederick T. Sherman .....	5 00
	Mr. Frederick S. Parker.....	10 00
	Holy Apostles .....	4 02
	Ascension, Greenpoint .....	10 67
	St. Ann's .....	14 16
	Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	7 00
	Transfiguration .....	3 27
	Trinity .....	6 00
20.—	Holy Trinity .....	139 25
	Incarnation .....	16 05
	St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	20 32
	All Saints, Bayside .....	7 47
	St. Paul's, Roosevelt .....	1 02
	Mrs. Mary E. Hewlett .....	5 00
ril 1.—	St. George's .....	28 14
	St. Matthew's, Brooklyn Manor.....	5 50
	St. John's, Fort Hamilton .....	5 31
25.—	Holy Cross .....	5 00
30.—	Christ Chapel .....	5 00
	Christ, of Bellport .....	1 68
y 1.—	All Saints, Great Neck .....	20 18
	St. Thomas' .....	10 96
	St. Mary's .....	26 52
	St. Philip's, Dyker Heights.....	3 05
14.—	St. Joseph's, Queens .....	1 00
	St. Stephen's, Port Washington .....	2 55

---

\$2,137 93

407928

*The Second Day.*

1906.		PAYMENTS.	
Aug.	1.—	To Stipend .....	\$50 00
	3—	" Postage .....	1 85
	9—	" Blanks, books .....	12 00
Oct.	1.—	" Stipend .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
Dec.	1.—	" .....	25 00
	15—	" Printing .....	1 75
	"	" Postage .....	3 14
1907.			
Jan.	1—	" Stipend .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" Collections on cheques.....	1 10
Feb.	1.—	" Printing .....	7 55
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
March	1.—	" Printing .....	1 50
April	1—	" Stipend .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" .....	50 00
	"	" Sea: .....	6 00

\$759 89

May 15, 1907: Balance on hand this day, \$1,378.04.

## CHAPTER XVI., LAWS 1907.

## AN ACT

TO INCORPORATE THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR THE FAMILIES OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

Became a law February 18, 1907, with the approval of the Governor.  
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

*The Second Day.*

SECTION 1. Reverend James Clarence Jones, Reverend Frederick A. Wright, Frederick Sheldon Parker, Charles L. Lee, and William L. Sexton, all of the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, County of Kings, and their successors, duly elected and appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed, and the bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Long Island, are hereby constituted a body corporate, by the name of "The Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, and be capable of taking and holding, by gift, grant or devise, subject to all the provisions of law relating to devises and bequests by last will and testament, real or personal estate, or both, for the purposes of said corporation, provided the yearly value or income of the same shall not exceed the sum of twenty thousand dollars. The Bishop for the time being of the said Church in said Diocese, shall, by virtue thereof, be one of the Trustees of the said Fund, in addition to the five Trustees as herein provided.

SECTION 2. The object of the said corporation shall be the management and care of the fund now provided, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, for the relief of the families of deceased clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Long Island, and the appropriation of the same to that purpose, according to such rules and principles as said Trustees shall from time to time adopt, subject to the revision and approval of the annual Convention of said Church in said Diocese.

SECTION 3. The said Trustees shall be chosen annually by the Convention of the said Church in said Diocese, two from the clerical and three from the lay members of said Church in said Diocese. They shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the said Convention; and all vacancies occurring in the Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled by said Convention, or in such manner as the said Convention shall direct. The said Trustee shall appoint from their number a Chairman, Secretary, and a Treasurer. No act of said Trustees shall be valid unless authorized by a resolution and adopted at a regular meeting of said Trustees by a majority of the same, and recorded by the Secretary in a book to be kept as a record of their proceedings, which book shall be open to the inspection of said Convention.

SECTION 4. A statement of the proceedings of the said Trustees hereby incorporated, exhibiting the condition of the fund intrusted to their charge, together with their receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to each annual convention of the said diocese.



*The Second Day.*

SECTION 5. The said Trustees shall be bound to conform to any instructions that may from time to time be given them by the said convention, touching the management of the said fund and the disposition of the same; provided, that such instructions shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the journal of the convention.

SECTION 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

The following Churches and Congregations have failed to comply with the requirements of Canon II, Section 2:

---

KINGS COUNTY.

All Saints', Brooklyn.	St. John's, Parkville.
Atonement, Brooklyn.	St. Jude's, Brooklyn.
Christ, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.	St. Jude's (Mission), Brooklyn.
Grace, Conselyea Street, Brooklyn.	St. Luke's, Brooklyn.
Holy Comforter, Debevoise St., Brooklyn.	St. Margaret's, Brooklyn.
Messiah, Brooklyn.	St. Mark's, Adelphi St., Brooklyn.
Nativity, Brooklyn.	St. Matthew's, Brooklyn.
St. Alban's, Brooklyn.	St. Matthias', Brooklyn.
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.	St. Paul's, Clinton Street, Brooklyn.
St. James', Brooklyn.	St. Peter's, Brooklyn.
St. John's, St. John's Place, B'klyn.	St. Timothy's, Brooklyn.

---

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES.

St. Paul's, College Point.	Grace, Long Beach.
St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor.	Christ Church, Lynbrook.
St. Thomas', Farmingdale.	Christ Church, Manhasset.
St. Paul's, Glen Cove.	St. Saviour's, Maspeth.
Annunciation, Glendale.	Nativity, Mineola.
St. George's, Hempstead.	St. James', Newtown.
Trinity, Hewlett's.	Epiphany, Ozone Park.
Holy Trinity, Hicksville.	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.
St. Stephen's, Jamaica.	St. Michael and All Angels', Seaford.
St. Mary's, Laurel Hill.	St. Matthias', Smithville.
Zion, Little Neck.	Grace, South Oyster Bay.
	St. Mark's, Steinway.

*The Second Day.*

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

St. Mary's, Amityville.	St. Elizabeth's, North Babylon.
St. Peter's, Bay Shore.	St. Paul's, Patchogue.
St. John-on-the-Plains, Bohemiaville.	Christ, Port Jefferson.
Christ, Brentwood.	Atonement, Quogue.
St. James', Brookhaven.	Grace, Riverhead.
Messiah, Central Islip.	St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma.
St. John's, Center Moriches.	St. Mary's, Shelter Island.
St. John's, Fisher's Island.	St. Andrew's, Southampton.
Emmanuel, Great River.	Stony Point.
Redeemer, Mattituck.	Westhampton.
	St. Andrew's, Yaphank.

The Rev. Mr. Waller presented the Report of the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

**Report**

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION AND OTHER CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Of the five institutions reporting last year, one has disappeared from the list, *viz.*, the Trained Christian Helpers.

The Church Charity Foundation represents a number of departments of benevolent work of which this diocese may well be proud. And yet there is a failure on the part of many Churches in the Diocese to appreciate, and to discharge the obligation of loyal support that rests upon every congregation. The amount of contributions received from this source has been steadily falling off for the past three years. In 1904, ninety-five congregations gave \$12,058.91; in 1905, ninety congregations gave \$9,176.22; in 1906, seventy-four congregations gave \$6,258.08. That, the amount received last year from the congregations of the Diocese was only a little more than half as much as was given three years ago. But in spite of this neglect, the institutions on the Foundation have prospered. The income for the past year exceeded the expenses by \$326.69. Someone may be inclined to ask, why then should the churches make any special effort. It is because the institutions need many things beyond the mere running expenses. Many repairs to the various buildings are needed—repairs which cannot with wisdom be longer neglected. In addition to this pressing need, a Nurses' Home must be provided in the near future. The present quarters for the nurses are in every way inadequate.

*The Second Day.*

Such a building as must soon be provided for this purpose will cost between \$30,000 and \$40,000.

The endowment fund has been increased by some recent legacies and now amounts to about \$400,500.00.

The House of St. Giles the Cripple shows every evidence of good management, as well as of continued efficiency in its chosen field of work. It closes the year with a balance in its treasury, after paying all expenses of maintenance as well as \$1,900.00 on its debt account. The House has received bequests in the past year amounting to \$15,000.00. This amount has been invested in 5 per cent. mortgage bonds. The assets of the institution now amount to \$39,568.00. Within the past year, 113 patients have been received at the House of St. Giles. Of these, 3 died and 30 were discharged as cured or improved. The present number of inmates is 77.

The Sheltering Arms Nursery continues its quiet, unostentatious and beneficent life. The past year was marked by no extraordinary event, but the physicians have found the year a trying one because of the unusual number of very delicate babies committed to the care of the Nursery, and because of an epidemic of measles which involved twenty cases. One hundred and thirty-nine children have been cared for. Of this number 19 died and 67 were discharged, leaving 53 still under the care of the institution. A member of the Board of Trustees has offered to erect a hospital, or infirmary, for the Nursery. This very acceptable gift will answer a need that has long been felt. It will be a thoroughly fireproof building, and will be connected with the Nursery by bridges. The infirmary will be built within the next few months.

St. Phebe's Mission is a Church settlement. Its activities embrace visits of mercy to hospitals, almshouses and jails. It offers a shelter for convalescents, discharged from hospitals and still unable to take up work. It conducts a kindergarten, a kitchengarten, industrial classes for boys and girls, clubs for girls, meetings for mothers, a library, a branch of the Penny Provident Fund, and a summer vacation home. Within the past year 19,284 people have come to the house to the various classes, 1,486 calls were made on the sick and poor, and 75 convalescent patients were entertained. The work of St. Phebe's Mission has never been in a more hopeful condition than it is at this time.

The Secretary announced the result of the first ballot for Deputies to the General Convention:

The President declared that the following laymen had been elected: Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont and Mr. P. R. Jennings, and ordered another election, two Lay Delegates and four Clerical Delegates still to be chosen.

*The Second Day.*

The Convention adjourned for lunch, to reassemble at half-st two.

At a quarter to three the Convention was again called to order, the Right Reverend the Bishop in the Chair.

The Rev. John Henri Sattig presented the Report on the General Theological Seminary.

**Report**

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

V. JOHN HENRI SATTIG.

MR. FRANK TAPSCOTT.

V. CHARLES A. JESSUP.

MR. ISAAC SIMONSON.

MR. J. F. HALSTED.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY RESPECTFULLY REPORTS:

That this institution continues to be the leading Seminary of the church in the United States, and that it is frequently called the largest institution devoted solely to theological education in the Anglican communion.

As in the days of the late Dean Hoffman, the Seminary still refrains from favoring any particular style of churchmanship. At the annual dinner of the Alumni Association the present Dean, the Very Rev. Wilford L. Robbins, D.D., LL.D., reiterated his determination to continue this policy.

He, too, desires to make the Seminary the general Seminary of the church and not an institution controlled by or favoring the Broad Church party, the High Church party, or any other group within the Church.

The catalogue shows thirty-six names in the graduating class. This is the largest class since 1900, and is the largest class to finish the course since Dean Robbins entered upon his duties.

The catalogue for 1906-1907 shows that 126 students were enrolled at the time of publication. These were classified as follows:

Fellows .....	5
General students .....	8
Senior class (including 3 special students) ..	39
Middle class (including 2 special students) ..	41
Junior class .....	26
Students electing a special course.....	7

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

The number of Dioceses represented is thirty-eight (38); of this number seven (7) were from the Diocese of Long Island, two of whom were in the graduating class.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN HENRI SATTIG,  
C. A. JESSUP,  
FRANK L. TAPSCOTT,  
ISAAC SIMONSON,  
JOHN F. HALSTED,

*Committee.*

The President announced that balloting for members of the Standing Committee and of Deputies to the General Convention should proceed.

The Rev. William S. Chase presented the Report of the Social Service Committee.

### **Report**

#### **OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE,**

**MAY, 1906, TO MAY, 1907.**

Since the last report the Committee has held three meetings. A Constitution and a set of By-Laws have been adopted for seven sub-sections, as follows:

1. Sunday Observance.
2. Moral Recovery, dealing with probation and other rescue work.
3. The Family, dealing with marriage and divorce, and the housing of the poor.
4. The State, dealing with legislation, law enforcement and political reform.
5. Industrial, dealing with labor and capital, commercial ethics, and employment agencies.
6. Vice, dealing with intemperance, social purity, and gambling, and substitutes for the saloon and social amusements for the people.
7. Interdenominational Relations, dealing with the problem of Christian unity, and co-operation in works of charity.

This arrangement seems to cover the field of inquiry allotted to the Committee by order of this Convention.

The matters referred to your Committee by action of the last Diocesan Convention have been allotted to appropriate sub-sections, as follows:

The Sunday question to the Section on Sunday Observance.

Probation work to the Section on Moral Recovery.

Marriage and Divorce to the Section on Family.

*The Second Day.*

Fraternal Representation in the Brooklyn Central Labor Union to the Industrial Section.

Law Enforcement to the Section on the State.

SUNDAY OBSERVANCE.

Enquiries have been started among the managers of the various street roads of Greater New York as to whether any provision is being made securing to their employees twenty-four hours of consecutive rest in a week. No definite results have so far been obtained, but the end is not yet.

PROBATION WORK.

The work of the Court Probation Officer has proved to be very valuable, but the Committee has not been able to contribute towards his salary since March. It is hoped, however, that the very great need and advances of such work have been made so evident that the Board of Estimate will provide a salary for his permanent maintenance.

LABOR AND THE CHURCH.

Our fraternal delegate to the Brooklyn Central Labor Union has kept in touch with the labor problem. His presence in that conference, representing seventy thousand workers, is a visible proof of the interest of the Church in the cause of organized labor. His presence there shows that this Diocese believes, in the words of the Commission of the General Convention, that "the organization of labor is essential to the well-being of the working people." Our delegate reports to the Committee that he finds the members of the Union more kindly disposed to the Church than they have been for years. It is the opinion of the workingman that the Church of the Carpenter of Nazareth is closer to the carpenters and workers of to-day than it has been for a generation. It is the opinion of our delegate that if every clergyman will form a similar relationship with some local union, and will express in his public speaking an interest in labor and an intelligent sympathy with its problems and efforts, the rift between the Church and the toilers will cease to exist. In the interest of public education along this line, Labor and the Church held a joint meeting on December 16, 1906. Bishop Potter spoke for the Church; Prof. Fagani for the Presbyterian Social Service Committee, and the President of the Massachusetts Federation of Labor.

The meeting was held in the Central Branch of the Brooklyn M. C. A. under the auspices of the Presbyterian Social Service Committee, the Central Labor Union, the Y. M. C. A., and our own Committee.

*The Second Day.*

SEYMOUR VAUGHN.

Special interest attaches to the work which has been done by the sub-section on the State towards the enforcement of the laws forbidding Sunday theaters. At a meeting on December 5, the following was adopted:

*Resolved* That the Social Service Committee of the Diocese of Long Island requests His Honor the Mayor to cause immediate steps to be taken by the proper authorities for the suppression of such theatrical and other performances on Sunday as are violations of the law, and trust that the Actors' Church Alliance will continue its efforts in this direction, and hope that the clergy of the Diocese will co-operate with the Ministerial Committee of Greater New York for the suppression of illegal Sunday theatrical performances.

The New York Diocesan Convention had already passed a similar resolution and so had the Brooklyn Central Labor Union. Later the Actors' Society of America and the Theatrical Employees' Union co-operated in the movement. Up to the present time eleven out of the sixteen Sunday theaters which were open in Brooklyn last November have ceased their illegal Sunday performances and promised not to open next fall.

All of the theaters on Staten Island as well as at least one of the theaters in Manhattan put an end to their Sunday performances early last fall as a result of the increasing protest of public opinion and because of a falling off in their attendance on Sundays. The increasing demand for law enforcement has enabled the police and the courts to give the will of the people more effective service, and the theatrical managers have become both ashamed and afraid to break what now is generally known to be the law forbidding Sunday entertainments. One distinct gain has been the securing of a decision by a Supreme Court Judge that the moving-picture exhibitions which, charging but a very small admission fee, have been a very widespread demoralizing and immoral influence among the young on Sundays, are contrary to the law.

This successful work could not have been accomplished had there not been a strong support and co-operation, not only from the members of this Committee, but also from the clergy and laity generally, irrespective of denominations. A feeling has been created that the will of the Christian element of the community can find effective expression.

## UNION SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE.

During the year relations have been established with similar committees of other religious bodies. In July a meeting was held with representatives from the Presbyterian and Methodist Social Service Committees, and a Union Social Service Committee was organized, which, it is hoped, will eventually include representatives from every religious body in the city.

*The Second Day.*

The proposed purchase of the Rockaway Beach by the city of New York as a Park Seaside Resort for the people was discussed, and, although this Committee refrained from expressing a formal opinion on the scheme, the members, because of the discussion, feel ready for action should it be required.

CHRISTIANITY AND THE STATE.

One of the members of the Committee was of effective service in replying to the request of a Hebrew Association made to the Board of Education of Greater New York, that every Christian song, picture or allusion to the birth, life and teachings of Christ be taken from the public schools, and in convincing the Board that while the State of New York has no established Church, its Constitution and statutes, as well as the common law, do recognize Christianity to be the established religion, as is indicated by the laws requiring the observance of Sunday and by the provision that selections from both the Old and New Testament be read in the public schools.

The Committee desires to commend to the favorable consideration of the members of the Convention, the reform in the primary meeting laws, which have been for some time in operation in the States of Minnesota, Wisconsin and Massachusetts, providing for what is known as Direct Nomination of party candidates for political office. It provides for a primary election, lasting all day, some weeks before the regular election day, at which, during the whole day, members of the various parties have a chance to vote upon the list of candidates, which have been nominated by the petition of a small number of voters. It reduces the power of party managers by requiring the nomination of such party candidates as will secure the endorsement of a larger number of the members of each party than usually attend the party primary meetings. As the political managers will be slow to approve of this proposed reduction of their power, it will be necessary to arouse a strong public demand for this most fundamental reform before it will be adopted by the legislature of the State of New York. It is recommended as the most hopeful method of restoring political power to the people.

For reasons given in last year's report, the Committee request the passage of a resolution upon the subject of gambling.

On the whole, the year's work has been encouraging. The Committee is slowly but surely finding itself, and it is believed that another year will show still better results. It is not an easy matter for such a Committee as this, with no precedents before it, to discern just what its first duties are or just what its line of action should be in taking up entirely new enterprises. So far, we have confined ourselves mainly to discovering what the relations are between this Diocese as a whole and the community



*The Second Day.*

of which it forms a part. In seeking information from the great organizations of labor, of capital, of recreation, etc., such as the Central Labor Union, the railroads, the American Automobile Association; the Actors' Alliance, etc., we have seldom met with rebuffs. There is occasional surprise that the Diocese is so practically interested, but the feeling is almost always friendly.

We are convinced that such action as we are instructed by the Convention to take for the betterment of social conditions has a large influence in moulding public sentiment and that it preaches sermons to which the public mind will listen more quickly and with greater respect than to the utterances of individual pulpits. Public offenders and some officials who are drawing salaries to protect and advance the public welfare, but who are in reality in league with the enemies of the common weal, are not alarmed when individual preachers raise the cry of protest, but when they find a great Diocese like ours is denouncing the wrong and has authorized a committee to co-operate with others to correct the evil, they are awed into a respect for the Church and perhaps led to recognize the evil of acts which they may have honestly thought were indorsed by public sentiment.

It is already apparent that this Committee will eventually become a valuable bureau of information to which Rectors and Vestries may come for knowledge it would be otherwise very difficult to secure. Your Committee feels strongly its responsibility to this Convention. It has never taken an action overstepping the authority delegated to it by this body, nor will it ever do so. It appeals again for the continued and increasing confidence of the Diocese of Long Island, whose servant it is, for without such confidence it can do nothing.

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Social Service Committee be authorized to take such action as shall seem wise to restrict child labor.

*Resolved*, That the Social Service Committee be authorized to co-operate with other similar bodies and to memorialize the Legislature to secure the repeal of those laws which since 1895 have practically nullified the article of the Constitution which, adopted in 1894, forbids all gambling, pool selling or bookmaking anywhere within the State.

In behalf of the Committee,

WILLIAM SHEAFE CHASE, *Secretary*.

The Rev. Mr. Chase offered the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the Social Service Committee be authorized to take such action as shall seem wise to restrict child labor.

Carried.

*The Second Day.*

*resolved*, That the Social Service Committee be authorized to co-operate with other similar bodies and to memorialize the Legislature to secure repeal of the laws which since 1895 have practically nullified the article of the Constitution which, adopted in 1894, forbids all gambling, pool or bookmaking anywhere within the State.

carried.

The Secretary then announced the result of the second ballot of the members of the Standing Committee.

The President declared that Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont had been elected Lay Member for two years, but there was no election of Clerical Member for that period.

The Rev. Mr. McGuffey offered the following resolution:

*resolved*, That this Convention proceed at once with another ballot.

carried.

The Rev. Mr. Russell moved:

That an act passed in Assembly of the State Legislature, February 28, No. 950,126, to amend Chapter 696 of the Laws of 1887, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions for the City of New York with water and remitting assessments therefor," be amended to exempting real estate owned by religious corporations of New York City from all charges, liens and assessments for the use of the same. The text of the act was printed in the Convention Journal for 1907.

carried.

Mr. P. R. Jennings offered the following:

*resolved*, That all those having charge of meetings of a Diocesan or synodical character be requested to notify the Diocesan House, of such meetings as long beforehand as possible, and that a list of such dates be placed on the calendar to be kept at the Diocesan House for the information of the churchmen of the Diocese.

carried.

The Rev. Mr. Brydges, for the Committee on Moral and Religious Instruction in the Public Schools, reported progress and requested the President to add to that committee Mr. F. S. Chase, Mr. A. A. Low, Rev. W. S. Chase.

The Committee on Ethical Instruction in the Public Schools begs to report progress, and to state that from their investigations it has been ascertained from expert testimony that instruction in ethics from text-

*The Second Day.*

books in the schools is not practicable. The Committee further reports that this subject has grown from Diocesan and national to international interest, and that an International Commission on Moral Training has been formed in Great Britain, France, Germany, the United States of America, and other countries.

R. L. BRYDGES, *Chairman.*

The President announced the following additional appointments to the Committee on Moral and Religious Instruction in the schools: Mr. F. S. Parker, Mr. A. A. Low, Rev. W. S. Chase.

The Rev. St. Clair Hester, acting for the Rev. Spencer S. Roche, presented the Report of the Committee on Colored Bishops.

**Report**

TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND, MAY 21, 1907, BY THE COMMITTEE ON COLORED BISHOPS.

Vide L. I. Convention Journal 1906, p. 10, pp. 110-115.

Also Journal of General Convention 1904, p. 18, p. 49, p. 57, p. 98 (asking for Joint Commission), p. 104, p. 105 (resolutions of Bishops Potter and Doane), p. 219 (Dr. Strange presents memorial), p. 22 (Committee appointed), p. 286 (Joint Commission called for), p. 318 (action of House of Bishops).

The Committee appointed at the Convention of the Diocese a year ago, and which was charged with the duty of rendering some expression with reference to a memorial presented to the General Convention of 1904 by Church Workers among the Colored People, and also concerning a proposed Canon "On Special Missionary Bishops," would respectfully report:

Answering the three questions submitted by the Sub-Committee of the General Convention, the Bishop of Louisiana, Chairman, we believe that the present organization of our Church is inadequate for the work of evangelizing the colored people, in view of the fact that our membership among these people is but one-tenth of what our membership among the whites is.

Secondly, the Canon as proposed "On Special Missionary Bishops" we deem insufficient in view of the general opinion that constitutional as well as canonical alterations will have to be made; and

*The Second Day.*

Thirdly, your Committee would suggest for adoption as the sense of the Diocese, the proposed alterations in the Constitution and Canons of the Church which are subjoined to this report.

It is clear that the colored people must worship by themselves. They themselves prefer it. In Charleston some time ago a member of your committee saw a great white congregation in a fashionable church go to the Lord's Table, and after they had retired, one poor old mammy in the neat dress that represented the fashion of a generation before, arose in the last pew and went alone to the rail. The negro people will not as a rule adopt any such course. They will not be tolerated hangers-on in the back pews or galleries of the white congregations. They will worship in their own congregations.

What the colored congregation desire, the white congregation concede to be necessary. Experience shows that nobody objects to the presence of one or two negroes, but that practically all bodies of white people object to the presence of a considerable number of negroes. As with the governor of a steam engine, when the pressure rises beyond a certain limit, the mechanism shuts down, often with a good deal of noise. What happens in the white congregations, has happened in the white Diocesan convention. There was no difficulty in the Southern Diocese when one or two negro clergymen and three or four negro lay deputies had seats in diocesan conventions. As a hopeless minority they were not unwelcome, but as their numbers increased and their voting power increased, it began to be felt that such colored vote could very easily be cast on one side or the other, so holding the balance of power, and in an important matter, for example the election of a Bishop, determining the result.

Bishop Boyd Vincent calls attention to Rome's seeing "good reasons for such a step and temporary provision as race Bishop."

"It quiets the question of jurisdiction by subordinating it to the larger interest. If it has no precedent, it dares to create one. Why should we not do the same?"

In the case of Polish Roman Catholics who had long importuned Rome for a representative in the hierarchy in the United States, it was at a time adjudged impracticable to send a Bishop with jurisdiction over the people of another Diocese. A way, however, has been found out of the difficulty. Archbishop Weber, Metropolitan of the Province of Lemberg in Galicia, having resigned his see, the Pope has sent him to America as a Missionary Bishop and Polish representative among the American bishops. He will have no particular see, no episcopal jurisdiction whatever, but he will act as a quasi coadjutor assisting the various other bishops, ordaining, confirming, dedicating churches, etc., and having his headquarters in Cincinnati or Chicago, so that the Poles in America will

*The Second Day.*

have a native Polish Archbishop to preach to them in their own tongue, to counsel them out of a full knowledge of the people, and among the Bishops and in every other quarter, to champion their cause.

It should not escape the mind of the Church that her interests have been nobly served by some negro Bishops. There is Bishop Ferguson, of Cape Palmas, West Africa, whose addresses at General Convention have made so favorable an impression, and who is generally considered a discreet and able man. The case of Bishop Holly, of Hayti, must not be forgotten.

In England, where we should regard ecclesiastical order as more conservative than with us, you have the remarkable instance offered by Bishop Crowther, of whom Bishop Whipple declares in his autobiography that at the Lambeth Conference of 1888, he was one of the most interesting characters. As a boy Crowther had been rescued from a slave ship, educated in Christian schools, made deacon, then priest, and in 1864 was consecrated Bishop. While serving as missionary at Sierra Leone, he found his own mother, and by the blessing of God led her from heathen darkness to the light of Jesus Christ. This man was deemed worthy of honor by the universities and by the Church in England. Bishop Whipple said that the peace of God was seen in his face and that his broken speech always rang true to Gospel standards. Bishop Clark, of Rhode Island ("Reminiscences," p. 165), also pays tribute to the deserved esteem in which Bishop Crowther was held by the English Church.

One of the chief obstacles to the consecration of negro Bishops to serve among their own people in the United States, arises from a prejudice that is unworthy of a place in hearts regenerated by the Lord Jesus Christ. Dr. Carl Grammer has nobly said that we ought to stop dwelling on the limitations and demerits of the negro, both for his sake and our own, and fix our eyes upon his excellencies and our own obligations.

Suppose that we thought of all nations and of our own white race according to the criminal tendencies and acts of one in a million! Weak morally as the black man may indeed be, divorced as much of his religion may be from morality, in these things we are to note simply the strong call that he himself in his need makes upon us to come and help him. May the Church of the twentieth century be divinely guarded from prejudice against Africans! The attentive reader of the Book of the Acts of the Apostles cannot overlook the fact that in the very opening of the Christian era, the Holy Spirit of God directed in peculiarly impressive ways the minds of the Apostles to Africans. The Gift of Tongues poured the knowledge of Christ before the people from "the parts of Libya about Cyrene." But a short time after this, St. Philip received a direct commission from the Holy Ghost to instruct and baptize the Ethiopian Eunuch, and so to enable him to evangelize his nation.

*The Second Day.*

And yet when we consider that near two thousand years have passed, the result is mournfully disappointing, even though we set in the best light both the primitive and the recent activities of the Christian Church in the vast continent of Africa. It is impossible to resist the conviction that the Gospel has not been proffered to Africa with the same alacrity and enthusiasm that China and India, for example, have witnessed—impossible to shut out the truth that Christian apathy and Christian prejudice have hindered the fulfilment of the ancient prediction that Ethiopia, the Morians' land, Cush, "shall soon stretch out her hands unto God."

We have a great opportunity. There is and has been no period of strained relations between our Episcopal Church and several thousands of these colored people. They rely on us; they appeal to us. There is no sign on the part of these black Christians of a desire to set off a schismatical body. What they desire is just what we desired for nigh two hundred years, the power to carry on the Church with full faculties, the power to propagate the same among their own people, as this Church hath received doctrine, discipline and worship. They should have the power to confirm, to examine, to ordain, to consecrate, to form and to summon conferences and conventions.

In conclusion, your Committee submits the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Diocese of Long Island memorialize the General Convention to amend the Constitution and Canons so that Missionary Bishops may be consecrated to have jurisdiction over specific races, and would suggest the following amendments to the Constitution and Canons:

CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE VI.

The House of Bishops may establish Missionary Districts upon racial lines, *i.e.*, for a specified race or races, within the bounds of Dioceses and Missionary Districts established or authorized in Section I, either severally or in such groups as it may determine, *provided* that in the case of a Diocese such racial jurisdiction within the Diocesan borders shall be first ceded by the Bishop and the Convention of the Diocese.

In the interpretation of the Constitution and Canons the people and churches of such racial Missionary Districts shall be considered as territorially outside of their former Dioceses or Missionary Districts and in a region of their own in the same geographical position, and shall occupy the same relation to the General Convention as any other Domestic Missionary District.

No such cession by a Diocese, or division of a Missionary District, however, shall carry with it the members of the ceded race, who may be or become members of congregations not included in such Missionary Districts.

*The Second Day.*

The House of Bishops may from time to time change, increase or diminish the territory included in such racial Missionary Districts in such manner as may be prescribed by Canon.

Such racial jurisdiction within the borders of any Diocese may be retroceded to the Diocese by the House of Bishops, if the Bishop and Convention of such Diocese shall consent to receive it.

## CANON 10. OF MISSIONARY BISHOPS.

SECTION 1. The House of Bishops may establish Missionary Districts in States or Territories, or parts thereof, not organized into Dioceses, or in territory beyond the United States not under the charge of Bishops in communion with this Church. It may also establish Missionary Districts upon racial lines, *i.e.*, for a specified race or races, within the bounds of Dioceses or Missionary Districts, either severally or in such groupings as it may determine, *provided* that in the case of a Diocese such racial jurisdiction within the Diocesan borders shall be first ceded by the Bishop and the Convention of the Diocese.

## CANON 13. OF DUTIES OF MISSIONARY BISHOPS.

SECTION 1. Missionary Bishops shall exercise jurisdiction in States and Territories, or parts thereof, not organized into Dioceses or in any Missionary District of this Church beyond the United States, or in any Missionary District established upon racial lines in conformity with the Constitution and Canons of this Church, and under such regulations and instructions not inconsistent therewith as the House of Bishops may prescribe.

Respectfully submitted,

SPENCER S. ROCHE

ADOLPH KIENDL.

The Secretary announced the result of the third ballot for members of Standing Committee.

The President declared that there had been no election and ordered a fourth ballot to be taken. The remaining vacancy being for one clerical member for two years.

The Secretary announced the result of the second ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

The President declared that no election had taken place and ordered another ballot.

The Rev. Dr. Ladd and Mr. E. D. Litchfield withdrew their names from the ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

*The Second Day.*

The Secretary announced the result of the fourth ballot for Clerical Member of the Standing Committee for two years.

The President declared that there had been no election and ordered another ballot.

Hon. A. A. Van Wyck moved that the question of Colored Bishops be referred to the Deputies to the General Convention with power to act.

The Rev. Mr. Boyd moved to lay the question of Colored Bishops on the table. Carried.

The Secretary announced the result of the fifth ballot for members of the Standing Committee.

The President declared that the Rev. St. Clair Hester had been elected for term of two years.

The Rev. Mr. Brydes moved that the Convention proceed at once to elect Provisional Deputies to the General Convention. Carried.

The Rev. Mr. Huske withdrew his name from the ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

The Secretary announced the result of the third ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

The President declared that Mr. Geo. Foster Peabody had been elected, and ordered another ballot. (Four Clerical and one Lay Deputies still to be elected.)

The Rev. Mr. Scudder offered the following Standing Resolution:

*Resolved*, That hereafter in every year 1,500 copies of the Convention Address of the Bishop of the Diocese, including his necrological notices, be printed for distribution under his direction.

Carried.

Mr. A. B. Gardner offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That hereafter in making up the proceedings of the Convention it shall not be necessary to name candidates or votes cast therefor, but only the names of those duly elected.

Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Swentzel, for the Committee, appointed to secure a proper memorial for the late Bishop Littlejohn, reported as follows:

That in cash and subscriptions it has in hand the sum of about \$1,500. That this sum is not sufficient for a memorial and we ask the people of the Diocese to subscribe funds which will enable the Committee to provide a worthy memorial. We suggest, as soon as sufficient funds shall be in hand, that a suitable memorial pulpit be placed in this Cathedral."



*The Second Day.*

Mr. Asa Bird Gardner moved that the motion to grant the Secretary \$350 per annum be rescinded. Carried.

Mr. Gardner then moved that the sum granted the Secretary of the Convention be \$450 per annum. Carried.

The Rev. Mr. Melesh offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Archdeacon of the various Archdeaconries, together with one layman from each Archdeaconry, be appointed by the Bishop as a committee which shall be authorized to apportion among the Parishes and mission churches the annual apportionment to the Diocese by the Board of Managers for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Carried.

The Secretary announced the result of the fourth ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

The President declared the Rev. Dr. Alsop and the Rev. Dr. Wrigley elected and ordered another ballot. (One Lay Deputy and two Clerical Deputies still to be chosen.)

The Rev. Mr. McGuffey offered the following resolution:

As it is evident that the Convention will be compelled to hold a session this evening to complete its business:

*Resolved*, That the proper officers be requested to make immediate arrangements for dinner for the members at the Garden City Hotel at the expense of the Convention.

Col. Cogswell moved that this resolution be laid on the table Carried.

The Secretary announced the result of the election for Provincial Deputies to the General Convention.

The President declared the following elected:

## PROVISIONAL CLERICAL DEPUTIES.

The Rev. Bishop Falkner,	The Rev. Henry B. Bryan.
The Rev. Henry T. Scudder,	The Rev. Kirkland Huske.

## PROVISIONAL LAY DELEGATES.

Mr. J. E. Langstaff, M.D.	Mr. A. A. Low,
Mr. E. D. Litchfield,	Mr. Francis H. Miller, M.D.

The Secretary then announced the result of the fifth ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

The President declared that no election had taken place and ordered another ballot.

*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Mr. Brydges, the Rev. Mr. Russell, and the Rev. Mr. Rogers withdrew their names from the ballot.

The sixth ballot for Deputies to the General Convention was taken, but it did not result in an election.

The seventh ballot resulted in the election of the Rev. Dr. Macchus as a Clerical Deputy to the General Convention and Col. William S. Cogswell as a Lay Deputy.

An eighth ballot was then taken, but did not result in an election.

The result of the ninth ballot was announced and the President declared that the Rev. J. Clarence Jones was elected.

The Minutes of the second day were then read and approved.

The Right Reverend Bishop conducted the closing devotions, and the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.,

*Bishop of Long Island and President of the Convention.*

*Attest:*

ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., *President.*

J. HENRI SATTIG, *Assistant Secretary.*

### Standing Resolutions

#### PRINTING CONSTITUTION, ETC., 1896.

*Resolved*, That the Constitution and Canons, and Rules of Order, be each year printed and bound with the Journal of this Diocese.

#### INCORPORATION OF PARISHES, 1896.

*Resolved*, That the Act for the Incorporation of Parishes, as recently amended by the State Legislature, be inserted as an Appendix to the Journal.

#### WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN, 1898.

*Resolved*, That hereafter the names of the Wardens and Vestrymen of each Parish be included in its annual report to this Convention.

#### SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, 1898.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Board of Examining Chaplains be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese for the running expenses of the Board, provided said expenses do not amount to more than fifty dollars in any one calendar year.

#### ALLOWANCE TO SECRETARY AND TREASURER, 1907.

*Resolved*, That \$450 be allowed to the Secretaries and \$100 to the Treasurer for clerical assistance.

#### ALLOWANCE TO ORGANIST AND VERGER, 1899.

*Resolved*, That \$50 be allowed to the Organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services, and \$15 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.

#### PRINTING BISHOP'S ADDRESS AND OBITUARIES.

*Resolved*, That 1,500 copies of the Bishop's Convention Address, including the obituary notices, be printed for distribution under his direction.

## APPENDIX A

---

### THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS TO THE CONVENTION

Delivered May 21, 1906.

---

It is my privilege to address you, the honored members of this, the Forty-first Convention of the Diocese of Long Island. During the past year, I have made 103 visitations for Confirmation and have confirmed 1817 persons. I have ordained two Deacons to the Priesthood. I have deposed one man from the Priesthood. I have consecrated five Churches in the Diocese: on St. Michael and All Angels' Day, September 29th, the Memorial Church of the Transfiguration, built in memory of the first Bishop of Long Island; on the XIX Sunday after Trinity, October 21st, St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn; on St. Thomas's Day, December 21st, St. Thomas's Church, Farmingdale; on Epiphany, January 6th, St. George's Church, Brooklyn, and on Friday, March 22d, the new Memorial Church, Trinity Church, Roslyn. The detailed acts of the year will be printed in the Journal.

It may surprise you if I say that there is a peculiar fascination for me about old Convention Journals. I will acknowledge that in old times I shrank from them as duller than legal parchments or Congressional records. But a complete set—and that becoming rare—is worth having. If you are not pressed for time, I assure you that you can have a pleasant afternoon searching, without much help from any index, through the many volumes for some record or statistics. If time is precious, the treasure will be turned into exasperation. The names, some of them well known, call up a past which is full of interest. The various reports, some of them apparently growing more tinted

and rose-colored as the institutions they report get deeper into difficulties, have a more than antiquarian charm; every now and then some canon seems to come boldly out, like the Regicide at Hadley, to battle against the enemy, but immediately after the contest, shrinks back into obscurity or oblivion at the end of the volume, never to be disturbed again until some committee or distracted officers try to coax it out to fight in their behalf. But for me, I confess, the Bishop's addresses have a charm which is all their own. Mr. Morley in his life of Gladstone says, "A political speech, like the manna in the wilderness, loses its savour on the second day." That may be true, also, of sermons, but for me these Episcopal charges still have a taste after all these years. The same subjects recur with periodic regularity: "The Family," "Divorce," the "Sisterhoods," "Religious Education in the Schools," the "Church Charity Foundation," each of these has appeared, like the comet, just about the time we expect it and has been able to fix the attention of Churchmen.

No topic appears with greater regularity than the Cathedral. It is evident that it has been an interest to the Bishops if not to the Diocese, and I make no further apology for asking you to consider it now. Five years ago, I said that if my Episcopate should last twenty years, it was my opinion that at the end of that time, the fate of this great work here at Garden City would be decided for good or evil. One quarter of that time has gone by and it is right that I should give you some report.

Financially the record has not been altogether discouraging. I should like here to pay a tribute to the man who through all the years of its existence has watched over the treasury of the Cathedral. To his wise intervention is due the fact that its endowment is as large as it is. For some time he was the sole trustee of one large gift from Judge Hilton, and his judicious investments and discretion saved the funds from material loss. Few outside of the Chapter have known of the time and care which have been given by him to this corporation, and when the history of the Cathedral is written, Alexander E. Orr will be named among its staunchest and ablest friends. During these five years since I became Bishop, the Cathedral has been kept

good repair, and its regular expenses, even with the deficits from the Schools included, have not greatly, if at all, exceeded income. There have been, however, two large expenditures—construction which have been charged to the principal account. In the winter of 1904, the unpleasant discovery was made that the power house plant was in bad condition. The furnaces had been required to do more than they ought and the boilers were out of repair. The pipes were in ditches which had in many places collapsed, and the steam had to be forced through pipes sometimes submerged in snow and water. The chimney was blown down in a storm, and the expense of heating and lighting our buildings became so great that serious deficits in our income were the result. To make suitable tunnels for our pipes, to build a substantial and permanent chimney and to put our boilers in proper condition, we were obliged to spend \$45,000. This large sum had to be deducted from the funds of the Cathedral, but the saving of from \$4,000 to \$6,000 each year since then has justified the expenditure.

Another blow came upon us in the fall of 1905. It was discovered that the beautiful spire of the Cathedral had been constructed on wrong principles and that the huge stones on the gables were in actual danger of falling. We had the advice of one of the best firms in New York City, and under the superintendence of our architect, the Chapter went to work to save the tower and spire from ruin. This work proved to be far more expensive than was anticipated, and it has at last been completed at a cost of about \$30,000. It has been carefully examined and declared by an independent and undoubted authority to be now in perfect repair. The rest of the Cathedral needs this same careful, conscientious rebuilding—I cannot call it restoration—and I am confident that among the generous laity of the Diocese there will be found some who will offer to do this work and also to restore the organs and endow them.

The Cathedral Chapter believes that its own chief duty lies toward the Diocesan Schools which have been placed directly under its care, and that the surplus income of the Corporation should be carefully guarded so as to maintain these Schools in

first-class condition. During the twenty years of their existence, St. Paul's School has received \$175,000 in deficits paid out of the income of the Cathedral, and St. Mary's School, \$90,000. Besides these large sums, much has been expended from the principal for construction work. During next year an important change will be made in St. Paul's School. Dr. Frederick L. Gamage, who has been head master for fourteen years, and during whose term of office the School has advanced, resigned in April, and his office will be taken by Mr. Walter R. Marsh, at present head master of Pingry School, Elizabeth, N. J. The Chapter is seeking to carry out the intentions of the trust and to maintain, here in Garden City, Schools which, if not perfect, shall be places where the boys and girls will be surrounded by the same influence and protection, and by the same care which they would find in a Christian home.

St. Paul's School is to be a place where boys are conscientiously and carefully prepared for college and for business, and the Chapter feels sure that the public will support this undertaking to maintain a school which shall take rank among the foremost schools of the country. I know that I can appeal with confidence to the Clergy and Laity of this Diocese to give their cordial sympathy to this endeavor to maintain true Church schools reflecting honor on the Diocese and bestowing a blessing on the community.

Perhaps the most serious practical problem is connected with the land, about forty acres of which are almost entirely unutilized. The endowment as originally planned was to be several millions, but a codicil in Mrs. Stewart's will resulted after years of litigation in a comparatively meagre amount being realized. The land itself is so deeded that it cannot be used for revenue, but only for charitable or religious purposes. There is little hope that any consensus of the heirs can be secured to release it from these restrictions except on such terms as would be a practical sacrifice of the property. It seems to me that it is now high time that the Diocese should forget the past, and reflect that it has here in Garden City a wonderful instrument for good. It is for the people of the Diocese now not only to endow the present

more generously, but to build and endow other institutions religious and educational character, and so to place the work on a firmer foundation. We cannot accept any more buildings and endowments go with the gifts. But I believe in the future of the Diocese and that through legacies and gifts we may be able to do an even nobler work for Christ. The Cathedral is the heart of the Diocese, the Schools are Diocesan Schools, and we compare the start which we have here in Long Island with the endeavors which are being made in other Dioceses in the country, we have a right to look up and take courage. I can give cordial consideration of plans and even of criticism, if it is made in the right spirit and with due allowance for the difficulties which only those in the Chapter can realize. The Cathedral is worth having, and the care with which the State has protected its stately tower and spire should be to all the encouragement that we mean to do honest, faithful work with the help that God has given us.

#### ORDINATION VOWS.

Another subject demands my attention. The most solemn which a Bishop performs is that of Ordination. A recent pamphlet entitled "Freedom in the Church," has been widely and extensively circulated among the Clergy. In what I say, I do not have you think that I charge anyone with intellectual dishonesty. This is no time to bandy epithets, when the crisis of the Church is the most serious which this generation has known. I only want to state the truth as I see it, with no lack of candor towards those from whom I differ.

The writer has stated his position with no ambiguity or subtlety. He points out that at Ordination the candidate acknowledges his belief that the Holy Scriptures contain all doctrine necessary for salvation, and his own promise to teach only what he is able to deduce can be concluded and proved from the Scriptures. The candidate then promises so to minister the Doctrines and Sacraments and the Discipline of Christ as the Lord hath commanded, and as the Church hath received the same according to the commandments of God. The author then goes on to say that



these form but one vow whose purpose is to elevate Scripture above tradition. He claims that the individual is at liberty to use his own private judgment in regard to the Creeds of the Church and that he has performed his duty though he may deny some of the "details" of the Creed, provided his own study convinces him that they cannot be proved by recourse to the Bible. Later in his book he tells us that the Creeds should be sung as hymns, not said as the solemn statement of facts which are to be believed as necessary to salvation. What, are we to say, then, to the claim that the Creed which is professed by the Church at Baptism, and at Confirmation, said at every daily office and solemnly repeated in the ears of the dying, is to be relegated to the realm of poetry?

There is no doubt that the Church appeals to Scripture for the warrant to her faith. At the time of the Reformation, pressed as she was by the claims of Rome, she sought to put out of her Prayer-Book and her formularies all that could not be proved by Holy Scripture. But on the other hand against the individual private-judgment taught by some of the Protestant sects, she asserted her historic faith and bade her Laity and Clergy alike to profess it. There were two vows distinctly made. On the one hand, her Clergy were to teach nothing which Scripture did not contain; and on the other, they were to teach the doctrine which the Church authorized. It seems hardly conceivable that anyone could doubt this as he reads over the clearly-worded questions of the Bishop in the office of the Ordination of Priests.

But let me suppose that some Priest of the Church, having studied the Scriptures, becomes convinced that that Creed which his Church has given him to teach cannot be proved from Scripture, what course is open to him? Can he continue in the Church, merely introducing musical services, and make one of the noblest arts of man, music, to be the handmaid of his doubts? The gifted author tells us that we must not regard the Church as a business organization. But it is a human society, nevertheless, and the same allegiance which we owe to our fellow-men we must owe to the Church of Christ. A vow made at the solemn service of Ordination cannot be disregarded. For three years the candidate has studied the Scriptures and the Prayer-book; he comes to that

service after the most serious admonitions from his Bishop and careful examination. His allegiance to the doctrine of the Church is attested by Presbyters, by Vestry, and by Standing Committee. He professes himself in accord with that Church's teaching, and his Ordination can be had only when he has signed his promise of loyalty to her faith.

An analogy occurs to my mind which shows perhaps the true course. In the Nineteenth Century the two great questions debated in this country were States' Rights and Slavery. Statesmen differed on these subjects. Many claimed that they were denied by the Constitution. Others strongly asserted that they were allowed. At last the war came. Two great men in Virginia took opposite sides. One was General Robert E. Lee, the other was General George Henry Thomas. Lee, believing that the Constitution of the United States recognized the legitimacy of both these doctrines, took the command of the Southern army. Thomas, believing that his State was wrong in its interpretation, left it and joined the Federal side. But what would the world have said of him if he had remained in the Virginia army wearing her uniform but sympathizing with the Northern forces? Surely there is no doubt.

The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America teaches as Bible truth that Jesus Christ is the Son of God, that He was supernaturally born of the Virgin Mary, that He died upon the Cross and rose again from the dead; that He is God of God, Very God of Very God. If a man thinks that He was born as other men are, that He is a Son of God as other men are sons of God, and that the Resurrection from the dead was a spiritual but not a physical fact, how can he any longer maintain his place in her Ministry? It may be that his is the Scriptural doctrine, that in the light of his modern philosophy he believes that the Bible so teaches, but what is he to do with the clause "as this Church hath received the same." There are certain facts that cannot be "interpreted." They must be accepted or denied. If the facts of the Church's Creeds can be disproved, then the Church's mission is over, and it will be all in vain by means of music and architecture and poetry and rhetoric and

money to keep alive a Church whose Creed is based on fiction. You will notice, please, that I am not denying changing views and interpretations of great truths, which will look different in different ages and countries, but the facts of those Gospels cannot be interpreted. They must be either true or false, and their truth is attested to-day by the Church which believes them, and by the Holy Scriptures.

The word "freedom" is a great and glorious word. The American Church has always extended freedom save where it touched the essentials of the faith, the Fatherhood of God, the sinlessness of Christ, the facts of the Creeds. At those she has drawn the line, for more essential than freedom is faith. Her faith has made her conquer in every age. It is faith which makes her services glorious, her worship uplifting, her missionaries self-sacrificing, her people pure. Her final triumph will come, not by telling men that her Creeds are beautiful historical documents, like some illuminated missal painted by some monk long since dead, or like some ruined abbey still raising here and there its pointed arch or broken column, but by convincing all men that Jesus is the Lord to the glory of the Father. Young men will come in answer to her call. They will give their hearts to a living faith. They will come and plight their vow, believing that they have a mission to perform, a Gospel to preach, and loving the Church, whose music is true and holy and inspiring, because it goes back to the "Glory to God in the highest and on earth peace to men of good-will," uttered by the angels on the night when the Saviour of the world was born. That is faith worth dying for. But a creedless Church could rouse no enthusiasm and produce no ministry worth the having.

In all that I have said, I have wished to throw no slight on the scholars and thinkers of the Church, who are trying to solve the religious problems of the day. Far be it from me to put one stumbling-block in the way of the man who, beset by doubt, nevertheless believes that he can honestly remain in the Church and contend for the faith once delivered to the saints. But my desire is to strengthen those who fear lest this dear Church of ours should yield to a false cry for liberty and relinquish her hold

all that makes Christianity of vital interest to their souls. There is no such danger. No one of these questions of the day is essentially new. Whatever may happen to the Protestant bodies about us, this Church of ours will remain true to the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship and uphold the supernatural origin of our faith. We are no doubt going through trial. But there is much to encourage us. The changing sentiment in regard to justice, the desire to see one good, clean law for all the States on the subject of marriage, the attempt, while protecting the rights of property, to prevent heartless corporations from cruelty to the poor, the struggle after higher standards in politics and nobler system of education—all show that the preaching of the Gospel of Christ has not been in vain. While I have no idle dream of unity, yet in the end, when philosophy has done her worst to solve the enigma of life, and philanthropy has discovered that money cannot eradicate evil, men's hearts will turn with gratitude and love toward the Church which has believed in the God-Man Jesus Christ, and that through Him, and Him alone, salvation come to the nation and to all mankind. The Church will come into her own at last as the one Power working through all the agencies which ethical societies and human philosophers are powerless to attempt.

"Our little systems have their day,  
They have their day and cease to be;  
They are but broken lights of Thee,  
And Thou, O Lord, art more than they."

## APPENDIX B.

### EPISCOPAL ACTS.

#### CONFIRMATIONS.

		PERSONS.
1906.		
May	1.—St. Philip's Church, Brooklyn.....	10
"	2.—Church of the Ascension, Rockville Centre.....	17
"	6.—St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.....	27
"	13.—A. M. St. George's Church, Flushing.....	44
"	13.—P. M. St. James' Church, Elmhurst.....	16
"	20.—All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.....	31
"	24.—A. M. St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation..	7
"	24.—P. M. St. Timothy's Church, Brooklyn.....	9
"	27.—A. M. St. Jude's Church, Brooklyn.....	31
"	27.—Afternoon. Church of the Holy Comforter, Brooklyn..	8
"	27.—P. M. Church of the Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	17
"	31.—St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis.....	8
June	1.—Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport.....	8
"	3.—St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn.....	10
"	17.—A. M. St. James' Church, St. James.....	9
"	17.—Afternoon. Caroline Church, Setauket.....	3
"	17.—P. M. St. Paul's Church, Roosevelt.....	5
"	20.—St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton.....	25
"	20.—For St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.....	1
"	21.—St. Alban's Church, Canarsie.....	14
"	24.—Trinity Church, Northport.....	8
"	30.—All Saints' Church, Bayside.....	19
July	1.—All Saints' Church, Great Neck.....	17
"	6.—St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn (privately).....	1
"	8.—A. M. St. John's Church, Cold Spring Harbor.....	13
"	8.—P. M. Church of the Redeemer, Merrick.....	13
"	10.—Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, for St. Martin's Church, Brooklyn.....	1
"	For the Bishop of New York.....	1
"	15.—Church of the Nativity, Mineola.....	8
"	22.—St. Peter's Church, Bayshore.....	13

7.		PERSONS.
22.—	For St. George's Church, Brooklyn.....	2
27.—	St. Mary's Church, Amityville.....	5
29.—	Christ Church, West Islip.....	8
31.—	St. Mark's Church, Steinway.....	10
2.—	Christ Church, Bellport.....	9
5.—	Trinity Church, Rockaway (Hewlett's).....	10
12.—	St. Luke's Church, Easthampton.....	7
19.—	Christ Church, Sag Harbor.....	6
26.—	A. M. St. Mary's Church, Shelter Island.....	13
26.—	P. M. Church of the Holy Trinity, Greenport.....	6
1.—	St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.....	2
30.—	Grace Church, Massapequa.....	9
7.—	Christ Church, Manhasset.....	1
14.—	St. Stephen's Church, Port Washington.....	17
28.—	St. Mark's Church, Islip.....	10
5.—	St. George's Church, Brooklyn.....	1
4.—	St. Michael's Church, No. 5th Street, Brooklyn.....	5
11.—	A. M. St. Ann's Church, Sayville.....	24
11.—	P. M. St. Paul's Church, Patchogue.....	8
18.—	Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	13
22.—	St. Joseph's Church, Queens.....	17
23.—	St. Paul's Church, Woodside.....	11
25.—	A. M. St. John's Church, Far Rockaway.....	19
25.—	P. M. Christ Church, Lynbrook.....	20
2.—	A. M. Church of St. Matthew, Brooklyn.....	38
2.—	P. M. Church of the Holy Apostles, Brooklyn.....	17
9.—	St. Johnland .....	11
16.—	A. M. Christ Church, Bay Ridge.....	16
16.—	P. M. Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	13
21.—	St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale.....	11
23.—	St. Paul's Church, College Point.....	22
30.—	St. John's Mission Chapel, Hempstead.....	2
7.		
6.—	A. M. St. Lydia's Church, Brooklyn.....	9
6.—	P. M. Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn.....	21
6.—	P. M. For the Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	1
10.—	P. M. Grace Church, Conselyea Street, Brooklyn.....	18
10.—	A. M. St. Mary's Church, Dunton.....	17
13.—	St. Clement's Church, Brooklyn.....	18
15.—	St. Martin's Church, Brooklyn .....	12
17.—	A. M. Grace Church, Jamaica.....	5
17.—	P. M. Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	13

	1907.	PERSONS.
Feb.	20.—St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.....	26
"	24.—St. Paul's Church, Flatbush.....	43
"	27.—St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.....	17
March	1.—St. John's Church, Parkville.....	6
"	3.—A. M. Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.....	31
"	3.—P. M. St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn.....	15
"	8.—Calvary Church, Brooklyn.....	27
"	10.—A. M. St. Bartholomew's Church, Brooklyn.....	25
"	10.—P. M. Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	25
"	13.—Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.....	42
"	15.—Church of the Ascension, Brooklyn.....	32
"	17.—A. M. St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.....	47
"	17.—Afternoon. Christ Church Chapel, Brooklyn.....	30
"	17.—P. M. St. John's Church, Brooklyn.....	26
"	18.—Trinity Church, Brooklyn.....	24
"	19.—St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn.....	25
"	20.—Church of the Nativity, Brooklyn.....	12
"	21.—Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill.....	10
"	22.—St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.....	53
"	24.—A. M. Grace Church, Brooklyn.....	25
"	24.—P. M. Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	31
"	25.—St. Mark's Church, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.....	14
"	25.—For Church of the Annunciation, Glendale.....	1
"	26.—A. M. Cathedral of the Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	4
"	26.—P. M. St. George's Church, Brooklyn.....	30
"	27.—St. Mary's Church, Brooklyn.....	55
"	28.—St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.....	40
"	29.—Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn.....	13
"	31.—Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.....	15
"	31.—P. M. St. George's Church, Hempstead.....	7
April	5.—Christ Church, Port Jefferson.....	11
"	7.—A. M. Church of the Redeemer, Astoria.....	69
"	7.—P. M. St. George's Church, Astoria.....	20
"	14.—A. M. St. James' Church, Brooklyn.....	16
"	14.—P. M. St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn.....	24
"	21.—Christ Church, Brooklyn.....	18
"	21.—P. M. Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.....	37
"	28.—All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.....	19

**EPISCOPAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL ACTS.**

1906.

- May 2, Wednesday.—Signed check of \$925 for Mr. Williard N. Baylis for the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.
- May 5, Saturday.—Attended the annual meeting of S. Phoebe's Mission.
- May 6, Sunday.—Attended the annual service of the Girls' Friendly Society, at St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.
- May 7, Monday.—Attended the meeting of the Social Service Committee and presided.
- May 8, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in the Church Missions House, New York.
- May 10, Thursday.—Attended the meeting of the Clergymen's Retiring Fund in New York and presided.
- May 12, Saturday.—Laid the corner-stone of the new Church of St. John's Parish, Huntington.
- May 15, Tuesday.—Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Convention and presided.
- May 16, Wednesday.—Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Convention and presided.
- May 18, Friday.—Attended the Church Congress at Philadelphia and read a paper.
- May 20, Sunday.—Preached in the Church of S. Asoph, Bala, Pa.
- May 23, Wednesday.—Presided at the Nurses' Graduating Service at St. John's Hospital, and gave the diplomas.
- May 23, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Social Service Committee and presided.
- May 28, Monday.—Attended reception given in honor of the twentieth anniversary of the Rector of St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.
- May 29, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, New York.
- May 30, Wednesday.—Attended the graduating exercises of the General Theological Seminary, New York.
- May 31, Thursday, A. M.—Attended the examination of the candidates for Holy Orders in the Cathedral, Garden City.
- May 31, Thursday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island, and presided.
- May 31, Thursday.—Attended a reception given in honor of the twentieth anniversary of the Rector of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.
- June 11, Monday.—Attended a funeral in the Church of the Ascension, New York.
- June 13, Wednesday.—Attended the commencement exercises of St. Paul's School, Garden City, made an address and presented the diplomas.



- June 14, Thursday.—Signed as President of the Diocesan Missions a contract for the building of the Church at Belle Harbor for \$7,180, and consented, as Ecclesiastical Authority, to a mortgage on the property for \$2,400, cancelling the former consent.
- June 17, First Sunday after Trinity.—Held the opening Service of the new St. Paul's Church, Roosevelt.
- June 18, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Electoral Body of the Cathedral Chapter, which elected the Rev. Robert Nott Merriman a Minor Canon of the Cathedral. Presided at a regular meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.
- June 19, Tuesday.—In company with the Rev. Mr. McGuffey and the Rev. Canon Bryan, visited East Elmhurst with reference to establishing a mission at that place; also, in company with the Rev. Canon Bryan, visited the Metropolitan District and our Cathedral Mission at Glendale.
- June 20, Wednesday.—At the Diocesan House from two to four P. M. to meet Committee from Church of the Advent, Bath Beach. Gave consent to the sale of property known as No. 68 Trinity Place, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, belonging to Grace Church, Jamaica, on condition that the corporation of the said Parish use the proceeds as an endowment fund.
- June 22, Friday.—Attended meeting of the special committee of the Cathedral Chapter on the subject of the care of the Cathedral spire.
- June 23, Saturday.—Signed as President of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island, an application for water for the new Church at Belle Harbor.
- June 25, Monday.—Attended special meeting of the Deaconess Society.
- June 26, Tuesday.—Signed for the Church of St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Belle Harbor, as President of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island, a mortgage for \$4,000. In the evening, attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Giles the Cripple.
- June 27, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the "Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen."
- July 6, Friday.—Endorsed check of Mr. William M. Baylies for \$2,000, for the Diocesan Missions of Long Island.
- July 11, Wednesday.—Gave consent for a mortgage of \$4,000 on the Rectory at Port Washington.
- July 12, Thursday.—Attended a memorial service at the Wayside House of St. Giles the Cripple, Garden City, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
- July 15, Fifth Sunday after Trinity.—Ordained Deacons to the Priesthood.
- July 23, Monday.—Gave consent to the placing of a mortgage of \$6,000 on the new Church property at Huntington.
- July 24, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of Trustees of St. Giles the Cripple in Brooklyn.

- August 2, Thursday.—In company with Archdeacon Holden, visited Southampton and Bellport.
- August 5, Eighth Sunday after Trinity.—Laid the corner-stone of the Church of St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Belle Harbor.
- August 31, Friday.—Officiated at the funeral of the Reverend C. Ellis Stevens, LL.D., D.C.L., in Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.
- September 2, 12th Sunday after Trinity.—Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.
- September 8, Saturday.—Attended the Bicentenary of Christ Church, Oyster Bay, and made address.
- September 9, 13th Sunday after Trinity.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.
- September 10, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the School Committee in the Diocesan House, Brooklyn. Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island at the Diocesan House. Executed an extension agreement of mortgage for the "Church Charity Foundation."
- September 11, Tuesday.—Gave consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding, Bishop-elect of Oregon.
- September 12, Wednesday.—Attended opening service of the Conference of Masters of Church Schools at St. Paul's School, Garden City, and preached.
- September 13, Thursday.—Attended the Conference of the Masters of Church Schools.
- September 16, 14th Sunday after Trinity.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, and preached.
- September 17, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Schools Committee in Brooklyn. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Giles, the Cripple.
- September 18, Tuesday.—In the morning, attended meeting of the Committee on Negro Work at the Church Mission House, New York City. In the afternoon, attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
- September 20, Thursday.—Consented to the Consecration of the Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Southern Virginia.
- September 21, Friday, St. Matthew's Day.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation.
- September 22, Saturday.—Gave consent to the restoration of Mr. George C. King.
- September 23, 15th Sunday after Trinity.—Officiated at St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.
- September 24, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter, Brooklyn, and presided.

- September 29, Saturday.—Festival of St. Michael and All Angels. Consecrated the Memorial Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn, and preached.
- October 2, Tuesday.—Gave consent to the sale of the old rectory property of St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove. Attended service of the S. S. Federation in St. Luke's Church and made address.
- October 4, Thursday.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, Anandale, in New York.
- October 8, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Church Charity Foundation, Brooklyn.
- October 9, Tuesday.—Attended a meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in the Church Missions House, New York City.
- October 10, 11, 12, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.—At Pittsfield, Mass.
- October 17, Wednesday.—Gave consent to the sale of the property of Church of the Advent, Bath Beach. Signed, at the office of the Franklin Trust Company, satisfaction piece—The Church Charity Foundation (\$5,500) covering premises No. 548 Eighth Street. This for the account of the Hospital Fund, to be held for reinvestment.
- October 18, Thursday.—Attended the 20th anniversary of All Saints' Church, Great Neck; celebrated Holy Communion and made address.
- October 19, Friday.—Signed at the Church Club satisfaction of Fitter Mortgage for \$7,000—covering premises 1464 Bedford Avenue. Proceeds of the above to be credited to the Hospital Fund and reinvested in a new mortgage for \$7,000.—S. S. 45th Street 205 feet west of Fourth Avenue.
- October 21, 19th Sunday after Trinity.—Consecrated St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn. Sermon preached by Canon Bryan.
- October 22, Monday.—Attended meeting of the S. S. Commission in the Diocesan House, Brooklyn, in the evening and made address.
- October 23, Tuesday.—Signed contract for purchase of house and lot for Rectory of St. Thomas's Church, Farmingdale.
- October 25, Thursday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, Anandale, in New York, and presided.
- October 30, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Archdeaconry of Brooklyn, and presided. In the evening dedicated the new Parish House of St. Thomas's Church, Brooklyn.
- November 1, All Saints' Day.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's School at seven o'clock. In the evening attended service in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of the Church of the Redeemer, Astoria.
- November 2, Friday.—Attended meeting of special committee of the Cathedral Chapter at five o'clock in the Diocesan House, Brooklyn.
- November 3, Saturday.—Held baptism of adult in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.

- November 4, 21st Sunday after Trinity.—Dedicated new memorial window in the Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn; celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
- November 5, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese of Long Island in the Diocesan House, Brooklyn. Attended Parish reception of St. George's Church, Brooklyn; made an address of congratulation on recent payment of mortgage.
- November 6, Tuesday.—Attended funeral of Dr. Finn in St. George's Church, Hempstead, and made address.
- November 8, Thursday.—Presided at the annual meeting of the Women's Auxiliary at St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
- November 9, Friday.—Officiated at a funeral in Garden City. In the afternoon presided at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Clergymen's Retiring Fund, at the Church Missions House, New York. In the evening, attended reception of St. James's Church, Brooklyn, in the Pouch Gallery and made address.
- November 12, Monday.—Attended meeting of the School Committee of the Cathedral Chapter in the Diocesan House, Brooklyn.
- November 13, Tuesday, A. M.—Attended meeting of the Committee on Colored Work at the Church Missions House. P. M.—Attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
- November 14, Wednesday.—Officiated at a wedding in Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.
- November 15, Thursday.—Conducted Service at St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation on Foundation Day.
- November 17, Saturday.—Signed a contract for building of a new Parish House for St. Philip's Church for \$4,000.
- November 18, 22d Sunday after Trinity. A. M.—Preached at Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights. P. M.—Attended the funeral of Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse at Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.
- November 19, Monday.—Read Service at grave of Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse at Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- November 22, Thursday.—Officiated at a wedding in Trinity Chapel, New York City.
- November 26, Monday.—Consent given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church of the Holy Spirit, for a new mortgage of \$1,750 to be placed on the Rectory of the Church.
- November 27, Tuesday.—Officiated at a wedding in St. Michael's Church, High Street.
- November 29, Thanksgiving Day.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.

December 3. Monday.—Signed consent to grant a right of way through the property held by St. Luke's Church, Easthampton. Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island, at Diocesan House.

December 7, Friday.—Signed extension in duplicate of the W. L. Johnson mortgage covering property 83d Street near Thirteenth Avenue. extension approved for three years at 5 per cent. by Robert L. Pierrepont, Trustee, and Frank L. Townsend, Treasurer. In the evening, presided at the Annual Missionary Mass Meeting in Association Hall, Brooklyn.

December 9. 2d Sunday in Advent. A. M.—Preached in St. Paul's School, and baptized infant in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.

December 10. Monday.—Attended meeting of the Schools' Committee in the Diocesan House.

December 11. Tuesday. A. M.—Attended meeting of the Committee on Negro Work of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, in the Church Missions House, New York City; in the afternoon, attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

December 17. Monday.—Attended meeting of the Schools' Committee in the Diocesan House. Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter in the Diocesan House.

December 19. Wednesday.—Countersigned check of \$3,750 for purchase of mortgage at 250 Hart Street in favor of the Church Charity Foundation. Countersigned check of \$1,500 for purchase of mortgage at 614 Herkimer Street in favor of the Home for the Aged.

December 21. St. Thomas's Day.—Consecrated St. Thomas's Church, Farmingdale, and confirmed a class.

December 24. Christmas Eve.—Attended Children's Christmas Eve Service in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, and made an address.

December 25. Christmas Day.—Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

December 26. St. Stephen's Day.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

December 27. St. John's Day.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

December 28. Holy Innocents' Day.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

December 29. Saturday.—Officiated at a wedding in St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.

December 31. Monday.—Attended Watch Night Service at St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn Heights, and made an address.

1907.

January 5. Saturday.—Officiated at the funeral of the Reverend William T. Fitch at St. Bartholomew's Church, Brooklyn. Afternoon—Attended meeting of the Junior Auxiliary at the Diocesan House, Brooklyn, and made an address.

- January 6, The Epiphany.—Consecration of St. George's Church, Brooklyn, and preached the sermon.
- January 8, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Committee on Church Work among the Negroes at the Church Mission House, New York City. In afternoon, attended meeting of the Board of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at 2 o'clock.
- January 13, 1st Sunday after the Epiphany.—Officiated and preached in St. John's Church, Long Island City.
- January 15-February 5.—Visited Nassau and Florida
- February 11, Monday.—Attended dinner at St. Mary's School, Garden City.
- February 12, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
- February 14, Thursday.—Preached at afternoon service at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.
- February 15, Friday.—Preached at the afternoon service of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn. Signed bond and mortgage as President of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island for \$10,000. Signed agreement for right of way with Maidstone Improvement Co., account Easthampton property.
- February 25, Monday.—Attended court to give witness in case brought against Society of Deaconesses of Long Island.
- February 27, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen.
- March 3, 3d Sunday in Lent.—Attended the funeral of Mr. Frank Sherman Benson in Grace Church, Brooklyn.
- March 4, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missions of Long Island. In the evening, attended meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Church Charity Foundation.
- March 5, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, Anandale, in New York City.
- March 6, Wednesday.—Preached in the afternoon service at Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights. As President, signed bond and mortgage for \$3,500 account property at 157 Decatur Street, Brooklyn.
- March 11, Monday.—Attended meeting of Schools' Committee at Diocesan House, Brooklyn.
- March 12, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at 2 P. M. in the Church Missions House, New York City.
- March 15, Friday.—Attended meeting of the Social Service Committee.
- March 20, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the House of St. Giles the Cripple.
- March 22, Friday.—Consecration of Trinity Church, Roslyn, the Rev. Canon Bryan preaching the sermon.

March 31, Easter Day.—Preached in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.

April 1, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Church Charity Foundation.

April 3, Wednesday.—Attended meeting of the Society of Deaconesses of Long Island.

April 9, Tuesday.—Attended meeting of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at the Church Missions House, New York City.

April 11, Thursday.—Attended dinner of the Church Club of Philadelphia and made an address.

April 15, Monday.—Attended meeting of the Schools' Committee of the Cathedral, in Brooklyn.

April 16, Thursday.—Signed check for \$2,800 in payment of mortgage held by Church Charity Foundation on property at 1352 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn.

April 19, Friday.—Signed, as President of Church Charity Foundation, satisfaction piece of Smith Mortgage for \$5,750, covering property at 593 7th Street, Brooklyn.

April 21, 3d Sunday after Easter.—Attended annual service of the Girls' Friendly Society in St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.

April 25, Thursday.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Society of St. Johnland in New York City.

April 28, 4th Sunday after Easter.—Instituted the Rev. C. Campbell Walker as Rector of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, Archdeacon Russell preaching the sermon.

April 30, Monday.—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter in Brooklyn.

LAY READERS.

All licenses expire on Advent Sunday, 1907, unless renewed before that time.)

Mr. Frank W. Stone, Jr.,	Mr. Howard J. Johnson,
Mr. Kenneth S. Guthrie,	Mr. John W. Buckmaster,
Mr. James Richards,	Mr. Millard F. Cook, Jr.,
Mr. Vincent C. Boonlander,	Mr. H. H. Ballard, Ph.D.,
Mr. H. M. C. Vedder,	Mr. Nelson V. Ketchum,
Mr. Edwin H. Kappauf,	Mr. Edwin D. Grone,
Mr. James C. Bloom,	Mr. William Brierly,
Mr. Thomas M. Goodrich,	Mr. Elmer G. Sammis,
Mr. M. Clifford Pardee, M.D.,	Mr. Nicholas Rossi Mersereau,
Mr. James Ray Hosmer,	Mr. George Denton,
Mr. Chester Q. Mann,	Mr. William S. McKinney,
Mr. George H. Sweeney,	Mr. Graham Ormund Wellman,
Mr. John Muller,	Mr. Daniel Wilmot Gateson,
Mr. Homer Dudley Wellman,	Mr. Herbert K. Johnson,
Mr. Basil J. Juff,	Mr. Theodore M. Bedwin,
Capt. T. Mahan,	Mr. James Welding,
Mr. William A. Straat, Jr.,	Mr. William Macbeth.

POSTULANTS.

Mr. Edward Gabler,	Mr. Elroy J. Jennings,
Mr. Frank E. Hopkins,	Mr. Vincent C. Boonlander,
Mr. Paul Adeo Fancher,	Mr. Howard Irving Johnson,
Mr. Oscar Winfield Hollinsed,	Mr. William Henry Littlebrandt.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Mr. Hugh D. Wilson, Jr.,	Mr. Daniel Wilmot Gateson,
Mr. Samuel C. Fish,	Mr. Herman J. Keyser,
Mr. Leonidas W. Smith,	Mr. George V. Dickey,
Mr. Asygeil W. E. Carrington,	Mr. James Ray Hosmer,
Mr. Charles W. Baldwin,	Mr. Henry Buller Moore, Jr.

ORDINATIONS.

In the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

(To the Priesthood, 5th Sunday after Trinity, July 15, 1906.)

Norman Orlando Hutton.

Benjamin Mottram.



## LAYING OF CORNER-STONE.

Church of St. Boniface, Hauppauge.

## CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES.

St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.  
St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale.  
St. George's Church, Brooklyn.  
Trinity Church, Roslyn.

## CLERGY RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Rev. Edward Simpson Barkdull, Milwaukee.  
Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, New York.  
Rev. William E. McCord, New York.  
Rev. Walton Stoughtenburt Danker, Western Massachusetts.  
Rev. George W. Browne, Pittsburg.  
Rev. Vernon D. Ruggles, Nova Scotia.  
Rev. James G. Lewis, New York.  
Rev. Edward J. Burlingham, New York.  
Rev. Wood Robert Stewart, Massachusetts.  
Rev. John Henry Fortescue-Cole, Milwaukee.  
Rev. William S. Watson, Michigan.  
Rev. J. Morris Coerr, Albany.  
Rev. W. D. Johnson, Central Pennsylvania.  
Rev. Robert Nott Merriman, New Hampshire.  
Rev. Frederick Hugh Handsfield, Niagara.  
Rev. Henry King Hannah, Massachusetts.  
Rev. C. Campbell Walker, New York.  
Rev. Herbert Edson Covell, Massachusetts.  
Rev. W. Archbold, Ontario.

## CLERGY DISMISSED FROM DIOCESE.

Rev. Edward C. Chorley, Albany.  
Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D., Maryland.  
Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D., New York.  
Rev. Aubrey H. Derby, Newark.  
Rev. George W. Bowne, Pennsylvania.  
Rev. Wood Robert Stewart, New York.  
Rev. William B. Hooper, Harrisburg.  
Rev. Charles G. Clark, Connecticut.  
Rev. Herbert J. Glover, Harrisburg.  
Rev. Edward S. Barkdull, Albany.

RESIGNATIONS.

Edward C. Chorley, Rector, Emmanuel Church, Great River.  
Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D., Rector, Christ Church, Brooklyn.  
Stuart Crockett, D.D., Rector, Church of the Epiphany, Ozone Park.  
Aubrey H. Derby, Curate, Grace Church, Brooklyn.  
George W. Bowne, Rector, Church of the Advent, Bath Beach.  
Wood Robert Stewart, Curate, St. Thomas's Church, Brooklyn.  
William B. Hooper, Priest-in-Charge, St. Michael's and All Angels' Church, Seaford.  
Charles G. Clark, Priest-in-Charge, St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis.  
Herbert J. Glover, Rector, Grace Church, Whitestone.  
Edward S. Barkdull, Curate, St. James' Church, Brooklyn.

CLERGY APPOINTED TO CURES.

Edward S. Barkdull, Curate, St. James Church, Brooklyn.  
Henry Chamberlaine, Superintendent, St. Johnland.  
William E. McCord, Rector, All Saints' Church, Bayside.  
Walton S. Danker, Curate, Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.  
George W. Bowne, Rector, Church of the Advent, Bath Beach.  
Vernon D. Ruggles, Priest-in-Charge, St. Alban's Church, Canarsie.  
James G. Lewis, D.D., Priest-in-Charge, St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton.  
Edward J. Burlingham, Assistant to the Archdeacon of Brooklyn.  
Wood Robert Stewart, Curate, St. Thomas's Church, Brooklyn.  
John H. W. Fortescue-Cole, Priest-in-Charge, St. Michael's and All Angels' Church, Seaford.  
William S. Watson, Rector, St. Michael's Church, High Street, Brooklyn.  
J. Morris Coerr, Priest-in-Charge, Christ Mission, Port Jefferson.  
W. D. Johnson, Rector, Christ Church, Brooklyn.  
Robert Nott Merriman, Secretary to the Bishop and Priest-in-Charge, St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis.  
Frederick H. Handsfield, Curate, Grace Church, Brooklyn.  
Henry K. Hannah, Assistant Minister, Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.  
C. Campbell Walker, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.  
Herbert E. Covell, Curate, St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.  
W. Archbold, Curate, St. Paul's Church, Flatbush.

DECEASED CLERGY.

Rev. William T. Fitch.

DEPOSITION.

Knodo Cooke.

## APPENDIX C.

### ARCHDEACONRIES OF BROOKLYN

#### PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1906, TO MAY 1, 1907.

#### KINGS COUNTY.

*Brooklyn (Bath Beach). Church of the Advent;* pulpit vacant. William Ward N. Smith, Francis Kaley, E. M. Smith, W. S. Gillespie, T. Brown, C. A. Archer, Trustees. Francis Kaley, Bay 10th Street, Bath Beach, Clerk. William Ward N. Smith, 1232 56th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 20. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 38. Communicants, 15. Sunday School: Officer and Teacher (male), 1; Pupils (male, 9; female, 19), 28. Public Catechetical Instruction, 2 times.

INCOME.—Total from All Sources, \$406.06.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for Parochial Objects, \$406.06.

Church building sold and land pending sale. New location for work to be selected by the Archdeacon, old location having become almost entirely Jewish and removal approved by the Bishop and Standing Committee. Church closed pending removal.

*Brooklyn, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, Rector. Mr. FRANK HAGUE, Lay Reader. Thomas Hope, Chas. Akberg, Churchwardens. Wm. N. Peak, John C. Grennell, W. H. Patterson, I. H. Conlin, Chas. H. Fletcher, Henry L. O'Brien, Lewis W. Harvey, Clement Lee, Vestrymen. I. H. Conlin, 488 12th Street, Clerk. Chas. Akberg, 587 6th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 325. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,683. Baptisms (children, 26; adults, 4), 30. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants, 750. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Pupils, 400. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Fair Workers, Festival Workers, "Buds and Blossoms," Young People's Society, Altar Society, Vestment Society and Committees on several institutions. Amount of Indebtedness, \$40,000.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$1,958.08; Offerings at Services, \$2,533.93; Sunday School Offerings, \$325.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,519.65—total, \$8,336.66.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$150.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.75; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$7,431.38—total Parochial, \$7,643.29. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop,

ment, \$36.00; Diocesan Fund, \$48.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, 3; Home for the Aged, \$4.25; Orphan House, \$7.05; St. John's Hospital, 0; Home for the Blind, \$10.50; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$4.20; St. e's Mission, \$47.00; House of St. Gilles the Cripple, \$22.08; Poor, \$15.87; Ital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$241.18. ral Objects—American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10.00—total General Objects, \$10.00; All Objects, \$7,894.47. Balance on hand, \$442.19. here has been a falling off in Sunday School attendance during the past years, due to causes that are unknown to us. The same efforts are not now aching the same results they did in years bygone. This year's financial ment is merely the Treasurer's report. There should be added to it about 0.00, or more, made up of monies in the hands of other treasurers, and idual donations to specific objects, which the Church Treasurer was unable port when the "Parochial Report" blank was put into his hands. There een a gain in attendance at the regular services during the past year.

oklyn, *Church of the Ascension*; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector. OHN COSTELLO and GEORGE HARTLEY, Lay Readers. John C. Snacken- erg, Robert G. Collins, Churchwardens. Frank Oakley, George Ham- ton, Arthur Cleveland, Harry McCartney, George Hartley, H. A. idal, Jr., Frank Kellett, Thomas Crellin, Duncan MacKinnon, Ves- rymen. George Hartley, 155 Oakland Street, Clerk. Frank Oakley, 71 Leonard Street, Treasurer.

umber of Families, 700. Baptisms (children, 50; adults, 14), 64. Con- tions, 32. Marriages, 18. Burials, 41. Communicants: Died, 20; Present ber, 340. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 20), 24; ils (male, 125; female, 140), 265. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 s. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Girls' Friendly ety, Woman's Auxiliary, Ladies' Sewing Guild, Dramatic Association, Boys' allon, Altar Guild, Girls' Guild, Men's Benefit Club.

NCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$58.47; Offerings at Services, \$3,259.52; day School Offerings, \$178.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$420.97; All r Sources, \$1,155.56; Rectory Fund, \$1,547.88—total, \$6,621.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 47; Sunday School, \$166.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$724.34; Pay- t of Debts, \$330.18; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,852.73; Chapel enses, \$127.63—total Parochial, \$4,259.38. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, ssment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, 00; Italian Mission, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$60.00. General Objects: rd of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$158.40; General Clergy Relief, \$10.67; Francisco Relief, \$65.00; Red Cross, \$1.00—total for General Objects, 5.07; All Objects, \$4,554.45. Balance on hand, \$2,066.88.

Ascension Church is at last out of debt, and the Treasurer has on hand as re, with which a rectory will be purchased or erected during this summer. Rev. Geo. D. Peter has been called as assistant, and will enter upon his es on June 1st.

oklyn, *Ascension Chapel*; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector. JOHN COSTELLO and SAMUEL C. FISH, Lay Readers. John C. Snacken- berg, Robert G. Collins, Thomas Crellin and the Rector, Committee. Geo. Hartley, 155 Oakland Street, Clerk. Thos. Crellin, 200 N. Henry Street, Treasurer.

umber of Families, 235. Baptisms (children, 3; adults, 2), 5. Communi- s, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 6), 8; ils (male, 50; female, 68), 118. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. r Parochial Institutions: Ascension Chapel Women's Guild, organized uary, 1907.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$6.26: Offerings at Services, \$30.00: Sunday School Offerings, \$20.00: Subscriptions and Donations, \$40.00: All Other Sources, \$37.50: Donation from Church, \$127.63—total, \$261.39.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Sunday School, \$7.50: Other Expenses, including salaries and rent of chapel, \$253.89—total Parochial, \$261.39.

The Rev. Geo. D. Peter has been called as Vicar of Ascension Chapel, and will enter upon his duties on June 1, 1907. An appropriation of \$250.00 for the coming year has been granted by the Archdeaconry. Services and Sunday School are still held in the basement of the Norwegian Church, which is rented for the purpose, but the Woman's Guild is gradually raising a fund wherewith to buy a lot and eventually erect our own chapel. Mr. Peter, besides having charge of the chapel, will also act as assistant at the Parish Church.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Atonement;* the Rev. E. HOMER WELLMAN, Ph.D., Rector. H. H. Wellman, Archibald Simpson, Churchwardens. George Collins, R. A. Mulreaney, F. D. Welling, Robert M. Saxton, G. O. Wellman, George Sherman, Vestrymen. Robt. M. Saxton, 490 3d Street, Clerk. H. H. Wellman, Church of the Atonement, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 58: adults, 5), 63. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 73. Burials, 39. Communicants, 680. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7: female, 15), 22: Pupils, 450. Public Catechetical Instruction, 31 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$12,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$35.14: Envelope System, \$801.15: Offerings at Services, \$287.40: Sunday School Offerings, \$280.16: Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,425.00: All Other Sources, including loans without interest, \$2,370.50—total, \$5,199.35.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$51.60: Sunday School, \$214.20: Repairs and Improvements, \$402.06: Payment of Debts, \$866.49: Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,370.50—total Parochial, \$4,004.85. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30.00: Diocesan Missions, \$11.19: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.80: Home for the Aged, \$200.00—total Diocesan, \$251.99. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$12.51: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10.00: Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$32.51: All Objects, \$5,189.35. Balance on hand, \$10.00.

*Brooklyn, Calvary Church;* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, Rector. James H. Brown, Thos. C. Pollard, Churchwardens. F. J. H. Attwood, John T. Bladen, Albert E. Disney, Howard A. James, Albert E. Gronheit, Wm. A. Straat, Jr., Dr. Winthrop W. Thompson, William R. Ormsby, George H. Bishop, Vestrymen. Albert E. Disney, 541 Hancock Street, Clerk. Dr. Winthrop W. Thompson, 383 Hancock Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 185. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 580. Baptisms (children, 25: adults, 3), 28. Confirmations, 27. Marriages, 17. Burials, 36. Communicants: Died, 9: Present Number, 425. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7: female, 15), 22: Pupils (male, 120: female, 214), 334. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary, Girls' Friendly Society, Altar Guild, Men's Club, Ladies' Aid Society, Boys' Cadet Corps, Choir Guild, Young People's Society, Sewing School. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,800.00 on Rectory.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms ("Early Celebration"), \$35.47: Pew Rents, \$536.00: Offerings at Services, \$1,931.32: Sunday School Offerings, \$390.07: Subscriptions and Donations, \$11.00: All Other Sources, \$817.67—total, \$3,721.53.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$65.47; Sunday School, \$201.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$279.84; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,954.11—total Parochial, \$3,500.58. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$18.00; Diocesan Missions, \$18.40; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.67; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6.07—total Diocesan, \$76.23. Total for All Objects, \$3,576.81. Balance on hand, \$585.30.

*Brooklyn, Christ Church, Cor. Clinton and Harrison Streets;* the Rev. WALTER DE FOREST JOHNSON, Rector. Rev. G. F. GLADDING HOYT, Assistant to Rector. Rev. CARL F. SMITH, Assistant in Charge at Christ Chapel, Red Hook, Brooklyn. Alex. E. Orr, Henry C. Hulbert, Churchwardens. Joseph H. Raymond, M.D., James R. Cowing, Alex. D. Napier, Omri F. Hibbard, Hiram R. Steele, Herbert L. Denny, Judson G. Wall, Joseph H. Sutphin, William H. Sussdorff, Vestrymen. Omri F. Hibbard, 20 Munroe Place, Brooklyn, Clerk. Jas. R. Cowing, 34 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 437. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (children, 27; adults, 2), 29. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 29. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 585. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 14; female, 24), 38; Pupils (male, 111; female, 125), 236. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Pupils (male, 50; female, 100), 150. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Auxillary Foreign Missions, Women's Auxillary City Work, Women's Guild, Christ Church League, Chancel Guild, Ministering Children's League, St. Agnes Guild, Mothers' Meeting, Girls' Friendly, Boys' Brigade, Boys' Club, Christ Church Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$8,000.00 on Rectory.

INCOME.—Balance on hand May 5, 1906, \$2,051.35; Holy Communion Alms, \$406.04; Pew Rents, \$5,977.48; Offerings at Services, \$11,440.41; Sunday School Offerings, \$371.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,087.78; All Other Sources, \$5,100.42—total, \$29,435.36.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,232.10; Sunday School, \$421.88; Industrial School at Red Hook and Chapel, \$1,702.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,581.00; Payment of Debts, \$3,900.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$10,830.65; Endowment Fund Investments, \$4,200.00; through Church Organizations, \$1,000.63—total Parochial, \$25,868.47. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$25.00; Diocesan Fund, \$80.00; Colored Work, \$37.45; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$45.94; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$42.75—total Diocesan, \$261.14. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Foreign Missions, \$669.70; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$209.78; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15.00; Theological Education, \$220.61; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$90.75; General Clergy Relief, \$25.00; Hospitals, \$93.44; Industrial School, Brooklyn, \$78.00; Seaside Home, \$148.00; Graham Home, \$185.25; Flower and Fruit Charity, \$28.50; Women's Work Exchange, \$74.00; Female Employment Society, \$62.00; Friendless Women, \$37.00—total for General Objects, \$1,987.03; All Objects, \$28,116.64. Balance on hand, \$1,318.72.

Some 200 names that have been on the list for years, but no longer represent actual communicants, have been taken from the list.

*Brooklyn, Christ Chapel;* the Rev. CARL S. SMITH, Vicar. A. Bernie, 66 Second Place, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 418. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,599. Baptisms (children, 39; adults, 1), 40. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 19. Burials,

22 Communicants: Male, 6; Present Number, 635. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 34), 39; Pupils, 458. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Pupils (male, 25; female, 142), 167. Other Parochial Institutions: Young People's Association, Girls' Friendly, Young People's Mandolin and Guitar Club, Men's Club, Mothers' Class, Lydia Class, St. Agnes Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Senior Chapter), Brotherhood of St. Andrew Junior Chapter, Lincoln Club, Ladies' Aid.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$42.33; Offerings at Services, \$1,623.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$614.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$166.02; All Other Sources (Loan), \$150.00; Industrial School, \$30.00—total, \$2,626.25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$26.10; Sunday School, \$597.30; Industrial School, \$30.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,017.04—total Parochial, \$2,670.44. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$7.00; Diocesan Missions, \$13.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00; Archdeaconry, Southern, \$5.00; Colored Work, \$5.00; Families of Deceased Clergy, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$50.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,720.14. Balance on hand, \$85.91.

*Brooklyn, Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn;* the Rev. W. SHEAFE CHASE, Rector. Rev. REGINALD HEBER SCOTT, Curate. Rev. HARRY A. HANDEL, Honorary Curate. Lodevicus V. Sanford, Thomas Fitch Rowland, Jr., Churchwardens. James Scholes Simpson, Louis Henry Vogel, Augustus P. Day, John Walker Reynolds, Martin Neave Payne, August Hacussler, Harlow Roys Brown, Edward F. Leeds, Vestrymen. John Walker Reynolds, 1063 Bergen Street, Clerk. Harlow Roys Brown, 82 Rodney Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 1,000. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (children, 32; adults, 6), 38. Confirmations, 86. Marriages, 27. Burials, 54. Communicants, 1,200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 14; female, 34), 48; Pupils (male, 178; female, 200), 378. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils (female), 100. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid, Missionary, Daughters of the King, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Men's League, Endowment Society, Dorcas Society, Altar Guild, Y. P. Society of Christian Endeavor. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,400.00 on Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$496.63; Pew Rents, \$4,342.89; Offerings at Services, \$3,638.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$872.65. Subscriptions and Donations, \$310.00; All Other Sources, \$2,796.04—total, \$12,456.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$626.63; Sunday School, \$937.38; Industrial School, \$25.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,021.08; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,793.12—total Parochial, \$11,278.21. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$14.67; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$17.50; Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$54.13; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$30.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$57.19; Home for the Aged, \$90.00; Home for the Blind, \$80.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$25.00; House of St. Gilles the Cripple, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$418.49. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$16.54; Domestic Missions, \$106.31; Home Missions to Colored People, \$11.47; Foreign Missions, \$88.94; Woman's Auxilliary to Board of Missions, \$210.67; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$25.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$16.05; General Clergy Relief, \$15.00—total for General Objects, \$424.98; All Objects, \$12,431.68. Balance on hand, \$24.84.

*Brooklyn, Christ Church, Bay Ridge;* the Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Rector. William H. Thomas, Samuel W. Thomas, Churchwardens. Van Brunt Bergen, John H. Boyce, Fred C. Cocheu, Otto Heinigke, Robert S. Kent, James Warren Lane, Robert H. Thomas, Dr. H. S. Thorne, Vestrymen. Robert H. Thomas, 2nd Avenue and 75th Street, Clerk. Robert S. Kent, 253 80th Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children), 14. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 465. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 8; female, 13), 21; Pupils (male, 50; female, 90), 140. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Society, Junior Auxillary, St. Elizabeth's Guild, Chancel Guild, Periodical Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$179.80; Pew Rents, \$2,106.98; Offerings at Services, \$1,396.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$346.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,973.76; All Other Sources, \$1,342.98; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 183.12; Chancel Guild, \$59.90; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$637.93; Junior Auxillary, \$117.45—total, \$8,483.92.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$179.80; Sunday School, \$101.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$401.78; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,386.88; St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$132.36; Chancel Guild, \$119.75—total Parochial, \$6,322.80. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.10; salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Fund, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.35; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$58.00; St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$35.76; House of St. Giles the Cripple, from Sunday School, \$20.00; St. Christopher's Hospital, from Sunday School, \$10.00; Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, from Sunday School, \$25.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, from Sunday School, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$261.21. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., from Church, \$69.45; from Sunday School, \$109.50; Domestic Missions, \$8.25; Home Missions to Colored People, \$10.65; Porto Rico Missions, from S. S., \$15.00; Galveston Missions, from S. S., \$5.00; St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$15.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$637.93; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$29.05; Junior Auxillary, \$117.45; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$27.70; Church Periodical Club, \$5.00; San Francisco Sufferers, \$111.05; St. Augustine School, Raleigh, from S. S., \$50.00—total for General Objects, \$1,211.03; All Objects, \$7,794.54. Balance on hand, \$689.38.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Good Shepherd;* the Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., Rector. Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William H. Stringer, Henry E. Wessels, Churchwardens. E. Belcher Hyde, M.D., Thomas L. Jones, David S. Gerehart, Herbert D. Schenck, M.D., Clinton D. Burdick, Gabriel C. Little, Gilbert Elliott, Elmer G. Sammis, Vestrymen. Gilbert Elliott, 313 Sterling Place, Clerk. G. B. Little, 57 Greene Street, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 500. Baptisms (children, 20; adults, 2), 22. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 17. Burials, 43. Communicants: Died, 22; Present Number, 750. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 64; Pupils, 468. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Workers' Society, Altar Guild, Rector's Aid Society, Missionary Society, Men's Union, Young Men's League, Sunday School Teachers' Association, Junior Missionary Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$33,000.00.

INCOME.—Balance, 1906, \$428.99; Holy Communion Alms, \$200.00; Pew Rents, \$5,499.40; Offerings at Services, \$5,979.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,381.05; Donations, \$310.00; All Other Sources, \$3,733.20; Loan, \$1,150.00; Interest and Subscriptions, \$1,656.20—total, \$20,338.75.



**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$629.95; Sunday School, \$372.94; Repairs and Improvements, \$580.02; Payment of Debts, \$459.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$11,371.26; Parish Hall Account, \$5,462.99—total Parochial, \$19,058.12. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$31.50; Diocesan Fund, \$42.00; Diocesan Missions, \$56.00; Families of Deceased Clergy, \$20.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$123.00; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$12.56; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$46.50; Long Island Altar Society, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$342.56. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$69.93; Domestic Missions, \$162.50; Home Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; Indian Missions, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$26.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$5.00; General Clergy Relief, \$10.00; Church Periodical Club, \$8.70; United Offering, \$50.00; California Earthquake Relief, \$12.66—total for General Objects, \$304.99; All Objects, \$19,705.37. Balance on hand, \$172.49. Balance in Societies, \$490.59.

Boxes to the value of \$217.90 sent to missions. Parish Hall Fund, \$28,761.75 (including June interest). Cornerstone of new parish hall laid by the Bishop on June 5, 1907.

*Brooklyn, Grace Church:* the Rev. CHAS. F. J. WRIGLEY, Rector. Rev. F. H. Handsfield, Curate. Henry E. Pierrepont, John F. Halsted, Churchwardens. Daniel Chauncey, Edward H. Litchfield, Wm. F. Dudley, M.D., George Hewlett, Robert S. Gould, Geo. W. Chauncey, Geo. S. Catlin, Frederick Sheldon Parker, Vestrymen. Henry E. Pierrepont, 216 Columbia Heights, Clerk. George Hewlett, 101 Wall Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 21; adults, 3), 24. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 12. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died, 25; Present Number, 600. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 17), 26; Pupils (male, 104; female, 131), 235. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Free Kindergarten: Teachers, 4; Pupils (male, 30; female, 40), 70. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, W. M. Auxillary, Employment Society, Girls' Friendly, Rector's Guild, Junior W. M. Auxillary, Mothers' Meeting, Cadet Corps, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Young Men's Club, Grace Church Chapter of Church Charity Foundation, Fragment Society, Church Periodical Club, Penny Provident Society.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$1,158.62; Pew Rents and Offerings at Services, \$24,703.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,335.00; All Other Sources, \$3,994.24—total, \$39,191.21.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,158.62; Sunday School, \$712.56; Free Kindergarten, \$1,329.76; Charitable Purposes, \$312.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,127.91; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$14,728.47; Fresh Air Work, \$957.00; Employment Society, \$678.00; Coal Fund and Thanksgiving Fund, \$404.00; Parochial Missions, \$1,325.00; Girls' Friendly, \$1,019.65—total Parochial, \$23,753.43. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$25.19; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$25.76; Diocesan Fund, \$120.00; Diocesan Missions, \$1,272.17; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$48.78; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,083.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$20.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$385.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$102.15—total Diocesan, \$3,112.05. General Objects: Domestic Missions, Home Missions to Colored People, Indian Missions, Foreign Missions, \$3,519.34; Special Missionary Work, \$960.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$1,678.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$40.20; Theological Education, \$50.74; General Clergy Relief and Retiring Fund, \$172.36; San Francisco Relief and Church Rebuilding Fund, \$2,126.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$750.00—total for General Objects, \$9,296.64; All Objects, \$36,162.07. Balance on hand, \$3,029.14.

*oklyn (E. D.), Grace Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, Rector. John R. Mundy, Edward Bohlman, Churchwardens. William E. Blackford, James Bennett, John H. West, Frank W. Johnson, Joseph Russell, John McLarty, Edward R. Hare, Vestrymen. Edward R. Hare, 331 Beach Street, Richmond Hill, Clerk. James Bennett, 142 Temple Street, Astoria, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Alms (children, 58; adults, 19), 77. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 27. Alms, 38. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 118. Sunday School: Men and Teachers (male, 7; female, 12), 19; Pupils (male, 98; female, 112), 117. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$0.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$83.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,148.52; Lay School Offerings, \$260.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$577.07—total, \$2,268.59.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$0.00; Sunday School, \$260.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$245.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,536.15—total Parochial, \$2,124.15. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$15.00; Fund for Sick and Infirm Clergy, \$18.00—total Diocesan, \$53.00. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$4.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$20.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.00; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$14.78—total for General Objects, \$43.78; All Objects, \$2,220.93. Balance on hand, \$47.66.

While the above statistics show that this parish has suffered severely by the loss of its members, they do not show the full loss, as many who have gone to other parts of the city still have their names on the list of communicants. We are being crowded in on one side by the Italians and on the other by the Jews. We wish to record here the severe loss we sustained by the death of the Rev. William H. Hare early in January, 1907, and our grateful thanks for the good work he performed during the six years in the parish.

*oklyn, Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace;* the Rev. FREDERICK A. WRIGHT, Rector. W. E. SAGER, Lay Reader. E. V. Armstrong, Hugh Moffat, Churchwardens. J. C. White, J. Smith, W. H. Cross, Walter Whistler, John Whistler, John Elwood, Charles Busing, T. C. Owen, Walter Weedon, Vestrymen. John Whistler, 20 Sherman Street, Brooklyn, Clerk. W. H. Cross, 1 East 5th Street, Brooklyn, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 360. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,400. Alms (children, 32; adults, 10), 42. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 10. Alms, 11. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Men and Teachers (male, 13; female, 15), 28; Pupils (male, 156; female, 102), 258. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$81.04; Offerings at Services, \$393.71; Lay School Offerings, \$304.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,119.07; All Other Sources, \$1,527.27—total, \$3,425.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$0.00; Sunday School, \$264.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$77.78; Payment of Debts, \$564.15; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,834.53—total Parochial, \$2,736.70. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16.00; Diocesan Fund, \$0.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$0.00; Various, \$21.15—total Diocesan, \$107.54. General Objects: Domestic

Missions, \$2.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$6.64; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2.00—total for General Objects, \$15.64; All Objects, \$2,952.49. Balance on hand, \$473.48.

A floating debt of about \$600.00 was paid off during the year.

The Communion Alms include all gifts to the Rector of money to be used for parish purposes at his entire discretion.

The roll of communicants was very carefully revised during the year. Of the 375 confirmed persons, 270 attend the Lord's Supper regularly.

The balances brought forward from last year are included in the item receipts.

The debt of \$3,500.00 includes a mortgage of \$2,800.00 and assessments to come on the property, which are to be about \$700.00.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Comforter, Schenck Memorial;* the Rev. JOHN MANNING, Rector. Edward Coleman, Edwin F. Howell, Churchwardens. Rev. John Manning, Edward Coleman, Wm. Henry French, Edwin F. Howell, Geo. Wistar Kirke, Geo. Willis Burrill, Ray Wilson, Caspian Hale, William McCord, Carl Fuchs, M.D., H. J. Hemmens, Gustave Newman, Philip Harman, Edward Frary, Vestrymen. Edwin F. Howell, 168 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, Clerk. Rev. John Manning, 44 Debevoise Street, Brooklyn, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 30. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 165. Baptisms (children, 9; adult, 1), 10. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants, 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male), 1; Pupils (male, 14; female, 20), 34. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild, Parish Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$142.13; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.00; Donations by Rector, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$458.33—total, \$807.46.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$100.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$768.35—total Parochial, \$998.35. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$9.00; Diocesan Fund, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$18.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,016.35. Deficit, \$208.89.

*Church of the Holy Cross;* the Rev. HENRY B. WILSON, Minister in Charge. H. B. Delapierre, H. F. Wilson, Jr., John C. Green, Henry Knell, Jr., Vestrymen. H. F. Wilson, Jr., 87 Cambridge Place, Clerk. John C. Green, 1585 Dekalb Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 300. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,500. Baptisms (children) 48. Confirmations, 42. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 360. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 19; female, 18), 37; Pupils (male, 191; female, 295), 486. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Altar Guild, Women's Parish Guild, Men's Parish Guild, St. Elizabeth Guild for Young Women, Junior St. Elizabeth Guild, St. Agnes Guild for Little Girls, St. Nicholas Guild for Young Men, Junior St. Nicholas Guild, St. Stephen's Guild for Small Boys and Literary Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$74.01; Offerings at Services, \$1,067.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$330.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$77.25; All Other Sources, \$38.81; Fair, \$439.45; Loan, \$548.30—total, \$2,575.48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$98.56; Sunday School, \$183.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$387.87; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,500.66; Painting and Plumbing New Building, \$214.10—total Parochial, \$2,384.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5.42; Fund

or Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$10.42. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$151.12; Domestic Missions, \$18.20; Foreign Missions, \$10.00; General Clergy Relief, \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$184.32; All Objects, \$2,574.48.

Early in the year a new organ, with two manuals and a pedal board, was secured for the Church at a cost of \$300.00, met by donations of members of the parish. New chandeliers have been placed in the church. The greatest improvement has been the erection of a new building adjoining the church, which provides a large room, seating 100 children of the primary class, and forms a handsome chapel for week day services. It is called St. Agnes Chantry. On the upper floor it enlarges the rectory by two rooms. It also includes new toilet rooms for the school. The cost of lumber and labor of carpenters was \$679.10. The contractor, Mr. N. Bonnländer, courteously extended his services without cost. The Archdeaconry has consented to bear that sum. The chantry has been painted and furnished completely. Five dozen new chairs have been added to the Sunday School. A new stage has been erected in the parish hall at a cost of \$75.00 by the Literary Guild.

Other improvements, largely in the form of gifts from parishioners and guilds, are an altar, credence, piteu dieu, pictures, an organ and alms boxes for the chantry; a litany desk, Bishop's chair, alms boxes and kneeling cushions for the church, and two new sets of hangings for the, altar and silk benser and bells, etc., with \$80.00.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach;* the Rev. J. C. WELWOOD, Rector. H. Kershaw, L. H. Gould, Churchwardens. E. Gebhard, A. D. Bright, W. A. Brock, George Townsend, Duncan Macdonald, F. H. Brown, B. Boulger, B. L. Atwater, Vestrymen. Duncan Macdonald, 2334 83d Street, Clerk. R. H. Sherwood, Jr., 2123 Cropsey Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 14; adult, 1), 15. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 13. Burials, 19. Communicants, 175. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 10), 13; Pupils (male, 63; female, 69), 132.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$944.62; Offerings at Services, \$750.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$189.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$497.38; All Other Sources, \$721.36—total, \$3,102.75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$67.08; Sunday School, \$123.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.16; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,699.40—total Parochial, \$2,908.30. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$35.00; Diocesan Missions, \$9.16; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.25—total Diocesan, \$52.41. General Objects: St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, \$50.00—total for General Objects, \$50.00; All Objects, \$3,010.71. Balance on hand, \$92.04.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Holy Trinity;* the Rev. JOHN HOWARD MELISH, Rector. The Rev. CLIFTON H. BREWER, Associate Rector. James S. Connell, George Foster Peabody, Churchwardens. Edgar M. Cullen, John Ditmas, Robert L. Dickinson, Alfred Fraser, Frederick E. Haight, William C. Howard, Francis H. Page, Edward M. Shepard, Vestrymen. Frederick E. Haight, 17 Monroe Place, Clerk. William C. Howard, 246 Washington Avenue, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,041. Baptisms (children, 32; adults, 1), 35. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 34. Burials, 34. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 869. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 15), 17; Pupils (male, 63; female, 127), 190. Daily Parish School

**1900.** Teachers female, 2; Pupils (male, 27; female, 26), 53. Industrial School Teachers, 24; Pupils (male, 71; female, 247), 318. Other Parochial Institutions: Employment Society, Girls' Friendly Society, Dorcas Society, Landladies Club, Junior Holy Trinity Aid Society, Women's Club, Women's Auxiliary, Women's Guild, Men's Guild, Trinity Club, Senior Boys' Club, Afternoon Boys' Club, Tuesday Night Club, Boys' Thursday Evening Club, Church Periodical, Club, Church Charity Foundation Committee, Chancel Committee, Deaconess Committee, Welfare Committee, St. Phoebe's Mission Committee, Committee in Charge for Colored People, Parish House Committee.

**1901.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$999.61; Pew Rents, \$14,634.19; Offerings at Services, \$22,084.22; Sunday School Offerings, \$94.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,712.47; All Other Sources, \$19,374.82; Restoration Repair Fund, \$3,124.00—total, \$46,777.40.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$999.61; Sunday School, \$94.78; Repairs and Improvements, \$11,233.70; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$21,454.52; Parish House and all its branches, \$1,114.47—total Parochial, \$43,442.06. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$74.50; Diocesan Fund, \$150.00; Diocesan Missions, \$300.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$74.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$682.40; St. Phoebe's Mission, \$96.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$4,429.50; Home for Aged Colored People, \$437.00; Industrial School Association, \$153.40—total Diocesan, \$5,643.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$278.87; Foreign Missions, 50 cents; Foreign Missions, \$78.35; American Church Missionary Society, \$1,065.06; Women's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$1,415.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$139.25; Church Association for Labor, \$100.00; St. Margaret's School, Boise City, \$700.00; San Francisco Fund, \$96.82—total for General Objects, \$2,543.15; All Objects, \$51,628.23.

**1902.**—Pastor of the Parish, the Rev. JOHN GREENWOOD BACCHUS. Rector, Rev. FREDERICK H. DANKER, Assistant Minister, Augustus Van Wyck, William Macbeth, Churchwardens, R. W. Kenyon, Albert J. Delatour, M. Gildersleeve, Arnold Weller, Catlin, John T. Sackett, Rowley M. Phillips, Charles F. Decker, Wm. H. Davol, Vestrymen, John T. Sackett, 1544 Greene Avenue, Clerk, Albert J. Delatour, 1444 Dean Street, Treasurer.

**1903.**—Baptisms, children, 14; adults, 20, 16. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 10. Rites, 20. Communicants, 500 (approximately). Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, male, 12; female, 21, 33; Pupils (male, 81; female, 108), 189. Early Parish Kindergarten (Paid and Free): Teachers (female), 5; Pupils (male, 16; female, 17), 33. Other Parochial Institutions: Mothers' Meetings, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Altar Guild, Woman's Missionary Society, Settlement Club, Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Junior Auxiliary, Church Calendar Club, Dorcas Society, Boys' Gymnasium, Basket Ball Team, a Parish House and Rectory. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,000.00.

**1904.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$226.81; Pew Rents, \$4,376.84; Offerings at Services, \$11,142.88; Sunday School Offerings, \$606.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$342.80; All Other Sources, \$11,499.11—total, \$18,195.81.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$226.81; Sunday School, \$606.90; School Kindergarten, \$120.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$500.00; Payment of Debts (Mortgage), \$3,500.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,487.70; Altar Guild, \$99.00—total Parochial, \$15,031.16. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$70.00; Diocesan Fund, \$700.00; Diocesan Missions, \$105.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$100.00; Home for the Aged, \$4.00; St. John's Hospital, \$20.00; St. Phoebe's Mission, \$4.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$6.35; Charities,

\$39.05: Fresh Air Fund, \$95.00; Children's Aid Society, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$432.30. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$109.64; Home Missions to Colored People, \$7.00; Indian Missions, \$8.00; Foreign Missions, \$209.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$16.05; United Offering, \$55.85—total for General Objects, \$406.44; All Objects, \$16,190.00.

A bequest of \$3,000.00, which falls due in June, 1907, will be applied to reduction of bonded debt—leaving \$2,000.00 to be raised in order to extinguish the entire debt of the parish.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Messiah, Greene and Clermont Avenues;* the Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER, Rector. Rev. WALTON S. DANKER, Curate. Wm. H. Wallace, Hiram Van Vliet Braman, Churchwardens. Chas. M. Howard, Chester B. Lawrence, Dr. Wm. B. Lane, Martin H. Day, Francis L. Noble, Frederick H. Webster, John W. Shepard, Louis M. Mowbray, Geo. A. White, Vestrymen. John W. Shepard, 356 Clinton Avenue, Clerk. Martin H. Day, 379 Park Place, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 527. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (children, 23; adults, 2), 25. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 29. Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 1,210. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 15), 21; Pupils (male, 70; female, 130), 200. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Sewing School and Kitchen Garden: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 100. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid Society, Men's Guild, Chancel Guild, Church Periodical Club, Missionary Society, Messiah Social Union, Church Charity Foundation Chapter, Messiah League, Boys' and Girls' Club, Young Ladies' Club, Mothers' Meeting, Parish Paper, "The Messiah Chimes."

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$395.00; Pew Rents, \$8,465.50; Offerings at Services, \$6,428.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$470.81; All Other Sources, \$6,822.45—total, \$22,581.37.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$170.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,469.56; Payment of Debts, \$3,000.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$12,608.81—total Parochial, \$20,248.68. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$14.00; Diocesan Fund, \$72.00; Diocesan Missions, \$200.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$200.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$25.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$40.00; Graham Home, \$150.00—total Diocesan, \$716.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$350.00; Domestic Missions, \$150.00; American Church Missionary Society, \$25.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$11.62; General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$8.35—total for General Objects, \$544.97; All Objects, \$21,509.65. Balance on hand, \$1,071.72.

*Brooklyn, Nativity Church;* the Rev. ANDREW FLEMING, B.D., Rector. Geo. M. Potter, Frank E. Fisher, Vestrymen.

Baptisms (children, 9; adult, 1), 10. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died 2; Present Number, 175. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 12), 18; Pupils (male, 61; female, 82), 143. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$7.02; Offerings at Services, \$1,027.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$264.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$960.23; All Other Sources, \$1,929.56—total, \$4,188.91.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$59.00; Sunday School, \$202.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$42.50; Payment

of Debts, \$1,565.00: Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,942.01—total Parochial, \$3,843.12. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$7.50: Diocesan Fund, \$10.00: Diocesan Missions, \$8.50: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.55: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$8.78: House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$46.33. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$12.00: Domestic Missions, \$1.00: Home Missions to Colored People, \$2.00: American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10.00: Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$6.00—total for General Objects, \$31.00: All Objects, \$3,920.45. Balance on hand, \$268.46.

The new lots on Ocean Avenue and Avenue F are now worth \$15,000.00; old lots and building, \$8,000.00.

*Brooklyn, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. T. J. LACEY, Ph.D., Rector. F. T. Parsons, T. Lockitt, Churchwardens. J. Montgomery, I. Montgomery, T. D. Walker, W. M. Dayton, J. F. Eggert, Vestrymen, I. Simonson, Mechanics Bank, Fifth Avenue Branch, Clerk. W. J. Montgomery, 82 St. Mark's Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 800. Baptisms (children, 32; adults, 2), 34. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 24. Burials, 20. Communicants, 500. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 18), 23: Pupils, 186. Other Parochial Institutions: Men's Guild, Women's Guild, Mite Society, Pansy Chapter, Choral Club, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$261.16: Offerings at Services, \$3,141.01: Sunday School Offerings, \$51.00: Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,639.21: All Other Sources, \$2,849.39—total \$8,941.77.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$261.16: Sunday School, \$35.00: Repairs and Improvements, \$122.01: Payment of Debts, \$669.00: Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,963.15—total Parochial, \$6,050.32. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.20: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$22.00: Diocesan Fund, \$40.00: Diocesan Missions, \$32.47: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$38.34—total Diocesan, \$138.01. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$113.45: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$17.21—total for General Objects, \$130.66: All Objects, \$6,318.99. Balance on hand, \$2,622.78.

A window in memory of the late Margaret A. Lacey was unveiled by the Bishop of the Diocese on November 4th, and during the year the Church received a bequest of \$1,756.00 from the estate of the late Mary Davis.

*Brooklyn, St. Alban's Church*; the Rev. VERNON DOUGLAS RUGGLES, M.A., B.D., Minister in Charge. J. W. Gage, Charles Sofield, Churchwardens. William Wilson, James Donahue, John Green, Daniel J. Vanhoughten, Edward Green, Vestrymen. Edward Green, Truckleman's Lane, Canarsie, Clerk. Charles Mellen, East Ninety-fourth Street, Canarsie, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 70. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (children, 13; adult, 1), 14. Confirmations, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 12), 15: Pupils (male, 40; female, 56), 96. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Parish Guild, St. Alban's Young People's Society, Acolytes' Guild, Tennis Club, Altar Guild, Sick Committee. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,450.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$30.00: Offerings at Services, \$589.41: Sunday School Offerings, \$160.00: All Other Sources, \$1,151.09—total, \$1,930.50.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$5.00; Sunday School, \$142.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$150.00; Payment of Debts, \$350.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,167.50—total Parochial, \$1,814.50. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$10.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$12.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$1.50—total for General Objects, \$13.50. Balance on hand, \$93.00.

It has been thought best to concentrate our efforts, for the most part, on paying off the debt which has burdened the parish for some years, in order that a much needed church may be erected as soon as possible. We are at present worshipping in our parish house, which is far too small to accommodate all the activities which might be undertaken if space permitted. A united effort is being made by the parishioners to present an offering of at least \$500.00 on St. Alban's Day, June 17th, for that purpose.

*Brooklyn, St. Andrew's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM NICHOLS ACKLEY, M.A., Rector. Rev. H. SPENCER PERCIVAL, M.A., Curate. August Steinbuhler, Major Irwin, Churchwardens. George Harris, Nelson Edwin Booth, George H. Chaffee, Edward F. Dusonchet, John A. Drain, William S. Scholey, Richard O. Chittick, David Charters, James J. Maconkey, Vestrymen. John A. Drain, 435 Forty-ninth Street, Clerk. August Steinbuhler, 351 Fifty-fourth Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 600. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (children, 78; adults, 2), 80. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 19. Burials, 81. Communicants: Died, 19; Present Number, about 650. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 13; female, 20), 33; Pupils (male, 135; female, 325), 560. Public Catechetical Instruction, 25 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Andrew's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Dorcas Society, Friendly Aid Society, Sunday School Athletic League. Amount of Indebtedness, \$10,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$86.00; Offerings at Services, \$2,661.47; Sunday School Offerings, \$600.00; All Other Sources, \$1,623.03—total \$4,970.50.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$86.00; Sunday School, \$577.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$125.61; Payment of Debts, \$718.26; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,035.22—total Parochial, \$4,542.14. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.00; Diocesan Fund, \$58.50; Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$11.00; Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, \$15.00—total Diocesan, \$122.50. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$12.25; Indian Missions, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$22.25; All Objects, \$4,686.89. Balance on hand, \$283.61.

The Girls' Friendly Society at Christmas sent a large box of useful clothing and toys to the children at the House of St. Giles the Cripple.

*Brooklyn, St. Ann's Church;* the Rev. COLIN CAMPBELL WALKER, M.A., Rector; the Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. WALTER FRANKLIN PRINCE, Ph.D., Curate. Edward Barr, Thos. Messenger Halsey, Churchwardens. William G. Ladd, Felix E. Flan-dreau, E. W. Roberts, Charles E. Hyde, Lewis W. Francis, Cornelius R. Love, M.D., Edmund C. Litchfield, Howard Corlies, Vestrymen. Sutherland R. Haxtun, 56 St. Felix Street, Clerk. Edward Barr, 109 State Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 500. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (children, 25; adults, 2), 27. Confirmations, 38. Marriages, 17. Burials, 27. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, 1,246. Sunday School:



Officers and Teachers (male, 21; female, 39), 60; Pupils (male, 199; female, 218), 417; also 12 Visitors and 135 Pupils in Home Department. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils (male, 8; female, 32), 40. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild (Committees—Visiting, Sewing, Ministering to the Sick, Music, Ways and Means, Chancel, Sewing School, Record, Auxiliary), Woman's Missionary Society, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Junior Brotherhood, Daughters of the King, Mothers' Meeting, Girls' Friendly Society, St. Ann's League (in interest of Endowment Fund), Work and Employment Society, Samaritan Pastoral Aid Society, Free Kindergarten (Saturdays), Clothing Bureau, Auxiliary Clothing Club, Church Periodical Club, St. Ann's Club, St. Ann's Boys' Club, Wednesday Club, McIlwaine Club, Junior Girls' Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$594.00; Offerings at Services, \$12,844.19; Sunday School Offerings, \$587.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,153.63; All Other Sources, \$4,433.47—total, \$21,613.19.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$740.00; Sunday School, \$548.18; Industrial School, \$62.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,113.27; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$13,318.19; Endowment, \$70.00—total Parochial, \$15,852.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$2.73; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$48.50; Diocesan Fund, \$60.00; Diocesan Missions, \$249.67; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$34.16; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$398.95; St. Phebe's Mission, \$205.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$35.58; Long Island Altar Association, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$1,038.59. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,688.52; Home Missions to Colored People, \$17.74; Indian Missions, \$28.45; Foreign Missions, \$2,118.14; Church Work in Mexico, \$40.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$14.16; San Francisco Sufferers, \$204.19; Brooklyn Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$104.32; Brooklyn Industrial School Association, \$121.00; Miscellaneous, \$103.87; total for General Objects, \$4,441.29; All Objects, \$21,332.47.

In July, 1906, the Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D., resigned the Rectorship of the Parish, having held it twenty years, next to the longest rectorate in the history of St. Ann's. He immediately began a missionary visitation tour of the world, in company with Dr. Lloyd, and returns in September as Rector Emeritus. After an Interim of five months, during which period the Church was in the clerical care of Dr. Prince, the Vestry called the Rev. C. Campbell Walker, M.A., then Rector of St. John's Church, Staten Island, and Mr. Walker, becoming Rector of St. Ann's, January 1, was instituted on April 28, by the Bishop of Long Island.

*Brooklyn, St. Augustine's Church:* the Rev. GEORGE FRAZIER MILLER, Rector; the Rev. OWEN MEREDITH WALLER, M.D., Associate. Charles A. Dorsey, Charles H. Lansing, Churchwardens. Edward F. Hall, Emory Jones, Charles E. Moore, Louis A. Jeppe, Oscar W. Fulcher, James Phillips, Walter N. Beekman, D.D.S., John H. Watkins, Vestrymen. C. H. Lansing, 570 Quincy Street, Clerk. C. A. Dorsey, 81 Adelphi Street, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,000. Baptisms (children, 17; adults, 5), 22. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 18. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 12), 17; Pupils (male, 46; female, 62), 108. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Choir Guild, Chancel Guild, Men's Guild, Church Aid and Literary Society, Helping Hand Club, Willing Workers' Society.

**INCOME.**—Balance on hand, May 1, 1906, \$63.56; Holy Communion Alms, \$14.44; Offerings at Services, \$1,800.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$71.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$364.00; All Other Sources, \$604.38; Building Fund Exhibit, May 1, 1906, \$8,093.74—total, \$11,012.03.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$14.44; Sunday School, \$59.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$191.31; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,087.19; Renovation of Church from moneys held by the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, \$5,242.68—total Parochial, \$7,595.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$15.00—total Diocesan, \$15.00. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.40; Chinese Famine Sufferers, \$11.50—total for General Objects, \$16.90; All Objects, \$7,627.43. Balance on hand (in current treasury), \$184.31.\*

\*Full balance: \$184.31 in current treasury; \$200.61 in Organ Fund, and 2,990.68 on Endowment. Total, \$3,384.60.

The church buildings which came into our possession, as per note appended to last year's report, was renovated at an expense of \$5,242.68. The congregation returned hither on Sunday, October 21, 1906, at which time the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Burgess, assisted by the Rector, the Associate Minister, and Canon H. B. Bryan, officiated at the consecration of the church.

Our hearts were made glad last January when the announcement was issued that a gentleman of charitable mind, having been impressed with the report of our struggles, faith, and successful labors, had purposed to install in our church a large pipe organ. This act of charity, anonymously done, was immediately put into effect, and the organ was played, for the first time in our services, on the morning of Easter Day.

It was through the instrumentality of Mr. Charles E. Moore, one of our vestrymen, that the donation of the organ was made.

*Brooklyn, St. Bartholomew's Church;* the Rev. ROBERT M. W. BLACK, Rector. Emile Heydenreich, Geo. A. Bradley, Churchwardens. W. J. Northridge, J. B. Sabine, Luther M. Werner, Clement B. Asbury, A. J. Cunningham, Herbert C. Smith, C. V. Washburn, J. W. Hardley, E. G. Warfield, Vestrymen. A. J. Cunningham, 23 Verona Place, Clerk. Jno. B. Sabine, 569 St. Mark's Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 300. Baptisms (children, 24; adults, 8). 32. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 22. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Pupils (male, 123; female, 139), 262. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Amount of Indebtedness, \$25,000.00, at 4½ per cent. interest.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$383.73; Pew Rents, \$3,120.03; Offerings at Services, \$2,791.87; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$2,413.71; Organ Repair Fund, \$1,456.31; Loans, \$1,400.00—total, \$11,765.65.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$117.99; Sunday School, \$220.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$506.26; Payment of Debts, \$2,498.05; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,272.17; Rebuilding Church Organ, \$1,428.85; Choir and Music, \$2,187.81—total Parochial, \$11,231.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions (Brooklyn), \$50.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.26; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$16.95—total Diocesan, \$74.21. General Objects: Domestic Missions (Special), \$135.24; General Clergy Relief, \$25.00; Additional for San Francisco, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$170.24; All Objects, \$11,475.58. Balance on hand, \$290.07.

The financial report is that only of the Church Treasurer, and does not include monies raised and expended by the Woman's Auxiliary and other societies.

*Brooklyn, St. Clement's Church;* the Rev. FLOYD APPLETON, Rector. Adolph Kiendl, Esq., Francis H. Miller, M.D., Churchwardens. E. F. Hancock, J. W. Schwigler, J. T. McKechnie, Theodore Kiendl, H. H. Pettit, Wm. Small, E. A. Richards, F. W. Hearn, C. G. Miller, Vestrymen. F. H. Miller, M.D., 64 Pennsylvania Avenue, Clerk. C. G. Miller, 231 Jamaica Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 400. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms—children, 33; adults, 7, 40. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 18. Burials, 29. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 370. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 12), 21; Pupils (male, 80; female, 110), 190. Public Catechetical Instruction, 44 times. Other Parochial Institutions: "Chimes" of St. Clement, Ladies' Aid, Men's Union, Girls' Club, St. Clement's Guards, St. Clement's Epistle, Physical Culture Class. Amount of Indebtedness, \$10,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$156.91; Offerings at Services, \$2,059.13; Sunday School Offerings, \$404.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,161.12; All Other Sources, \$1,635.80; Balance, \$808.77—total, \$7,215.78.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$122.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,789.96; Payment of Debts, \$1,635.80; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,743.46—total Parochial, \$6,342.21. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions, \$37.61; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20.67; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6.00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$15.35; House of St. Gilles the Cripple, \$31.17; Trained Christian Helpers, \$7.65; St. Johnland, \$5.73—total Diocesan, \$166.18. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., 25 cents; Domestic Missions, \$75.24; Home Missions to Colored People, 25 cents; Indian Missions, \$14.88; Foreign Missions, \$38.54; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$19.81; San Francisco, \$5.70—total for General Objects, \$154.77; All Objects, \$6,663.16. Balance on hand, \$552.62.

The Maxwell Memorial Kindergarten has been established in our Parish Room and holds daily sessions. Repairs to the roof and plumbing of the church were completed last summer. The building is now being decorated.

*Brooklyn, St. George's Church;* the Rev. WINFIELD S. BAER, Rector. Richard S. Steves, Geo. W. Felter, Churchwardens. Charles D. Wells, Chas. P. Peterman, M.D., John T. Brown, Oliver B. Surpless, Edward M. Hancock, Wm. A. Patterson, Henry L. Tomkins, Vestrymen. Chas. D. Wells, 550 Madison Street, Clerk. R. S. Steves, 84 McDonough Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 25; adults, 6), 31. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, Burials, 35. Communicants: Died, 11; Present Number, 700. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 10; female, 40), 50. Pupils (male, 147; female, 177), 324. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Society, Parish Aid Society, Parish Guild, Men's Club, Chancel Guild, Periodical Club, Athletic Club, Pi Epsilon Alpha Society, Parish Paper.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$397.31; Pew Rents, \$4,848.75; Offerings at Services, \$4,242.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$924.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,516.18; All Other Sources, \$1,490.09—total, \$29,419.12.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$423.00; Sunday School, \$459.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$523.86; Payment of Debts, \$17,263.13; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$8,566.32; Building Fund, \$775.00—total Parochial, \$28,012.63. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10.00; Salary of Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$58.00; Dio-

missions, \$129.53; Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$28.14; Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$177.00; St. Phebe's Mission, House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$30.00; Trained Co-Helpers, \$5.00; Objects, \$55.00—total Diocesan, \$519.03. General Objects: Board of P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$440.64; Domestic Missions, \$69.60; Missions, \$58.61; Church Work in Mexico, \$2.00; American Church Society, \$20.00; Woman's Auxiliary, United Offering, \$41.30; American Building Fund Commission, \$10.00; Church Periodical Club, \$8.40; Retiring Fund, \$12.00; San Francisco, rebuilding churches, \$200.57; Boxes, \$154.25—total for General Objects, \$863.12; All Objects, \$29, Balance on hand, \$1,295.77.

unusual amount of receipts and expenditures is due to the fact of the of the mortgage debt. By the generous gifts of the congregation this \$16,500 was paid on All Saints' Day, 1906. The church was consecrated any, 1907.

*n, St. James' Church;* the Rev. GEO. THOS. DOWLING, Rector; the CHARLES W. NAUMAN, Associate Minister. Wm. Coverly, D. D. ney, Churchwardens. Clarence Creighton, C. H. Corbett, Wm. dhurst, W. J. Battey, W. F. Procter, W. W. Spadone, H. G. er, R. B. Greenwood, C. H. Post, Vestrymen. D. D. Whitney, 110 s Avenue, Clerk. Wm. Broadhurst, 390 Lafayette Avenue, surer.

er of Families, 230. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Bap- hildren, 7; adults, 2), 9. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 16. Burials, amunicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 500. Sunday School: Officers chers (male, 7; female, 11), 18; Pupils (male, 48; female, 75), 123. atechetical Instruction, 32. Amount of Indebtedness, \$40,000.00.

RE.—Holy Communion Alms, \$411.21; Pew Rents, \$6,282.42; Offerings ces, \$5,278.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$427.99; Subscriptions and as, \$1,492.63; All Other Sources, \$1,577.85—total, \$17,650.29.

NDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, Sunday School, \$279.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$119.10; Other s, including salaries, \$14,327.45—total Parochial, \$15,243.20. Diocesan: of the Bishop, assessment, \$60.00; Diocesan Fund, \$45.00; Diocesan , \$94.51; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$81.28; Church Charity ion of Long Island, \$78.00—total Diocesan, \$358.79. General Objects: : Missions, \$40.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$43.00— : General Objects, \$83.00; All Objects, \$15,684.99. Balance on hand, 29.

*n, St. John's Church;* the Rev. FRANK PAGE, D.D., Rector; the WILLIAM ALONZO SWAN, Curate. Edward I. Horsman, J. Elliott staff, M.D., Churchwardens. Sherman Esselstyn, Louis E. Black- John Thoubboron, Thomas McIlvaine, I. D. Hurlbutt, Thomas oles, John Todd, Frederic V. Clark, Clifford L. Middleton, Ves- en. Frederick V. Clark, 232 St. John's Place, Clerk. Sherman lstyn, 96 Lincoln Place, Treasurer.

er of Families, 294. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 873. (children, 20; adults, 7), 27. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 27. 35. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, 560. Sunday School: and Teachers (male, 7; female, 29), 36; Pupils (male, 119; female, 6. Public Catechetical Instruction, 35. Other Parochial Institutions:

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$518.66; Pew Rents, \$4,345.45; Offerings at Services, \$4,608.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$198.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300.00; All Other Sources, \$1,959.97—total, \$11,931.98.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$104.95; Sunday School, \$228.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$263.68; Payment of Debts, \$1,000.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$9,262.41—total Parochial, \$10,859.18. Diocesan: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Diocesan Missions, \$56.48; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$36.96; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$34.07; St. John's Hospital, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$235.01. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$74.38; Special Missions \$158.10—total for General Objects, \$232.48; All Objects, \$11,326.67. Balance on hand, \$605.31.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Chapel, Albany Avenue.*

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms, (children), 9. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils (male, 30; female, 34), 64. Public Catechetical Instruction, Thursdays and Saint's days; Daily Parish School, free for Orphan children, Teachers (female), 2; Pupils (males, 30; females, 34), 64. Other Parochial Institutions: St. John's Hospital, Home for the Aged, Home for the Blind and Orphanage.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Church;* The Archdeacon, Minister in Charge. Col. Eldridge R. Hills, Thomtus L. S. Hopkins, Churchwardens. Lieut. Malcolm Andrus, Stacy R. Hills, Justus Lundgren, George H. Ford, Lieut. A. F. Brewster. Vestrymen, George H. Ford, Eighty-seventh Street, near Narrows Avenue, Clerk. Stacy R. Hills, 216 Seventy-seventh Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children) 12. Confirmations, 24. Burials, 2. Communicants, about 100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8; pupils, 45.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$534.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350.00; All Other Sources, \$450.24; Donations for Rectory Fund during the Year, \$742.27—total, \$2,076.74.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Repairs and Improvements, \$306.85; Payment of Debts, \$373.30; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$670.02—total Parochial, \$1,350.17. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$4.29; Diocesan Fund, \$5.72; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$12.01. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.31—total for General Objects, \$5.31; All Objects, \$1,367.49.

This parish is under the charge of Archdeacon Russell and receives some part of its income from the Diocesan Fund.

*Brooklyn, St. John's Church, Parkville;* the Rev. E. A. OSBORN, Rector. Geo. W. Stretch, Samuel Walton, Churchwardens. A. H. Maxfield, E. H. Caddy, W. H. McManus, Dr. V. S. Pier, A. D. Reede, Samuel Thorpe, Vestrymen. Geo. W. Stretch, 255 Washington Avenue, Parkville, Clerk. Samuel Walton, 1757 Forty-fifth Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 128. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 670. Baptisms (children), 15. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 13. Burials, 8. Communicants, 270. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 10), 14; Pupils (male, 55; female, 75), 130. Public Catechetical Instruction, 48.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$12.80; Offerings at Services, \$56.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,133.10; All Other Sources (Loan from Building Fund), \$100.00; Receipts on account of

salaries of Organist and Janitor assumed by the Parish Societies, \$174.13—total, \$1,536.43.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 17.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$16.05; Other expenses, including salaries, 1,350.86; Salaries of Organist and Janitor assumed by Parish Societies, \$174.13—total Parochial, \$1,558.84. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, 2.34; Diocesan Fund, \$3.12; Diocesan Missions, \$3.33; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$9.79. General Objects: All Objects, 1,568.63. Balance on hand, \$8.78.

*Brooklyn, St. Jude's Church;* the Rev. CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, Rector; the Rev. BRUCE V. REDDISH, Curate. J. K. MacAlpine, Percy Litchfield, Churchwardens. J. G. Foster, V. B. Baggott, Geo. M. Allen, John L. Little, Chas. A. Welb, Wm. B. Orr, H. D. Palmer, Geo. P. Manville, Vestrymen. J. G. Foster, 1402 Fifty-seventh Street, Clerk. Wm. B. Orr, 5605 Fourteenth Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 360. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (children, 42; adults, 8), 50. Confirmation, 32. Marriages, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 25), 31; Pupils (male, 135; female, 125), 260. Public Catechetical Instruction, 70.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$53.60; Offerings at Services, \$3,448.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$368.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$242.09; All other Sources, \$1,339.05. Balance, May 1, 1906, \$736.60—total, \$6,188.81.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 75.55; Sunday School, \$41.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$94.93 Payment of Debts, \$1,000.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,841.48—total Parochial, \$5,053.57. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.37; St. John's Hospital, Goods valued at \$8.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, cash, \$5.00; Goods valued at, \$27—total Diocesan, \$112.87. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$97.80; Foreign Missions, \$76.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$17.00—total for General Objects, \$190.80; All Objects, \$5,357.24. Balance on hand, \$831.57.

This report includes the Church and Mission, excepting the Financial Report of the Mission, which is separate, and follows:

St. Jude's Mission, Martense.—Income, General Fund: Balance on hand, May 1, 1906, \$39.31; Receipts for year, \$214.17—total, \$253.48. Building Fund: Balance on hand, May 1, 1906, \$722.01; Receipts for year including sale of lots, \$4,631.34—total, \$5,353.35. Total, \$5,606.83. Expenditures: General Fund, \$219.76; Building Fund, \$634.38—total, \$854.14. Cash on hand, May 1, 1907, \$4,752.69; Cash balances of Organizations, May 1, 1907, \$173.32—Total Cash Balance, \$4,926.01.

*Brooklyn, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALBERT W. HIND, Curate; the Rev. WARREN C. HUBBARD, residing in the Parish. James W. White, Charles A. Preller, Churchwardens. Willis H. Brumley, Lambert V. B. Cameron, Frank H. Sellman, Harrington Putnam, William J. Baldwin, Henry C. Mott, H. Beekman Delatour, M.D., Rodney A. Ward, Othniel F. Nichols, Vestrymen. L. V. B. Cameron, 286 St. James' Place, Clerk. W. H. Brumley, 107 Gates Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 42; adults, 4), 46. Confirmations, 40. Marriages, 27. Burials, 52. Communicants, 1,050. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30;

Pupils, 250. Public Catechetical Instruction, Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild and Chapters, St. Margaret's, St. Elizabeth, Mothers' Meeting, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Junior B. S. A., Ministering Children's League, Girls' Friendly Society, Boys' Clubs, Young Peoples' Association, Kitchen-garden. "*St. Luke's Register*." Amount of Indebtedness, \$5,000.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$695.27; Pew Rents, \$7,931.04; Offerings at Services, \$3,749.62; Sunday School Offerings, \$351.03; Parish Organizations, \$812.17; Missions, \$1,094.42; Specials for Parish Work, \$551.62; Rent of Chapel, \$420.00; Special Donations, \$900.00; Special Diocesan Contributions, \$670.00; St. Luke's Register, \$178.00; Other Items, \$170.00—total, \$17,523.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$709.29; Sunday School, \$331.87; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$13,000.00; Parish Work, \$551.62; St. Luke's Register, \$178.00; Rent of Chapel, \$420.00—total Parochial, \$15,190.78. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$62.92; Diocesan Fund, \$105.00; Diocesan Missions, \$300.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$300.88; Special Diocesan Contributions, \$670.00—total Diocesan, \$1,438.80. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., including specials, \$639.42; Home Missions to Colored People, \$35.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$120.00—total for General Objects, \$794.42; All Objects, \$17,523.00.

*Brooklyn, Church of St. Mark;* the Rev. JOHN D. KENNEDY, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS P. SWIFT, Curate. Clarence H. Wandel, Walter H. Young, Churchwardens. Milton Ferguson, Dwight W. Pardee, Shepherd J. Raymond, Charles Pickslay, J. Ranken Towse, William J. Struss, George W. Thompson, Thomas R. Phillips, Alexander G. Smith, Vestrymen. Clarence H. Wandel, 106 Macon Street, Clerk. Milton Ferguson, 2114 Bedford Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 250. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 700. Baptisms (children, 13; adults, 5), 18. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 14. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 350. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: male, 7; female, 14), 21; Pupils (male, 66; female, 82), 148. Public Catechetical Instruction, Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parochial Aid Society, St. Mark's Missionary Circle King's Daughters, Young People's Society, St. Margaret's Guild, Jr., Order St. Andrew's Brotherhood. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,000.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$149.81; Pew rents, \$2,427.45; Offerings at Services, \$1,125.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$306.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$265.49; All Other Sources, \$2,681.32—total, \$6,957.55.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$306.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$137.08; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,264.56—total Parochial, \$5,709.86. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10.20; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.57; St. John's Hospital, \$35.14; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$4.26; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$13.57—total Diocesan, \$133.54. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$16.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$13.46; General Clergy Relief, \$5.02—total for General Objects, \$35.05; All Objects, \$5,878.45. Balance on hand, \$1,079.10.

*Brooklyn, St. Mark's Church*; the Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WM. MONTGOMERY DOWNEY, Curate. Clement Lockitt, Charles A. Bryan, Churchwardens. E. J. Campbell, Edward M. Johnston, A. W. Merrill, J. H. de les Derniers, Edwin F. Page, John Wilson, Henry C. Siegmann, Henry W. Rozell, Vestrymen. E. J. Campbell, 829a Greene Avenue, Clerk. John Wilson, 136 Clinton Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 28; adults, 8), 36. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 12. Burials, 24. Communicants, 440. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 14), 22; Pupils (male, 65; female, 90), 155. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society with six committees, St. Helena's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Rector's Aid (for parish and neighborhood visiting), Vested Choir of Men, Women and Boys (30 members), St. Mark's Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, Periodical Club, Woman's Central Board to Church Charity Foundation, Junior Church Charity Foundation Guild, Alpha and Omega Society, Young People's Club, Men's Club, *St. Mark's Record*.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$2,174.86; Offerings at Services, \$1,448.62; Sunday School Offerings, \$404.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,050.00; All Other Sources, \$6,624.13—total, \$11,702.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$120.00; Sunday School, \$524.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$807.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,022.42; Other expenses, including salaries, \$6,558.92; To Endowment Fund, \$1,625.26—total Parochial, \$10,657.60. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, Salary of the Bishop (assessment) and Diocesan Fund, \$110.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$160.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$45.00—total Diocesan, \$345.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$30.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$20.00; General Clergy Relief, \$23.00; Sunday School for Missions, \$20.00; Missions among Deaf Mutes, \$30.00; Through Parish Branch Woman's Auxiliary, \$92.00—total for General Objects, \$245.00; All Objects, \$11,247.80. Balance on hand, \$454.90.

*Brooklyn, St. Martin's Church*; the Rev. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, Rector. Philip C. Wamsley, John A. Logan, Churchwardens. J. R. W. Dannatt, Eliot J. Smith, Frederick H. Chase, Rowland A. Nye, Karl B. Sackmann, J. Percy Williams, Vestrymen. R. A. Nye, 36 Sterling Place, Clerk. Rev. Fred'k Wm. Davis, 293 President Street, Treasurer.

Number of families, 153. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 351. Baptisms (children, 7; adults, 3), 10. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 9. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 256 (transferred, 8; received, 21). Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 5), 7. Pupils (male, 22; female, 23), 45. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Library, St. Martin's Ward C. B. S.; St. Martin's Branch G. A. S., Holy Faith Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$9,500.

INCOME.—Balance, May 1, 1906, \$1,324.55; Alms for the Poor, \$17.52; Pledges, \$1,769.80; Offerings at Services, \$912.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$52.17; Subscriptions and Donations, 54.50; All Other Sources: Special Offerings, \$121.72; Bazaar, \$939.89; Sinking Fund, \$799.03; Altar Flowers, \$54.84; Guild of All Souls, \$11.87—total, \$6,059.59.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$17.52; Sunday School, \$34.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$160.75; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,177.92; Payment on Mortgages, \$1,000.00—total Parochial, \$4,390.76. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.75; Salary of the



Bishop, assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$29.12; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$38.98; Diocesan Missions of Long Island (Colored), \$10.52—total Diocesan, \$120.37. General Objects: Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$8.83 total for General Objects, \$23.85; All Objects, \$4,534.98. Balance on hand \$1,524.61.

A donation of groceries to St. Giles' Cripple Home, value, \$8.74.

All obligations (except bonded debt) paid to May 1, 1907.

*Brooklyn, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY EDWIN PAYNE, Curate. James Sherlock Davis, James Smith, Churchwardens. Frank L. Townsend, Harold A. Davidson, F. Sherwood Male, Louis B. Wilson, Alfred G. Hughes, John A. Delatour, Wm. S. Hubbard, M.D., Henry Macdonough, Wm. H. Leonori, Vestrymen. Alfred S. Hughes, 475 Willoughby Avenue, Clerk. John A. Delatour, 230 Classon Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 986. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, 2,843. Baptisms (children, 92; Adults, 18), 110. Confirmations, 55. Marriages, 42. Burials, 74. Communicants: Died, 20; Present Number 1,200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 16; female, 43), 59; Pupils (male, 211; female, 253), 464. Public Catechetical Instruction, 15. Daily Parish Kindergarten (free): Teachers (female), 4; pupils (male, 30; female, 40), 70. Weekly Sewing School: Teachers, 17; Pupils, 140—total, 158. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Guild, Junior Missionary Guild, Men's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Candidates' Class G. F. S., Mothers' Meeting, Altar Guild, Auxiliary Guild, Rector's Club (for boys), St. Mary's Church Club (for youths), Penny Provident Fund Station, Burial Fund Society, Fresh Air Fund, Kindergarten Mothers, Brotherhood of Saint Andrew.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$640.87; Offerings at Services for Parish expenses, \$7,736.49; All Other Sources (including Sunday School), \$5,292.07; Endowment Fund Receipts for year, \$1,242.81—total, \$14,912.24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$640.87; Through Sunday School, \$1,357.30; Kindergarten, \$1,128.73; Industrial School, \$30.71; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$10,897.66—total Parochial, \$14,055.27. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$22.97; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$33.75; Diocesan Fund, 33.75; Diocesan Missions (Northern Archdeaconry), \$102.00; Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$26.52; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$438.20—total Diocesan, \$657.19. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$16.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$4.00; Indian Missions, \$4.00; Foreign Missions, \$54.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$83.27; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$26.51; San Francisco Relief, \$12.00—total for General Objects, \$199.78; All Objects, \$14,912.24.

The total Sunday School receipts during the year were \$2,665.85, which sum is included in the above financial statement.

*Brooklyn, Church of St. Matthew;* the Rev. FREDERIC W. NORRIS, Rector. Charles A. Peck, Alexander D. Henderson, Churchwardens. Joseph Barrett, C. B. Demarest, Charles A. Jenney, M. C. Pardee, M.D., H. M. C. Vedder, Charles B. Peck, W. H. Bridgman, L. S. Waring, A. L. Scantlebury, Vestrymen. A. D. Henderson, 142 Midwood Avenue, Clerk. C. B. Peck, 516 Putnam Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 26; adults, 2), 28. Confirmations, 38. Marriages, 20. Burials, 42. Communicants: Died, 11; Present Number, 600. Sunday School:

Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 20), 27; Pupils (male, 75; female, 25), 200. Public Cathetical Instruction, 25. Other Parochial Institutions: the Woman's Guild, The Men's Association.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$241.93; Pew Rents, \$3,811.42; Offerings at Services, \$4,588.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$299.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,093.96;—total, \$11,024.78.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 249.00; Sunday School, \$151.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,314.15; Other expenses, including salaries, \$7,372.27—total Parochial, \$10,087.19. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Diocesan Missions, \$57.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$19.00; Orphan House, \$28.44; St. Phebe's Mission, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$200.94. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$171.56; Home Missions to Colored People, \$10.20; Foreign Missions, \$6.00; Foreign Missions, \$172.57; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$34.50; Theological Education, \$100.00—total for General Objects, \$494.83; All Objects, \$10,782.96. Balance on hand, \$241.82.

*Brooklyn, St. Matthias' Church, Sheepshead Bay;* the Rev. THOMAS A. HYDE, B.A., B.D., Rector. James R. Griswold, Leonard Knox, Churchwardens. Robert Cornell, Joseph Leslie Loomney, William Sherman, William Meinch, Ivar Johansen, James M'Kane, Everett Strong, Vestrymen. Robert Cornell, Shore Road, Sheepshead Bay, Clerk. T. A. Hyde, East 23d Street, Sheepshead Bay, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 75. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, 276. Baptisms (children, 4. Confirmations, 15 Candidates. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 93. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 6), 8. Pupils, 70. Public Catechetical Instruction, 0. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Aid Society, Young People's Society, Boys' Athletic Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,300.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services and Pledges, \$789.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$85.00; Subscriptions, Donations and All Other Sources, \$896.96—total, 1,771.30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 15.00; Sunday School, \$85.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.00; Payment of Debts, \$50.00; Other expenses, including salaries, \$1,456.30—total Parochial, 1,636.30. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment and Diocesan Fund, 21.00. General Objects: All Objects, \$1,657.30. Balance on hand, \$114.00.

*Brooklyn, St. Michael's Church;* the Rev. WM. S. WATSON, Rector. A. A. Low, Wm. H. McCombs, Churchwardens. Robert Welwood, John E. Sparrow, Jos. C. Shuttleworth, Edwin C. Church, Hugh McBride, Elijah M. Beraud, Hiram D. Gorrell, Frederick Jones, Wm. W. Pilkington, Vestrymen. Wm. W. Pilkington, 263 Cumberland Street, Clerk. John E. Sparrow, 306 Carlton Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 237. Baptisms (children, 54; adults, 3), 57. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 45. Burials, 29. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, 390. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 9; female, 36), 45; Pupils (male, 95; female, 144), 239. Public Catechetical Instruction, 38 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$301.97; Offerings at Services, \$1,633.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$516.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,700.00; All Other Sources, \$861.16; Cash on hand per last report, \$236.34—total, \$7,275.83.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 301.97; Sunday School, \$281.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,237.74; Other expenses, including salaries, \$4,190.00; Endowment, \$125.50; Sick Children's

Fund, \$13.50—total Parochial, \$6,153.90. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, \$984.80; Diocesan Missions, \$140.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$22.57; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7.61; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$6.54; St. Peter's Mission, \$302.56; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$1.73; Northern Archdeaconry, \$51.50—total Diocesan, \$457.85. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$65.29; Home Missions to Colored People, \$14.44; Foreign Missions, \$53.25; Bishop Keator, \$12.75—total for General Objects, \$147.33. All Objects, \$6,761.07. Balance on hand, \$514.26.

*Brooklyn St. Michael's North Fifth Street, E. D.;* the Rev. MARCUS A. BATHEN, Priest-in-Charge. Thos. Kilby, William McCormack, A. Jones, Richard Bright, A. Fuller, Executive Committee. Thos. Kilby, 174 South 4th Street, Clerk. R. Bright, 103 Clymer Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 44. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms: children, 40; adults, 2; 42. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Deed, 2; Present Number, 96. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: male, 2; female, 6; 8. Pupils (male, 40; female, 50), 90. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Michael's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, St. Michael's Cadets, St. Agnes' Guild, Alma Dramatic Society, Altar Society.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$26.00; Offerings at Services, \$540.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$140.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$365.00; All Other Sources, \$294.44—total, \$1,331.22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$22.25; Sunday School, \$140.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$150.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,040.00—total Parochial, \$1,312.27. Diocesan: Domestic Missions, \$6.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$8.00. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$2.00; General Clergy Relief, \$2.00—total for General Objects, \$4.00; All Objects, \$1,324.27. Balance on hand, \$6.95.

*Brooklyn St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. WARNER ESMOND LEE WARD, Rector. HOWARD IRVING JOHNSON, Lay Reader. William Hall Ford, Isaac Charles Yawger, Churchwardens. Townsend Wolcott, Robert M. Darbee, Thomas R. Gascoigne, Henry N. Read, M.D., Caspian Hale, Robert Harnold, E. Crawford Sandford, Edmund Burke Lombard, Robert M. Darbee, 357 Marcy Avenue, Clerk. Townsend Wolcott, 332 Clinton Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 450. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms: children, 22; adults, 3; 25. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Deed, 2; Present Number, 501. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: male, 3; female, 10; 13. Pupils (male, 90; female, 110), 200. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild, Order St. Agnes, G. F. S., Women's Guild, St. Elizabeth's Guild, St. Paul's Ward C. R. S., St. Margaret's Guild, Guild of St. Mary the Virgin, Men's Guild, St. Cecilia Choir, Troop A First Brooklyn Cavalry, St. Paul's Dramatic Society.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$122.89; Offerings at Services, \$1,891.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$141.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,610.69; All Other Sources, \$3,654.71—total, \$10,701.71.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$94.93; Sunday School, \$128.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,494.50; Other

Expenses, including salaries, \$3,768.01—total Parochial, \$8,486.10. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$1.50; Diocesan Fund, \$37.52; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$14.11—total Diocesan, \$53.13. General Objects: Home Missions to Colored People, \$5.03—total for General Objects, \$5.03; All Objects, \$8,544.26. Balance on hand, \$2,157.45.

On February 23d the church edifice was damaged by fire to the extent of 4,600.00, fully covered by insurance. The church was fully restored and opened for the worship of Almighty God on Palm Sunday.

*Brooklyn, St. Paul's Church, Flatbush;* the Rev. TOWNEND GLOVER JACKSON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER ARCHBOLD, Curate. Frank L. Tapscott, Charles H. Fuller, Churchwardens. Alfred Matthews, Robert Gibson, Wm. K. Clarkson, Walter L. Castle, Frank E. Perkins, Harry N. Covell, John Gledhill, Wm. A. A. Brown, Wm. S. Macdonald, Vestrymen. Harry N. Covell, 7 East 19th Street, Clerk. Wm. K. Clarkson, 32 Winthrop Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 615. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,100. Baptisms (children, 30; adults, 9), 39. Confirmations, 44. Marriages, 17. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, 1,100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 11; female, 44), 55; Pupils (male, 237; female, 288), 525. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Paul's Guild, St. Anna's Chapter, Right-hand Chapter, Sunday School Chapter, Altar Chapter, The X Chapter, St. Paul's Club Chapter, Girls' Friendly Society Chapter, Young Men's Club Chapter, St. Blandina's Chapter. Amount of Indebtedness, \$26,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$412.84; Pew Rents, \$11,454.98; Offerings at Services, \$3,039.08; Sunday School Offerings, \$954.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,190.69; All Other Sources, \$2,898.19; Endowment Fund, \$440.13; Church of the Holy Apostles, \$140.00; Balance, May 1, 1906, \$2,092.47—total, \$29,622.90.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$543.25; Sunday School, \$412.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,339.87; Payment of Debts, \$9,973.28; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$11,861.59; Church of the Holy Apostles, \$140.00; City Assessment, Street Paving, \$740.43; Thanksgiving Alms, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$25,210.94. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$20.32; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Fund, \$75.00; Diocesan Missions, \$244.87; Orphan House, \$263.71; St. John's Hospital, \$98.86; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$152.85; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$174.85; Widows and Children of Deceased Clergy, \$20.32; Trained Christian Helpers, \$24.45; Aid of Churches, \$150.00—total Diocesan, \$1,276.23. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$314.58; Domestic Missions, \$355.33; Home Missions to Colored People, \$32.51; Indian Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$164.72; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$436.17; United Offering, \$305.19; Endowment Fund, G. F. S., \$24.00; Boxes, Junior Auxillary, \$75.00—total for General Objects, \$1,737.50; All Objects, \$28,224.67. Balance on hand, \$1,398.23.

A small plot of land, fronting eight feet on Church Avenue, and adjoining the Parish House, was given to the Parish at Eastertide, by four communicants of the Church. The cost of the plot was \$3,500.00, and with the gift, is the release from all restrictions on the original real estate Church holdings. The value of this free gift is not included in the above parochial report.

*Brooklyn, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY BLACKLOCK, Curate. William F. Tiemann, Fred'k T. Sherman, Churchwardens. George W. Ball, George Ramsey, J. Lawrence Marcellus, Samuel L. Finlay, Thos. H. Lidford, John H. Carr, L. Grant Baldwin, M.D., William Maddren, M.D., Fred'k T. Sherman, Jr., Vestrymen. Samuel L. Finlay, 93 St. John's Place, Clerk. Fred'k T. Sherman, 265 Henry Street, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,259. Baptisms (children, 38; adults, 4), 42. Confirmations, 45. Marriages, 33. Burials, 49. Communicants: Died, 27; Present Number, 926. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 24; female, 31), 55; Pupils (male, 111; female, 137), 248. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild with the following Chapters—Chancel, Vestment, Church Care, Hospitality, Relief and Clothing, Kindly Care, Industrial Aid, Helping Hand, Ministering to Sick, King's Daughters (Afternoon and Evening Branches), Saint Agnes, Sunshine, Needlework Guild, Woman's Auxillary, Rector's Aid, Communicant's League, Men's League, Bowling Club, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Dramatic Club, and Church Periodical Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$337.09; Pew Rents, \$4,992.18; Offerings at Services, \$694.12; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,122.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,144.95; All Other Sources, \$6,473.07; Cash on hand, May 1, 1906 (including Guild), \$4,241.49—total, \$22,005.31.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,793.93; Sunday School, \$745.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$291.41; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$10,012.56; Invested for Endowment, \$4,100.00—total Parochial, \$16,943.55. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.56; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$70.00; Diocesan Fund, \$70.00; Diocesan Missions, \$68.03; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$235.65; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$49.13; St. Phebe's Mission, \$18.61; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$25.00; Clergyman's Pension and Retirement Fund, \$65.79; Value Boxes, \$138.05—total Diocesan, \$745.82. General Objects: St. Johnland, \$37.22; Domestic Missions, \$80.92; San Francisco Sufferers (additional), \$31.80; Foreign Missions, \$80.93; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$13.76; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$17.91; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$3.63; Specials from Sunday School, \$94.58; Trained Christian Helpers, \$90.74; Sea Side Home, \$65.00; Value of Boxes, \$173.50—total for General Objects, \$699.99; All Objects, \$18,389.36. Balance on hand, including Guild, May 1, 1907, \$3,615.95.

*Brooklyn, St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights;* the Rev. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, Rector. Daniel B. Seaver, George E. Hall, Churchwardens. James U. Parsons, Charles S. Warbasse, Neville McEvoy, Vestrymen. Edwin DeGrove, 337 14th Street, Clerk. J. U. Parsons, 1109 84th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 225. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (child, 1; adults, 11), 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 23. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 5), 11; Pupils (male, 54; female, 58), 112. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild, Junior Parish Guild, Men's Club, Girls' Missionary Society, O. E. Society (Boys). Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,000.00, on which no interest is charged.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$15.10; Offerings at Services, \$987.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$179.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$957.99; All Other Sources, \$1,141.39; Award for property taken by City, \$245.99; Estimated

value of Sheets and Pillow Cases and other donations received and sent to Hospitals and Missions, \$120.00—total, \$3,701.74. Balance on hand, May 1, 1906, \$53.88.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$52.80; Sunday School, \$128.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$188.84; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,743.88; Purchase of Real Estate, \$305.40; Memorials, \$134.50—total Parochial, \$2,554.21. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40.50; Diocesan Fund, \$18.00; Diocesan Missions (Italian Work), \$10.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.05; Home for the Aged, \$100.00; Orphan House, \$4.98; St. Phebe's Mission, \$5.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5.00; Federation of Churches, \$3.00; St. John's Guild Floating Hospital, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$199.53. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$21.72; Domestic Missions (estimated value of boxes, \$120.00), \$122.15; Home Missions to Colored People, \$6.10; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$3.05; General Clergy Relief, \$9.25; Young Men's Christian Association, \$58.00; Famine Relief in China, \$10.00; San Francisco Relief, \$1.33; Children's Aid Society, \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$241.60; All Objects, \$2,995.34. Balance on hand, \$706.40.

Preparations are being made to build a rectory, to cost about \$6,500.00.

*Brooklyn, St. Philip's Church;* the Rev. N. PETERSON BOYD, Minister in Charge. H. W. Jackson, E. W. Freeman, V. W. Macklin, E. Y. Macklin, B. J. Swan, J. Titus, W. H. Alexander, J. R. Spurgeon, Vestry Committee. J. Titus, 1707 Bergen Street, Clerk. N. Peterson Boyd, 1610 Dean Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 123. Baptisms (children, 16; adults, 9), 25. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 14. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 4), 8; Pupils (male, 65; female, 82), 147. Public Catechetical Instruction, 55 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils (female), 34.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$5.31; Offerings at Services, \$885.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,944.35; All Other Sources, \$407.07—total, \$5,292.51.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$10.51; Sunday School, \$53.00; Industrial School, \$44.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,035.99; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,062.98—total Parochial, \$5,206.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$10.00. General Objects: Home Missions to Colored People, \$10.00. All Objects, \$5,226.83. Deficit, \$65.68.

*Brooklyn, St. Stephen's Church;* the Rev. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rector. N. C. Heidenheim, F. W. Farnham, Churchwardens. J. W. Clark, R. Badcock, W. F. Hicks, C. P. Oliver, A. T. Mart, J. H. G. Atkinson, E. Y. Fuller, I. H. Meehan, Vestrymen. W. H. Hicks, 183 Waverley Avenue, Clerk. F. W. Farnham, 278 Stuyvesant Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 215. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,050. Baptisms (children, 20; adults, 2), 22. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 10. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 400. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 15), 21; Pupils (male, 50; female, 90), 140. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Association, St. Agnes Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, Young Men's Helping Hand, Twenty Minute Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,000.00.

## Diocese of Long Island.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$204.44; Pew Rents, \$1,215.02; Offerings at Services, \$1,542.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$264.44; All Other Sources, \$111.40—total, \$3,682.62.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$204.44; Sunday School, \$60.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$164.96; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,982.43—total Parochial, \$3,337.37. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.54; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6.86; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$28.30; Hampton Sunday, \$1.04—total Diocesan, \$89.60. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$26.44—total for General Objects, \$36.94; All Objects, \$3,463.91. Balance in hand, \$218.71.

**CLERGY.**—St. Thomas Church: the Rev. DEYCAN M. GENYS, Rector; the Rev. HERBERT E. LITTLE, Curate. Geo. B. Goodwin, John J. Sorenson, Churchwardens. Jos. H. Farrell, H. C. Wood, Wm. E. Brill, Lay Assessors. Geo. A. Randall, Geo. L. Kaper, Vestrymen. H. J. Gould, St. Mark Street, Clerk. Jos. H. Farrell, 794 Monroe Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 1,200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 4,000. Baptisms, children, 50; adults, 4; 35. Confirmations, 33. Marriages, 26. Burials, 72. Communications, Dead, 14; Present Number, about 1,200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, male, 15; female, 44; 62; Pupils (male, 145; female, 412; 77. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of King, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, St. Thomas Women's Guild, Men's Club, Order Corps, St. Thomas' Girls' Guild, Choir, and Dramatic Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$25,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Balance in hand, May 1, 1906, \$946.53; Holy Communion Alms, \$120.71; Offerings at Services, \$4,944.57; Sunday School Offerings (not including offering of \$106.23), \$962.85; All Other Sources, \$3,127.96—total, \$10,002.62.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$120.71; Sunday School, \$606.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$616.25; Payment of Taxes, \$1,677.44; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,920.93—total Parochial, \$7,941.63. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$8.79; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Fund, \$39.40; Diocesan Missions, \$112.54; Fund for Aged and Ailing Clergy, \$3.88; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00; Sunday School Commission of Long Island, \$15.39; House of St. Giles the Beggar, \$22.00—total Diocesan, \$283.90. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$11.88; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11.30; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$6.27; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$80.50; All Objects, \$8,206.03. Balance in hand, \$1,797.06.

**CLERGY.**—St. Thomas Church: the Rev. CHARLES A. BROWN, Rector. F. William Burr, William Henry, Churchwardens. James T. Welding, George A. Eaton, Fred. D. Vines, Thomas J. Knowles, Harry Balzhiser, William H. Delmonico, Vestrymen. James T. Welding, 206 East 11th Street, Clerk. Thomas J. Knowles, 621 Decatur Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 175. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms, 22; adults, 24; infants, 1; 23. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 27. Burials, 31. Communications, Dead, 5; Present Number, 214. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, male, 7; female, 17; 24; Pupils (male, 75; female, 115); 190. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St.

othy's Guild, Altar Chapter, Guild of St. Faith, Guild of the Holy Childhood, oclial Guild, St. Timothy's Men's Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,250.00.

INCOME.—Cash on hand, May 1, 1906, 24 cents; Holy Communion Alms, .96; Pew Rents, \$685.00; Offerings at Services, \$900.83; Sunday School rings, \$359.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35.50; All Other Sources, 4.93—total, \$3,042.21.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 3.27; Sunday School, \$139.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$63.17; Other enses, including salaries, \$2,532.79—total Parochial, \$2,848.39. Diocesan: ary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Orphan House, 25; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$4.25;—total Diocesan, \$50.50. General cts: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10.00; Rev. Octavius Parker, 00—total for General Objects, \$15.00; All Objects, \$2,913.89. Balance on d, \$128.32.

*Brooklyn, Church of Transfiguration.*—No report.

*Brooklyn, Trinity Church;* the Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, Rector. H. E. Cluff, A. H. Wagenseil, Churchwardens. W. H. Bendall, J. A. Jeffs, M. P. Stokes, Richard Jewkes, Vestrymen. M. P. Stokes, 34 Schenck Avenue, Clerk. H. E. Cluff, 122 Miller Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 31. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 16. Burials, 18. Communi- ts: Nominal, 370; Actual, 170. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, female, 16), 21; Pupils, 260. Amount of Indebtedness, \$17,650.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$2,236.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$630.07; subscriptions and Donations, \$207.50; All Other Sources, \$804.45—total, 978.83.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$128.52; Other Ex- ses, including salaries, \$2,936.42—total Parochial, \$3,064.94. Diocesan: iscopal Fund, \$9.50; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$22.50; Diocesan ad, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long and, \$6.40—total Diocesan, \$93.40. General Objects: Domestic Missions, .40; Home Missions to Colored People, \$17.81; Widows and Orphans of rgyemen, \$6.00—total for General Objects, \$55.21; All Objects, \$3,213.55. lance on hand, \$665.28.



## APOTHECA CONY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU

*Service of the Holy Trinity* the Rev. CHAS. HENRY WEBB, Rector. James M. Thompson, Charles E. Wood, Churchwardens. Frederick V. H. Henry, J. Edgar William Harrison, J. Alfred Berger, Jr., John Allen Jackson, Anthony Richard Ogden, Henry C. Potts, Harry V. H. Harrison, W. H. Harrison, 129 Franklin Street, Clerk. Richard Ogden, 129 Franklin Street, Treasurer.

Number of families represented, 434. Whole Number of Baptized Persons represented, 1,000. Baptisms children, 38; adults, 6; 102. Confirmations, 68. Marriages, 41. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 500. Young School, Officers and Teachers, male, 12; female, 53; 65; Pupils, male, 124; female, 106; 702. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Sunday School, Teachers, 4; Pupils, 11. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society, Adult Guild, St. Elizabeth's Guild, Mothers' Meeting, Girl's Friendly Society, Men's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Cooper Athletic Club, Junior Athletic Club, Church Federation, Chm. Parish Missionary Society, Parish paper, The Church, Sunday School Teachers' Guild, Young Communicants' League.

RECEIPTS.—SUNDAY COMMUNION ALMS, \$373.14; Offerings at Services, \$3,763.01; Offerings at St. Andrew's Mission, \$231.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$497.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,504.40; All Other Sources, \$743.66; Contributions for Payment of Debt, \$329.15; Contributions for Rectory Fund, \$117.45; Contributions for St. Andrew's Mission Building Fund, \$393.01; Balance on hand May 1, 1904, \$211.12—total, \$8,171.90.

EXPENDITURES.—PAROCHIAL.—Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$771.14; Sunday School, \$278.42; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$203.14; Payment of Debt, \$329.15; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,107.71; Expenses of St. Andrew's Mission, \$191.21; to the Rectory Fund, \$117.45; to St. Andrew's Mission Building Fund, \$393.01—total Parochial, \$3,763.01. Diocesan.—Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$210.00; Diocesan Fund, \$36.00; Diocesan Missions, 233.94; Church Trinity Foundation of Long Island, \$69.56; Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$11.45—total Diocesan, \$379.55. General Objects: Board of Missions, F. B. Church, U. S., \$280.22; General Clergy Relief, \$12.65; Rev. R. N. Wilson, Hendersonville, N. C., \$24.93; N. Y. City Mission Fresh Air Work, \$29.00—total for General Objects, \$346.90; All Objects, \$8,116.10. Balance on hand, \$55.80.

A mortgage on this adjoining Church has been paid off, and \$175.46 is in hand towards a Rectory Fund.

St. Andrew's Mission, 128 Newton Road, Astoria.—Celebrations of Holy Communion, 14; Sunday Services, 35; Holy Day Services, 2; Week Day Services, 10. Hours of Service, every Sunday, 7.30 P. M.; once a month, 9. A. M. Sunday School, 2.30 P. M. Organizations: St. Mary's Guild (women), Friday Night Circle (girls), Sunday School and financial statistics included in Parish report. \$720.00 is on hand towards buying a site for a suitable chapel.

*Istoria, St. George's Church;* the Rev. HERMANN LILIENTHAL, Rector. Robert B. Tisdall, Josiah B. Tisdall, Churchwardens. Wm. R. Sproulls, James Tidale, C. N. Platt, M.D., Pliny Freeman, Samuel A. Matthews, Chas. H. Krekel, H. S. Fincke, M.D., Vestrymen. S. A. Matthews, 542 Lockwood Street, Clerk. Dr. H. S. Fincke, 214 Grand Avenue, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (children), 18; Confirmations, 20; Marriages, 10; Burials, 14; Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, about 230: Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 15), 20; Pupils (male, 112; female, 101), 13. Public Catechetical Instruction, Each Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Auxiliary, Woman's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Willing Forkers, Cadet Corps, Altar Guild, Church Periodical Club, Relief Committee, Church paper, *The Chronicle*.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms and Donations, \$76.33; Offerings at Services, \$2,428.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$178.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,822.19; All Other Sources, \$1,038.00; balance, \$50.68—total, 5,588.76.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 76.33; Sunday School, \$177.94; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$141.52; Payment of Debts, \$674.93; Other Expenses, including salaries, 3,371.32—total Parochial, \$4,442.04. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$49.00; Diocesan Missions, \$112.60; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.25; House of St. Giles the Tripple, \$15.26; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.76; Pension Fund, \$2.00 total Diocesan, \$207.87. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, I. S., \$72.34; Foreign Missions, \$23.17; Church Work in Mexico, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$103.00; Church Periodical Club, 6.00; San Francisco Sufferers, \$32.00; Chinese Famine Sufferers, \$10.65—total for General Objects, \$252.16; All Objects, \$4,902.07. Balance on hand, 686.69.

During the Convention year seven more memorial windows have been placed. Thus, with the exception of the "West" window, all the windows in the Church are now memorials. There has also been placed this year as a memorial by his children a cast bronze tablet with medallion portrait of Dr. R. W. Harris, for thirty years Rector of this parish.

*Bayside, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM EDGAR McCORD, Rector. James Armstrong, Esq., J. W. Ahles, Churchwardens. H. T. Weeks, Hugh Weber, John H. Taylor, H. Stewart McKnight, Wm. W. Knapp, Vestrymen. H. T. Weeks, Bayside, Clerk. Hugh Weber, Bayside, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 127. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms: children, 12; adults, 2), 14. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 7), 10; Pupils (males, 50; female, 85), 135. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: All Saints' Guild (49 women), Young Women's Missionary Society (8 young women), Girls' Sewing School (30 girls, 5 teachers), Young Men's Club (24 between 18 and 21 years), Men's Club (65 men). Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$130.47; Pew Rents, \$825.00; Offerings at Services, \$686.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$175.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$172.00; All Other Sources, \$495.50; From last year's balance, \$40.49—total, \$2,786.03.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$65.46; Sunday School, \$69.45; Repairs and Improvements, \$581.02; day School, \$49.45; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$581.02; Salaries, \$1,465; Printing, \$256.61; Interest on Mortgage, \$112.50—total Parochial, \$2,612.04. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18.00; Salary of the Bishop, annuement, \$13.50; Diocesan Missions, \$53.58—total Diocesan, \$85.08. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$17.78; Home Missions to Colored People, \$23.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$7.47; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$12.50—total for General Objects, \$61.40. Balance on hand, \$27.51.

*Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's Church.*—No report.  
*College Point Chapel.*—No report.

*Creedmoor, St. Andrew's Mission, Cathedral Mission;* GEO. DENTON, Lay Reader. George Denton, John Hendrickson, R. A. Graf, Executive Committee. Geo. Denton, Secretary. John Hendrickson, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 19. Baptisms (children), 2. Communicants, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 6), 8. Pupils, 49.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$91.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$59.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$74.07—total, \$275.11.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Missions, \$30.67; Sunday School, \$43.24; Repairs and Improvements to Church Property, \$50.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$34.54; All Objects, \$158.45. Balance on hand, \$116.66.

*Dunton, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. CANON BRYAN, Priest-in-Charge. MARSHALL M. DAY, Lay Reader. Alfred Bunce, 87 Remington Street, Jamaica, L. I.

Number of Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 124. Baptisms (children), 6. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, 41. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 3), 7; Pupils (male, 20; female, 29), 49. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,800.00.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$8.82; Offerings at Services, \$151.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$39.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.08; All Other Sources, \$52.85—total, \$382.56.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Sunday School, \$14.48; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.54; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$416.92—total Parochial, \$438.94. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, 45 cents; Diocesan Fund, \$7.42—total Diocesan, \$7.87. General Objects, \$1.33; All Objects, \$448.14. Balance on hand, \$7.80.

*Elmhurst, St. James' Church;* the Rev. EDWARD MANSFIELD MCGUFFEY, A.M., Rector; CHARLES N. PARKER, Lay Reader. Charles T. Schneider, Gustavus A. Card, Churchwardens. Clement Gilson, A. V. J. Ireland, Thomas F. De Voe, Hon. George A. Gregg, E. C. Goode, David F. Kemp, Vestrymen. A. V. J. Ireland, 92 Park Street, Corona, L. I. Clerk. Chas. T. Schneider, Cord Meyer Building, Elmhurst, N. Y. Treasurer.

Baptisms, 20. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants, 360. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 200. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Association, St. Agnes' Society, St. James' Altar Guild, St. James' Boys' Club, Rector's Club for Local Social Service.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$100.07; Pew Rents, \$872.95; Offerings at Services, \$559.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$150.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$255.00; All Other Sources, \$9,998.74—total, \$11,736.03.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100.07; Sunday School, \$250.00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$2,533.02; Payment of Debts, \$575.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,441.67—total Parochial, \$8,899.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$76.07; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.42; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$222.66—total Diocesan, \$311.15. General Objects: Indian Missions, \$20.00; Foreign Missions, \$44.18; Church Work in Mexico, \$5.00; General Missionary Objects, \$152.63—total for General Objects, \$221.81; All Objects, \$9,432.72. Balance on hand, \$2,303.31.

During the year permission was granted to the Bishop of the Diocese to establish a mission at East Elmhurst, north of Jackson Avenue. During the year a complete steam heating plant was placed in the church.

*Far Rockaway, St. John's Church;* the Rev. HENRY MESIER, Rector. Harold Herrick, Daniel Whitford, Churchwardens. E. M. Bentley, W. B. Boulton, James Harper, H. A. Himely, P. B. Olney, O. S. Seymour, J. F. Scott, A. Teleki Walter, Vestrymen. Harold Herrick, Lawrence, L. I., Clerk. E. M. Bentley, 120 Broadway, New York, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 235. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 527. Baptisms, 20. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 15. Burials, 11. Communicants, 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 8), 11; Pupils, 80. Other Parochial Institutions: Guild of St. Elizabeth for Girls, 70; Guild of St. John, for boys, 100.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$452.57; Offerings at Services, \$2,961.62; Sunday School Offerings, \$361.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,048.21; All Other Sources, \$23.87; Special Fund, \$285.00; Balance, \$105.80—total, \$7,238.07.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$407.32; Sunday School, \$237.00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$297.23; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,520.92—total Parochial, \$5,462.47. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$20.90; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$21.00; Diocesan Fund, \$36.00; Diocesan Missions, \$345.93; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$43.42; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$217.10—total Diocesan, \$684.35. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$475.57; Home Missions to Colored People, \$35; General Clergy Relief, \$69.67; San Francisco Relief, \$78.50—total for General Objects, \$658.74; All Objects, \$6805.56. Balance on hand, \$12.51. Special Balances, \$420.00.

*Flushing, St. George's Church;* the Rev. HENRY D. WALLER, Rector; the Rev. BENJAMIN MOTTRAM, Curate. George Pople, E. V. W. Rossiter, Churchwardens. John W. Weed, W. T. Dobson, F. S. Beecroft, G. Webster Peck, Chas. H. Garretson, J. C. Van De Water, Vestrymen. G. Webster Peck, 110 South Parsons Avenue, Clerk. W. T. Dobson, 234 Amity Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 620. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (children, 37; adults, 1), 38. Confirmations, 44; Marriages, 20. Burials, 56. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 760. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 26), 31. Pupils (male, 171; female, 200), 371. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$737.04; Pew Rents, \$5,418.06; Offerings at Services, \$4,043.38; Sunday-School Offerings, \$309.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$688.23; Rents and Interest, \$3,120.94; Sale of Lot, \$1,620.36; Contributions for Parish House, \$10,003.40; Sale of Pew, \$1,250.00—Income, \$27,190.45.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$737.04; Sunday School, \$69.70; Repairs and Supplies, \$1,673.60; Payment of Debts, \$2,509.92; St. George's Brotherhood, \$238.02; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$7,002.86—total Parochial, \$12,231.14. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$30.54; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$70.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$260.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$29.37; Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$57.77; Interest on Bond for Episcopate, \$140.00—total Diocesan, \$587.68. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S. (general), \$170.20; Domestic Missions, \$344.26; Home Missions to Colored People, \$12.97; Foreign Missions, \$207.57; Jewish Missions, . . 6.00; Woman's Auxilliary to Board of Missions, \$152.22; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$30.53; Junior Auxilliary, \$46.74; S. P. G. London, \$12.88; Flushing Hospital, \$95.84—total for General Objects, \$1,079.21; All Objects, \$13,898.03. Balance on hand, \$13,292.42.

*Flushing, St. John's Chapel, Murray Hill;* the Rev. GEORGE WARRINGTON ECCLES, Vicar. Francis G. Drake, Frederic C. Mott, George Ketchum, Edmund V. MacLean, Harvey G. Rockwell, George H. Sweeney, Herbert W. Smith, Advisory Board. Herbert W. Smith, 148 Cypress Avenue, Clerk. Francis G. Drake, 115 Beech Street, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children) 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 8), 10; Pupils (male, 53; female, 49), 102. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,000.00.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$1,047.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$118.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$549.10; All Other Sources, \$801.47—total, \$2,516.63.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$75.96; Sunday School, \$61.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$384.53; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,460.55—total Parochial, \$1,982.64. Diocesan: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7.24; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$20.10—total Diocesan, \$36.34. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S. (general), \$32.14; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$13.08—total for General Objects, \$45.22; All Objects, \$2,064.20. Balance on hand, \$619.53.

*Freeport, Transfiguration Church;* the Rev. PELHAM ST. GEORGE BISSELL, M.A., A.K.C., Priest-in-Charge. Thomas Burleigh, John Drake Gunning, Frederick Edward Tidden, Robert Hendre Kelby, Edward Henry Little, Herbert Alfred Kellum, Committee. John Drake Gunning, Bay View Avenue, Freeport, Clerk. Thomas Burleigh, Porterfield Place, Freeport, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 65. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 190. Baptisms (children), 13. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 3; Removed, 12; Present Number, 80. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 6), 9; Pupils (male, 25; female, 31), 56. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild, Sewing Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$5,400.

**INCOME.**—Balance May 1, 1906, \$434.59; Holy Communion Alms, \$18.05; Offerings at Services, \$522.01; Sunday School Offerings (excluding Easter), \$63.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$912.70; Cathedral Grant, \$200.04; Interest on Bell Fund, \$3.60; Guild of the Transfiguration, \$87.50; Altar Guild, \$53.64; Lawn Fete, etc., \$289.52; Advent Barrels, \$13.35—total, \$2,599.03.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$8.51; Sunday School, \$86.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$127.40; Payment of Debts paid on mortgage, \$200.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,105.83; New Pews and Chancel Furniture, \$535.69; Chancel hangings and choir vestments, \$35.28—total Parochial, \$2,099.02. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.32; Diocesan Missions, \$30.65; Widows and Orphans of the Clergy, \$5.00; Colored Missions, \$4.34; Woman's Auxiliary (for Colored Work and Bible Reader), \$3.00—total Diocesan, \$49.31. General Objects: Jewish Missions, \$5.20; total for General Objects, \$5.20; All Objects, \$2,153.53. Balance on hand, \$445.50.

The mortgage of \$5,400.00 is the balance remaining when the instalment due in June is paid. This would leave a balance in treasury of \$225.50. Communion made during the year, 639; an increase of 60 over best record. The Sunday School suffered through loss of organist, several teachers and sickness. It has now nearly recovered. Church attendance has increased notably, as well as the offerings, and general good feeling appears to be prevalent.

*Garden City, The Cathedral of the Incarnation;* the Rt. Rev. **FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.**, Bishop; the Rev. **JOHN ROBERT MOSES, M.A.**, Dean; the Rev. **PAUL FLYNN SWETT**, PRECENTOR; the Rev. **HENRY BELL BRYAN, B.D.**, Almoner; the Rev. **ROBERT NOTT MERRIMAN**, Minor Canon; the Rev. **ROY FARREL DUFFIELD**, Chaplain of the Schools.

Baptisms (children, 7; adults, 2), 9. Confirmations, 27. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, including the schools, about 250. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 30. Other Parochial Institutions: The Cathedral Guild, The Altar Guild.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$122.10; Offerings at Services, \$2,778.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$43,219.92—total, \$46,390.24.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$82.00; Sunday School, \$40.34; Deficits, \$2,319.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,134.73; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$34,031.94—total Parochial, \$45,608.68. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$55.75; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$60.00; Diocesan Fund, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$372.11; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$55.22; Home for the Aged, \$52.53; Orphan House, \$27.76; St. John's Hospital, \$62.62; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$33.41; St. Phebe's Mission, \$38.03; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$62.67; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$59.25; Diocesan Missions, Colored Work, \$49.18; Widows and Orphans, \$63.62—total Diocesan, \$1,072.15. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$38.70; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$450.00; Domestic Missions, \$250.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$15.00; Indian Missions, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$125.40; Church Work in Mexico, \$40.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$97.30; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$17.65; General Clergy Relief, \$47.61; Church Temperance Society, \$27.91; Red Cross Work in China, \$50.01—total for General Objects, \$1,160.58; All Objects, \$47,850.41.

Missionary boxes valued at \$250 were sent by the Cathedral Guild during the year.

*Glen Cove, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, Rector. General James B. Pearsall, Charles A. Frank, Churchwarders. Norman J. Finlay, Madison Ham, Edward T. Latting, G. James Price, Frank M. Miller, Charles H. Barrett, Ward Dickson, William H. Lang, Vestrymen. William H. Lang, Glen Cove, N. Y., Clerk. Frank M. Miller, Glen Cove, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 140. Baptisms (children, 21; adults, 3), 24. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants, Died, 4; Present Number, 326. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 8), 13; Pupils (male, 56; female, 84), 140. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, Women's Sewing Society, St. Paul's Church Choir Guild, St. Agnes Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$10,000.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$100.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,010.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,757.82; All other Sources, \$1,693.08—total, \$5,561.69.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$16.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,369.80; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,405.09—total Parochial, \$5,890.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$28.00; Diocesan Missions, \$106.82; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$11.25—total Diocesan, \$156.07. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$43.00—total for General Objects, \$43.00; All Objects, \$6,090.03.

*Glendale, Church of the Annunciation;* the Rev. EDWARD HEIM, Minister-in-Charge. John Rogers, Alfred Rydstedt, Walter H. Hughes, Herbert M. Hoy, Executive Committee. Walter H. Hughes, Ridgewood Avenue, Glendale, L. I., Clerk. John Rogers, Madison Avenue, Glendale, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 36. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 168. Baptisms (children, 9; adults, 4), 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 27. Communicants: Died, 1. Present Number, 41. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 8), 10; Pupils (male, 42; female, 59), 101. Public Catechetical Instruction, 18 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Women's Guild, Altar Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$8.42; Offerings at Services, \$164.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$102.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$162.43; All Other Sources, \$200.04—total, \$638.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$90.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$105.63; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$335.91—total Parochial, \$531.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$16.27; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.03; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2.33; Orphan House, \$2.75; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$2.75; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$4.69; Sustentation Fund, \$1.02—total Diocesan, \$31.84. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$2.75—total for General Objects, \$2.75; All Objects, \$566.42. Balance on hand, \$72.08.

A confirmation class numbering 12 awaits the visitation of the Bishop. During the past year the Woman's Guild have made and presented to the Church four sets of altar hangings. A new organ has been purchased and paid for by the Woman's Guild.

*Great Neck, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE, Rector. Harris C. Childs, John Brown, Churchwardens. Charles C. Gignoux, Moses R. Schenck, Silas McBee, Edgar H. Cook, William Wooley, Vestrymen. Moses R. Schenck, Great Neck, N. Y., Clerk. Chas. C. Gignoux, Great Neck, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 175. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 597. Baptisms (children, 14; adults, 1), 15. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 268. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 15), 19; Pupils (male, 72; female, 92), 164. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils (female), 48. Other Parochial Institutions: Pastoral Aid and Missionary Society, Junior Auxiliary, Chancel Guild, Flower Mission.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$150.18; Offerings at Services, \$2,187.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$681.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,891.32; All Other Sources, \$3,688.61—total, \$13,099.35.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$730.93; Sunday School, \$455.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,161.11; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$5,830.48; to the Endowment Fund, \$1,881.57—total Parochial, \$10,059.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$8.75; Diocesan Fund, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$236.79; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$60.73; St. John's Hospital, \$17.86; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5.00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$21.26; House of St. Giles the Cripple (associates), \$50.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.00; St. Giles, \$58.59; Colored Work, Queens and Nassau, \$150.00—total Diocesan, \$643.98. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$29.14; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$305.25; Domestic Missions, \$22.67; Home Missions to Colored People, \$29.12; Indian Missions, \$17.80; Foreign Missions, \$40.19; American Church Missionary Society, \$7.95; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions (U. O.), \$332.25; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$8.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$32.95; General Clergy Relief, \$8.34; Specials (to Board of Missions), \$994.00; Specials (from Sunday School), \$125.95; General Missions (from Sunday School), \$100.00—total for General Objects, \$2,054.35; All Objects, \$12,757.92. Balance on hand, \$341.43.

A very beautiful window (The Coming of Judgment) was presented on Ascension Day by Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Gignoux, in memory of their son, Reginald Messenger.

*Hempstead, St. George's Church.* August Belmont, Adam Seabury, Churchwardens. Bergen R. Carman, George W. Earle, Birdsall Post, B. Valentine Clowes, Carroll F. Norton, John W. B. Van de Water, Vestrymen. Lott Van de Water, Jr., Hempstead, N. Y., Clerk. Bergen R. Carman, Hempstead, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 260. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 715. Baptisms, 14. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 9. Present Number, 325. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 18), 25; Pupils (male, 60; female, 65), 125. Other Parochial Institutions: St. George's Guild, Parish House Committee, Chancel Guild, Flower Guild, Queen Anne's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Woman's Auxiliary.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$216.85; Pew Rents, \$1,406.00; Offerings at Services, \$749.74; Sunday School Offerings, \$368.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$766.97—total, \$3,708.26.



**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$216.35; Sunday School, \$251.33; Repairs and Improvements, \$231.33; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,659.54—total Parochial, \$3,359.05. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$22.50; Diocesan Fund, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$40.00—total Diocesan, \$142.50. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$55.63; Home Missions to Colored People, \$30.00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$83.18—total for General Objects, \$168.81; All Objects, \$3,670.36. Balance on hand, \$37.90.

*Hempstead, St. John's Church;* the Rev. EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLLINGS, Gen'l Missionary. Henry L. Pinckney, Theodore Bunn, Leon Corse, Executive Committee. Theodore Bunn, Hempstead, L. I., Clerk. Leon Corse, Hempstead, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 9. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Baptisms (children), 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 4), 5; Pupils (male, 15; female, 18), 33. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$4.96; Offerings at Services, \$63.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$45.18; All Other Sources, \$52.00—total, \$165.65.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$4.96; Sunday School, \$22.63; Payment of Debts, \$52.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$55.66—total Parochial, \$135.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$18.65—total Diocesan, \$18.65. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11.75—total for General Objects, \$11.75; All Objects, \$165.65.

*Hewlett, Trinity Church;* the Rev. THOMAS W. MARTIN, Rector. Devine Hewlett, Benj. C. Vandewater, Churchwardens. Thomas Johnson, George T. Sprague, George B. Cornell, J. Henry Harper, Frederic D. Philips, Newbold T. Laurence, Thomas N. Rhinelander, Allen S. Brower, Vestrymen. George B. Cornell, Woodmere, N. Y., Clerk. Newbold T. Laurence, 84 William Street, New York, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children), 16. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Communicants: Died, 4. Present Number, 184. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 5), 6; Pupils (male, 67; female, 72), 139. Public Catechetical Instruction, 23 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Parish Club, Trinity Parish Junior Club.

**INCOME.**—Balances (4) May 1, 1906, \$1,925.21; Holy Communion Alms, \$203.12; Offerings at Services, \$1,047.35; Sunday School Offerings, \$181.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$920.00; All Other Sources, \$2,476.13—total, \$6,753.10.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$366.20; Sunday School, \$147.34; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,693.15—total Parochial, \$5,206.69. Diocesan Objects: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$27.00; Diocesan Fund, \$36.00; Diocesan Missions, \$251.95; Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.78; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$49.21; Cedarhurst Mission, \$19.87; Colored Work in Archdeaconry, \$17.03; Bible Reader, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$481.84. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$20.00; Domestic Missions, \$50.84; Foreign Missions, \$62.50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10.66; General Clergy Relief, \$3.50; total for General Objects, \$147.50; All Objects, \$5,836.03. Balance on hand (4) May 1, 1907, \$917.07.

*Hicksville, Church of the Holy Trinity;* the Rev. AUGUSTUS WARREN MERRICK, M. A., Minister in Charge. Thos. B. Bacon, Nelson B. Burr, Monson Morris, Humphrey Pike, Julius Augustin, Committee. Humphrey Pike, Hicksville, L. I., Clerk. Thos. B. Bacon, Hicksville, L. I., Treasurer.

Baptisms (children), 3. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 1), 5; Pupils (male, 11; female, 14), 25. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Parish Guild.

INCOME.—Balance on hand, May 1, 1906, \$9.25; Diocesan Missions, \$10.82; Offerings at Services, \$288.41; Sunday School Offerings, \$39.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$146; All Other Sources (from Woman's Guild), \$60.50—total, \$644.78.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$90.60; Payment of Debts (mortgage), \$100; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$349.45; Insurance, \$4.50—total Parochial, \$544.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions of Long Island, 15.82—total Diocesan, \$15.82. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$13.83—total for General Objects, \$13.83; All Objects, \$574.20. Balance on hand, \$70.58.

*Hollis, St. Gabriel's Church;* the Rev. ROBERT NOTT MERRIMAN, Minister in Charge. David W. Ketcham, Lionel H. Ladam, William T. Nagle, Thomas J. Nagle, George Sibley, R. L. Lordley, Committee. D. W. Ketcham, Hollis, N. Y., Clerk. Thos. J. Nagle, Hollis, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 54. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, about 200. Baptisms (children), 6. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, 97. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 4), 8; Pupils (male, 40; female, 43), 83. Public Catechetical Instruction, Once a Month. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild of St. Gabriel's, Junior Auxiliary, Boys' Brigade. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$5,500 all on Rectory Property.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$35.70; Offerings at Services, \$887.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$142.85; Balance on hand May 1, 1906, \$119.79—Total Income from all Sources, \$1,185.68.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial Objects: For Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5.23; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,132.75—Total Parochial, \$1,137.98. Diocesan: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.24; Diocesan Missions, \$7.87—total Diocesan, \$16.11; All Objects, \$1,154.09. Balance on hand, \$31.59.

*Jamaica, Grace Church;* the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, S. T. D., Rector. Mr. BENJAMIN J. BRENTON, Lay Reader. FRANK E. HOPKINS, Lay Reader. William S. Cogswell, John S. Denton, Churchwardens. Benjamin J. Brenton, George K. Meynen, M.D., Charles Blondels, Charles C. Napier, Gilbert B. Sayres, James B. French, Alden S. Crane, Philip K. Meynen, Vestrymen. Philip K. Meynen, 21 Alsop Street, Clerk. Charles Blondels, 157 Willett Court, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 365. Whole Number on Parish List Revised, 912. Baptisms (children), 17. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 10. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 372. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 13), total, 16. Pupils, 162. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$129.58; Pew Rents, \$1,294.75; Offerings at Services, \$1,305.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$206.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$649.89; All Other Sources, \$2,732.19—total, \$6,318.66.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$339.29; Sunday School, \$203.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$335.86; Payment of Debts, \$3.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,219.91—total Parochial, \$5,398.11. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$40; Diocesan Missions, \$43.21; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$16.12; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$66.55; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$34.53; Colored Missions, \$20.37; Pension Fund for Clergy, \$3.00; Deaf Mutes Mission, \$2.00—total for Diocesan Objects, \$240.78. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$163.15; Domestic Missions, \$44.00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$7.00; Church Temperance Society, \$5.54; Federation of Churches, \$30.89; Salvation Army, \$8.90; San Francisco Relief, \$13.50—total for General Objects, \$272.98; All Objects, \$5,911.87. Balance on hand in Church Treasury and Guilds, \$698.28.

Two boxes for Missions by Ladies' Aid Society, work and material by Daughters of the King for St. Giles and for Colored Missions, home charities by three guilds; no reports from two guilds. Subscriptions of \$3,500 towards Parish House.

*Jamaica, St. Stephen's Church;* the Rev. EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLLINGS, General Missionary. J. P. Anington, Wm. Garnett Payne, Cesar Bryant, Executive Committee. W. Garnett Payne, 88 New York Avenue, Clerk. J. P. Anington, 402 Shelton Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 6. Whole Number of Baptised Persons, 44. Baptisms (children), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 2), 3; Pupils (male, 8; female, 18), 26. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$7.32; Offerings at Services, \$69.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$18.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$94.84—total, \$189.46.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7.32; Sunday School, \$4.94; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$18.84; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$69.11—total Parochial, \$100.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.10—total Diocesan, \$5.10. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$9.15—total for General Objects, \$9.15; All Objects, \$114.46. Balance on hand, \$75.00.

*Laurcl Hill, St. Mary's Chapel.*—No report.

*Little Neck, Zion.*—No report.

*Long Beach, Grace Church;* the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Minister in Charge. M. Synder, New York City, Treasurer.

Communicants, about 25.

**INCOME.**—Offering at Services, \$125.

*Long Island City, St. John's Church.* George E. Clay, J. Harvey Smedley, Churchwardens. Benjamin F. Ahrens, Joseph Fellows, John W. Hoven, William Marshall, Frank Newell, Francis J. Schleicher, Herman Vossnack, Jr., William H. Woodill, Vestrymen. F. J. Schleicher, Nott Avenue, cor. Ely Avenue, Clerk. Joseph Fellows, 133 12th Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 122 in Parish. Baptisms (children), 9. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 6), 8; Pupils (male, 36; female, 43), 79. Public Catechetical Instruction, 46 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$500 on Rectory Only.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$1,165.25; Sunday School Offerings, \$103.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,255; All Other Sources, \$752.45—total, \$3,276.42.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$84.52; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$551.15; Payment of Debts, \$1,050; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,419.25—total Parochial, \$3,104.92. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.40; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$35—total Diocesan, \$73.40. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$17.40—total for General Objects, \$3,195.72. Balance on hand: Church, \$61.50; Sunday School, \$19.20.

*Lynbrook, Christ Church;* the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Minister in Charge. C. A. Faas, J. H. Griffith, M. F. Cook, G. A. Reed, Dr. S. J. Bradbury, Executive Committee. G. A. Reed, Lynbrook, L. I., Clerk. J. H. Griffith, Lynbrook, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 27. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (children, 9; adults, 2), 11. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 7), 12; Pupils (male, 31; female, 39), 70. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,500.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$946.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$82.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$160.00; All Other Sources (Archdeaconry), \$299.00—total, \$1,488.25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$85.42; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,370.11—total Parochial, \$1,455.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.75; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.55—total Diocesan, \$14.30. All Objects, \$1,469.83. Balance on hand, \$1,842.

*Manhasset, Christ Church;* the Rev. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, Rector. Singleton L. Mitchell, Charles T. Mitchell, Churchwardens. Samuel L. Hewlett, Henry C. Morrell, William M. Huckel, Stephen R. Hewlett, Henry F. Thompson, John W. Mitchell, Vestrymen. S. L. Mitchell, Manhasset, N. Y., Clerk. S. L. Hewlett, Roslyn, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (children), 8. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 2), 5; Pupils (male, 16; female, 25), 41. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$28.00; Pew Rents, \$283.00; Offerings at Services, \$858.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$56.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$806.53; All Other Sources, \$903.36—total, \$2,935.98.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$325.98; Sunday School, \$148.63; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$59.85; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,444.47; Endowment Fund, \$504.73—total Parochial, \$2,483.66. Diocesan: of Long Island, \$3.55; Orphan House, \$11.03; St. Phebe's Mission, \$1.25; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$1.00; Nassau Hospital, \$10.00; Colored Mission, \$4.22;

Miscellaneous, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$85.56. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$17.84; Theological Education, \$44.67; General Clergy Relief, \$13.74; Rebuilding San Francisco Churches, \$26.30—total for General Objects, \$102.35; All Objects, \$2,671.57. Balance on hand, \$264.41.

*Maspeth, St. Savior's.* No report.

*Massapequa, Grace Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM WILEY, Rector. William Robinson, Charles A. Nelwood, Churchwardens. Robert B. Floyd-Jones, William M. Polk, William C. Floyd-Jones, Edward H. Floyd-Jones, Charles E. Goodhue, Henry Calvert, Vestrymen. Robert B. Floyd-Jones, Massapequa, L. I., Clerk. William Robinson, Massapequa, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 54. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 181. Baptisms (children), 7. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 99. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 4), 7; Pupils (male, 37; female, 42), 79. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$770.00; Offerings at Services, \$658.69; Sunday School Offerings, \$27.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$116.25; All Other Sources, \$380.92—total, \$1,962.36.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$40; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$73.27; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,506.14—total Parochial, \$1,619.41. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$28.75; Diocesan Missions, \$48.87; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$39.80—total Diocesan, \$119.92. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$48.87; General Clergy Relief, \$14.00—total for General Objects, \$62.87; All Objects, \$1,802.20. Balance on hand, \$81.24.

*Merrick, Church of the Redeemer;* the Rev. FRANK MAXWELL TOWNLEY, Rector. Hermann H. Cammann, Philander R. Jennings, Churchwardens. Frank S. Miller, Charles A. Welwood, Richard P. Kent, Edward C. Cammann, Joseph W. Birch, Reed Midmer, Capt. David V. Lawson, Joseph G. Kelley, Vestrymen. P. R. Jennings, Merrick, L. I., Clerk. R. R. Kent, Merrick, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 53. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 204. Baptisms (children), 7. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 103. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 40; female, 35), 75. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Cooking School (18 members); Young Men's Club (18 members); Altar Society. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$23.50; Offerings at Services, \$925.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$93.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,110.63; All Other Sources, \$2,969.49—total, \$5,122.95.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$23.50; Sunday School, \$89.63; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,914.66; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,181.84; Altar Society, \$45.00 Church Property Improvement Endowment Fund, \$422.04—total Parochial, \$4,676.67. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$14.79; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$154.73; St. Phebe's Mission, \$1.70; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$10.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy (Diocese of Long Island), \$20.65; Piazza Fund Church Charity Foundation, \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$271.87. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$16.23; Floating Hospital (St. John's), \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$21.23; All Objects, \$4,969.77. Balance on hand, \$153.18.

*Mineola, Mission.* No report.

*Morris Park, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, Minister in Charge. Charles H. Jordan, Frederick B. Williams, John A. Anderson, George Maure, Frederick Baker, William Huggins, Charles W. Murray, Executive Committee. Charles H. Jordan, Beech, near Chichester Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 90. Baptisms (children, 12; adults, 3), 15. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 13. Communicants, 98. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers male, 2; female, 7), 9; Pupils (male, 50; female, 68), 118. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Helena's Guild, St. Margaret's Circle. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,500.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$918.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$65.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$454.33—total, \$1,437.83.

EXPENSES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$39.65; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,023.20; Interest on Mortgage, \$210.00; Sinking Fund, \$15.00; Fire Insurance, \$21.00—total Parochial, \$1,308.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$40.60; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$10.00; Archdeaconry Sustentation Fund, \$2.00; Rev. J. W. Gill, D.D., for use in Jail Work, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$58.60. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.00; San Francisco Relief Fund, \$4.00—total for General Objects, \$9.00; All Objects, \$1,376.45. Balance on hand, \$61.88.

The Sinking Fund to liquidate the mortgage debt now amounts to \$65.00. During the course of the next conventional year we hope to increase that sum considerably. A new vocallon organ has been purchased and will add very much to the effectiveness of our services. The organ is a donation from the Vestal Choir. During the summer the Church Building will be painted. Money for that purpose has been collected by a special committee. A steady all-around growth gives this Mission a bright outlook.

*Oyster Bay, Christ Church*; the Rev. HENRY HOMER WASHBURN, Rector. W. Emlen Roosevelt, Edw. M. Townsend, Churchwardens. Stanley W. Dexter, George E. Armstrong, W. H. C. Pyncheon, Howard C. Smith, Thomas J. Ellison, S. V. W. Fleet, Vestrymen. E. M. Townsend, Oyster Bay, N. Y., Clerk. E. M. Townsend, Oyster Bay, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 107. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 321. Baptisms (children, 4; adults, 1), 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 175. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 15), 18; Pupils (male, 53; female, 67), 120. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Parish Guild and Three Chapters of the Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$234.81; Pew Rents, \$2,380.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,010.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$73.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,945.41; Income from Endowment Funds, \$460.16—total, \$7,104.51.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$234.81; Sunday School, \$202.00. Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$2,535.58; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,169.44—total Parochial, \$6,141.83. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$21.00; Diocesan Fund, \$28.00; Diocesan Missions, \$71.12; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$64.98; Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$35.78—total Diocesan, \$220.88. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$54.12; Domestic Missions, \$8.00; General Clergy Relief, \$15.00; Bishop Wm. R. Nicholson, Aid Aft. Earthquake, \$56.81; Rev. T. J. Russell, Aid of his Work in S. W. Virginia, \$83.00—total for General Objects, \$216.93; All Objects, \$6,579.64. Balance on hand, \$524.87.

*Ozone Park, Epiphany Church;* the Rev. JOHN WINFIELD BURRAS, Rector. Mr. JOHN S. EISEMAN, Lay Reader. Louis P. Eldredge, James H. Grieve, Churchwardens. R. W. Dawson, R. L. Scharf, H. C. Wode, Jacob De Ronde, Jr., H. C. Van Wicklen, H. J. Baulch, Vestrymen. James H. Grieve, Union Avenue, Ozone Park, N. Y., Clerk. Louis P. Eldredge, Woodhaven Avenue, Ozone Park, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (children), 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 6; female, 11), 17; Pupils (male, 60; female, 70), 130. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Altar Guild, Epiphany Chapter Church Charity Foundation, The Young People's Society, Men's Club, St. Cecilia's Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$4.39; Offerings at Services, \$292.59; Sunday School Offerings, \$337.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,112.16; All Other Sources, \$1,246.75—total, \$2,993.23.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$68.99; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$347.65; Payment of Debts, \$944.90; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,130.00—total Parochial, \$2,491.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$36.33—total Diocesan, \$41.33. General Objects: All Objects, \$2,532.87. Balance on hand, \$460.36.

*Port Washington, St. Stephen's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, Rector. Alford Fraser, D. Preston Wysong, M.D., Churchwardens. James L. Laidlaw, Albert G. McDonald, Charles N. Wysong, Vestrymen. James L. Laidlaw, 10 Wall Street, New York City, Clerk. Charles N. Wysong, Port Washington, L. I., Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 12; adults, 9), 21. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants, 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 5), 6; Pupils (male, 49; female, 62), 111. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Stephen's Guild, comprising Parochial Branch, Missionary Branch (Woman's Auxillary), Embroidery Class, Sewing School, and Men's Club. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,000.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$28.03; Offerings at Services, \$390.97; Sunday School Offerings, \$31.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$902.59; All Other Sources, \$5,393.95; Balance, May 1, 1906, \$565.89—total, \$7,312.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$33.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.25; Payment of Debts, \$2,208.32; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,701.55—total Parochial, \$6,968.56. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$38.50; Diocesan Missions, \$23.31—total Diocesan, \$61.81. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$16.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$10.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$2.55—total for General Objects, \$28.55; All Objects, \$7,030.37. Balance on hand, \$254.05.

A rectory has just been completed. A brass book rest for the altar has been given by the children of Mrs. Abbey Irving Van Wart in her memory.

*Queens, St. Joseph's Church;* the Rev. H. W. R. STAFFORD, B.D., Priest in Charge. Rev. H. W. R. Stafford, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 257. Baptisms (children, 9; adults, 1), 10. Confirmations, 17. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 114. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers

(male, 3; female, 6), 9; Pupils (male, 36; female, 43), 79. Public Catechetical Instruction, 48 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Senior and Junior Chapters, The Sunday School Guild, The Parish Aid, Woman's Auxiliary, Church Charity Foundation Chapter, The Young Men's Guild, The Girls' Guild, The Altar Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,000.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms and Offerings at Services, \$602.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$47.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$191.40; All Other Sources, \$808.33. Balance previous year, \$104.87—total, \$1,754.62.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$17.25; Sunday School, \$23.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$43.42; Payment of Debts, \$23.44; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,446.76—total Parochial, \$1,553.85. Diocesan: House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$1.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$12.07; Sustentation Fund, \$2.00; Sunday School Advent Offering, Missionary, \$7.54—total Diocesan, \$22.01. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$7.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$1.00; All Objects, \$8.69. Balance on hand, \$169.37.

*Ravenswood, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAM GILL, D.D., Rector. William Webb Wright, William McCallen, Churchwardens. Jacob Wright, George Scott, John Wright, William Waugerin, Charles Wright, Clarence Scott, Vestrymen. William Waugerin, 549 Hancock Street, Clerk. Jacob Wright, 81 Webster Avenue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 172. Baptisms (children), 17. Marriages, 13. Burials, 6. Communicants, 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male), 3; female, 10), 13; Pupils (male, 60; female, 90), 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$7.75; Pew Rents, \$589.30; Sunday School Offerings, \$56.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$75.00; All Other Sources, \$414.75—total, \$1,242.88.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$60.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$334.00—total Parochial, \$394.00. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Fund, \$6.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$4.75—total Diocesan, \$22.75; All Objects, \$1,067.88. Balance on hand, \$75.00.

*Richmond Hill; Church of the Resurrection;* the Rev. WILLIAM P. EVANS, Rector. George L. Fowler, Henry Valk, Churchwardens. Henry Willett, Alrick H. Man, George A. W. Brown, Isaac P. Hubbard, Frank M. Derby, Sidney B. Goodrich, Vestrymen. Sidney B. Goodrich, Oak Street, Richmond Hill, Clerk. Henry Valk, Lefferts Avenue, Richmond Hill, Treasurer.

Baptisms (children, 5; adults, 1), 6. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 300. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 4; female, 14), 18; Pupils (male, 75; female, 100), 175. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mary's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, B. S. A., Junior B. S. A. Amount of Indebtedness, \$4,500.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms and Rector's Fund, \$226.79; Offerings at Services, \$1,240.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$148.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,161.30; All Other Sources, \$710.37; Building Fund, \$2,107.99—total, \$6,594.96.



**EXPENDITURES**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$121.00; Sunday School, \$101.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,704.59; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,185.93—total Parochial, \$6,112.91. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$13.64; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$53.50; Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$7.00; Clergy Pension and Retiring Fund, \$3.00; Missions, through St. Mary's Guild, \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$149.14. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$22.19; General Clergy Relief, \$3.00; Bishop Brown, for Church Building, \$3.00—total for General Objects, \$32.19; All Objects, \$6,294.24. Balance on hand, \$300.72.

**Rockville Centre, Assumption Church:** the Rev. G. WHARTON McMULLIN, Priest in Charge. Everett T. Griffith, George S. DeMott, George C. Kitchell, C. H. T. Renshaw, Samuel H. Creighton, Wilbur Pearsall, Church Committee. Geo. L. Kitchell, Rockville Centre, L. I., Secretary. S. H. Creighton, Rockville Centre, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 155. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 475. Baptisms (children, 10; adults, 4), 14. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 165. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; females, 10), 13; Pupils (male, 30; female, 36), 66. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Sewing School: Teachers, 5; Pupils, 62. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Choir Guild, Missionary Guild, Altar Guild, Parish Hall Committee, Men's Association, Church Periodical. Total Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,500.00.

**INCOME**—Holy Communion Alms, \$37.99; Grant from Cathedral, \$230.00; Offerings at Services, \$1,313.71; Sunday School Offerings, \$140.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$197.50; All Other Sources, \$1,404.60—total, \$3,336.86.

**EXPENDITURES**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 30 cents; Sunday School, \$87.07; Industrial School, \$14.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$773.11; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,726.42; Interest on Parish Hall Debt, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$2,881.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.39; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7.19; Various Missions of Long Island, \$9.53; Sustentation Fund, \$2.00; Colored Work, \$9.13—total Diocesan, \$55.84. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$12.33; Foreign Missions, \$5.05; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$24.04; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$3.45; General Clergy Relief, \$3.50; San Francisco Sufferers, \$27.00; Bishop Brown's Fund, \$2.00—total for General Objects, \$80.39; All Objects, \$3,017.53. Balance on hand, \$329.03.

**Roseton, St. Paul's Church:** the Rev. PELHAM ST. GEORGE BISSELL, M.A., A.K.C., Minister in Charge. LEONIDAS W. SMITH, Lay Reader. Lewis R. Crandall, Garland Garden, William H. Tabb, Committee. William H. Tabb, Roseton, N. Y., Clerk. Lewis R. Crandall, Roseton, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 45. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 80. Baptisms (children, 5; adults, 6), 11. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 4), 5; Pupils (male, 36; female, 50), 56. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies Guild, Altar Guild, Boys' Club. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500.00.

**INCOME**—REVENUE ON LAND MAY 1, 1906, \$139.52; Offerings at Services, \$198.45; Sunday School Offerings, \$34.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12.43; Interest, \$7.13; Alms and Stipends, \$17.25—total, \$429.54.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$50.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$38.06; Payment of Debts—Interest on Mortgage, \$168.00; Insurance, \$37.50; Current Expenses, \$59.47—total Parochial, \$353.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$23.03; Families of Deceased Clergy, \$1.02—total Diocesan, \$24.05; All Objects, \$377.98. Balance on hand, \$51.56.

The financial report does not include the salary of the Lay Reader of \$300.00, which is paid direct by the Archdeaconry and does not pass through the Treasurer's hands. Nor does the statement include expenditures by the Ladies' Guild or the Altar Guild, the former of which, among other gifts, contributed two tons of coal last winter for use in the church.

*Rosedale, Rosedale Mission*; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Minister in Charge. Not organized.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$65.00; All Other Sources, \$40.00—total, \$105.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$2.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$20.00—total Parochial, \$22.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$2.00; All Objects, \$24.00. Balance on hand, \$81.00.

Services were begun at Rosedale the last of February, 1907. This report is, therefore, but for two months.

*Roslyn, Trinity Church*; the Rev. NORMAN ORLANDO HUTTON, Rector. George Eastman, William J. Witte, Churchwardens. Edwin D. Morgan, Harry W. Moore, A. C. Penny. Henry M. W. Eastman, Fred C. Davis, Vestrymen. Henry M. W. Eastman, Roslyn, L. I., Clerk. Henry M. W. Eastman, Roslyn, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 135. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 438. Baptisms (children, 27; adults, 1), 28. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 132. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 8), 11; Pupils (male, 77; female, 71), 148. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Kindergarten, Junior Boys' Club, Trinity Club, Acorn Society, Choir Guild, Girls' Club, Singing Society, Shakespearian Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$104.73; Pew Rents, \$205.00; Offerings at Services, \$494.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$87.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$482.00; All Other Sources, \$1,807.46—total, \$3,180.63.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$104.13; Sunday School, \$75.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$548.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,625.96—total Parochial, \$2,348.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$30.96; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.21; Colored Work, \$3.16; Archdeaconry Sustentation Fund, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$64.33. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$20.71; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$16.32—total for General Objects, \$37.03; All Objects, \$2,450.89. Balance on hand, \$720.74.

A Parish House—the gift of Mrs. Clarence Mackay—costing \$25,000, was completed in September, 1906. The Rectory has been remodeled at a cost of \$5,000.00. A new church—the gift of Mrs. Clarence Mackay—in memory of her mother, costing \$50,000, was consecrated March 22, 1906.

*Sea Cliff, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM RICHARD WATSON, Rector. Charles Connor, Townsend Scudder, Churchwardens. William Auerheim, G. Griffith Clapham, Walter B. Scott, John Muller, Edgar C. Melledge, Theodore W. Sheridan, Vestrymen. G. Griffith Clapham,

Sea Cliff, N. Y., Clerk. E. P. Floyd-Jones, 46 Cedar Street, N. Y. City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 281. Baptisms (children, 10; adults, 1), 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants, 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 8), 10; Pupils (male, 32; female, 68), 100. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Altar Guild, St. Luke's Aid Society, Daughters of the King, St. Mary's Guild, Canterbury Castle, Knights of King Arthur. Amount of Indebtedness, \$3,765.00 on the Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$15.15; Offerings at Services, \$662.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$134.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$659.77; All Other Sources, \$976.33: Balance last year, \$336.31—total, \$2,784.67.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$11.25; Sunday School, \$92.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$471.28; Payment of Debts, \$277.13; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,612.63—total Parochial, \$2,464.71. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$38.85; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6.25; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$81.10. General Objects: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$6.00; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$25.00; General Clergy Relief, \$5.87; San Francisco Relief, through Board of Missions, \$35.75—total for General Objects, \$72.62; All Objects, \$2,618.43. Balance on hand, \$162.24.

Besides the money sent to the Church Charity Foundation, the Parish contributed groceries, vegetables, etc., to the value of \$20.00. A donation of towel-ing, etc., was also given to St. Giles by St. Mary's Guild.

*Scaffold, St. Michael's and All Angels' Church;* the Rev. JOHN H. W. FORTESCUE-COLE, B.D., Priest in Charge. Townsend Haff, Merrick Road, Seaford, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 30. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 120. Baptisms (children, 9; adults, 2), 11. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 19; female, 29), 48. Public Catechetical Instruction, Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild of St. Michael and All Angels, Guild of the Holy Child, Junior Auxillary (W. A.) (both for children), Parish Aid Society (for young people). Amount of Indebtedness, \$2,250, on the Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$7.25; Offerings at Services, including Easter offerings, \$216.33; Sunday School Offerings and other income for Sunday School, \$35.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60; All Other Sources, \$274.54—total, \$593.38.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$34.21; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$132.65; Other Expenses, including all salaries, \$399.14—total Parochial, \$566.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.88; Ladies Guild, \$2.00; Sunday School Advent Offering, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$13.88. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., Sunday School Easter Offering and a Collection, \$7.46—total for General Objects, \$7.46; All Objects, \$587.34. Balance on hand, \$6.04.

The Parochial, not financial, reports as to state of parish and official acts, services, etc., are from July 1, 1906. No records are at hand for May and June, 1906, as to services held in the Church. But the records of baptism, confirmation, burials, etc., are complete and correct. The registration of families, communicants, etc., is incomplete, and these returns are therefore estimated. The old parish register is chaotic and the new register is, as yet, necessarily incomplete in these respects.

*Smithville (South), St. Matthias' Church;* the Rev. EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLLINGS, Gen'l Missionary. Abraham L. Jackson, James W. Jackson, George C. Jackson, Executive Committee. Geo. C. Jackson, Smithville, South, L. I., Clerk. Jas. W. Jackson, Smithville, South, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 7. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 57. Baptisms children, 3; adults, 1), 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 2), 3; Pupils male 13; female, 28), 41. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$5.00; Offerings at Services, \$63.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.54—total, \$89.63.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 5.00; Sunday School, \$5.54; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, 7.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$50.59—total Parochial, \$68.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$16.50. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5.00—All Objects, \$89.63.

*Whitestone, Grace Church.* Daniel A. Harrison, Israel J. Merritt, Jr., Churchwardens. Henry C. Bunake, Robert L. Conant, F. W. Loder, John Miller, Lucian R. McCollum, Edwin P. Roe, Chas. H. Senff, F. Augustus Schermerhorn, H. De Witt Smith, Vestrymen. A. De Witt Smith, Whitestone, L. I., Clerk. Israel J. Merrick, Jr., Whitestone, L. I., Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 670. Baptisms, 19. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 260. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; female, 13), 15; Pupils (male, 99; female, 115), 14. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Woman's Auxiliary, Girls Grace Club, Grace Club (Boys).

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$100.00; Pew Rents, \$935.63; Offerings at Services, \$1,267.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$148.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$691.63; All Other Sources, \$428.37; Balance May 1, 1906, \$441.54—total, \$4,013.37.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 76.67; Sunday School, \$184.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$98.93; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$3,032.82—total Parochial, \$3,392.58. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$47.05; Sustentation Fund Queens and Nassau, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$104.05. General Objects: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$12.60; General Clergy Relief, 12.60; Missionary Thank Offering, \$47.00—total for General Objects, \$72.20; All Objects, \$3,568.83. Balance on hand, \$444.54.

*Woodside, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. A. W. SNYDER, Rector. A. T. Frost, Sen., Henry S. Story, Churchwardens. Charles Cornwall, Samuel Twaddell, David Osborne, Louis Windmiller, John Watson, Walter Thompson, George Balfour, Vestrymen. David Osborne, Woodside, L. I., Clerk. Charles Cornwall, Woodside, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 55. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms children), 16. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 8. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 5; female, 7), 12; Pupils, 60. Public Catechetical Instruction, 47 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Union Workers, Women's Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$265.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$230.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$569.50; All Other Sources, \$248.39—total, \$1,333.57.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$230.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.39; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,000.01; Rectory Fund, \$42.60—total Parochial, \$1,333.57. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund and Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$5.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.17; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$4.93; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$20.10. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$25.00—total for General Objects, \$25.00; All Objects, \$1,378.67.

The parish has suffered a great deal from deaths and removals. Its future is uncertain. It has now a Rectory Fund, in the savings bank, of over \$2,000.00.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK

---

*Amityville, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. HENRY L. DREW, M.A., Minister in Charge. William Skinner, Wm. I. Paye, Gilbert R. Williams, Frank Lush, Louis Danenhower, Trustees. Wm. Skinner, Amityville, L. I., Clerk. Wm. Skinner, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 59. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptism (child), 1. Confirmations, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild, St. Mary's Juniors and Willing Workers, St. Mary's Guild. Amount of Indebtedness, \$1,150.00.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$198.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$37.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350.26; All Other Sources, \$593.56—total, 1,178.89.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$21.00; Payment of Debts, 150.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$939.53—total Parochial, \$1,110.53. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$8.53; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.32—total Diocesan, \$9.86. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., 1.66—total for General Objects, \$4.66; All Objects, \$1,125.05. Balance on hand, \$53.84.

400 square feet new concrete walk is being laid in front of the Church property.

*Bay Shore, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. JOHN CHARLES STEPHENSON, S. T. B., Rector. Spencer Aldrich, Wm. L. Andrews, Churchwardens. Henry M. Johnson, Charles S. Johnson, Wm. A. Hulse, M.D., Henry S. Roxenbaugh, Wm. Ducator Parsons, Vestrymen. Spencer Aldrich, 29 Broadway, New York, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 103. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (children), 12. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 114. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 43; female, 35), 78. Public Catechetical instruction, 30 times. Other Parochial Institution: Women's Guild.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$279.84; Offerings at Services, \$307.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$925.50; All Other Sources, \$761.30—total, \$2,324.17.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 20.00; Sunday School, \$15.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$49.82; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,105.49—total Parochial, \$2,190.83. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$18.00; Diocesan Missions, \$21.76; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5.22—total Diocesan, \$78.98. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$17.86; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$37.86; All Objects, \$2,307.67. Balance on hand, \$16.50.

The church was carpeted last summer, at an expense of \$400.00. A window has been placed in the chancel, in memory of Mrs. Sarah Baldwin Johnson. A

bronze mural tablet has been placed to the memory of Mr. Benjamin Stephens, for several years a vestryman of this Church, who died in February.

The Rector would record the sense of the loss sustained by the Parish, through the death of Mr. Stephens, who was a faithful and earnest churchman, member of St. Thomas' Church, New York City, and a vestryman of St. Peter's, Bay Shore, for the past five years.

*Bellport, Christ Church:* the Rev. IRVING McELROY, Minister in Charge. Francis H. Holmes, Lester C. Baldwin, M.D., Trustees. L. C. Baldwin, M.D., Bellport, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 48. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 124. Baptisms (children), 4. Confirmations, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 43. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 1). 2; Pupils (male, 11; female, 14). 25. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$107.36; Pew Rents, \$372.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350.00; All Other Sources, \$182.26—total, \$1,012.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$33.47; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.10; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$885.26—total Parochial, \$942.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.83; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.68; S. S. Church Building Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$13.01. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10.00; General Clergy Relief, \$8.50—total for General Objects, \$18.50; All Objects, \$974.24. Balance on hand, \$38.09.

Services at Brookhaven are included above. Offerings, \$51.30; All Other sources, \$100.00—total, \$151.30.

Salaries, Transportation, Repairs and Supplies, \$138.92; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; General Missions, \$2.00—total, \$145.92. Balance on hand, \$5.38. Number of Communicants, 3.

Mr. William Platt Pepper, last surviving original trustee, died at his home in Philadelphia, April 27, 1907.

Both Bellport and Brookhaven show encouraging increase in interest and attendance at services and in work done.

*Brentwood, Christ Church:* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest in Charge. Frank E. Blacker, Brentwood, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 20. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (children), 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (female), 3; Pupils (male, 6; female, 8). 14. Public Catechetical Instruction, 24 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxillary, St. Agnes' Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$224.44; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.85; All Other Sources, \$100.00—total, \$336.29.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$20.40; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$270.40. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$2.41; Domestic Missions, \$14.44; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; Woman's Auxillary to Board of Missions, \$3.00—total for General Objects, \$24.85; All Objects, \$305.25. Balance on hand, \$31.04.

The Woman's Auxillary has sent Christmas and Easter boxes in aid of Southern colored work. They also contributed \$2.00 for a lace teacher, \$3.00 for Bishop Rowe's Hospital, and \$5.00 for Bishop Van Buren's Hospital at Ponce, Porto Rico. The Sunday School children sent \$9.44 to Fr. Hughson, O. H. C., Sewanee, Tenn., to help him rebuild St. Andrew's School, which had been destroyed by fire.

*Central Islip, Church of the Messiah;* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest in Charge. Thomas E. Laurence, Central Islip, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 37. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 93. Baptisms child, 1; adult, 1), 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (female), 3; Pupils (male, 16; female, 24), 40. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Pastor's Aid Society, Athletic Club.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$63.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$113.45; All Other Sources, \$100.00—total, \$287.57.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$20.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$22.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$248.00—total Parochial, \$285.50. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$2.07—total for General Objects, \$2.07; All Objects, \$287.57.

*Centre Moriches, St. John's Church;* the Rev. F. C. H. WENDEL, Ph.D., Priest in Charge.

Number of Families, 37. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 103. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 54. Amount of Indebtedness, \$775.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$28.88; Offerings at Services, \$288.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60.00; All Other Sources, \$150.00—total, \$527.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$527.33—total Parochial, \$527.33. General Objects: American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15.00—total for General Objects, \$15.00; All Objects, \$542.33.

The Sunday School was in a demoralized condition when the present incumbent took charge, and it has since been abandoned, as the people of the Mission did not take sufficient interest either to send their children or to act as teachers.

The Rev. Dr. F. C. H. Wendel has resigned the Mission, to take effect June 1, 1907.

This report covers only the period from June 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907.

*Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's Church;* the Rev. E. FOLSOM BAKER, Rector. Townsend Jones, Charles M. Bleecker, Churchwardens. Oliver L. Jones, John H. G. Stewart, Walter B. James, Frederic C. Thomas, Theophylact B. Bleecker, Henry W. de Forest, Arthur J. Hewlett, John Chase, Vestrymen. Charles M. Bleecker, Cold Spring Harbor, Clerk. John H. G. Stewart, Cold Spring Harbor, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 33. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 128. Baptisms (children, 5; adults, 1), 6. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 2. Present Number, 62. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 20; female, 17), 37. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$65.20; Pew Rents, \$945.00; Offerings at Services, \$445.78; Sunday School Offerings, \$18.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$109.50; All Other Sources, \$616.50—total, \$2,200.75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$62.50; Sunday School, \$50.00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$23.92; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,463.94—total Parochial, \$1,603.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$14.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$59.50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$41.26; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$164.81—total Diocesan, \$286.07. All Objects, \$1,889.13. Balance on hand, \$311.62.



*East Hampton, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. OSCAR F. R. TREDER, Priest in Charge. Charles L. Hackstaff (Chairman), S. Edward Nash, N. A. Prentiss, Committee. N. A. Prentiss, New York, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 21. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 143. Baptisms (children, 52; adults, 17), 69. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants, 32. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 4), 7; Pupils (male, 30; female, 28), 58. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institution: Parish Men's Club.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alma, \$100.36; Offerings at Services, \$1,154.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$35.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$756.81—total, \$2,046.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$35.25; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,696.41—total Parochial, \$1,831.66. Diocesan: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$25.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$30.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$60.56; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$20.00; General Clergy Relief, \$10.00—total for General Objects, \$120.56; All Objects, \$1,982.22. Balance on hand, \$64.71.

The above report does not include the following, who reside in this parish throughout the summer, or temporarily during the summer months, and through whose liberality services are maintained throughout the year: Families, about 75. Communicants, about 150.

The Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke's Parish conducts services regularly on Sunday evenings at 7.30 in a free chapel at Freetown, with the customary parochial work during the week. A most efficient lay worker, Mrs. Mary & Gustine, conducts Sunday School regularly at Freetown at 2.30 P. M. on Sundays.

*East Hamptange, St. Boniface Church;* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest in Charge. Rev. R. M. Edwards, Lake Ronkonkoma, Treasurer.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 69. Baptisms (children), 4. Marriages, 2. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institution: St. Boniface's Guild.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$18.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$246.13; All Other Sources, \$25.00—total, \$289.81.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$245.29; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$18.68—total Parochial, \$263.97. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., 84 cents; All Objects, \$289.81.

*Great River, Emmanuel Church.* J. Ives Plumb, W. Bayard Cutting, Churchwardens. S. N. Gilmore, Fred'k C. Truslow, G. H. Monfort, Chas. B. Hobbs, John H. White, J. Ives Plumb, W. Bayard Cutting, Vestrymen. Fred. C. Truslow, Great River, L. I., Clerk. Chas. B. Hobbs, Great River, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 32. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 151. Baptism (adult, 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 60. Sunday School: Officer and Teacher (male), 1; Pupils (male, 7; female, 11), 18. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, Women's Auxiliary.

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, including Sunday School, not kept separate, \$660.81—total, \$660.81.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Sunday School, \$28.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$335.21; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,139.00—total Parochial, \$1,502.40. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$13.37—total for Diocesan Objects, \$48.37; All Objects, \$1,550.77. Balance on hand, \$92.00.

*Greenport, Holy Trinity Church;* the Rev. CHARLES A. JESSUP, Rector; the Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Rector Emeritus. Charles A. Pratt, Frederick H. Tasker, Churchwardens. Isaac A. Monsell, Harry H. Wilsen, William H. Beckwith, Vestrymen. Isaac A. Monsell, Greenport, N. Y., Clerk. Charles A. Pratt, Greenport, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 152. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 438. Baptisms (children, 14; adults, 2), 16. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants, 153. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 7), 10; Pupils (male, 60; female, 71), 131. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Sewing School: Teachers, 3; Pupils (female), 40. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Circle (an organization of fifty members for parochial, missionary and charitable work), Daughters of the King, Choristers' Club, Housekeeping Class, Stenography Class.

**INCOME.**—Balance on hand, \$189.72; Offerings at Services, etc., \$2,011.59; Sunday School Offerings, \$208.86—total, \$2,410.17.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$122.92; Sunday School, \$87.87; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,511.09—total Parochial, \$1,721.88. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$13.00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$58.25; Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$19.15—total Diocesan, \$128.40. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$159.62; Indian Missions (Sunday School), \$50.00; General Missions (Sunday School), \$78.28; All Saints' Convalescent Home, \$6.00—total for General Objects, \$293.90; All Objects, \$2,144.18. Balance on hand, \$265.99.

A lot adjoining the Church property has recently been presented to the parish. A fund for the erection of a new parish house has been started, and now amounts to over \$1,000.00.

A Holy Week Mission, conducted by Archdeacon Webber, was greatly blessed, and its good results are manifest.

*Huntington, St. John's Church;* the Rev. JAMES F. AITKINS, Rector. Richard C. Burne, Chas. H. Street, Churchwardens. Joseph J. Mason, Russell Hurd, Chas. E. Pearsall, H. Albert Muller, Frank B. Blanchard, William S. Thurston, Vestrymen. Joseph J. Mason, Huntington, N. Y., Clerk. Chas. H. Street, Huntington, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 82. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 294. Baptisms (children, 11; adults, 6), 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 95 (according to revised list, which does not include summer visitors, or confirmed persons who do not make their communion once a year). Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8; Pupils, 55. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Amount of Indebtedness, \$6,000.00 mortgage on church building.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$209.00; Pew Rents, \$357.00; Offerings at Services, \$938.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$912.50; All Other Sources, \$38.26—total, \$2,754.86.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1.20; Sunday School, \$69.63; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,079.21—

total Parochial, \$2,180.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$6.96; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.37—total Diocesan, \$13.33. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$38.19; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$17.09; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.00—total for General Objects, \$60.28; All Objects, \$2,253.65. Balance on hand, \$501.21.

The new church building was completed in March and opened for Divine Services on Palm Sunday (March 24th). The following is a statement of the Building Fund account:

**RECEIPTS.**—From Insurance on former church building and contents (not including insurance on organ), \$4,699.43; Interest on above, \$134.52; Sale of material from former church building, \$50.00; Bank of Huntington, bond and mortgage, \$6,000.00; Contributions to Building Fund (including amount received from Ladies' Building Fund Society), \$23,869.76—total, \$34,753.71.

**DISBURSEMENTS.**—For site of church building, \$5,500.00; H. H. Vought & Co., general contractors, \$23,662.00; H. M. Congdon & Son, architects, \$1,315.00; American Bonding Company, for premium on contractor's bond, \$75.00; Benjamin S. Conklin, clerk of works, \$375.00; Kelsey Heating Company, \$1,025.00; Chas. H. Woolley & Bro., plumbing, \$415.00; Suffolk Electrical Company, \$461.96; Joseph Stevens, stained glass, \$555.00; Enos Company, electrical fixtures, \$249.90; Thomas Doran, \$30.00; F. Galow & Son, \$40.92; John Gow, \$58.90; New pedestal for font, \$115.00; H. A. Miller, \$12.00; C. P. Darling, \$15.00; W. H. Stoyie, \$1.50—total, \$33,907.18. Amount on hand, \$846.53.

*Islip, St. Mark's Church;* the Rev. R. L. BRYDGES, Rector. Bradish Johnson, Henry Duncan Wood, Churchwardens. H. Rieman Duval, H. H. Hollister, John H. Vail, Geo. B. Howell, George Hanford, H. K. Knapp, Benj. Welles, Whitney Livingston, Vestrymen. John H. Vail, Islip, N. Y., Clerk. John H. Vail, Islip, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, about 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 460. Baptisms (children, 14; adults, 2), 16. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, & Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 11), 14; Pupils (male, 82; female, 102), 184. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Pupils (female), 70. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mark's Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, St. Mark's Sewing Society, Junior Auxiliary Society, St. Mark's Junior Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

**INCOME.**—Pew Rents, \$2,247.50; Offerings at Services, \$805.98; Sunday School Offerings, \$92.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$880.00—total \$4,025.48.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$500.00; Sunday School, \$350.00; Industrial School, \$30.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$848.23; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,641.00—total Parochial, \$4,369.23. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Fund, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$69.60; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$31.40; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island (S. S.), \$22.00; Orphan-Home, \$65.53; St. John's Hospital, \$65.56; House of St. Giles the Cripple (from S. S.), \$10.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island (S. S. offering), \$12.00—total Diocesan, \$346.09. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$61.20; Home Missions to Colored People, \$7.32; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$31.40; General Clergy Relief, \$31.40; Domestic Missions, S. S. Lent offering, \$50.00—total for General Objects, \$181.32; All Objects, \$4,896.64.

*Mattituck, Redeemer.* No report.

*North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's Chapel;* the Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.D., Minister-in-Charge.

Baptisms (children), 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 2), 3; Pupils (male, 15; female, 14), 29.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$28.90; Offerings at Services, \$35.10; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.77—total, \$75.77.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$11.69; Other Expenses, \$8.52—total Parochial, \$20.21. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$30.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11.77—total for General Objects, \$11.77; All Objects, \$61.98. Balance on hand, \$17.79.

*Northport, Trinity Church;* the Rev. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, Rector. James Cockcroft, Fred. W. Wheeler, Churchwardens. J. Jarvis Fox, W. P. Stewart, H. N. Eldridge, H. Davis Ackerly, H. Noyes Greene, Vestrymen. H. N. Eldridge, Northport, L. I., Clerk. F. W. Wheeler, Northport, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 425. Baptisms (children), 14. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 175. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 7), 8; Pupils (male, 40; female, 39), 79. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid Society, Altar Guild, Trinity Social (Men's) Club, Trinity Cadets (Boys). Amount of Indebtedness, \$625.00.

INCOME.—Pew Rents, \$503.82; Offerings at Services, \$1,166.75; Sunday School Offerings, \$135.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35.50; All Other Sources, \$1,979.41; Balance on hand May 1, 1906, \$100.39—total, \$3,921.64.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$35.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,672.50; Payment of Debts, \$105.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,743.89—total Parochial, \$3,556.89. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16.20; Diocesan Fund, \$21.60; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$15.09; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions of Long Island, \$5.00; Families of Deceased Clergymen, \$10.23; Colored Work in the Diocese, \$3.25; Clergy Pension Fund, \$3.00—total Diocesan, \$79.37. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S. (\$8.13; S. S., \$135.77), \$193.90; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10.00; General Clergy Relief, \$6.55; Famine in China, \$7.03—total for General Objects, \$217.48; All Objects, \$3,853.74. Balance on hand, \$67.90.

During the year the Parish House, built in 1903, has been enlarged to twice its original size and the Church property otherwise improved.

A very beautiful memorial window was unveiled on Christmas Day and a processional cross has just been given as a memorial.

Two large barrels of clothing and material have been sent to the Indian Mission at White Earth during the year.

*Patchogue, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. JACOB PROBST, Rector. Frank Guttridge, Charles C. Jones, Churchwardens. James S. Wright, Edwin Bailey, M. G. Wiggins, J. Austin Roe, Frank Kurz, H. Riepert, Joseph Benner, L. A. Seitz, Vestrymen. H. Riepert, Patchogue, Clerk. Frank Guttridge, Patchogue, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 90. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 450. Baptisms (children), 11. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 167. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (Male, 4; female, 11), 15; Pupils (male, 68; female, 49), 117. Public Catechetical Instruction, Monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: G. F. S., Men's Club, Woman's Guild.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

INCOME.—Offerings at Services, \$983.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$91.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$270.00; All Other Sources, \$264.00—total, \$1,608.11.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$80.11; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,426.35—total, \$1,506.46. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$7.25; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.65—total Diocesan, \$51.90. All Objects, \$1,558.36. Balance on hand, \$49.75.

*Port Jefferson, Christ Church;* the Rev. J. MORRIS COERR, Minister-in-Charge.

Number of Families, 23. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 83. Baptisms (children), 6. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 44. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 2), 3; Pupils (male, 7; female, 27), 34. Public Catechetical Instruction, 32.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$24.81; Offerings at Services, \$338.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$39.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$582.68; All Other Sources, \$300.00—total, \$1,285.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$52.19; Sunday School, \$27.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$46.61; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,060.70—total Parochial, \$1,186.79. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$6.75; Diocesan Fund, \$9.00; Diocesan Missions (Archdeaconry of Suffolk), \$9.50—total Diocesan, \$25.25. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$17.81; General Clergy Relief, \$10.78—total for General Objects, \$28.59; All Objects, \$1,240.63. Balance on hand, \$44.89.

In September, 1906, a house adjoining the church was bought and put in thorough repair, to be used as the residence of the priest-in-charge. The purchase money was part of a legacy of the late Mrs. Albert Cornell of New York. This legacy was a personal bequest to Mr. Irving M. Swezey, Treasurer of Christ Church Mission, to be expended by him for the benefit of the Mission at his discretion.

In November the erection of an enlarged sanctuary and sacristy was begun as a gift of Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Raynor of Brooklyn, in memory of their son, Forrest. At the same time a choir-room was built and the basement of the church cemented and celled, out of the surplus of the Cornell legacy. Mr. Henry C. Tinker, of New York, has contributed one-half the cost of new pews, the balance being paid for by the remainder of the legacy. Mr. Irving M. Swezey has given handsome choir-stalls with clergy seats, in memory of the late Mr. Fred E. Raynor, for twelve years a most faithful member of the choir. The Girls' Guild has placed a beautiful credence table as a memorial of the late Reverend Arthur K. Fenton, formerly priest in charge of the Mission. The church is newly painted, and the entire church property is in first-class repair.

*Riverhead, Grace Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM A. WASSON, Rector. George Perkins, Abraham Horton, John H. Hagan, Chas. Corwin, Albyn Mitchell, Finance Committee. George Perkin<sup>s</sup>, Riverhead, L. I., Clerk and Treasurer.

Number of Families, 41. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (children, 6; adults, 1), 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 98. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (female), 9; Pupils (male, 35; female, 52), 87. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of the King, Grace Guild, St. Anger's Guild.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$29.82; Offerings at Services, \$200.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$23.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$227.25; All Other Sources, \$382.00—total, \$862.29.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$29.82; Sunday School, \$10.50; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$856.73—total Parochial, \$897.05. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$11.52; Foreign Missions, \$11.53—total for General Objects, \$23.05; All Objects, \$920.10.

*Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest-in-Charge. Rev. R. M. Edwards, Lake Ronkonkoma, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 15. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 21.

**INCOME.**—Offerings at Services, \$40.81; All Other Sources, \$100.00—total, \$140.81.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Expenses, including salaries, \$140.81.

This church, once prosperous, has had hard luck. A few years ago our charming lake attracted many summer visitors, who were mainly churchmen or, at least, attended St. Mary's. Now, nearly every summer visitor is a Roman Catholic. The few all-the-year people who belong to us are intensely loyal and generous, though not wealthy and live miles away from the church. Both church and rectory need reshingling and paint, as a matter of preservation. But our people cannot afford it. Heretofore it has been impossible for me to do any visiting, on account of bad roads and the scattered location of the people. Now that I have moved from Brentwood to my rectory here, I hope to do a great deal of visiting, organize the women into some kind of society and revive the parish.

*Sag Harbor, Christ Church;* the Rev. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., Rector. J. Herman Aldrich, Joseph B. Wright, Churchwardens. Cornelius R. Sleight, H. Pardee Williamson, Frederick Yardley, Thomas C. Lippman, M.D., Edward Shaw, William J. Randall, Vestrymen. C. R. Sleight, Sag Harbor, N. Y., Clerk. C. R. Sleight, Sag Harbor, N. Y., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 72. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 159. Baptisms (children), 5. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 3; female, 6), 9; Pupils (male, 35; female, 30), 65. Public Catechetical Instruction, Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild, Womans' Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary, Church Charity Foundation Chapter, Men's Missionary Society.

**INCOME.**—Holy Communion Alms, \$9.51; Offerings at Services, \$440.16; Sunday School Offerings (for Missions), \$13.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$785.65; All Other Sources, \$96.54. Balance on hand from last account, \$90.47—total, \$1,435.43.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$19.41; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,098.48—total Parochial, \$1,117.89. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12.00; Diocesan Fund, \$16.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.28; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.71; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island (from Christ Church Chapter), \$20.00; Diocesan Missions (from Sunday School), \$2.10—total Diocesan, \$77.09. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$9.39; Home Missions to Colored People, \$3.50; Foreign Missions, \$13.71; Jewish Missions, \$2.86; General Missions (from Sunday School), \$11.00—total for General Objects, \$40.46; All Objects, \$1,235.44. Balance on hand, \$199.09.

*Sayville, St. Ann's Church*; the Rev. JOHN H. PRESCOTT, Rector, John R. Suydam, Isaac H. Green, Churchwardens, Arthur K. Bourne, William W. Bason, Robert B. Roosevelt, William H. Munkelwitz, Vestrymen. William H. Munkelwitz, Sayville, L. I., Clerk. Robert B. Roosevelt, 90 West Street, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 425. Baptisms (children, 20; adults, 5), 25; Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 17. Burials, 33. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 400. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 7; female, 18), 25. Pupils (male, 135; female, 143), 278. Public Catechetical Instruction, Once a month.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$272.64; Offerings at Services, \$207.65; Sunday School Offerings, \$146.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,267.87; All Other Sources, \$470.39—total, \$3,364.60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$80.00; Sunday School, \$200.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$300.00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,696.20—total Parochial, \$3,276.20. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.03; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.87; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$8.50—total Diocesan, \$75.40. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$13.00; All Objects, \$3,364.60.

The report of St. John's-on-the-Plains, Bohemiaville, L. I., N. Y., is included in the above.—J. H. P.

*Setauket, Caroline Church*; the Rev. DAN MARVIN, A. M. Rector William Gray, Ryerson B. Hawkins, Churchwardens. Israel B. Hawkins, Charles B. Hawkins, Elvin S. Hawkins, Everett A. Hawkins, Vincent G. Hallock, Edmund T. Mills, Daniel S. Jones, Frank Melville, Jr., Vestrymen. Elvin S. Hawkins, East Setauket, L. I., Clerk. Israel B. Hawkins, Setauket, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families and Parts, 61. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 151. Baptisms (children, 5; adults, 1), 6. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7; Pupils (male, 18; female, 24), 42. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Society, St. Agnes' Guild, Willing Hands. Sunday School Building is used also as Parish Building. Total Endowment, \$10,100.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$45.89; Raised by Church Societies, \$211.46; Offerings at Services, \$210.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$483.50; All Other Sources, balance, May 1, 1906, \$117.77; Archdeaconry Stipend, \$175.00; Interest on Endowments, \$444.25; Churchyard, Burial Fees, etc., \$16.47—total, \$1,749.48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Parochial School, \$60.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$316.57; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,030.62—total Parochial, \$1,407.68. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$5.44; Diocesan Fund, \$8.00; Diocesan Missions, \$41.17; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.15—total Diocesan, \$60.76. General Objects: Domestic Missions (Sunday School Offering), \$33.60; Foreign Missions (Sunday School Offering), \$23.60; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$8.19; General Clergy Relief, \$5.15; Junior Auxiliary, Board of Missions, \$10.17—total for General Objects, \$80.71; All Objects, \$1,549.15. Balance on hand, \$200.33.

During the past year the parish property has been improved by painting the outside of the rectory, and constructing a broad cement path from the church gate to the front entrance. Folding chairs have been provided for the Sunday

School room, and a pipe has been extended from the church furnace, so as to heat the new building.

We have to mourn the loss of one of our most intelligent and faithful helpers in the parish and Sunday School, Miss Florence E. Elbersson, who died suddenly, November 25, 1906. A beautiful tablet to her memory has been placed in the Sunday School building.

A barrel of clothing and Christmas gifts was sent by our St. Agnes' Guild, on December, 1906, to St. Cyprrian's Mission, Darien, Ga.

*Shelter Island, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. BERT FOSTER, D.D., Rector. Matthias Nicoll, Richard Cullum, Churchwardens. Chas H. Bateman, Jacob Beusch, Orin Lester, Frank Macomber, Arthur Maurey, Vestrymen. Arthur Maurey, Shelter Island, N. Y., Clerk. Matthias Nicoll, 51 Wall Street, New York City, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms (child), 1. Confirmations, 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants, 81. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 2; Female, 5), 7. Pupils (male, 24; female, 33), 59. Public Catechetical Instruction, Every Sunday. Other Sources, \$172.82; St. Mary's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, Altar Society, Boys' Brigade. Amount of Indebtedness, \$700.00.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$86.52; Offerings at Services, \$650.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$37.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$812.00; All Other Sources, \$172.82; St. Mary's Guild, \$215.00—total, \$1,974.06.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$68.54; Repairs and Improvements, \$88.53; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,563.19—total Parochial, \$1,720.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$29.87; Diocesan Missions of Long Island (Colored), \$4.63—total Diocesan, \$34.00. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$46.99; General Clergy Relief, \$9.81; San Francisco Relief, \$8.00—total for General Objects, \$64.80; All Objects, \$1,819.06. Balance on hand (in General Fund), \$27.27.

A Fund of \$500.00 is being raised towards raising and shingling the rectory, and making other necessary improvements for the comfort of the rector and his family, \$200.00 is already in hand.

*St. James, St. James' Church;* the Rev. WM. HOLDEN, Rector. Du Bois Smith, Edward H. L. Smith, Churchwardens. Vail Blydenburgh, Lawrence S. Butler, Devereux Emmet, Whiteman W. Kenyon, Charles D. Miller, Homer W. Reboul, R. Laurence Smith, Herbert F. Smith, Vestrymen. D. Emmet, St. James, L. I., Clerk. A. Laurence Smith, 117 East 23d Street, Treasurer.

Number of Families, 119. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (children, 13; adults, 4), 17. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 167. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 6), 7. Pupils (male, 28; female, 30), 63. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, Rector's Aid, Woman's Auxillary. A Chapel: Sittings in Chapel, 100; A Rectory.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alms, \$248.22; Pew Rents, \$897.50; Offerings at Services, \$496.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$94.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$744.13—total, \$2,680.84.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$79.29; Sunday School, \$66.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$207.32; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$1,761.21—total Parochial, \$2,113.84. Diocesan:



Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions (including \$6.00 to Colored Work), \$51.87; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.10; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$19.02; Widow's and Orphans of Deceased Clergy, \$12.02—total Diocesan, \$118.01. General Objects: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S. (Sunday School), \$26.00; General Missions, \$142.73; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10.00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$19.42; Bishop Partridge, \$25.00; Church Periodical Club, \$43.12—total for General Objects, \$266.27; All Objects, \$2,498.12. Balance on hand, \$152.72.

New Oak Pews were placed in the church by the Congregation, December 29, 1906. Sixteen of the old pews were sent to St. Boniface Mission, East Hauppauge, L. I. A box of magazines, pamphlets, etc., was sent to St. Johnland.

*West Islip, Christ Church;* the Rev. GEO. DOWNING SPARKS, B. D., Rector. Colonel Alfred Wagstaff, Frederick R. Townsend, Churchwardens. Chas. L. Tappin, Grosvenor Nicholas, Wm. G. Nicoll, Augustus C. Smith, J. J. Chew, Vestrymen. F. R. Townsend, Babylon, L. I., Clerk. A. C. Smith, Babylon, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (children), 4. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 2. Present Number, 110. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (female), 6; Pupils (male, 20; female, 35), 55. Public Catechetical Instruction, 50 times.

INCOME.—Holy Communion Alma, \$346.75; Pew Rents, \$1,024.50; Offerings at Services, \$323.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$19.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,289.75; Woman's Auxiliary, \$82.00—total, \$3,285.75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$789.83; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$2,096.20—total Parochial, \$2,886.03. Diocesan: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$18.00; Diocesan Missions, \$19.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$81.00. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Foreign Missions, \$23.85; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$82.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5.00; General Clergy Relief, \$15.00; Church Mission Deaf Mutes, \$5.00; General Mission (Sunday School), \$19.52; San Francisco Fund Relief, \$25.00—total for General Objects, \$225.37; All Objects, \$3,192.40. Balance on hand, \$93.35.

*Yaphank, St. Andrew's Church.* Mrs. R. Smith, Yaphank, L. I., Treasurer.

Number of Families, 24. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 53. Baptisms (children), 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers (male, 1; female, 1), 2; Pupils (male, 2; female, 2), 4.

In the absence of the Treasurer from town, it is not possible to obtain the figures for the financial statement.

The Rev. Dr. F. C. H. Wendel has offered his resignation, to take effect June 1, 1907.

This report covers only the period from June 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907.

# Summary of Financial Reports, 1901

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS KINGS COUNTY	BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
	Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total
Advent, Bath Beach.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1	28	\$406 06	.....	.....	\$406 06
All Saints, Brooklyn.....	26	4	19	760	7	.....	35	400	7,623 49	\$241 18	\$10 00	8,886 66
Ascension, Brooklyn.....	50	14	32	340	18	41	24	265	4,759 88	60 00	285 07	6,621 38
Ascension Chapel, Brooklyn.....	3	2	.....	30	.....	.....	8	118	261 39	.....	.....	261 39
Atonement, Brooklyn.....	58	5	13	680	73	89	22	354	4,904 85	251 99	32 51	5,199 35
Calvary, Brooklyn.....	25	3	27	435	17	36	22	384	3,500 68	76 23	.....	3,731 58
Christ, Brooklyn.....	27	2	18	565	29	25	38	286	25,968 47	261 14	1,987 08	29,485 36
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.....	39	1	30	635	19	83	39	438	3,870 44	50 00	.....	2,626 25
Christ Church, Bedford Avenue.....	32	6	86	1,550	27	54	48	378	11,378 31	418 49	424 86	12,456 53
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	14	.....	16	465	11	11	21	140	6,332 30	261 21	1,211 08	8,488 92
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	20	2	28	750	17	48	64	468	19,058 12	342 56	304 69	20,388 75
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	21	3	25	600	12	25	26	285	23,758 48	3,112 05	9,296 64	39,191 21
Grace, Brooklyn, E. D.....	58	19	18	118	27	88	19	210	2,124 15	53 00	48 78	2,266 59
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	33	10	17	375	10	11	28	302	2,929 31	107 54	15 64	3,425 97
Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.....	9	1	6	47	5	6	1	84	908 35	18 00	.....	1,016 35
Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.....	48	.....	42	360	8	17	37	486	2,384 74	10 42	184 32	2,575 48
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	14	1	13	175	13	19	13	132	2,908 30	52 41	50 00	3,102 75
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	32	3	34	869	34	34	17	190	48,442 08	5,643 00	2,543 15	51,628 23
Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	14	2	16	600	10	21	33	189	15,851 26	432 30	406 44	18,185 91
Messiah, Brooklyn.....	23	2	31	1,310	29	30	200	200	30,248 68	716 00	544 97	32,581 37
Nativity, Brooklyn.....	9	1	12	175	7	11	18	143	8,843 12	46 33	31 00	4,188 91
Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	33	2	13	500	24	20	23	186	6,050 32	138 01	130 66	8,941 77
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	13	1	14	125	1	5	15	96	1,814 50	10 00	13 50	1,980 50
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....	78	2	25	650	49	81	33	560	4,542 14	123 50	23 25	4,970 50
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....	25	2	38	1,246	17	27	60	417	15,852 59	1,088 59	4,441 29	21,618 19
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	17	5	26	375	18	7	17	108	7,595 63	15 00	16 90	11,013 08
St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.....	24	8	25	450	22	19	35	263	11,231 63	74 21	170 24	11,765 65
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.....	33	7	18	370	18	29	11	190	6,342 21	166 18	154 77	7,315 78

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1907—[Continued]

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS				BAPTISMS			Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
KINGS COUNTY (Continued)				Infants	Adults						Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Housew.	General	Total
St. George's, Brooklyn	25	6	32	700	16	35	50	324	\$28,012 68	\$519 03	\$403 13	17,538 01	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. James', Brooklyn	7	2	16	500	16	15	18	123	15,243 20	354 79	83 00	17,538 01	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. John's, Brooklyn	20	7	26	560	27	35	36	316	10,450 18	235 01	333 43	11,084 78	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.	9		7	120		10	8	64								
St. John's, Fort Hamilton	12		24	100		2	2	8	1,350 17	12 01	5 31	1,367 48	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. John's, Parkville	15		6	270	13	8	14	130	1,558 84	9 79	190 80	1,758 63	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Jude's, Blythebourne	42	8	32	375	8	32	31	260	5,053 57	112 87	190 80	5,266 37	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Jude's Mission, Martense									854 14							
St. Luke's, Brooklyn	42	4	40	1,050	27	52	30	250	15,190 78	1,438 80	704 43	16,893 01	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Mark's, Adelphi St.	28	8	26	440	12	24	22	155	10,857 60	345 00	245 00	11,708 50	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Mark's, Eastern Parkway	13	5	15	350	14	19	21	148	5,709 80	133 54	385 03	6,059 59	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Martin's, Brooklyn	7	3	14	256	9	9	7	45	4,390 70	130 37	288 85	4,619 85	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Mary's, Brooklyn	92	18	55	1,200	42	74	59	464	14,055 27	657 19	199 78	14,913 24	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Matthew's, Brooklyn	26	2	38	600	20	42	27	200	10,047 19	200 94	404 83	11,094 78	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay	4		15	98	4	4	8	70	1,638 30	21 00						
St. Michael's, Brooklyn	54	3	28	890	45	29	45	239	6,155 89	457 85	147 33	6,763 83	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D.	40	2	5	96	14	16	8	90	1,312 27	8 00	4 00	1,326 27	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Paul's, Brooklyn	23	3	19	501	6	18	13	200	8,446 10	53 13	5 03	8,504 23	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Paul's, Flatbush	30	9	44	1,100	17	37	55	525	25,310 94	1,276 23	1,737 50	26,044 67	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Peter's, Brooklyn	38	4	45	926	38	49	55	248	16,943 55	745 82	609 99	17,299 36	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights	1	11		120	9	23	11	112	2,654 21	199 53	341 60	2,995 34	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn	16	9	10	86	14	9	8	147	5,200 83	10 00	10 00	5,210 83	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Stephen's, Brooklyn	20	2	15	400	10	13	21	140	3,837 37	80 40	38 94	3,956 71	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Thomas', Brooklyn	89	6	53	1,200	26	52	62	757	7,931 16	283 90	80 50	8,295 56	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
St. Timothy's, Brooklyn	24	1	9	314	27	31	24	190	2,848 39	50 50	15 00	2,913 89	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
Transfiguration, Brooklyn				237												
Trinity, Brooklyn	81		21	370	16	18	21	260	3,064 94	93 40	55 31	3,113 65	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23
Totals, Kings County	1,438	231	1,237	24,944	947	1,344	1,401	12,717	\$465,676 77	\$21,141 44	\$24 471 00	\$486,838 21	1,771 80	1,381 23	1,771 80	1,381 23

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS				BAPTISM		Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS.			*Total
QUEENS & NASSAU Counties				Infants	Adult.				Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial.	Diocesan	General.	
Astoria, Redeemer .....	96	6	69	500	48	34	65	702	\$7 38 45	\$379 85	\$346 80	\$8,171 30		
Astoria, St. George's .....	18	...	20	280	10	14	20	213	4,442 04	207 87	252 16	5,588 76		
Bay Side, All Saints .....	12	2	19	140	7	9	10	185	2,612 04	85 08	61 40	2,766 08		
Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's .....	...	...	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's .....	5	1	13	62	5	3	7	37	1 603 06	286 07	...	2,200 75		
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel .....	...	...	...	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Creedmoor, St. Andrew's Mission .....	2	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Dunton, St. Mary's .....	6	...	16	41	1	1	7	49	158 45	...	...	275 11		
Elmhurst, St. James' .....	20	...	22	360	10	14	18	200	488 94	7 87	1 33	498 19		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' .....	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	8,899 76	311 15	221 81	11,786 08		
Far Rockaway, St. John's .....	20	...	19	275	15	11	11	180	5,462 47	684 35	658 74	7,238 07		
Flushing, St. George's .....	37	1	44	760	2	56	31	371	12,281 14	587 68	1,079 21	27,190 45		
Flushing, St. John's Chapel .....	6	...	...	...	3	4	10	102	1,982 64	36 34	45 22	2,516 68		
Freeport, Transfiguration .....	13	...	8	80	7	9	9	56	2,099 02	49 31	5 20	2,599 08		
G. C. Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	7	2	27	250	4	4	8	30	45,608 68	1,072 15	1,169 58	47,850 41		
Glen Cove, St. Paul's .....	21	3	...	326	10	19	13	140	5,890 96	156 07	43 00	6,060 08		
Glendale, Annunciation .....	9	4	...	41	3	27	10	101	531 83	31 84	2 75	638 50		
Great Neck, All Saints .....	14	1	18	263	1	10	19	184	10,059 59	643 98	2,054 35	13,099 85		
Hempstead, St. George's .....	14	...	7	325	4	9	25	135	3,359 05	142 50	168 81	3,708 26		
Hempstead, St. John's Mission .....	1	...	2	14	...	...	5	33	135 25	18 65	11 75	165 65		
Hewletts, Trinity .....	16	...	10	184	11	18	6	139	5,206 69	481 84	147 50	6,753 10		
Hicksville, Holy Trinity .....	3	...	1	28	...	3	5	25	5,544 55	15 82	13 83	644 78		
Hollis, St. Gabriel's .....	6	...	5	97	1	1	8	88	1 137 98	16 11	...	1,185 68		
Jamaica, Grace .....	17	...	5	872	10	25	16	193	5 898 11	240 78	272 98	6,318 66		
Jamaica, St. Stephen's Mission .....	2	...	...	13	...	3	3	26	100 21	5 10	9 15	189 46		
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel .....	...	...	...	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Little Neck, Zion .....	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Long Beach, Grace Chapel .....	...	...	...	155	11	7	8	79	...	...	...	125 00		
Long Island City, St. John's .....	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,104 92	73 40	17 40	3,276 42		

\*Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1907—[Continued]

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued)		BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
Infant	Adults							Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Dioce- san	General	*Total
Lynbrook, Christ.....	9	2	20	75	1	4		12	70	\$1,455 53	\$14 30	.....	\$1,458 25
Manhasset, Christ.....	8	.....	1	86	3	16		5	41	2,483 66	85 56	.....	2,965 98
Massapequa, Grace.....	7	.....	9	99	1	7		7	79	1,619 41	119 92	.....	1,963 86
Maspeth, St. Saviour.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Merrick, Redeemer.....	7	.....	13	103	5	10		7	75	4,676 67	271 87	.....	5,123 95
Mineola, Nativity.....	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morris Park, All Saints Mission.....	12	3	11	98	5	13		9	118	1,308 85	58 60	.....	1,487 88
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	4	1	.....	175	4	7		18	120	6,141 83	220 88	.....	7,104 51
Ozone Park, Epiphany.....	4	.....	.....	130	5	3		17	130	2,441 54	41 33	.....	2,968 23
Port Washington, St. Stephen's.....	12	9	17	120	4	4		6	111	6,968 56	61 81	.....	7,313 97
Queens, St. Joseph's.....	9	1	17	114	.....	7		9	79	1,553 95	22 61	.....	1,754 63
Ravenswood, St. Thomas.....	17	.....	.....	51	13	6		13	150	394 00	22 75	.....	1,243 88
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	5	1	11	300	9	14		18	175	6,112 91	149 14	.....	6,594 96
Rockville Centre, Ascension.....	10	4	17	165	7	12		13	86	2,861 60	55 84	.....	3,396 86
Roosevelt, St. Paul's.....	8	6	5	20	.....	3		7	86	353 93	24 05	.....	429 54
Roslyn, Trinity.....	27	1	.....	132	2	8		11	148	2,348 93	64 33	.....	3,180 68
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	10	1	.....	120	4	7		10	100	2,464 71	81 10	.....	2,794 67
Seaford, St. Michael & All Angels.....	9	2	2	51	.....	4		7	48	566 00	13 88	.....	568 88
Smithville, South, St. Matthias.....	3	1	.....	2	.....	3		3	41	68 13	16 50	.....	89 68
Steinway, St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whitestone, Grace.....	19	.....	.....	260	10	10		15	214	3,392 58	104 05	.....	4,013 87
Woodside, St. Paul's.....	16	.....	11	.....	8	4		12	100	1,333 57	20 10	.....	1,378 67
Totals Queens and Nassau.....	550	52	439	6,653	257	425		531	5,172	\$177,013 19	\$6,982 43	.....	\$216,553 94
SUFFOLK COUNTY													
Amityville, St. Mary's.....	1	.....	5	100	1	4		7	.....	\$1,110 53	\$9 86	.....	\$1,178 89
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	12	.....	13	114	4	7		7	78	2,190 83	78 98	.....	2,334 17
Belport, Christ.....	4	.....	9	43	1	6		2	25	942 73	13 01	.....	1,013 88
Brentwood, Christ.....	3	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	3	14	270 40	.....	.....	386 39
Brookhaven, St. James.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	151 30
Calverton, St. John.....	1	1	.....	37	1	6		8	40	385 50	.....	.....	387 57

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS				SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
SUFFOLK COUNTY (Con'd)				Officers & Teachers	Parochial	Diocesan	General	*Total	
Infants	Adults	Con- firma- tions	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	Scholars			
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission			54	.....	2	.....	\$527 88	\$15 00	\$542 88
East Hampton, St. Luke's	52	17	32	.....	8	58	1,831 66	120 56	2,046 98
East Hauppauge, St. Boniface	4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	263 97	84 03	269 81
Great River, Emmanuel	1	.....	60	1	6	18	1,502 40	48 37	1,643 77
Greenport, Holy Trinity	14	2	153	2	12	10	1,721 88	293 90	2,410 17
Huntington, St. John's	11	6	95	4	12	8	2,180 04	60 28	2,754 86
Islip, St. Mark's	14	2	200	8	30	14	4,369 23	181 32	4,896 64
Matituck, Redeemer	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Babylon, St. Elizabeth's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapel	2	.....	16	1	.....	20	20 21	11 77	75 77
Northport, Trinity	14	.....	170	7	12	8	3,556 89	217 48	3,921 64
Patchogue, St. Paul's	11	.....	158	4	5	15	1,506 46	.....	1,608 11
Port Jefferson, Christ	6	.....	44	1	1	8	1,186 79	28 59	1,365 62
Riverhead, Grace	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ronkonoma, St. Mary's	.....	.....	21	1	1	.....	140 81	.....	140 81
Sag Harbor, Christ	5	.....	102	5	10	9	1,117 89	40 46	1,435 43
Sayville, St. Ann's	20	5	400	17	33	25	3,276 20	13 50	3,364 60
Setauket, Caroline	5	1	70	2	4	7	1,407 68	80 71	1,749 48
Shelter Island, St. Mary's	1	.....	81	1	4	7	1,720 26	64 80	1,974 06
St. James (St. James)	13	4	167	5	9	7	2,113 84	266 27	2,660 84
West Islip, Christ	4	.....	110	6	8	6	2,886 03	81 00	3,265 75
Yaphank, St. Andrew's	3	.....	22	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Totals, Suffolk County	200	39	2,425	74	182	154	\$36,268 48	\$1,798 95	\$41,896 07
RECAPITULATION.									
Kings County	1,483	221	26,669	947	1,344	1,401	\$465,676 77	\$28,471 80	\$537,989 87
Queens and Nassau Counties	550	52	6,653	257	425	531	177,013 19	7,864 48	216,552 94
Suffolk County	200	39	2,425	74	182	154	36,268 48	1,798 95	41,896 07
Grand Totals	2,233	312	35,747	1,278	1,951	2,076	\$678,958 44	\$37,680 08	\$815,988 88

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island

KINGS COUNTY		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION					A. M.	P. M.	
Advent, Bath Beach	17th St., bet. Bath and Benson Aves.		100	All		8.00, 10.30, 11.00	4.00, 8.00	Holy Days, 9 or 9.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 7.30 A.M.
All Saints.	7th Ave. and 7th St.	William Mortison	700	40	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M., and 11 A.M.
Ascension, E. D.	Kent St., near Manhattan Ave.	Walter R. Bentley	400	All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Week Days, 4.30 and 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
Atonement	17th St., near 5th Ave.	R. H. Wellman	700	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Calvary	Hughwick & Greene Aves.	John Williams	800	75	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Christ	Clinton St., cor. Harrison St.	W. De F. Johnson	900	.....	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Saint Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 7.45 P.M.
Christ, Bay Ridge	69th St. and 3d Ave.	Bishop Falkner	300	40	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	4.00	Holy Days, 9 and 10 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 8 P.M.
Christ Chapel	Wilcott St., near Van Brunt St.	Carl H. Smith	500	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Christ, E. D.	Bedford Ave., near Division Ave.	Wm. Sheafe Chase	900	300	Weekly and Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	8.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 11 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Good Shepherd	McDonough St., bet. Lewis & St. Vincent Aves.	Robert Rogers, Ph.D.	866	56	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	7.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Grace, B'klyn Heights	Hicks St., bet. Remsen and Jorilemon.	C. F. J. Wrigley	900	Some	Weekly and Holy Days Monthly	8.00, 11.00	4.30	Holy Days and Week Days, 8.30 A.M.
Grace, E. D.	Conselyea St., near Lorimer St.	W. G. Ivie	300	300	Holy Days Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Apostles	Windar Terrace.	Frederick A. Wright	300	All	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 10 P.M., 5 Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Comforter	Debevoise St.	John Manning	300	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Cross Chapel	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.	Henry B. Wilson	300	All	Monthly	7.30, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 7.45 P.M.
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach	Benson and 9th Aves.	John C. Wellwood	300	6	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Lent, 12.30 P.M.
Holy Trinity	Montague and Clinton Sts.	J. Howard Melish	1,000	.....	Monthly and Holy Days Monthly and Saint Days	11.00	4.30	Holy Days and Friday evenings, from Advent to Easter.
Incarnation	Gates Ave., bet. Gleason and Franklin Aves.	J. G. Bacchus, D.D.	750	150		10.30	7.45	

# SERVICES, ETC., IN THE CHURCHES AND CHAPELS OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND—[Continued]

KINGS COUNTY (Continued)		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION					A. M.	P. M.	
Messiah.....	Greene & Clermont Aves	St. Clair Hester	1,320	300	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10.00 A.M. Week Days, 6.00 P.M.
Nativity ....	Vanderveer Park, Brooklyn	Andrew Fleming	140	All	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 7.30 and 10.00 A.M. Week Days, 10.00 A.M. and 8.00 P.M.
Redeemer .....	Pacific St. and 4th Ave.	T. J. Lacey	650	All	Semi-Weekly & Saint Days	7.30, 10.30	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 7.00 A.M. Daily in Lent, 4.30 P.M.
St. Alban's .....	Canarsie	V. D. Ruggles	60	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Andrews' .....	50th St. and 4th Ave.	William N. Ackley	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Ann's .....	Clinton St., cor. Livingston St.	C. Campbell Walker	1,350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. Wednesdays, 10.30 A.M.; Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Augustine's .....	Canton St.	George F. Miller	300	All	Semi-Monthly	11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 7.30 & 11 A.M. Wed., 8 P.M.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Bedford Ave. and Pacific St.	R. M. W. Black	760	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M.
St. Clement's. ....	Pennsylvania and Liberty Aves.	Floyd W. Appleton	325	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. George's .....	Marcy, cor. Gates Ave.	Winfield S. Baer	800	.....	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. James' .....	St. James Pl. and Lafayette Ave.	George Thos. Dowling, D.D.	620	.....	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. John's .....	St. Johns Pl., below 7th Ave.	Frank Page, D.D.	660	None	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 5 P.M.
St. John's, C. C. F. ....	Albany and Atlantic Aves.	U. T. Tracy	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	3.30, 5.00	Holy Days, 7.30, 9 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M.; 5 and 7 P.M.
St. John's .....	Fort Hamilton	.....	120	All	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. John's .....	Parkville	E. A. Osborn	150	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 4 and 8 P.M.
St. Jude's .....	55th St., near 18th Ave.	C. M. Dunham	245	All	Weekly	7.30, 10.45	8.00	Holy Days, 7 A.M., 5 P.M. Week Days, 7 A.M. and 8 P.M. Daily 5 P.M.
St. Luke's .....	Clinton Ave., near Fulton St.	H. C. Swentzel, D.D.	300	.....	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Wednesdays, Fridays and Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 4.00 P.M. Daily, 4.00 P.M.
St. Mark's .....	Adelphi St., near De Kalb Ave.	Spencer S. Roche	650	.....	Saint Days	8.00, 10.30	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Mark's .....	Eastern Parkway	J. D. Kennedy	300	.....	Semi-Monthly & Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 9.00 A.M., 8 P.M.



# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island—[Continued]

KINGS COUNTY (Continued)		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	SUNDAY SERVICES	WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION				
St. Martin's	President St. bet. Court and Smith Sts.	Frederick W. Davis	350	A. M. 7:00, 7:30, 11:00 P. M. 8:00	Holy Communion, daily, 7 A. M. Mondays, Saturdays, 9 A. M. Wednesdays, 11 P. M.
St. Mary's	Classon and Willoughby Aves.	J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.	600	7:30, 10:30 8:00, 10:30	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 9:30 A. M. Fridays, 8 P. M. Fridays, 10 A. M.
St. Matthew's	Tompkins Ave., and McDonough St.	F. W. Norris	600	10:45	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 7:45 P. M.
St. Matthias'	Sheepshead Bay	Thomas H. Hyde	300	8:00, 11:00	Holy Days, 10 A. M., 11 P. M. Week Days, 9 A. M. and 11 P. M.
St. Michael's	High St., near Gold St.	William S. Watson	500	10:45	Holy Days, 7 A. M. Week Days, 7 A. M. daily, and 11 P. M. Fridays, 8 P. M.
St. Michael's, E. D.	N. 5th St., near Bedford Ave.	Marcus A. Trathen	195	7:45	Lent, 10:30 A. M., 4:30 P. M. Wednesdays, 11 P. M., during Advent and Lent, Fridays, 11 P. M.
St. Paul's	Clinton and Carroll Sts.	W. E. L. Ward	1,000	7:30, 9:45 11:00	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Paul's	Flatbush	T. G. Jackson	900	8:00, 11:00	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Peter's	State St., near Bond St.	Lindsay Parker, Ph.D.	400	8:00, 11:00	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Philip's	83d St., near 11th Ave.	J. Henri Sattig	140	8:00, 11:00	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Philip's Chapel	Dean St., near Troy Av.	N. Peterson Boyd	150	11:00	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Stephen's	Jefferson and Patchen Aves.	H. T. Scudder	400	8:00, 10:30	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Thomas'	Bushwick Ave. and Cooper St.	Duncan M. Genna	700	8:00, 10:30	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
St. Timothy's	Howard and Atlantic Aves.	Charles A. Brown	250	8:00, 10:45	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
Transfiguration	Fulton St., near Crescent St.	N. R. Boss	388	8:00, 10:30	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 4 P. M.
Trinity, E. N. Y.	Arlington & Schenck Aves.		400	7:30, 10:30	Holy Days, 10:30 A. M. Week Days, 10:30 A. M. or 4 P. M.
QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES					
Redeemer	Astoria	C. H. Webb	400	8:00, 10:45	Holy Days, 9 A. M., 5 P. M., Week Days, 7 and 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.



# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island—[Continued]

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES (Continued)			WEEK DAY SERVICES.			
NAME	LOCATION	RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES A.M. P.M.
Christ .....	Manhasset	Charles L. Newbold	400	800	Monthly	7.30
St. Saviour's .....	Maspeth	Frederick Stirling Griffin	.....	All	Weekly	7.30
Grace .....	Massapequa	William Wiley	215	145	Weekly	7.30, 10.30
Redeemer .....	Merrick	F. M. Townley	300	200	Weekly	7.30, 11
Nativity .....	Mineola	.....	180	All	Weekly	7.30, 11.00
All Saints' Mission .....	Morris Park	J. Graham	250	All	Monthly	8.00, 10.30
St. James' .....	Newtown (Elmhurst)	Edward M. McGuffey	450	50	3 times Month	10.45
Christ .....	Oyster Bay	Henry H. Washburn	944	144	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.45
Epiphany .....	Ozone Park	John W. Burras	300	200	Weekly	8.00, 11.00
St. Stephen's .....	Port Washington	William E. Nies	80	80	Monthly	8.00, 10.30
St. Joseph's .....	St. Queens	H. W. N. Stafford	120	120	Weekly	8.00, 10.30
St. Thomas' .....	Ravenswood	John W. Gill, D.D.	300	300	Monthly	7.30
Resurrection .....	Richmond Hill	John W. P. Evans	300	All	Weekly	7.45
Ascension .....	Rockville Centre	G. Wharton McMulla	280	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00
St. Paul's .....	Roosevelt	P. St. G. Blaisell	60	60	Monthly	8.00, 10.45
Trinity .....	Roslyn	N. O. Hutton	200	100	.....	7.30
St. Luke's .....	Sea Cliff	W. R. Watson	180	160	Semi-Monthly	Winter, 4.00
St. Michael & All Angels .....	Seaford	J. H. W. Fortesque-Cole	150	150	Weekly	Summer, 8.00
St. Matthias' .....	Smithville, South	E. N. Hollings	.....	.....	.....	7.45
Grace .....	South Oyster Bay	William Wiley	215	145	Weekly	7.30, 11.00
St. Mark's .....	Steinway	Benj. Mottram	140	All	.....	10.30
Grace .....	Whitestone	.....	350	30	.....	7.30, 9.00, 11
St. Paul's .....	Woodside	A. W. Snyder	300	All	.....	8.00
SUFFOLK COUNTY						
St. Mary's .....	Amityville	H. L. Drew	175	175	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 10.45
St. Peter's .....	Bay Shore	John Chas. Stephenson	350	350	Monthly	8.00, 10.45
St. John-on-the-Plains .....	Hicksville	John H. Prescott	.....	.....	Nov. to May	7.45

# SERVICES, LIT., IN THE CHURCHES AND CHAPELS OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND [Continued]

SUFFOLK COUNTY (Continued)		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME	LOCATION				A. M.	P. M.	
Christ.....	Bellport	Irving McKelroy	150	Monthly	8.00, 11.00	4.00	3.30 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M.
Christ.....	Brentwood	R. M. Edwards	100	Monthly	9.30, 10.30	.....	8 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. James'.....	Brookhaven	.....	125	Monthly	.....	8.00	3 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M.
Messiah.....	Central Islip	R. M. Edwards	100	Monthly	12.00 M.	2.00, 7.30	10 A.M. Wed. Holy Days, 7.30 or 10 A.M.
St. John's Mission.....	Center Moriches	.....	135	Semi-Monthly	9.45, 10.30	7.30	10 A.M. Wed. Holy Days, 7.30 or 10 A.M.
St. Luke's.....	East Hampton	O. F. R. Tredler	225	Weekly	7.30, 10.45	3.30, 7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M. 4.30, 8 P.M.
Emmanuel.....	Great River	.....	120	Weekly	7.30, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4 and 7.30 P.M.
Holy Trinity.....	Greenport	C. A. Jessup	175	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. John's.....	Huntington.	James Fley Aitkins	240	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 3 P.M.
St. Mark's.....	Islip	Ralph L. Brydges	302	Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.30	.....
Redeemer.....	Mattituck	W. A. Wasson	103	Monthly	.....	3.00	.....
St. Elizabeth's Chapel.	North Babylon	Eugene L. Toy	80	Monthly	11.45	3.00	.....
Trinity.....	Northport	Charles E. Cragg	185	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Paul's.....	Patchogue	Jacob Probst	200	Weekly	7.45, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Christ.....	Port Jefferson	Jacob M. Coerr	110	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	4.00	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 10.30 A.M., 4 P.M.
Grace.....	Riverhead	W. A. Wasson	102	Weekly	10.00	7.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 4 P.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. Mary's.....	Ronkonkoma	R. M. Edwards	100	Monthly	.....	4.00	Holy Days, 11 A.M.
Christ.....	Sag Harbor	Gordon T. Lewis	250	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. Ann's.....	Sayville	John H. Prescott	200	Monthly	10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10.45 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
Caroline.....	Setauket	Dan Marvin	225	Semi-Monthly	10.30	7.45	Week Days, 4, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. Mary's.....	Shelter Island	Bert Foster	200	Monthly	7.30, 11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. James'.....	St. James	William Holden	200	Weekly	9.00, 11.00	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 9.30, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 11 A.M., 4 and 7.30 P.M.
Christ.....	West Islip	Geo. D. Sparks	170	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	5.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4 P.M.
St. Andrews'.....	Yaphank	.....	100	Monthly	10.30	3.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesday, 7.30 P.M.

## APPENDIX D.

---

### Clerical Reports

---

The Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, D.D., residing at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa., respectfully reports:

That during the past year he has celebrated the Holy Communion nine times, assisted and read portions of the office four times, and delivered thirty-seven sermons; said Morning Prayer twenty-six times, Evening Prayer twenty times and the Litany four times; read the office for the burial of the dead once, the office for Holy Matrimony once and administered the Sacrament of Holy Baptism once; also prepared and presented for Confirmation sixteen persons.

These services have been rendered in Philadelphia and Rosemont, Pa.: Shrewsbury and Belmar, N. J.; Ossining and Flatbush, N. Y., and Burkhaven, N. H.

---

The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Pastor and Superintendent of the Society of St. Johnland, respectfully reports:

That in addition to his duties as Superintendent, he has officiated regularly in the Church, and frequently in several of the homes at St. Johnland. The Holy Communion is celebrated twice each month. The children receive daily religious instruction, and twelve candidates were presented for confirmation at the visting of the Bishop. There have been three baptisms and seven burials.

---

The Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., reports:

That during the past year, the state of his health has been such as to permit him but rarely to officiate or preach, and that such services have been necessarily limited to the churches of Newburgh—his present residence—and to those in its immediate vicinity.

---

The Rev. CHARLES H. GARDINER, residing in Bridgehampton, respectfully reports:

That he has officiated as an assistant on Easter A. M., administering the chalice at Holy Communion in Christ Church, Sag Harbor. He has also regularly attended the services of the new St. Ann's Church in this village.

The Rev. J. A. DENNISTON reports :

Since the last Diocesan Convention I have officiated at St. Augustine Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, every Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion on all Holy Days, twice on Sundays and three times on Festivals. Administered the Sacrament of Baptism 34 times (children 30, adults 4); solemnized 16 marriages; officiated at 17 burials; prepared a class of 25 candidates for Confirmation; celebrated 5 private Communion; preached every Sunday, sometimes twice, and on certain Saints' Days, beside special Lenten and Sunday School services; made 51 addresses.

---

The Rev. MELVIN HONEYMAN reports :

I herewith send my report of work done in the Diocese of Newark and New Jersey during the past Canonical year: Holy Communion, 14; Sunday Services, 35; Week-day Services, 38; assisted at services, 13; Baptisms, 3; Burials, 3; Marriages, 1.

---

The Rev. WILLIAM HYDE respectfully reports :

That during the past year he has officiated in the Diocese as opportunity offered.

---

The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER, residing at Richmond Hill, respectfully reports :

That during the Convention year now closed he has uninterruptedly performed all of his duties as Associate Secretary of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and has rendered (principally in his former Parish of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill), services as follows: Said Morning Prayer twenty times and assisted four times; said Evening Prayer four times; read the Litany in Church and in the Church Missions House Chapel forty-eight times; celebrated the Holy Communion twenty times, and assisted or read portions of the Communion office thirty-four times; said the office for the burial of the dead twice, and otherwise publicly officiated fifteen times. He has preached or made addresses only eight times; he continuing to be prohibited from frequent preaching by his physician, while engaged six days in the week with his duties for the Church. He has, during the absence of the General Secretary, been in charge of "Noon Day Prayers" at the Church Missions House and has taken most of them himself.

---

The Rev. FRANK R. JONES reports :

In accordance with your request I submit herewith my report of the work done under the auspices of the N. Y. P. E. City Mission Society in the Kingston Avenue Hospital for Contagious Diseases (Department of Health, Borough of Brooklyn). I have visited the hospital regularly twice each week, and during the past Canonical year have administered the Sacraments as follows: Holy Baptism to thirty-one infants; Holy Com-

munion to two adults. I have read the burial service over two persons. I have distributed Prayer Books, Hymnals and Bibles to seventy-five persons. There have been held seven public services (with sermons): aggregate attendance, seventy. These services have been conducted in the small-pox ward. I was also requested to visit the Kings County Hospital three times, and once administered the Holy Communion to the patient whom I visited. The records of baptisms and burials are contained in the N. Y. P. E. City Mission Society's Register.

---

The Rev. ISAAC PECK respectfully reports:

At St. George's, Flushing, and elsewhere, I have assisted at six services; held two; celebrated the Holy Communion once, and twice assisted at this; and preached four sermons.

---

The Rev. W. H. WEEKS reports:

That he still holds the Chaplaincy of City Hospital, where he is engaged in ministering to the sick, of which the daily average is over six hundred. He has celebrated the Holy Communion at the bedside of four hundred patients, and has visited over twenty thousand patients during the year, in addition to the regular Chapel services on Sundays and Holy Days. While on his vacation in September last he conducted divine service on each Sunday A. M. at St. James' Church, Brookhaven, L. I.

## APPENDIX E.

---

### **The Woman's Auxiliary**

---

The Long Island Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was formed by the Bishop of the Diocese in 1872. It has 294 Delegates, representing 81 parishes, and 6 Honorary Members. Its purposes are:

1. To increase the number of women and children interested in Missions.

2. To form branches of the Woman's Auxiliary in every Parish and Mission.

3. To cultivate the habit of daily prayer for Missions, by placing in the hands of every member of copy of the Missionary Prayers, and to increase the spirit of devotion and intercession, by means of corporate Communion, Special Services, Quiet Days, etc.

4. To increase the knowledge of Missions by gaining new subscribers to the *Spirit of Missions* and the *Young Christian Soldier* by forming Study Classes and Missionary Reading Circles among both the women and young people; by arranging for Missionary meetings and exhibits.

5. To increase gifts for Missions, by so impressing the need upon the minds of the people of the Diocese as to incite them to give; by placing large undertakings before the Branches and members, especially:

- a. That the Auxiliary is to aid the Board of Missions in meeting its appropriations to the Mission fields.

- b. That it give each third year a united offering, in thankfulness for all the blessings of its work, the object of this offering being decided upon by the Auxiliary at its triennial meeting.

- c. And lastly, that the Auxiliary shall endeavor in all these ways to cultivate such a spirit in its members, that an increasing number of young women shall offer themselves for personal service in the Mission field.

The Long Island Branch carries on its work through five Departments, i. e., Foreign, Domestic, Indian, Freedmen and Diocesan. Its meetings are held in Brooklyn on the second Thursday of each month, from October until May, at 10 A. M., at St. Ann's Chapel, Clinton Street, near Joralemon.

---



The Anniversary Meeting, at which addresses are made by prominent men—Bishops, Clergy and laymen—is held on the second Thursday in November.

President—Mrs. Alexander Hutchins, 796 DeKalb Avenue.

First Vice-President—Mrs. George G. Hopkins, 350 Washington Avenue.

Second Vice-President—Miss Mary Benson, 214 Columbia Heights.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. Harlow R. Brown, 82 Rodney Street.

Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Robert Fanning, 140 Franklin Street, Astoria.

Treasurer—Miss Mary Hunter, The Touraine, 21 Clinton Street.

Assistant Treasurer—in charge of United Offering—Mrs. Charles P. Peterman, 809a Greene Avenue.

## **Brotherhood of St. Andrew**

### **Long Island Diocese**

The Long Island Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has an aggregate membership of about 230, besides the Junior Assembly, for which see below. The Local Assembly meets monthly from September to June in various parishes for conference, instruction and corporate worship. Once a year, on Passion Sunday, the Assembly gathers at a corporate celebration of the Holy Communion.

The sole object of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew is the spread of Christ's Kingdom among men through daily prayer for that object and the making of an earnest effort each week to bring some man nearer to Christ, through His Church.

Senior Chapters of the Brotherhood exist in the following Parishes: St. Ann's; Incarnation; St. Thomas; Grace, on the Heights; Christ Church, Bedford Avenue; St. Luke's; Holy Cross; Christ Chapel; St. Philip's; St. John's, Webster Avenue; St. Mark's, Adelphi Street; Ascension, and Atonement, Brooklyn; Trinity, Roslyn; Redeemer, Astoria; Resurrection, Richmond Hill; St. Joseph's, Queens; St. Mark's, Islip; Grace, Whitestone; St. George's, Hempstead; St. Andrew's, Creedmoor; St. Luke's, Sea Cliff. Also St. Mary's, Brooklyn (Probationary).

The District Secretary, Mr. G. Frank Shelby (address 609 W. 137th Street, New York; telephone, 6691, Morningside), will be glad to advise and assist in the matter of forming new chapters and in all other ways to

toward the work of the Brotherhood in this Diocese and in the neighboring assemblies.

The officers of the Assembly are:

President—William Harison, Redeemer, Astoria, 62 William Street, New York. Vice-President and Treasurer—William Macbeth, Incarnation, 834 Prospect Place. Secretary—Nicholas R. Mesereau, 673 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn. Chaplain—Rev. William Sheafe Chase, Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn. Executive Committee—L. V. Sand, Christ Church; H. E. Blanchford, Resurrection, Richmond Hill; Wm L. Little, St. Jude's, Blythebourne; George Denton, St. Andrew's, Bedfordmoor; Robert A. Lyman, St. Ann's; Frank Du Moulin, St. Thomas'; Alexander Harding, Jr., St. Luke's; George G. Grimm, St. Mark's; Arthur G. Clark, St. Clement's; Herbert R. Johnston, St. Mark's; George Henderson, Christ Church, Bedford Avenue; and William B. Dall, *vice*, ex-officio, as member of the National Council for Long Island.

The Junior Department is made up of boys from twelve to eighteen years of age. Its sole object is to pray and work for the spread of Christ's Kingdom among boys. The Juniors are represented in the Executive Committee, and attend the Senior meetings, including the annual veneration service and Corporate Communion.

There are Junior Chapters (admitted or probationary) in the following parishes: Christ Church (Bedford Avenue); St. Ann's, St. Luke's, Incarnation, the Redeemer, Christ Chapel, St. Gabriel's, St. Mark's (Adel Street), St. Mark's (Eastern Parkway), St. Clement's and St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn; St. Paul's, College Point; St. Joseph's, Queens; St. George's, Hempstead; St. Mark's, Islip; and Resurrection, Richmond Hill. This is a marked increase over last year's Junior chapters.

---

## **Girl's Friendly Society**

### **Diocese of Long Island**

---

The Long Island Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society was formed under the sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese, April 22, 1887.

#### **OBJECTS.**

1. To bind together in one Society, Churchwomen as Associates, and girls and young women as Members, for mutual help—religious and secular or sympathy and prayer.

2. To encourage purity of life, dutifulness to parents, faithfulness to employers, and thrift.

3. To provide the privileges of the Society for its Members, wherever they may be, by giving them an introduction from one Branch to another.

President of the Diocesan Council—Mrs. A. H. Ford, 61 Second Place.

Secretary and Treasurer—Miss Jane A. S. Schapps, 753 Bedford Ave.

Associate for Commended Members—Mrs. W. J. Shattuck, Jr., 160 Clinton Street.

## **The Women's Central Board**

OF THE

### **Church Charity Foundation of the Diocese of Long Island**

The Women's Central Board of the Church Charity Foundation, organized in 1902, is composed of the former Board of Associates and the co-workers of the different Houses, viz.: The Home for the Aged, The Orphan House, St. John's Hospital, and the Home for the Blind.

The object of the Board is to solicit contributions of money, material, and produce in behalf of the Church Charity Foundation, and to further the interest of the same.

The work is carried on through the House and other Committees, each of which has its own Chairman, appointed by the President of the Board.

The regular meetings of the Women's Board are held on the first Wednesday in each month from October to June, at 11 o'clock, in the Home for the Aged, 464 Herkimer Street.

The Executive Committee meets at 10 o'clock on the same day.

The Rectors of the Diocese are expected to appoint women to represent their respective Parishes on the Women's Central Board.

The Chairmen of Committees must be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

All women in sympathy with the work are eligible as members, their names being presented and voted upon by the Board. Present membership about 200. Dues are \$3 a year.

**Officers**

*Honorary President.*

MRS. EDWIN BEERS, 131 Remsen Street.

*President.*

MRS. CLINTON A. BELDEN, Clinton Avenue, Jamaica, L. I.

*First Vice-President.*

MRS. CHRISTOPHER JOOST, 505 E. Sixteenth Street, Flatbush.  
Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.

*Second Vice-President.*

MRS. OTTO HEINIGKE, Ovington Avenue, Bay Ridge.  
Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.

*Third Vice-President.*

MRS. RALPH BRYDGES, Islip, L. I.  
Archdeaconry of Suffolk.

*Fourth Vice-President.*

MRS. EDWARD VAN WYCK ROSSITER, Flushing, L. I.  
Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

*Honorary Secretary.*

MISS PHEBE S. VAN NOSTRAND, 115 Montague Street.

*Recording Secretary.*

MRS. DIVINE F. BURTIS, 199 Carleton Avenue.

*Corresponding Secretary.*

MRS. JOHN ANDERSON, 187 Hancock Street.

*Treasurer.*

MISS JULIA M. BRUSH, 115 Montague Street.

*Members at Large of Executive Committee.*

MRS. BEVERLY R. BETTS, "Merriwood," Jamaica, L. I.

MISS M. L. CHAUNCEY, 140 Joralemon Street.

MRS. AUGUSTUS P. DAY, 118 Lee Avenue.

MRS. JAMES AUGUSTUS HEWLETT, 68 Remsen Street.

MISS MARGARET C. HUNTER, 85 State Street.

MRS. FRANKLIN BUTLER LORD, Lawrence, L. I.

MISS MARY LOUISE MARTIN, Garden City, L. I.

MRS. THOMAS M. ROBINSON, 61 Pierrepont Street.

# APPENDIX F.

## Statistics of the Diocese

*From May 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907*

Clergy Canonically resident in the Diocese.....	162
Churches and Chapels.....	135
Consecrations of Churches.....	5
Ordinations to the Diaconate.....	..
Ordinations to the Priesthood.....	2
Clergymen Received into the Diocese.....	19
" Transferred to other Dioceses.....	10
" Appointed to Cures.....	21
" Resigned .....	11
" Deceased .....	1
" Deposed from the Ministry.....	1
" Examining Chaplains .....	5
Candidates for Orders.....	10
Lay Readers Licensed .....	34
Postulants .....	8
Sisters of St. John the Evangelist.....	16
Parishes in Union with the Convention.....	85
Baptisms: Adults, 312; Infants, 2,233; Total.....	2,545
Confirmations .....	1,817
Communicants: Present Number.....	35,747
Marriages .....	1,278
Burials .....	1,081
Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers.....	2,076
Scholars .....	19,317
Total Membership in Schools reporting.....	21,393
OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS:	
Kings County .....	\$557,989.87
Queens and Nassau Counties.....	216,552.94
Suffolk County .....	41,396.07
Total .....	\$815,938.88

The foregoing items do not give a complete view of the Diocese since the last Convention, in all respects, as some parishes have either failed to report or have given only a few particulars.

## APPENDIX G.

---

**Extract from the Laws of New York**  
RELATING TO  
**Protestant Episcopal Churches**

---

CHAPTER XLII OF THE GENERAL LAWS.

(As amended to date.)

*The Religious Corporations Law.*

ARTICLE I. Provisions Applicable to Religious Corporations Generally:

§ II. SALE, MORTGAGE AND LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—A religious corporation shall not sell or mortgage any of its real property without applying for and obtaining leave of the court therefor pursuant to the provisions of the code of civil procedure. The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property unless the rector of said church, if it then has a rector, shall be present, and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property, which has been consecrated or which is used for regular religious services by the congregation of such church, or which is used for a rectory or parsonage, without the consent of the bishop and standing committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the standing committee with their certificate of the vacancy of the See or of the absence or disability of the Bishop shall suffice. The trustees of an incorporated Roman Catholic Church shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage, lease or sell any of its real property without the consent of the Archbishop or Bishop of the Diocese to which such church belongs, or in case of their absence or inability to act, without the consent of the Vicar-General or Administrator of such Diocese. The petition of the trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church or Roman Catholic Church shall, in addition to the matters required by the code of civil procedure to be set forth therein, set

forth that this section has also been complied with. But lots, plots, or burial permits in a cemetery owned by a religious corporation may be sold without applying for or obtaining leave of the court. No cemetery lands of a religious corporation shall be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes.

ARTICLE II. Special provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches:

SECTION 30. The meeting for incorporation.

31. The certificate of incorporation.

32. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; power and duties thereof.

33. Annual Elections of incorporated Protestant Episcopal parishes.

34. Changing the number of vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal parishes hereafter incorporated.

35. Changing date of annual election, number and terms of office of vestrymen and terms of churchwardens of Protestant Episcopal Churches heretofore incorporated.

36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 30. THE MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present.

The officiating minister, or, if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of the voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election; and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual election, and one to hold office until one year after such annual election.

§ 31. THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be, located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, upon which the annual election shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the churchwardens and vestrymen so elected and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there is one, shall form a vestry, and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this act, be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for its governance.\*

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed so an incorporated parish.

§ 32. CORPORATE TRUSTEES; VESTRY; POWERS AND DUTIES THEREOF.—The churchwardens and vestrymen of an incorporated Protestant Episco-

---

\* So in the original.



pal parish or church, together with the rector thereof, if any, shall be the trustees of the corporation and shall also constitute the vestry of the parish.

No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he is incapable of acting by one of the churchwardens; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election, shall be sufficient; provided such meeting be held within three days after the election.

To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either:

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens, and a majority of vestrymen; or,
2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of vestrymen; or,
3. If the rector be absent from the Diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, in any case, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector.

The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present.

At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote.

The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election, at which, if such vacancy would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term.

If vacancies exist in the offices of the churchwardens or vestrymen in such number that a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees is not in office at any time, the rector shall forthwith call a special election for the filling of such vacancies. If there be no rector, the churchwarden longest in office shall call such special election. Notice of such special election shall be read by the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent,

by the officiating minister or by one of the churchwardens, on the Sunday next preceding such election, in the time of divine service. If for any reason the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service on such Sunday, such notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for one week next preceding the election. Such notice shall conform to that required for an annual election. The provisions of section thirty-three of this chapter, relating to annual election shall apply to such special election, except as inconsistent herewith. Such vacancies shall be filled at such election for the remainder of the unexpired terms.

The vestry may, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the Diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

§ 33. ANNUAL ELECTIONS OF INCORPORATED PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES.—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated shall be held on the day fixed for such annual election, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent.

Notice of such annual election shall be read by the rector of the parish, or, if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by the churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for the divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the election.

Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the election, the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The meeting for such annual election shall be held immediately after morning service.

The presiding officer of such meeting shall be the rector thereof, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting

shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestrymen shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

§ 34. CHANGING THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES HEREAFTER INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six or nine vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, that the meeting had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen so decided on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of

vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen be thereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such next annual election, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter; one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduction shall not affect the term of office of any vestryman duly elected, and at such next annual election, and at each annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

§ 35. CHANGING DATE OF ANNUAL ELECTION, NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF CHURCHWARDENS IN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES HERETOFORE INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six or nine, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election; that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of the annual election, the next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen so

determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden.

§ 36. CHANGING THE QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirement of section thirty-three of this statute, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

#### SESSION LAWS OF 1904.

##### CHAP. 689.

AN ACT to exempt the real estate of religious corporations in the City of New York, as now constituted, from assessment for public improvements.

##### ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

Became a law May 9, 1904, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1.—The real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship, shall be exempt from all assessments for public improvements which are now levied and assessed against such real estate.

SEC. 2.—This act shall take effect immediately.

A recent enactment of the Legislature of the State of New York, Chapter 135 of the laws of 1907 is an "Act to, etc., etc."

AN ACT to amend chapter six hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions in the city of New York with water and remitting assessments therefor," in relation to exempting real estate owned by religious corporations in New York City from all charges, liens and assessments for the use of water.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1.—Section one of chapter six hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions in the City of New York with water, and remitting assessments therefor," as amended by chapter four hundred and ninety-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by chapter six hundred and seventy-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-four, as amended by chapter four hundred and fifty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by chapter eight hundred and fifty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as amended by chapter six hundred and five of the laws of nineteen hundred and two and by chapter four hundred and forty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 1. The several hospitals, dispensaries, orphan asylums, homes for the aged, houses or homes for the reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, and industrial homes, and any benevolent or charitable corporation owning or maintaining public baths, for free school societies or free circulating libraries or veteran firemen's associations and any social settlement, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which shall own or lease for a term not less than three years, a building or buildings devoted exclusively to the purposes of such social settlement, now existing or hereafter established in the City of New York, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, are hereby exempted from the payment of any sum of money whatever to said city, for the use of water taken by same from said city, and water shall be supplied to the same by said city, in sufficient quantity for all purposes for which it is

EXPLANATION—Matter in *italics* is new; matter in brackets [ ] is old law to be omitted.

now used by said corporations, societies and institutions, or which may be necessary to be used by the same, free of all charge whatsoever, and the real estate necessarily used for any hospital, dispensary, orphan asylum, home for the aged, free school or free circulating library, veteran firemen's association, house or home for reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, or industrial homes, or social settlement, or occupied for such public bath, owned or leased for a term of not less than three years, or held under any renewal or extension of such lease by any such corporations, societies and institutions aforesaid, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the city of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, is hereby released, discharged and exempted from all lien and charge for water heretofore used or which may hereafter be used by any such institutions, society or corporation.

§ 2. Section two of said act as amended by chapter four hundred and ninety-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by chapter four hundred and fifty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by chapter eight hundred and fifty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as amended by chapter six hundred and five of the laws of nineteen hundred and two and by chapter four hundred and forty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 2. The real property situated in the City of New York, necessarily now in use, or which may hereafter necessarily be used and devoted to any hospital, dispensary, orphan asylum, home for the aged, house or home for the reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, industrial home, public baths, free school or free circulating library, or veteran firemen's association, or society which has among its objects either the care, support or education of orphans, or of the sick, the infirm or aged, free education or free circulation of books, or social settlement, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, shall be and hereby is declared discharged and exempt from all assessments laid or made for use of water and sales thereunder, and from all such assessments hereafter, so long as the same shall be owned or leased for a term of not less than three years, or held under any renewal or extension of such lease, by any such corporation, society or institution aforesaid, and used for the purposes herein mentioned, and whenever a sale and [any] conveyance thereof shall be made to any person, association or corporation,

ther than those mentioned in this act, or the same shall cease to be held under lease as herein provided, thereupon the real estate so sold and conveyed, or ceasing to be so held, and not so used, shall be thereafter subject to assessment in the same manner as other real estate situated in the City of New York.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.



## APPENDIX H.

---

**The Constitution**  
**OF THE**  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
**IN THE**  
**Diocese of Long Island**

---

### ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1.—There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of May in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation Week it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

SEC. 2.—In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause, occurring after the designation of the place of meeting, the Bishop, or, in the cases above mentioned, the Standing Committee, may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

### ARTICLE II.

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to do so, the Standing Committee may call such Conventions.

### ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, the Archdeacons, the officiating Ministers, regularly admitted and settled in some Church within this Diocese which is in union with the Convention, and of Lay Members, not exceeding three Delegates from each Parish.

SEC. 2.—Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, Chaplains in the Army or Navy of the United States, who shall be canonically connected with the Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits, and Clergymen, members of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth, in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning, duly incorporated, may be members of this Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall be a member of this Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of three months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

SEC. 3.—The Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence. When the Vestry is from vacancy, or otherwise, incompetent to act, they shall be chosen by the Congregation.

SEC. 4.—But in cases of Churches or Congregations, organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Delegates may be chosen by the Church or Congregation, unless the Convention shall otherwise prescribe.

SEC. 5.—The mode of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Convention may be prescribed by Canon.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with the prayers of the Church. On the first morning of the Convention there shall be a sermon, address or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Presbyter, to be appointed by him, and the Holy Communion shall always be celebrated. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the sermon shall be provided for by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Convention, but in case of a vacancy, inability to act, or absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention, and until a successor be chosen. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, to preserve the journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relating to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession.

SEC. 2.—It shall be also his duty to give due notice of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

SECTION 1.—In all matters which come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate, and except as hereinafter provided, shall vote in one body; but, if in any case it shall be required by five votes, either wholly or in part of Clergymen, or of Lay Delegates, or shall be demanded by Canon, the two orders shall vote separately, the Clergy by individuals and the Laity by Congregations; and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

SEC. 2.—In case of the election of a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, and according to the mode above described.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced, in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention; and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

**The Canons**  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island**

---

PRELIMINARY CANON.

*The Definition of Terms.*

Unless it shall otherwise appear from the context, or be otherwise expressly directed, the following terms shall, for the purpose of these canons, be construed to mean as follows: The terms, "The Constitution" and "The Canons" to mean, respectively, the Constitution and the Canons of the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in General Convention in October, 1789, and any amendments thereof; the terms, "Constitution" and "Canons" to mean the Constitution and Canons of the Church in this Diocese; the term "Minister," a Bishop, Priest or Deacon; the term "Clergyman," a Priest or Deacon; the term "This Church," the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; the term "Ecclesiastical Authority," the Bishop of the Diocese, or the Bishop Coadjutor, or the Standing Committee when authorized by the Bishop, as provided in Section V. of Canon 12 of the Canons, or by a Bishop in charge of the Diocese as provided in [ii] Section VI. of Canon 12 of The Canons, or when there is no Bishop in charge, the Standing Committee; the term "Canonically Resident," that a Minister has been duly received into this Diocese by acceptance of Letters of Mission recorded as provided by Section V. of Canon 1, ordination or in any other mode by the Ecclesiastical Authority. Whenever words importing the plural number are used in describing or referring to any matters, parties or persons, any single matter, party or person shall be deemed to be included, although distributive words may not be used.

CANON I.

*Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare or cause to be prepared and recorded in a book designated "Record or List of Ministers of the Diocese," a list of all Ministers of this Church canonically resident in the Diocese, designating those settled in the Cathedral or in some Church Congregation in union with this Convention by the names of their respective offices, Churches, Congregations or Cures; those employed as

Missionaries by their respective stations; those who are Chaplains in the Army and Navy by their posts of duty; those employed as instructors of youth in any College, Academy or Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, by the Colleges, Academies or other Seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, and in regard to those not so employed, their places of residence only.

SEC. II.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall cause all changes in said record or list by reason of death, transfer, deposition or suspension, and all additions thereto by reason of acceptance of Letters Dimissory, ordination or any other mode, to be promptly made.

SEC. III.—Such Record or List, or a copy thereof, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be prefixed to the Journal.

SEC. IV.—The right of any Minister to a seat in the Convention shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Third Article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, whether his name be inserted in such list or omitted. Such list shall, however, be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those whose names appear thereon to seats in the Convention, and that none others have such right.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall record or cause to be recorded in a book designated "Letters Dimissory" all such letters received by it, the date of reception, and a brief minute of the action taken thereon. When a certificate pursuant to [IV.] or [V.] Section V. of Canon 15 of The Canons is given, it must be recorded at length; from the date of such certificate as recorded, and not before, a Clergyman shall be deemed canonically resident.

SEC. VI.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall record or cause to be recorded in a book to be called "Election of Rectors" all notices of the election of a Rector required by Section III. of Canon 14 of The Canons, and of the action taken thereon.

SEC. VII.—The Record or List named in Section I., the record of "Letters Dimissory" named in Section V., and the record of "Election of Rectors" named in Section VI. of this Canon, or transcripts thereof (or of such parts thereof as may relate to the matter in question), duly certified by the Secretary of the Convention, shall be received in evidence upon all proceedings or trials under any law or Canon in force in this Diocese.

## CANON 2.

### SECTION I.—*Of Churches and Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese.*

[1.] The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, and recorded in a book designated "Record or List of Churches and

gations in Union with the Church in this Diocese," a list of the  
ral and all such Churches and Congregations by their corporate  
date of organization and date of admission into Union with the

] Such Record or List, or a copy thereof, authenticated by the  
astical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first  
its meeting, and shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the  
f the Cathedral and of such Church or Congregation whose name  
thereon to appoint Lay Delegates to the Convention, and that none  
have such right. A copy of such Record or List shall be prefixed  
Journal.

] The Cathedral and each Church and Congregation now in Union  
re Church in this Diocese and such as may hereafter be received  
on therewith shall be entitled to appoint three Lay Delegates to the  
tion.

] No Lay Delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention  
he is a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church and has  
onnected with the Cathedral, Church or Congregation appointing  
least twelve months prior to such appointment.

*Sec. II.—Of Lay Delegates.*

] The Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral, one  
m shall be a member of the Cathedral Chapter, shall be chosen by  
le Lay Members of full age of the Congregation, who have habitu-  
twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in  
hedral, acting under by-laws made by the Chapter. The evidence  
r appointment shall be a certificate signed by the Dean, or the  
tor if the Dean is absent, and by the recording officer.

] Lay Delegates from Churches or Congregations shall be chosen  
Vestry, when one is in legal existence.

When the Vestry is from vacancy or otherwise incompetent to act,  
cases where a Church or Congregation is organized or incorporated  
a Vestry, Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Church or Con-  
on.

] The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate, if made by  
stry, shall be a written certificate signed by the Rector of the  
, or if there be no Rector or he be absent, by the Warden who  
s at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also in  
se by the Clerk of the Vestry.

] If the appointment be made by the Church or Congregation, the  
e shall be a certificate signed by the Minister, if there be one, or  
officer presiding at a meeting of the Congregation by which he  
cted, and by the Clerk or Secretary, which certificate shall declare

that such person has been duly chosen Lay Delegate by the male members of full age of such Church or Congregation who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[5.] The time, place and manner of holding such election, and the notice for holding the same (which shall be ten days at least), shall be fixed by rules or by-laws made by the Trustees of such Churches or Congregations, or by the Lay Members of the same, qualified as aforesaid, at a meeting duly convened.

[6.] Every certificate of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall show upon its face that the appointment has been made in pursuance of the requirements of this Section, and shall certify that the delegate has the qualifications required by this Canon.

[7.] A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted by the Secretary of the Convention, to the Vestry of Trustees of every Church in Union with this Convention, with blank printed forms of proceedings under it, to be entered upon their books of minutes. All alterations shall be similarly transmitted.

[8.] No other certificate or evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate than such as is required by this Section shall be required, and the right of any Layman to a seat in the Convention, in cases of doubt or dispute, shall be determined by the Convention itself.

#### CANON 3.

##### *Of Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION I.—The Parish boundaries, as defined by the laws of the State of New York, of the four parishes of St. George's, Flushing; Grace, Jamaica; St. James', Newtown; and St. George's Hempstead, are limited and established by the terms of their several charters.

SEC. II.—All other parish boundaries in this Diocese are and shall be the limits as now fixed by law, of any village, town, township, incorporated borough, city, ward of a city, or the limits of some division thereof, which may have been recognized or which shall hereafter be recognized by the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

SEC. III.—The ascertainment and defining other boundaries of the existing parishes or parochial cures, in all cases where any question or conflict of jurisdiction may arise, the formation of new parishes, or the establishment of new churches, congregations or missions, within the limits of other parishes, and the changing the location of any church or congregation, and the transferring of the same beyond the vicinage in which it is now or may be hereafter established, shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing

Committee, after an opportunity to be heard, on ten days' notice thereof, served by mail on the Rector and Clerk of the Vestry of each of the three nearest parishes. And in case of their being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Authority; *Provided*, that in all cases where the Standing Committee shall act alone, there may be an appeal made to the next Diocesan Convention.

SEC. IV.—Nothing contained in this Canon shall affect any legal rights of property of any parish.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of the Convention.*

##### SECTION I.—*Of the Call of the Convention.*

[1.] At least three weeks before a Convention is held the Secretary shall mail a written or printed notice of the time and place thereof directed to each Minister, who by the "Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese" is entitled to a seat therein, to the Chapter of the Cathedral and to the Vestry or Trustees of each Church or Congregation entitled to appoint Lay Delegates thereto named in the "List of Churches or Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese."

Whenever a Special Convention is to be held, such notice shall specify the purpose for which it is called, and no business other than that so specified shall be transacted.

[2.] At least five days before the time specified in the call for a Convention, the Cathedral and any Church or Congregation appointing Lay Delegates to the Convention shall file the certificate of appointment as provided in Canon 2, with the Secretary, who shall prepare a list of such Delegates and place it before the Convention on the first day of its meeting. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents relating to contested seats shall be reported by the Secretary to the Convention when organized for its action.

##### SEC. II.—*Of a Quorum.*

[1.] The presence of at least fifteen Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifteen Churches or Congregations, shall be necessary for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

##### SEC. III.—*Of Organizing the Convention.*

[1.] The Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor, shall call those presenting themselves to order. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor are present the Presbyter present who has been longest



canonically resident in the Diocese shall take the Chair and preside until a President shall be elected.

[2.] The Secretary shall call over the names of the Ministers entitled to seats from the Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese, and of the Lay Delegates so entitled from the list provided for in [2] of Section I. of this Canon.

[3.] A canonical quorum of fifteen Clergymen and Delegates from fifteen Churches or Congregations being present, the Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor are present, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided for in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot. The President elected shall declare the Convention organized for business.

[4.] The Convention shall then take action upon the irregular or defective certificates of appointment of Lay Delegates, and certificates and documents relating to contested seats reported by the Secretary.

[5.] The Convention shall then proceed to the election, by ballot, of a Secretary. He may nominate an Assistant Secretary for choice by the Convention.

[6.] The rules of order in force at the preceding Convention, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said rules of order shall regulate the proceedings, after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

#### SEC. IV.—*The Secretary.*

[1.] In addition to the offices and duties elsewhere declared, the Secretary shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of this Church, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention, and shall request the Secretaries of the Diocesan Convention to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

[2.] He shall also transmit to the Secretary of the House of Deputies the documents and certified copy of the testimonials mentioned in [ii] of Section I. of Canon 46 of The Canons, and also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, in which the General Convention is next to meet. He shall also transmit to such Secretary the documents and lists mentioned in Section II. of Canon 47 of The Canons.

[3.] Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, or he shall be unable to act, the duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

SEC. V.—*The Treasurer.*

[1.] At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and to disburse them by the same authority; and where no disbursement has been ordered by the Convention, under the direction of the Standing Committee.

[2.] His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee appointed by it.

[3.] In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by the Standing Committee; and the person appointed by such Committee shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

SEC. VI.—*Of Elections.*

Elections by ballot, when required by the Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention; and when the election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order, upon concurrent ballot, shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. VII.—*Of the Admission of a Church into Union, and of Maintaining such Union.*

[1.] To entitle a Church to admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, the Vestry or Trustees respectively shall submit to the Convention or to a Committee appointed by it, the Certificate or Act of Incorporation or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it is, or may be, to record or file certificates of incorporation of Religious Societies.

[2.] There shall also be submitted a certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority, that the incorporation of such Church was approved before such act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established.

[3.] Satisfactory testimony, by certificate of the Rector or Churchwarden, or the principal officer of a Board of Trustees, or otherwise, shall also be given, that not less than twenty-five persons of legal age, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[4.] The application for admission shall be in writing and shall be accompanied with a copy of a resolution adopted by the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees respectively, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitution, Canons, Rules and Orders in force within this Diocese. Such copy shall be certified by the Secretary or Clerk, and be

authenticated by the seal of the Corporation. This application, with the documents required as above, shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, that they may be communicated to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention.

[5.] The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches shall make their report on the application to the Convention with their recommendations thereon immediately after the Secretary has been elected. The report shall be acted upon before the adjournment of the Convention. If the Convention by a majority vote shall grant the application, the Church or Congregation shall be declared by the President to have been duly received into union with the Church in this Diocese. .

[6.] Whenever any Church in union shall neglect, for three years in succession, to make a parochial report (no missionary report being made in its behalf) or shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a Missionary, such Church shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send Delegates to the same. The Bishop shall report such Church to the Convention in his annual address, stating whether, in his judgment, after legal advice of the Lay Assessor of the Ecclesiastical Court and the Church Advocate, such Church has or has not for any cause become extinct in fact.

[7.] Such Church, however, upon proof satisfactory to the Ecclesiastical Authority that it has continued its corporate existence, may be readmitted upon an application to the Convention, accompanied with a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take place from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to it.

[8.] Whenever any Church shall be thus reported as extinct by the death or removal of its members, or by ceasing to act in its corporate capacity and to keep up the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Convention shall declare the same to be extinct, and may instruct the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, to apply to the proper authorities for an order and decree of the dissolution of the same.

#### CANON 5.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

Whereas, by Article IV of The Constitution, it is required that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose rights and duties, except as provided in The Constitution and The Canons may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Diocese; therefore it is, in addition to The Constitution and The Canons, declared and prescribed as follows:

[1.] There shall be a Standing Committee to consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity elected by the Convention and divided into four classes, so that one of the Clergy and one of the Laity shall go out of office annually, and the two vacancies thus made shall be filled by an election by ballot and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order at every stated meeting of the Convention, of one of each order to serve for four years.

[2.] Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the meeting of the next Convention, when they shall be filled by an election by ballot.

In all other cases they shall act as one body, without distinction of orders, except when otherwise directed by the Canons of the General Convention.

SEC. II.—The Bishop of the Diocese and the Standing Committee are the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island; and they and their successors in office are hereby elected and constituted by the said title, Trustees, under the Act, Chapter 110, of the Laws of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, which is hereby adopted, with all powers conferred by said Act.

Until otherwise ordered, the said Trustees are restrained from the exercise of such powers, properties and trusts as are committed to the officers and committees of this Convention, already appointed and existing.

SEC. III.—In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by him, in matters of discipline, shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to or enjoined upon the Clerical members of such Committee, in which case they shall be exercised by such Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

#### CANON 6.

##### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION I.—The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect, by the concurrent ballot of the Clerical and Lay Members, four Clergymen and four Laymen as deputies to the General Convention from this Diocese. It shall, also, in like manner, elect four Clergymen and four Laymen as provisional deputies, to act in the cases hereafter mentioned. Such deputies and provisional deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be deputies or provisional deputies for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. II.—Upon any vacancy occurring, by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the deputies, or provisional deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention during which or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. III.—It shall be the duty of the deputies-elect to signify to the Bishop, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to discharge its duties, in default of which, the Bishop shall designate, from the list of provisional deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop shall, in like manner, designate from the same list of provisional deputies, one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of the Diocese, which may in any way occur. The person or persons so designated, being furnished with a certificate of appointment, shall have all the power and authority of deputies duly elected by the Convention.

#### CANON 7.

##### *Of the Registrar and Historiographer.*

SECTION I.—The journals, files, papers, reports and other documents, which, under the Canons or otherwise, shall become the property of this Convention, shall be committed to the keeping of a Presbyter to be elected by it, and who shall be known as the Registrar and Historiographer of the Diocese of Long Island.

SEC. II.—It shall be his duty to procure all such journals, files, papers, reports, copies of charters and acts of incorporation of Churches and other documents, which may be of value in the history of this Diocese, to arrange, label, file, index and otherwise put in order, and provide for the safe keeping of the same, and all such others as may hereafter come into his possession, in some safe and accessible place of deposit, and to hold the same, under such regulations and restrictions as this Convention may from time to time provide.

SEC. III.—It shall be his duty, also, to secure a proper and sufficient Book of Record, and enter therein a record of the consecration of all the Bishops of this Diocese, designating accurately the time and place of the same, with the names of the consecrating Bishops, and of others present and assisting; to record a list of all the Presbyters and Deacons, and the dates of their connection with this Diocese, and copies of the charters and acts of incorporation of Churches in the same, with such additional facts as may be worthy of safe keeping in the archives of this Diocese.

CANON 8.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SECTION I.—[1.] The Fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese now provided, together with what may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the Trustees of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate.

[2.] Such Trustees shall be five in number, and shall be appointed by and hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, which shall fill up such vacancies. Vacancies, however, occurring during a recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining Trustees, to be reported to and approved by the Convention.

SEC. II.—[1.] It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese, to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made in aid of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and in case of a vacant Parish, the duty shall devolve upon the Wardens and Vestrymen.

[2.] The amount received shall be paid to the Treasurer of the said Trustees, and shall be reported by them to the next Convention, at a stated meeting, and shall be entered on its Journal.

[3.] The moneys thus raised shall be kept by the Trustees in a regular course of accumulation without diminution, until by such accumulation it shall amount to at least one hundred thousand dollars, or until the Convention shall otherwise direct.

[4.] The interest or income of the Fund shall be subject to the order of the Convention.

SEC. III.—[1.] All moneys belonging to such Fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stock of the United States, or of the State of New York, or of the city of New York, or any Railroad Bonds, approved by the unanimous vote of the Trustees. All securities, when practicable, shall be taken in the corporate name. The Trustees may, from time to time, change such investments.

[2.] A statement exhibiting the condition of the said Fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON 9.

*Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SECTION I.—Whereas, it is indispensable to provide a fund for defraying the necessary expenses of the Convention, it is therefore required of every Congregation in this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Con-

vention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, a contribution of not less than 1 per cent. on the amount of salary of its Clergyman, which fund shall be appropriated in part by a Committee of the Convention to said expenses.

SEC. II.—And whereas, by Section V, of Canon 46, of The Canons, it is made the duty of the several Diocesan Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same, three dollars for each Minister within the Diocese, for the purpose of paying the contingent expenses of the said Convention; therefore it shall be the duty of the Committee upon the Diocesan Fund to retain annually, out of the moneys received by them, one dollar for each Clergyman in this Diocese. The amount thus retained shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Convention to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same.

#### CANON 10.

##### *Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The corporation organized by Special Act of the Legislature in 1902 under the name of "The Diocesan Missions of Long Island" is hereby recognized as a Diocesan institution, for which provision is recommended to be made. It shall present at each annual Convention a report of its financial condition, showing its receipts and expenditures of money for the preceding year, and all property received or accepted by it in trust, or otherwise, and giving an account of all work done by it.

SEC. II.—The Diocese shall be divided into four districts to be called "Archdeaconries," as follows, viz.:

[1.] The Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of Kings County lying north of a line running from the river up the middle of Montague Street, to Fulton, to Flatbush Avenue, to Atlantic Avenue, to Franklin Avenue, south to Flatbush Avenue, to Jamaica Bay.

[2.] The Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of the city and suburbs lying south of said line.

[3.] The Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, comprising Queens County and Nassau County.

[4.] The Archdeaconry of Suffolk, comprising Suffolk County.

SEC. III.—Each Archdeaconry shall be composed of the Clergy resident within its limits, together with three Laymen from each Parish, appointed annually by the Rector, or Minister-in-charge, or in his absence by the Vestry, to serve until the sitting of the next Convention, and one Lay Delegate from each Chapel or Mission Station not represented in the

Convention and having fifteen or more regular communicants, to be appointed by the Minister of said Chapel from among its Laity.

For the purposes of this Canon, Clergymen shall be considered to be resident in that Archdeaconry where their work is located. But this Canon shall not be construed so as to exclude from membership Clergymen resident within the limits of the Archdeaconry and canonically resident in the Diocese, who are officers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning duly incorporated.

At its first regular meeting, and every fourth year thereafter, each Archdeaconry, as constituted above, shall nominate to the Bishop for his approval or rejection a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon, whose duty shall be, in the absence of the Bishop, to preside at all meetings and to perform the other functions of the office as hereinafter provided. His term of office shall be for four years from the time of his appointment, and until his successor shall be nominated and approved. In case the office should become vacant by death or resignation, a special meeting of the Archdeaconry shall be convened by the Bishop, and the said Archdeaconry shall proceed at once to the filling of the office in the manner provided above.

SEC. IV.—The Convention shall annually elect one Layman from each of said Archdeacons, as a Trustee of "The Diocesan Missions of Long Island," and shall further elect, as Trustees of that corporation, two Clergymen and two Laymen at large. The persons so elected as Trustees of The Diocesan Missions of Long Island shall, together with the Trustees of the corporation, who hold office *ex officio*, constitute the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, of which Committee the Bishop shall, *ex officio*, be the head.

SEC. V.—The Missionary Committee thus constituted and created shall have the management of Missionary operations of the Diocese and the control of the funds raised for Missionaries.

It shall have for its officers the corresponding officers of "The Diocesan Missions of Long Island."

It shall receive annually from the several Archdeacons full reports of their work, and with the aid of said reports it shall make a full annual report to the Diocesan Convention, giving an account of all the work done by it and moneys raised and expended by it within the limits of the Diocese. It shall meet as soon as convenient after the adjournment of the Diocesan Convention, at which meeting, after completing its organization, it shall designate the amounts derived from each Archdeaconry, and allot the amount to be expended in each Archdeaconry, and shall at once notify the secretaries of the several Archdeacons of its action; such designation



and allotment to be based in a general way upon the reports of the previous year. Its fiscal year shall end at the meeting of the Missionary Committee next preceding the Diocesan Convention, said meeting to be not less than five days before such Convention.

SEC. VI.—It shall be the duty of the Archdeacon to take the oversight of the Missionary work in the Archdeaconry—with the exception of Cathedral and Parochial Chapels. He shall confer with the Bishop as to plans and details, and with the Clergy within the limits of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed or is being conducted. He shall survey the ground, and propose, as occasion offers, plans of operations, and in case such plans be adopted by the Archdeaconry, awaken, as far as opportunity can be found, an interest therein on the part of the congregations. Each Archdeaconry shall annually present a report of the condition and progress of the missionary work within its limits to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, in time for said Committee to make its report to the Convention. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry to receive contributions from the Parishes and to forward the same to the Treasury of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, and to keep and account for the money of the Archdeaconry, paying out any such sums as he shall be authorized to pay by a regular meeting.

SEC. VII.—Each Archdeaconry shall, in open meeting, under the advice of the Bishop, and with the consent of the Clergy within the limit of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed, conduct the missionary work within its own limits; shall have control and distribution of the money allotted to it by the Missionary Committee, in aid of mission stations and feeble parishes; shall apportion for collection among its parishes and missions the sums from time to time so allotted; and may, at its discretion, with the approval of the Bishop, undertake special missionary work within its limits, and raise funds for such purposes; provided it shall first have met the assessments made upon it by the Missionary Committee.

SEC. VIII.—Each Archdeaconry shall hold, at least twice annually, stated meetings for the transaction of its business, and no apportionments or appropriations shall be made except at those meetings. The time and place of such meetings shall be fixed by the vote or by-laws of each Archdeaconry.

It shall be the duty of each Clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable causes, to attend the regular meetings of the Archdeaconry, and to report all missionary work done in his cure. It shall be competent for each Archdeaconry to arrange, by by-laws or otherwise, such a programme for devotional, business and social exercises as shall in their judgment tend to the profit and pleasure of the meetings.

SEC. IX.—No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove any missionary; six months notice having been given to the missionary. No appropriation shall be made by the Missionary Committee or by any Archdeaconry in aid of any organized parish, except on application of the wardens and vestrymen of said parish, with the written consent and approval of the Minister, if there be one.

SEC. X.—[1.] The Bishop may nominate to the Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn and to the Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon of Brooklyn, who, upon being approved and accepted by both Archdeaconries, shall take oversight of the missionary work in the said Archdeaconries, with the exception of the Cathedral and Parochial Chapels, and generally perform in said Archdeaconries the duties assigned by Section VI of this Canon to an Archdeacon.

[2.] He shall hold office for two years, and thereafter in terms of two years, upon nomination by the Bishop and approval and acceptance by the two Archdeaconries.

[3.] During the incumbency of such Archdeacon of Brooklyn, the two Archdeaconries shall meet together, and the work therein and the funds therefor may be consolidated and administered as though the two Archdeaconries constituted a single Archdeaconry. At such meetings the Archdeacon of Brooklyn shall, if he be present, preside, and in his absence the Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry within the limit of which the meeting is held shall preside.

[4.] The two Archdeaconries may adopt by-laws for their grievance in matters of joint interest.

#### CANON 11.

##### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and of the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen.*

SECTION I.—[1.]—Two lay trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop and one Clergyman, to be chosen by the Convention, and the Treasurer of the Convention, shall constitute a Board, to be called The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply the interest of said Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

[2.] Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

and allotment to be based in a general way upon the previous year. Its fiscal year shall end at the meeting of the Committee next preceding the Diocesan Convention, not less than five days before such Convention.

SEC. VI.—It shall be the duty of the Archdeacon, under the oversight of the Missionary work in the Archdeaconry, to visit the Cathedral and Parochial Chapels. He shall prepare plans and details, and with the Clergy within his Archdeaconry, missionary work may be proposed or is being carried on. On the ground, and propose, as occasion may require, in any case such plans be adopted by the Archdeaconry. Whenever an opportunity can be found, an interest therein shall be secured. Each Archdeaconry shall annually prepare a report of the progress of the missionary work within its Archdeaconry to the Committee of the Diocese, in time for the Convention. It shall be the duty of the Archdeaconry to receive contributions for the same to the Treasury of the Diocese, and to keep and account for the same, and to pay out any such sums as he may see fit.

SEC. VII.—Each Archdeaconry shall, under the advice of the Bishop, and with the approval of the Committee, of whose parishes missionary work within its Archdeaconry, money allotted to it for the support of stations and feeble parishes and missionary work, shall, at its discretion, with the approval of the Committee, do as it shall first have the approval of the Committee.

SEC. VIII.—The Archdeaconry shall hold a stated meeting, or appropriate place of such Archdeaconry.

It shall be the duty of the Archdeaconry to make a reasonable estimate of the needs of the Archdeaconry, and to report the same to the Committee, for their consideration and judgment.

SEC. IX.—No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove any missionary; six months notice having been given to the missionary. No appropriation shall be made by the Missionary Committee or by any Archdeaconry in aid of any organized parish, except on application of the wardens and vestrymen of said parish, with the written consent and approval of the Minister, if there be one.

SEC. X.—[1.] The Bishop may nominate to the Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn and to the Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon of Brooklyn, who, upon being approved and accepted by both Archdeaconries, shall take oversight of the missionary work in the said Archdeaconries, with the exception of the Cathedral and Parochial Chapels, and generally perform in said Archdeaconries the duties assigned by Section VI of this Canon to an Archdeacon.

[2.] He shall hold office for two years, and thereafter in terms of two years, upon nomination by the Bishop and approval and acceptance by the two Archdeaconries.

[3.] During the incumbency of such Archdeacon of Brooklyn, the two Archdeaconries shall meet together, and the work therein and the funds therefor may be consolidated and administered as though the two Archdeaconries constituted a single Archdeaconry. At such meetings the Archdeacon of Brooklyn shall, if he be present, preside, and in his absence the Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry within the limit of which the meeting is held shall preside.

[4.] The two Archdeaconries may adopt by-laws for their grievance in matters of joint interest.

## CANON II.

### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and of the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen.*

SECTION I.—[1.]—Two lay trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop and one Clergyman, to be chosen by the Convention, and the Treasurer of the Convention, shall constitute a Board, to be called The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply the interest of said Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

[2.] Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

[3.] All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Convention, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

SEC. II.—[1.] Two clerical and three lay trustees shall be annually appointed by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply said Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

[2.] It is hereby declared to be the duty of every Congregation in this Diocese to make an annual collection, to be paid to the Trustees of said Fund, who shall hold and apply the same to the relief of the families of deceased clergymen of this Diocese. It is recommended that such collection be made on the annual Thanksgiving Day or the Sunday next before, or next following.

[3.] Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees during the recess of the Convention may be filled by the remaining Trustees.

[4.] All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Fund, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the Trustees.

#### CANON 12.

##### *Of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund.*

SECTION I.—Two clerical and three lay trustees shall be annually appointed by the Convention, who shall constitute a board to be known as the Trustees of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund, whose duty it shall be to receive and hold in trust all money contributed or donated for this Fund, and to administer the same in accordance with the provisions of this Canon.

SEC. II.—Vacancies in the board, occurring during the recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining members of the board.

SEC. III.—All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Fund, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

SEC. IV.—The income from this Fund, as the Trustees may deem proper, shall be available for the granting of pensions to aged clergymen on retiring from the regular work of the ministry.

SEC. V.—All clergymen of the Diocese in good standing who have reached the age of at least 65 years, and have, as clergymen, given the fifteen preceding years to continuous service of the Church in this Diocese,

in parochial or missionary work, and during the same period have been canonically resident in this Diocese, on retiring from regular work, shall receive in quarterly payments equal shares of the available money of this Fund. But in no case shall the quarterly payment to any one clergyman exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars.

CANON 13.

*Of the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.*

SECTION I.—The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island is hereby recognized as a Diocesan institution, for which provision is recommended to be made, so that each Congregation in the Diocese may make an annual contribution thereto.

SEC. II.—There shall be a Standing Committee appointed annually by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to prepare and present to the Convention a digest of all reports relating to the Foundation and other benevolent institutions of the Church.

CANON 14.

*Of the Social Service Committee.*

There shall be a standing committee to be known as The Social Service Committee, consisting of the Bishop as its *ex-officio* head, and one clergyman and one layman from each Archdeaconry, and six clergymen and six laymen at large. Its duty shall be to carry into effect, as far as may be, any measure, or measures, recommended by the Diocesan Convention for the betterment of social conditions in the Diocese.

OF DISCIPLINE.

CANON 15.

*Of the Ecclesiastical Court.*

SECTION I.—There shall be an Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Long Island, to try any Clergyman thereof upon charges. It shall consist of seven Presbyters, members of the Convention, and a Layman learned in the law, a communicant of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith, to act as adviser to the Court, without a voice. No member of the Standing Committee shall be a member of this Court. They shall be appointed biennially by the Bishop, by and with the advice and consent of the Diocesan Convention, and shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are chosen, unless sooner removed by vote of the Convention.

SEC. II.—When vacancies occur, they shall be filled in the same manner for the residue of the term; but if the Convention be not then in session, the Bishop, with the consent of the remaining members of the

Court shall fill such vacancy by an appointment, which shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention.

SEC. III.—At any trial the Lay Assessor and five clerical members of the Court must be present; and if a less number be present, they shall adjourn from day to day till a quorum be present.

In case the Lay Assessor is absent, or unable to participate in a trial, or disqualified by reason of interest or otherwise, or if for any reason a quorum of the Court cannot be obtained, a special appointment or appointments sufficient to constitute a full Court, shall, at the request of the members of the Court who are present and qualified, be made for the occasion, as is hereinbefore provided, for filling vacancies. The accused may then reject two of these if he desires. Should a Lay Assessor be thus appointed and rejected, another shall be appointed as before, and the Court thus constituted shall proceed with the trial.

SEC. IV.—Upon the question of guilt or innocence of the accused, or upon the final decision of the cause, the Clerical members of the Court only shall vote.

They shall anticipate the opening of the sitting of the Court, in any case, by the reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and remember ever that the power committed to them is to be exercised without pride, prejudice or passion.

SEC. V.—The Court shall transact its business in accordance with the Canons of the Church and such rules as it may make for its own guidance.

SEC. VI.—There shall be an officer of the Court, to be called the Church Advocate, who shall be a Layman learned in the law. He shall be chosen by the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and hold office during their pleasure. It shall be his duty to prepare the charges and conduct the trial on behalf of the Church. He shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical Authority, and give his opinion when called upon on legal questions. The accused may have counsel to aid in his defence. The Church Advocate and counsel for the accused shall be communicants of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith.

SEC. VII.—The Court shall choose a Clerk, to hold office during its pleasure. He shall keep a record of its proceedings, of convictions and sentences, and preserve the testimony taken on trials.

#### CANON 16.

##### *Of Confession before Trial.*

SECTION I.—Whenever a Clergyman is accused of offences, either by public rumor or reliable information, charges shall be prepared without regard to form, but containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstances, and delivered to the accused.

SEC. II.—Whenever a Clergyman thus accused, or against whom charges are preferred, as hereinafter provided, shall, before the first session of the Court summoned to try the cause, voluntarily confess himself to the Bishop to be guilty of the offence alleged, the Bishop shall, in the presence of the Standing Committee, pronounce such sentence as he may judge proper, and cause the same, with the accusation reduced to form and the confession annexed, to be recorded by the Clerk of the Court.

CANON 17.

*Of Charges and Presentments.*

SECTION I.—Charges against a Clergyman for any triable offence shall be made in writing, addressed to the Standing Committee, and be delivered to its President. They must be signed by a majority of the members of the Vestry of the Parish or Church of which the accused is Rector or Minister, or by seven male communicants of this Church, who are not of such Parish or Church, and two of whom shall be Presbyters.

SEC. II.—When the accused is not connected with any Church or Parish, the charges may be signed by any three Presbyters and three Lay Communicants of the Diocese, or by seven Lay Communicants.

SEC. III.—If the offence consists in teaching or preaching publicly and advisedly heresy or heretical doctrine, or doctrines contrary to those of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, a presentment, with specifications of the nature, time and place of such offence, shall be made, signed by three Presbyters of the Church canonically resident within the Diocese, and delivered to the President of the Standing Committee.

SEC. IV.—Whenever the Bishop shall, either from his own observation, or from any information which he shall deem worthy of notice, have reason to believe that there are grounds for an investigation into the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese, according to Section I. of Canon 23 of The Canons, he shall, at his discretion, convene the Standing Committee, and lay before them the information in his possession.

SEC. V.—Whenever the Standing Committee, or a majority of them, shall, from any information so laid before them by the Bishop, or from any other information which they, or a majority of them, may think worthy of notice, or from charges made to them as hereinbefore specified, be of opinion that it is proper that a judicial investigation of the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese should take place, they, with the consent of the Bishop, shall cause a general statement of the facts of the case to be made and delivered to the Church Advocate.

CANON 18.

*Of Limitation.*

SECTION I.—No presentment shall be sustained in any case unless the offence be alleged and proved to have been committed within three years next before the day on which the charges are delivered to the Church Advocate, as hereinafter mentioned.



## CANON 19.

*Of the Preliminary Proceedings.*

SECTION I.—Whenever it is determined to bring to trial any Clergyman of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall notify the Church Advocate, and direct him to proceed with the same.

SEC. II.—He shall thereupon prepare charges and specifications, containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. But no variance between an allegation and proof shall be regarded if the accused has not been misled or prejudiced thereby. The style of the charge or charges shall be:

"Articles or charges against.....exhibited on behalf of the Church to the Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island, by.....acting as Church Advocate, in consequence of a presentation made to the said Bishop by the Standing Committee of the said Diocese."

He shall immediately deliver two copies of the charges and specifications signed by him to the Bishop, who shall cause one of them, with a notice of the time and place of trial (which he shall prescribe) to be served on the accused personally, or left at his place of abode, at least thirty days before the time appointed for trial.

SEC. III.—The Bishop shall also issue a precept, directed to all the members of the Ecclesiastical Court, requiring them to proceed to the trial of the accused, at the prescribed time and place, which precept, together with the other copy of the charges signed by the Church Advocate, shall be transmitted to the President of the Court, whose duty it shall be, on receipt of the same, to cause all the members of the Court to be summoned to meet at the prescribed time and place.

SEC. IV.—If the accused shall neglect to attend at the time and place appointed for the meeting of the Court, which is convened to try him, after due notice given to him, the President of the Court shall report the fact to the Bishop, who shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he shall appear and demand a trial. If he shall not apply for a trial within three months, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as would be proper upon a conviction for the offence alleged.

SEC. V.—Any resort to a civil court, on the part of the accused, for the purpose of impeding, delaying, or averting the trial, shall be treated as contumacy, and the Bishop shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he appear and demand a trial.

## CANON 20.

*Of Trial.*

SECTION I.—The accused, on appearance, shall be called upon to say whether he is guilty or not guilty of the offence charged in the present-

ment. He may thereupon except, in writing, to the sufficiency of the presentment, or any part thereof, or to all or any of the specifications therein, and such exceptions shall be heard and disposed of by the Court.

SEC. II.—If no exceptions are taken, or they are overruled, or only so far allowed as to leave substantial ground for trial, the same shall proceed. If the accused refuse or neglect to plead to the presentment, the Court shall enter the plea of *not guilty* for him, and proceed with the trial. The accused may attend, produce his testimony, and make his defence as advised.

SEC. III.—All testimony shall be given on oath or affirmation. The manner of conducting the trial, and the rules of evidence, unless otherwise provided by the Canons of the Church, shall be the same as in the Law Courts of the State of New York, so far as applicable. The Court may adjourn from time to time, not exceeding one week at one adjournment, for the purpose of procuring testimony or furthering the ends of justice.

SEC. IV.—Proceedings in a trial shall be private, unless the accused, ten days before the trial, shall demand in writing that the same be public.

SEC. V.—In case there is reason to suppose that the attendance of a necessary witness cannot be had on trial, either party may, at any time after the presentment is served, on five days' notice to the other, apply to the Lay Assessor to appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of such witness. The party so applying shall accompany his application with the interrogatories proposed to be propounded to the witness. The Lay Assessor shall then appoint a Commissioner, and fix a time and place to settle the interrogatories before him, at which time and place the other party shall, if he desires, present cross-interrogatories; and further interrogatories may be added with the approbation of the Lay Assessor, and reasonable time allowed for that purpose, if the Lay Assessor shall deem necessary or proper. The Lay Assessor shall then transmit the deposition with the interrogatories annexed, to the Commissioner, who shall take the testimony under oath or affirmation, as provided by the laws of the State where taken, and certify the same and transmit it, properly sealed and secured, to the President of the Court. The deposition so taken shall be read upon the trial, subject to all exceptions that would avail if such witnesses were examined in Court.

SEC. VI.—All notices and papers to be served on the accused, after the presentment, may be served on his counsel, and all papers to be served on the prosecutors shall be served on the Church Advocate. Such service may be made by leaving the same with such advocate or counsel personally, or at his place of residence or business, or such service may be made by mail, by depositing the notice or paper, properly folded and enveloped, in the Post Office, directed to the said counsel or advocate, at his place of residence or business, and prepaying the postage. But in case of service

by mail, three days' additional time shall be allowed for transmission and receipt.

SEC. VII.—If the person to be served with any presentment, notice or paper has departed from the United States, it shall be sufficient service thereof to leave a copy at his last place of abode within the United States, sixty days before the day on which his appearance or other act required by such notice or paper is to be performed. If his last place of abode cannot be ascertained, a publication of a copy in a public newspaper, printed at the seat of government of the State or Territory in which he last resided, shall be sufficient.

SEC. VIII.—The Court, having fully heard the allegations and proofs of the parties, and deliberately considered the same after the parties have withdrawn, the Lay Assessor shall deliver an opinion in writing of the law and facts of the case, in matters not strictly theological. The Clerical members of the Court shall then declare respectively whether, in their opinion, the accused is guilty or not guilty of each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment, in the order in which they are set forth; and the accused shall be considered as not guilty of every charge and specification of which he shall not be pronounced guilty by a unanimous vote of the Clerical members of the Court.

SEC. IX.—On the final question whether the accused is guilty or not guilty, no member of the Court shall be permitted to vote, or be considered present, who shall not have been present at the delivery of all the testimony. Unless the accused be found guilty he shall be deemed acquitted.

SEC. X.—Whenever a trial shall fail by the negligence of any Clerical member or members, the President of the Court shall report the names and the facts of such negligence to the next ensuing Convention of the Diocese.

SEC. XI.—The decision of the Court as to each and all the charges and specifications shall be reduced to writing and signed by the Court. Such decision or decisions shall be regarded as the judgment of the Court. In case of a judgment of guilty on any charge, the Court shall state also the sentence which, in its opinion, ought to be pronounced.

#### CANON 21.

##### *Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.*

SECTION I.—All proceedings within this Diocese, the result of which may involve a subjection to Canonical sentence, must be ultimately revised and determined, and all sentences pronounced by the Bishop. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall call in the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act therein, and proceed in the same manner as the Bishop of this Diocese would be authorized to do.

SEC. II.—The Bishop, having received the judgment of the Court, it shall be his duty to inform the accused of the sentence thereof and call

upon him to show reason, if any, why the judgment should not be sustained. He may receive from him any statement in mitigation of sentence.

SEC. III.—The Bishop having reviewed and adjudged upon the case, shall proceed to pronounce such sentence as may be proper, not exceeding in severity that recommended by the Court. Such sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of any three Presbyters of the Diocese, after notice to the party of the time and place appointed therefor, and publicly in a Church, or privately, as the Bishop shall determine.

SEC. IV.—A copy of a sentence of suspension shall be sent to the accused, and another to the Vestry or Vestries of the Church or Churches with which he may be canonically connected and such other publicity may be given to it as the Bishop may think expedient.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority, after the final decision, shall transmit all the papers, with such decision, to the Clerk of the Court, whose duty it shall be to record an abstract of the proceedings, including the final judgment and sentence in full, in a book kept for that purpose.

#### CANON 22.

##### *Of Differences between Ministers and Congregations.*

SECTION I.—[1.] In cases of controversy between any Rector or Assistant Minister of any Church or Parish, and the vestry, Trustees, or Congregation thereof, which cannot be settled by the parties themselves, and is such as to injure the peace and prosperity of the Parish or the Church, the said parties, or either of them, may make a written application to the Ecclesiastical Authority for decision thereupon.

[2.] The parties may agree upon a written statement of facts, and submit the same. If not agreed upon, the application must contain a statement setting forth in substance the ground or grounds on which the interference is sought. A copy of such papers shall be served upon the other party with ten days' notice of the intention to present them. An answer in writing shall be made and delivered.

[3.] When a statement is agreed upon, or no answer is made, or the case shall clearly appear to require no further inquiry as to facts, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall pass upon the same, and if a dissolution of the pastoral relation be deemed necessary, may recommend to such Pastor or Minister to relinquish his titles, on such conditions as shall appear reasonable.

[4.] Whenever further inquiry shall be deemed expedient, or if, when an answer is filed, either party shall demand it, the Ecclesiastical Authority, being a Bishop, shall transmit the papers to the Standing Committee, for action upon the same.

SEC. II.—[1.] The Standing Committee in such case, as well as when the application is to said Committee as the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall thereupon designate three of its members, one of whom shall be a Layman, to inquire into the facts and take evidence thereon. Ten days' notice of

the time and place where such inquiry is to be held shall be given to each party. The testimony so taken shall be reported to the Standing Committee, who, after considering the same, shall recommend to the Bishop such action as they deem proper to be taken in the premises.

[2.] The Bishop, if he approves the recommendation of the Standing Committee, shall declare a final judgment in accordance therewith, giving ten days' notice to each party of the time and place of announcing the same.

SEC. III.—[1.] If the final judgment in any case be a recommendation that the pastoral relations be dissolved, and that titles be relinquished by the Minister, and he shall refuse to comply with the same within thirty days after the decision shall be made known to him, the Bishop may proceed to declare the canonical dissolution of all connection between the parties.

[2.] And if the Vestry or Congregation refuse or neglect to comply on their part with such decision or judgment, the Church shall be prohibited from a representation in the Diocesan Convention until they submit thereto.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

##### CANON 23.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION I.—[1.] According to Section III of Canon 15 of The Canons, each Clergyman of this Church shall keep a Register of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and funerals within his cure, agreeably to such rules as may be provided by the Constitution of the Diocese where his cure lies.

[2.] The Register so to be kept by him shall specify the name, place and time of the birth of the child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of the adult baptized, and the names of the witnesses; the names of the parties married; the names of the persons buried, and also the time when each rite was performed.

[3.] These entries shall be made by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church, which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

[4.] This list of communicants shall embrace all within the Minister's cure, as nearly as can be ascertained; and he shall also keep a list of all the families and adult persons within his cure, as far as practicable; and also an accurate list of the persons confirmed, from time to time, by the Bishop.

SEC. II.—Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of baptisms, confirmations, mar-

riages and funerals, the number of communicants, the contributions for Diocesan, Missionary and other Church objects, in his Parish, and any other matters that may throw light on the state of the same; and in reporting the number of communicants he shall distinguish the additions, removals and deaths since the last report.

CANON 24.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

Whenever a Parish becomes vacant it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON 25.

*Of Repealed Canons.*

Whenever there shall be a repealing clause in any Canon, and such Canon shall be repealed, such repeal shall not be a re-enactment of the Canon or Canons repealed by the said repealing clause.

CANON 26.

*Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons.*

SECTION I.—In all cases of future enactment, the same, if by way of amendment of an existing provision, shall be in the following form: "Canon —, (or Section —, of Canon —, or Clause —, of Section —, of Canon —,) of Article —, is hereby amended so as to read as follows." And if the enactment is of an additional Clause, Section, or Canon, it shall be designated as the next Canon, or next Section, or next Clause of a Canon or Section, in the order of numbering of the Article to which the subject properly belongs. If a Canon, or Section, or Clause be stricken out, the existing numbering shall be retained until a new edition of the Canons be directed.

SEC. II.—The Secretary, with any one of the Committee on Canons, selected by such Committee, shall at the close of each session of the Convention, certify the changes made in the Canons, and the Secretary shall print the same in the Journal.

CANON 27.

*Of Amendments of the Canons.*

The Canons may be altered, or new Canons may be added at the Annual Convention, after one day's notice, by the vote of two-thirds of the members present.

The undersigned, in accordance with Section II of Canon 26, hereby certify that the foregoing Constitution and Canons are a true copy of the same, as originally adopted by the Convention, with the subsequent additions and amendments.

REESE F. ALSOP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Canons.*

ROBERT ROGERS,

*Secretary of the Convention.*

FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES  
APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION  
WITH CONVENTION.

Under Art. I, Canon 3, Sec. IX, it is necessary for a Church applying to be admitted—1. That it be duly incorporated; 2. That the Ecclesiastical Authority certify that the incorporation of such Church was approved before said act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established; 3. That there have been not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, habitually attending Divine Service for at least six months preceding the application to be admitted; 4. That such Church have a corporate seal; 5. That the application for admission be accompanied with a duly certified resolution of the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force in this Diocese; 6. That this application, with the documents required, be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, so that they may be sent to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, at least thirty days before the meeting of Convention.

FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify as follows:

*First:*—That a notice of a meeting of the members of (state name of unincorporated Church), to determine whether such Church should become incorporated, was duly given in pursuance of Sec. 30 of the Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York, as amended by Laws of 1898, Chapter 358, and such meeting was held in accordance therewith on the.....day of..... 190., at.....o'clock in the..... noon.

*Second:*—That A. B. was presiding officer of such meeting, and C. D. and E. F. were present at such meeting and voted thereat.

*Third:*—At such meeting it was determined to incorporate such Church as a Religious Corporation in pursuance of Sec. 31 of the Religious Corporations Law.

*Fourth:*—The name of the proposed Corporation, as decided upon by such meeting is (state the name).

*Application for Admission to Convention.* xli

*Fifth*.—The principal place of worship of such Corporation is to be located in the County of.....in the town of (village or city), of the State of New York.

*Sixth*.—The date of holding the annual election of such Corporation shall be (state a secular day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent).

*Seventh*.—The number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting was (state number, 3, 6 or 9).

*Eighth*.—The names and terms of office of the Vestrymen elected by such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1, 2 or 3 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

*Ninth*.—The names and terms of office of the Churchwardens elected at such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1 or 2 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

In witness whereof, we, A. B., as presiding officer, and C. D. and E. F. as persons who were present and voted at such meeting, do hereby execute this Certificate this.....day of....., 190 .

Signed,  
A. B.,  
C. D.,  
E. F.

NOTARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
County of                }  
L. I.

On this.....day of.....190., before me personally came (names).....personally known to me to be the persons described in, and who executed the foregoing certificate and severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose therein set forth.

Signature (Notary).

NOTE: Certificate *should be filed* in the office of the County Clerk of the County in which the principal place of worship is, or is to be located.



## APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church or congregation, duly incorporated, and known in law by the name of

in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into Union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said adopted on the day of 19 ; authorizing such application, and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

Also, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the of the County of on the day of 19 in Book page

Also, a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

And, also, evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congregation.

Dated at in the County of  
and State of New York, this day of 19  
By order of the

## AUTHENTICATED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

AT A MEETING of the of the Church or congregation known as duly convened, and held according to law at on the day of 19 , the following resolution was adopted:

...*Resolved*, That

"

"

"desire admission into Union with the Church in the Diocese of Long Island, and do make application therefor to the Convention of the Church in this Diocese, and do hereby agree to abide by, and conform to, and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention."

*Application for Admission to Convention.*

xliii

Which is hereby certified by  
and by  
and is also authenticated by the seal of the corporation.  
Dated at                      in the County of  
1e                      day of                      19

**CERTIFICATE OF BISHOP'S APPROVAL.**

I do hereby certify that I approve of the Incorporation of a Church  
known as  
and that such Church, in my judgment, is duly and satisfactorily estab-  
lished.

Dated at                      the                      day of  
1 the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*Bishop.*

**EVIDENCE AS TO THE NUMBER OF PERSONS HABITUALLY  
ATTENDING THE CHURCH.**

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify and declare, that we are, and  
or six months last past have been, connected with, or been members of,  
and well acquainted with the affairs and condition of the Church or  
congregation known as                      and  
that we have had means of knowing, and do know the number of persons  
habitually attending the said Church during six months past, and that not  
less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually,  
or at least six months preceding this date, attended Divine Service in  
such Church or congregation.

Dated at                      in the County of  
the                      day of                      19

**Rules of Order of the Convention**

OF THE

**Diocese of Long Island**

---

I. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after Morning Prayer, Sermon, and the Administration of the Holy Communion, the President shall take the chair; after which the Order of Procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or, of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a Committee of two members appointed by the Presiding Officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates duly appointed shall then be called; after which the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the deputies named therein.

3. A constitutional quorum (fifteen Clergymen and fifteen Delegates) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to nominate an Assistant Secretary.

5. The appointment of seven Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, reports from which Committee may be in order at any time during the session of the Convention.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(6.) On the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions, one Clergyman and two Laymen.

(7.) On Social Service, one Clergyman and one Layman from each Archdeaconry, and six Clergymen and six Laymen-at-large.

6. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections—one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

7. Nominations for Election, without remarks.

8. The Annual Address of the Bishop shall be at any time in order.

9. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

10. Miscellaneous Business.

II. On the second day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

5. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen, and Trustees of Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

6. Report of the Secretary when any business has been committed to that officer.

7. Report of the Standing Committee.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

10. Reports of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, Trustees of the Fund for the Families of Deceased Clergymen, and Trustees of Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund.

11. Report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

12. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

13. Report of the Standing Committee on the Theological Seminary.

14. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Salary of the Bishop.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education.

18. Report of the Committee on Cathedral Library.

19. Reports of Special Committees.

20. Miscellaneous Business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the Certificates of the Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

IV. If the Prescribed Order of Business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in the Order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot from among the Presbyters.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention; Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 9 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., and from 1:30 P.M. to 5 P.M., and when ordered by the Convention from 7 to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated Elections by ballot shall be as follows:

Immediately after nominations are closed on the first day, the Secretary shall prepare all ballots for the several offices and committees to be filled, containing the names of all persons nominated therefor, in alphabetical order, and stating the number of names to be voted for such office or committee, which ballots shall be on the Secretary's desk, for distribution at the opening of the Convention on the second day.

Voters shall prepare their ballots by striking out the names of those for whom they do not vote, leaving uncanceled not more than the number to be elected by the ballot voted.

## *Rules of Order.*

xlvii

Nothing herein shall prevent the voting of any ballot that may be presented.

No ballot shall be counted by the Inspectors which contains more names uncanceled than the number required to fill the office or committee for which the ballot is cast.

X. No Motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a Question is before the Convention, no Motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the Resolution.

XII. All Amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after Amendment to such Amendment shall be in order.

XIII. A Motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A Motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate. A Motion to fix the hour or day to which the Convention shall adjourn takes precedence of a Motion to adjourn, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The Mover may withdraw a Motion or Resolution at any time before decision or Amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a Question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same Question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a Question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The Votes shall be taken by Ayes and Noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the Vote by Orders, it shall be the right of any member of a Delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the Delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A Question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the Motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No Question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The Reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a Resolution or Resolutions for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All Questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. All Questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

XXVI. The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

XXVII. The majority of a Quorum shall always be required to elect any Officer.

## INDEX TO APPENDIX H.

---

	PAGE.
INSTITUTION .....	ix
NON: Preliminary Canon; The Definition of Terms.....	xii
Canon 1. Record of List of Ministers in the Diocese.....	xii
2. Of Churches and Congregations in Union with the Church in this Diocese.....	xiii
SEC. II. Of Lay Delegates.....	xiv
3. Of Parish Boundaries.....	xv
4. Of the Convention.....	xvi
SEC. I. Of the Call of the Convention.....	xvi
II. Of a Quorum.....	xvi
III. Of Organizing the Convention.....	xvi
IV. The Secretary.....	xvii
V. The Treasurer.....	xviii
VI. Of Elections.....	xviii
VII. Of the Admission of a Church into Union and of Maintaining such Union.....	xviii
5. Of the Standing Committee.....	xix
6. Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	xx
7. Of the Registrar and Historiographer.....	xxi
8. Of the Episcopal Fund.....	xxii
9. Of the Diocesan Fund.....	xxii
10. Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.....	xxiii
11. Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy and of the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen.	xxvi
12. Of the Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund	xxvii
13. Of the Church Charity Foundation and other Be- nevolent Institutions .....	xxviii
14. Of the Social Service Committee.....	xxvii
DISCIPLINE .....	xxviii
Canon 15. Of the Ecclesiastical Court.....	xxviii
16. Of Confession before Trial.....	xxix
17. Of Charges and Presentments.....	xxx
18. Of Limitation.....	xxx
19. Of the Preliminary Proceedings.....	xxxi
20. Of Trial .....	xxxi
21. Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.....	xxxiii
22. Of Differences between Ministers and Congrega- tions .....	xxxiv



	PAGE
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS .....	xxxv
Canon 23. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	xxxv
24. Of Vacant Parishes.....	xxxvi
25. Of Repealed Canons.....	xxxvi
26. Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons .....	xxxvi
27. Of Amendments of the Canons.....	xxxvi
FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.....	xxxvii
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	xli

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Forty-first Convention

### 1907

---

### INDEX

#### A

	PAGE
Act for the Incorporation of Churches, New.....	Appendix G
Acts and Visitations, Episcopal .....	130
Address, The Bishop's .....	121
Admission and Incorporation of Churches:	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	
Admission into Union with Convention, Papers.....	Appendix H
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:	
Summary of .....	53
Treasurer's Report .....	45
Trustees, 7; Nominations, 73; Report.....	45
Amendments Offered .....	61, 95
American Church Building Fund:	
Committee on, 9; Appointed, 33; Report.....	67
Appointments:	
Examining Chaplains .....	6
Inspectors of Election .....	33
Special Committees:	
Standing Committees:	
American Church Building Fund.....	33
Canons .....	32
Christian Education .....	33
Church Charity Foundation.....	32
Diocesan Fund .....	32
Ecclesiastical Court .....	6
General Theological Seminary .....	32
Incorporation of Churches .....	32

<i>Appointments—Continued.</i>	PAGE
Salary of the Bishop.....	33
Social Service Committee.....	33
Sunday School Commission .....	33
Treasurer's Report .....	32
Appointment to Cures.....	164
Appropriations by Convention .....	63, 80, 118
Archdeacons .....	6
Archdeacons' Reports .....	80-94
Assistant Secretary, 5; Nomination, 31; Election.....	31

**B**

Bishop's Address Bishop's Address .....	121
Bishop's Salary, Committee on, 9; Appointment.....	33
Bishop's Salary Fund, Assessment for.....	
Report of Treasurer of.....	42
Summary of .....	56
Bishop's Visitations and Acts .....	130
Brotherhood of St. Andrew .....	222

**C**

Candidates for Holy Orders .....	163
Canons .....	Appendix H
Committee on, 9; Appointed .....	32
References to .....	61
Reports .....	95
Cathedral Chapter .....	11
Cathedral Corporation, Report of Treasurer.....	51
Christian Education, Committee on.....	9
Appointed, 31; Report.....	
Churches and Chapels.....	15
Churches in Union with the Convention.....	18
Churches, Incorporation of, Committee on.....	8
Acts for .....	Appendix G
Church Charity Foundation, Committee on.....	9
Appointed, 31; Report .....	103
Clerical Members to the Convention.....	22
Clerical Reports, Appendix D .....	218
Clergy of the Diocese .....	12
Clergy Appointed to Cures.....	142
Dismissed .....	143
Dismissed .....	143
Dismissed .....	142

# *Index.*

liii

	PAGE
Clergy, Licensed .....	—
Received .....	142
Resigned .....	143
Committees, Missionary, 6; Report .....	73, 75, 80
Committees, Special:	
On Colored Bishops; Report .....	112
On Increase of Episcopal Fund.....	10
On Memorial to Bishop Littlejohn .....	42, 117
Moral and Religious Instruction in Public Schools.....	111
On Religious Corporation Law .....	11
Committee, Standing .....	5
Nomination, 34; Election, 95, 111, 117; Report.....	63
Committees of the Convention, Standing:	
American Church Building Fund, 9; Appointed, 33; Report... 67	67
Canons, 9; Appointed, 32; Reports.....	95
Christian Education, 9; Appointed, 33; Report.....	103
Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appointed, 32; Report.....	36
Diocesan Fund, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	105
General Theological Seminary, 9; Appointed, 32; Report.....	42
Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	106
Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed, 33; Report.....	32
Social Service, 10; Appointed, 33; Report.....	53
Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed, 33; Report.....	130
Treasurer's Report, 8; Appointed.....	142
Comparative Statement by Treasurer .....	Appendix H
Communications from General Convention.....	31
Confirmations .....	Appendix H
Consecration of Churches .....	Appendix H
Constitution .....	120
Convention of the Diocese, Proceedings of.....	6
Admission into Union with, Papers.....	143
Rules of Order .....	24
Standing Resolutions .....	7
Court, Ecclesiastical .....	7

## D

Deceased Clergy .....	143
Delegates, Lay .....	24
Deputies:	
Federate Council ;.....	7
General Convention .....	7

	PAGE
Diocesan Fund:	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	36
Report of Treasurer of .....	36
Summary of .....	55
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix F.....	226
Diocesan Missions of Long Island, Trustees, Nominations, 67; Elec- tion .....	67
Report .....	73
Dismissed Clergy .....	142

**E**

Ecclesiastical Court .....	6
Education, Committee on Christian .....	9
Appointed, 33; Report of.....	—
Elections:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	73
Assistant Secretary .....	31
Deputies to General Convention .....	104, 117, 118, 119
Diocesan Missions of L. I., Trustees of.....	67
Provisional Deputies .....	118
Registrar .....	5
Secretary .....	31
Standing Committee .....	95, 111, 117
Treasurer .....	31
Episcopal Fund:	
Committee on Increase of.....	10
Summary of .....	54
Trustees of, 7; Nominations, 73; Report.....	39
Episcopal Visitations and Acts .....	130
Estate of the Diocese, Trustees of, 8; Report.....	52
Examining Chaplains .....	6

**F**

Families of Deceased Clergymen.....	8, 73
Federate Councils, Deputies to.....	7
Forms of Application for Admission to Convention.....	Appendix H

**G**

General Convention Deputies.....	7
General Theological Seminary:	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 32; Report.....	105
Trustees of .....	8
Girls' Friendly Society .....	223

*Index.*

iv

## H

	PAGE
Historiographer, Canon 7 .....	5
Holy Orders, Candidates for .....	141
Hours of Services in Churches of this Diocese .....	212

## I

Incorporation of Churches, Committee on.....	8
Appointed .....	32
New Act for .....	Appendix G
Inspectors of Elections .....	33

## L

lay Delegates to Convention .....	24
Laying of Corner Stone .....	142
lay Readers .....	141
Licensed Clergy .....	—
Littlejohn Memorial .....	42, 117

## M

Members of Convention, Clerical .....	22
Memorial Notices .....	—
Missionary Committee, 6; Report .....	73, 80
Report of Treasurer of.....	75
Missionary Operations in Brooklyn .....	80

## N

## Nominations:

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	73
Assistant Secretary .....	31
Diocesan Missions of L. I., Trustees of.....	34
Episcopal Fund, Trustees.....	73
General Convention Deputies .....	35, 58
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	73
Pension and Retirement Fund, Trustees of.....	73
Registrar .....	5
Secretary .....	31
Standing Committee .....	34
Treasurer .....	31

## O

	PAGE
Obituaries .....	—
Officers of the Diocese .....	5
Order, Rules of .....	Appendix H
Orders, Holy, Candidates for.....	141
Ordinations .....	141

## P

Parishes in Union with the Convention.....	18
Parochial Reports .....	144
Summary of .....	207
Pension Fund for Clergy; Trustee's Report .....	58
Postulants .....	141
Proceedings of the Convention.....	31
Provisional Deputies; Election.....	118

## Q

Queens and Nassau Archdeaconry Report.....	88
--	----

## R

Received Clergy .....	142
References:	
To Committee on Canons.....	61
Reports:	
Archdeacons .....	80-94
Committees—	
American Church Building Fund.....	67
Canons .....	95
Christian Education .....	—
Church Charity Foundation, Etc.....	103
Colored Bishops .....	112
Diocesan Fund .....	36
General Theological Seminary .....	105
Incorporation of the Churches .....	—
Littlejohn Memorial .....	117
Missionary Committee .....	73, 80
Moral and Religious Instruction in Public Schools.....	111
Standing Committee .....	63
Social Service .....	106
Sunday School Commission .....	—
Parochial and Clerical .....	144, 218

# Index.

lvii

Reports—Continued.	PAGE
Treasurer:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	45
Bishop's Salary Fund .....	42
Corporation of the Cathedral.....	51
Diocesan Fund .....	36
Littlejohn Memorial Fund .....	42
Diocesan Missions of L. I.....	75
Families of Deceased Clergymen.....	97
Trustees:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	45
Clergymen's Pension and Retirement Fund.....	58
Diocesan Missions of L. I.....	6, 73
Episcopal Fund .....	39
Estate of the Diocese .....	52
Families of Deceased Clergymen.....	96
Resignations .....	143
Resolutions:	
To Adjourn .....	62
To Amend Canon .....	61, 95
To Appoint Committee on Apportionment.....	118
To Appropriate \$1,000.....	80
To Approve Constitution .....	95
To Authorize Treasurer to Settle.....	57
To Authorize Social Service Committee to Act.....	110, 111
To Ballot in Crypt .....	61
To Correct Errors in Ballot.....	81
To Elect Missionary Committee.....	67
To Increase Allowance to Bishop.....	63
To Increase Allowance to Secretary.....	63, 118
To Interpret the Term Communicant .....	63
To Lay on Table .....	117, 118
To Make Diocesan Missions the Order.....	62
To Make Revised Version the Order.....	62
To Notify Diocesan House of Meetings.....	111
To Omit Names and Votes of Candidates not Elected.....	117
To Petition Gen'l Convention on Revised Version.....	62, 95
To Print Act on Water Tax in <i>Journal</i> .....	111
To Print Bishop's Address .....	117
To Refer to Committee on Canons .....	61
To Refer Colored Bishop's Question.....	117
To Rescind Action .....	118
To Sell Property .....	75
To Thank Treasurer .....	58
To Transfer Title of Mission Property.....	74
Standing Resolutions .....	120







1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates.

2.

# FORM OF BEQUEST.

## I. TO THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

I give and bequeath to the "CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND," incorporated in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-one, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, pursuant to the "Act for the Incorporation of Benevolent, Charitable, Scientific and Missionary Societies," passed April 12, 1848, the sum of.....to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Society.

N. B.—If it be wished that the bequest should be applied wholly to any one of the charities of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the uses and purposes* (here name the charity—as the 'Home for the Aged,' the 'Orphan House,' or 'St. John's Hospital,' etc., as the case may be), *of said Society.*" Or if it be wished to found a new charity, not already established on, but within the scope and object of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the founding of an institution for* (here name the object) *under the care and management of said Society.*"

## II. TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

[Of Real Estate.]

I give and devise to "THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND," the lot or parcel of ground situated in

(DESCRIPTION.)

To have and to hold the same upon trust for the Church or Congregation known as.....in the .....of.....in the County of.....State of New York, and to hold and manage the same, and to apply the rents, issues and profits thereof for the benefit and use of the above-named Church or Congregation, so long as the same shall conform with the canons, rules, regulations and usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Long Island, and with power to convey such premises to said Church or Congregation, to be held and enjoyed by the same so long as said beneficiary shall conform with the said canons, rules and regulations; and upon failure or violation thereof, then to be held and applied upon the like trust for the use of any other Church or Congregation or Society so conforming, in said Diocese, that said Corporation may appoint or select.

[Of Money or Personal Estate.]

As above, specifying the sum of money or particular personal property, and substituting *Interest* and *Income* for rents and profits.

## LIST OF TREASURERS of the Missionary and Charitable Funds to Whom Offerings Should be Sent.

*Northern Archdeaconry*, G. G. HOPKINS, M.D., 350 Washington Avenue.  
*Southern Archdeaconry*, Mr. PERCY LITCHFIELD, 55th Street and  
 13th Avenue.

*Queens and Nassau Archdeaconry*, Mr. P. R. JENNINGS, Merrick, L. I.  
*Suffolk Archdeaconry*, Mr. JAMES W. EATON, Babylon, L. I.

*For the Corporation "Diocesan Missions of Long Island,"*  
*(Incorporated for Purchase of Property and Support of House, 170*  
*Remsen Street.)*

MR. JAMES W. EATON, TREASURER, Babylon, L. I.

*For the Episcopal Fund.*

MR. JAMES R. COWING, TREASURER, 34 Livingston Street, Brooklyn.  
*For the Diocesan Fund, The Bishop's Salary Fund, the Fund for Aged and*  
*Infirm Clergymen, and the Fund for Families of Deceased Clergymen,*  
 MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR, TREASURER, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

*For the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island,*  
 MR. FRANK L. TOWNSEND, TREASURER, 10 Hart Street, Brooklyn.  
*For the General Theological Seminary,*

MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, TREASURER, 22 East 22d Street, Manhattan.  
*For the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, and the*  
*Protestant Episcopal Tract Society,*

MR. JOHN McL. NASH, TREASURER, 63 Wall Street, Manhattan.  
*For the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and for Missions to*  
*Colored People and to Indians,*

MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 281  
 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.

*For the Long Island Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of*  
*Missions,*

MISS MARY HUNTER, TREASURER, 21 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.  
*For the American Church Building Fund Commission,*

MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 281  
 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.

*For Clergymen's Pension and Retiring Fund,*  
 MR. FREDERICK T. SHERMAN, 265 Henry Street, Brooklyn.

*For the General Clergy Relief Fund,*  
 REV. A. J. P. McCLURE, ASSISTANT TREASURER, The Church House,  
 12th and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

*For House of St. Giles the Cripple,*  
 MR. GEORGE WISTAR KIRKE, 321 Argyle Road, Brooklyn.  
*For St. Phebe's Mission.*

MRS. R. L. PIERREPONT, 12 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn.  
*For Sheltering Arms Nursery,*

MRS. D. F. BURTIS, 199 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn.





